

Main Page:

<https://developer.ebay.com/develop/guides-v2/get-started-with-ebay-apis/get-started-with-ebay-apis#overview>

(<https://developer.ebay.com/develop/guides-v2/get-started-with-ebay-apis/get-started-with-ebay-apis#overview>)

Guides | eBay Developers Program

[Skip to main content](#)

[Sell](#)

[Buy](#)

[Get started with eBay APIs](#)

[Overview](#)

eBay APIs (Application Programming Interface) are the front door to our global marketplace platform. They enable our business to expand into new contexts and allow third-party platforms to extend their value proposition. For over 20 years, the

[eBay Developers Program](#)

has provided our developers with capabilities at scale, and in turn they invent and create fantastic buying and selling experiences for their users.

With the eBay Developers Program, you can use program resources to build and offer any of the following tools or services:

[Selling](#)—create listings, manage inventory, and post-order activities

[Buying](#)—discover inventory and manage checkout and bidding tasks

[Searching](#)—customized interfaces for searching the eBay marketplace

[Affiliate](#)—earn commissions by creating tools that drive traffic to eBay listings and generate sales. To learn more, see the

[Affiliate Program](#)

[Customer service functionality](#)—feedback, customer communications

[Marketing](#)—promoted listings, coupons, discounts, and item promotions

eBay Developers Program membership is free, and you can use virtually any programming language to interface with eBay APIs. We provide RESTful (REST) and SOAP-based APIs as well as

[software development kits \(SDKs\)](#)

[. Program in C#, Java, Perl, PHP, Visual Basic or another language, and tap into the comprehensive](#)

[technical documentation](#)

[and extensive selection of samples.](#)

[If you haven't joined yet,](#)

[learn more](#)

[about the eBay Developers Program or](#)

[register now](#)

.

Join the eBay Developers Program

The first step in using eBay APIs is to join the eBay Developers Program.

Complete the

registration form

. Please use a business email address to register the developer account.

Verify your email address in the

Re-enter email

field.

Read and accept the

eBay API License Agreement

.

Verify that you are not a robot.

Select

Join

to submit your form. It will take approximately 1 business day for account approval.

Once you have a developer account, you can set up your account and

create your eBay API keysets

.

API license agreement

Your use of eBay APIs is subject to the terms in the

API License Agreement

.

Purpose

: Briefly describe what the API does and why this guide is essential.

Prerequisites

: List what is needed before getting started (e.g., developer account, API key, language, libraries, IDE).

Understand the eBay APIs

API methods generally correspond to particular individual activities that an eBay user would trigger while on an eBay site or application. Each API call has a distinct purpose and may only be applicable at a particular point in the lifecycle of a listing, such as when the item is first listed, when a buyer is considering the purchase of a listed item, or when the seller and buyer are completing an order.

You can select a programming language (such as PHP, .NET, Java, or any other language that you're comfortable with) to interact with eBay APIs. We also have

software developer kits (SDKs)

to make your programming tasks in these languages easier.

Through the power of eBay APIs, your application can operate independently of the eBay user interface. Your application doesn't need to change every time the eBay user interface changes, and it doesn't need to present data in the same way that eBay does. Your eBay-enabled application can present data in custom ways that best meet your users' needs.

eBay APIs provide programmatic access to an eBay marketplace, enabling you to build custom applications, tools, and services that leverage the eBay marketplaces in new ways.

With eBay APIs, you can create applications that perform many of the operations that you can perform on the eBay site, eBay mobile application, or other eBay tools.

The eBay Developers Program offers the following APIs to create innovative solutions that tap into the power of eBay:

Sell APIs

—Create end-to-end selling applications to help professional sellers with their selling activity on eBay. From configuring account settings and listing inventory on eBay to marketing listings and reporting on seller performance, the selling APIs help you create applications that enable sellers to scale their businesses on eBay. These APIs also cover core capabilities related to general commerce activities, such as identifying appropriate eBay categories, searching for products in the eBay catalog, and retrieving user account profile information.

Note:

Traditional APIs

—If a function you want to use isn't available in the RESTful APIs above, explore the capabilities in these Traditional SOAP-based APIs. As we improve the RESTful APIs and create new ones, we're also gradually deprecating these Traditional APIs. So consider carefully before you decide to use a Traditional API.

Buy APIs

—Use these turnkey solutions to create buying experiences in your application or website. Retrieve purchasable items, check out, then track orders without visiting the eBay site

Developer APIs

—Get insights into your API integrations

Our latest buy and sell APIs provide you with powerful technology and features that let you build applications to provide buyers and sellers with a seamless, connected experience across their commerce workflow.

Understand eBay Marketplaces

Numerous eBay marketplaces exist around the globe. If you want your application to interface with multiple eBay marketplaces, it's important to understand how these marketplaces work.

Sellers can list the same item on multiple marketplaces to make the item available to a broader audience. In some cases, eBay will automatically expose the same listing on multiple marketplaces as long as the seller is willing to ship to the country of that marketplace.

[Learn more about selling internationally](#)

From a buyer's point-of-view, most of the listings that the buyer sees will probably be listings that were created on that marketplace. They could see listings created on another marketplace because eBay is surfacing those listings on the buyer's marketplace.

For prices/currencies, eBay converts to the currency of the marketplace where the buyer is viewing the listing. For example, if a buyer is viewing an item that an eBay US seller listed on the UK marketplace, that buyer sees prices converted to British pounds even though the seller listed the item in US dollars. This currency conversion is done automatically by eBay and isn't something the seller or your application needs to do.

Common differences between marketplaces are the inventory available and the currencies and languages used. All API schema elements are in English, but the values of some fields are returned in the native language used by the eBay marketplace's country. In some cases, you can use language-related headers to localize some field values into the specified language.

eBay uses predefined site identifiers for each eBay marketplace. You may need to enter a site identifier to specify the eBay marketplace you're working with. Depending on the API call, these IDs may be passed through an HTTP header, through a path or query parameter, or through the request payload.

For a full list of site IDs, see:

Marketplace ID values

for RESTful APIs

SiteCodeType

for Traditional SOAP/XML APIs

To learn more about how to use these IDs to set the eBay marketplace, see:

HTTP request headers

for RESTful APIs

Specify the target site

for Traditional SOAP/XML APIs

Understand the Sandbox and Production environments

As a member of the eBay Developers Program, you'll work in two environments:

Sandbox

A self-contained virtual testing environment that allows you to test your application without impacting real eBay users, real eBay listings, or real money.

As you develop your application, you'll need to

test its functionality

in the Sandbox by simulating the various tasks related to buying and selling on eBay before you transact in the Production environment. Items listed and sold in the Sandbox aren't real transactions, and all listing fees and item purchases are paid with fictional money.

Production

The live environment where an eBay-enabled application sends real data to the eBay marketplace with real eBay users, listings, and transactions. An eBay user who views the eBay marketplace through a browser or the eBay mobile application is viewing data in the Production environment. Your application will run in this environment after you go live.

Sandbox benefits

Testing in the Sandbox has the following benefits:

Fully test and debug your eBay API routines before you run them in Production. Make calls to experiment with function calls, prototype new routines, and test your application's business logic.

Important!

Don't use the Sandbox for testing eBay service performance or load handling—high call volumes may result in an interruption of service for your account.

Test buying, selling, and after-sale workflows without using real money.

List and relist items without having to pay real fees to eBay and without any obligation to deliver real items to real buyers.

Watch how mock eBay transactions generated by your requests to the eBay APIs are processed, without touching any live eBay listings, user accounts, or bank accounts.

We recommend using Production to test searching capabilities and metadata calls.

Understand user accounts

This table outlines the differences between the following accounts. These accounts are independent and not interoperable across sites.

Account

Used by

Site where used

Where to get an account

eBay user account

eBay member (buyer or seller)

eBay US

and corresponding international sites

eBay Developer Program forum

eBay registration

(for eBay US site)

eBay Developers Program account

Developer

eBay Developer Program

eBay Developer Program registration

eBay Sandbox user account

Test user (test buyer or seller)

eBay Sandbox UI

See

Create Sandbox test users

Understand application keysets

eBay uses unique identifiers called “application keysets” that tell eBay which application is making a call. An application keyset serves as your application's credentials and is required for making API calls.

Application ID/client ID

—Uniquely identifies your application; can't be changed

Dev ID

—Uniquely identifies your developer profile; can't be changed

Cert ID/secret

—A client secret, like a password for this keyset, that should be kept confidential;

can be reset

You can create a separate keyset for the

Sandbox and Production environments

.

Tip:

Just as you would store and protect passwords, use the same caution in storing and using your application keyset. For example, if authorization strings are hard-coded in a compiled application, an unethical individual could see the IDs by inspecting or reverse engineering. We highly recommend using strong encryption of the IDs in your application to prevent credential theft.

Resetting your cert ID

Your application cert ID is like a password for your keyset. If you think your keyset has been compromised, you can change your cert ID at any time. Creating a new cert ID doesn't affect existing user tokens that have already been created for your application.

Once you generate a new cert ID, your old cert ID expires at the end of the grace period that you specify.

The grace period can be a value between 0 (expires immediately) and 4000 days. Use 4000 if your company's security standard is to always have two cert IDs available, so that you can switch between them as needed without signing in to the eBay Developers portal.

A typical grace period is between 30 and 90 days. During the grace period, both cert IDs are valid, so that you can deploy your application changes and revoke older tokens as needed.

You can't use the new cert ID to revoke user tokens that you created with the old ID. If you plan to revoke older tokens, make sure you do so before the old cert ID expires.

Use Case Description

: Explain the specific use case this guide addresses (e.g., integrating payment systems, fetching product data, etc.).

Why This Use Case?

: Briefly explain the importance and benefits of this particular use case.

Create the eBay API keysets and create Sandbox users

To use the eBay APIs, you need to

create a keyset

. To test run your application's features and functionality,

Create a Sandbox user

.

Create the eBay API keysets

For your application to run in the Sandbox or Production environment, it needs to have the appropriate keyset for that environment.

Sign in to your

eBay Developer Program

account.

Go to the

Application Keys

page.

Enter your application name. Under either Sandbox or Production, select

Create a keyset

.

Note:

If you have already created an application, you can view it when you login. If you have previously created a keyset for either Sandbox or Production, you have the option to generate a new keyset for the other environment by selecting

Create a keyset

.

Important!

Before you can use your Production keyset, you must subscribe to or opt out of

eBay marketplace account deletion/closure notifications

. If you see the "Your Keyset is currently disabled" message, select the link in the message to begin the compliance process.

Your keyset appears on the

Application Keys

page and on your

My Account

dashboard.

Each application keyset is assigned a set of scopes, where each scope gives the application access to different API methods, resources, and functionality.

Use

Request another keyset

to request an additional keyset for another application. When you request another keyset, you're asking for an additional keyset for a different application, not a replacement keyset for an application that already has one.

Create a Sandbox user

Before you start running your application in Production, we recommend that you fully test your application's features and functionality in the Sandbox to make sure your application operates as intended and without error.

Sandbox test users are virtual eBay accounts that exist only in the Sandbox environment. These accounts represent the users who perform the mock transactions you create as you test your application.

To create an eBay test user account:

Sign in to your

eBay Developer Program

account.

From any eBay developers page, select

Develop

Tools

Create Test Users

.

On the

Register for Sandbox

page, complete the form.

The following table talks more about the constraints and requirements of each field that must be provided in the form:

Field

Description

Username

Every Sandbox username is prefixed with

TESTUSER_

. You can't change this. Enter the rest of the username.

Tip: Create usernames that help you remember the role that the user will play in your mock transactions. For example,

TESTUSER_buyer-Bob

or

TESTUSER_Sam-seller

can help you keep track of who is signed into the Sandbox and what actions that user should complete during a test.

Email

A unique email address is required for each test user. If the email is already being used by another test user, registration will fail.

Password

Enter a password. Use between 8 and 64 characters, include at least one letter, at least one number, and at least one of these supported symbols:

! @ # \$ % ^ * - _ + =

First Name

Last Name

The user's name can be fictitious.

Feedback score

Registration date

Registration site

If needed, change the default values. For help on these fields, select the information icon next to the field.

The

Registration site

value should be consistent with the eBay site where you're going to test, but you may want to experiment with test users from other countries if you want to test cross-border trade and/or international shipping.

Read the User Agreement and API License Agreement, then select

Register

.

Repeat this process to create more Sandbox test users, saving each username and password in a place where you can access them as needed.

Tips on working with test users

The number of test users you need to create depends on the workflows you plan to test in your application. Because transactions have both buyers and sellers, you should create at least one seller and one buyer to test most flows. You need both because eBay doesn't allow a seller to purchase or bid on their own listing, a rule that also applies in the Sandbox.

If you're going to test multiple-quantity, fixed-price listings or auction listings and competitive bidding between multiple buyers, create at least one seller and at least two buyers.

Even if your application only supplies functionality that serves sellers, such as only listing items with no bidding or purchasing, you should also test the effects of buyer actions to make sure that your application handles all of the interactions it may encounter when in Production. We recommend testing your application for typical scenarios including:

Users placing bids

Users winning auctions

Calculating shipping costs

Handling non-paying bidders

Creating orders

Find the right API for your use case

Maybe you already have in mind a specific business need for your application. Or maybe you're looking to break into eCommerce application development without a specific type of application in mind. Before you begin application development, it's a good idea to explore the available eBay APIs, including their associated guides and reference docs, to gain a clearer understanding of the features available to you.

Sell inventory on eBay—Sell APIs

Allow users to buy eBay items without leaving your website—Buy APIs

Important!

The Buy APIs listed here are intended for certain approved eBay partners based on their application. See

Get Started in a Buying Application

to learn more about the application process. Acceptance of applications is based on the proposed business model, as well as a formal agreement to abide by the policies and requirements stipulated by eBay.

Use the API Explorer to try out APIs

API Explorer is a tool that lets you run sample calls for most eBay API methods in the Sandbox and Production environments.

You must be signed in to your developer account to use API Explorer.

Complete this process to run a sample call.

Step 1: Access API Explorer and select the method you want to test

Sign into your eBay Developers account.

Go to

API Explorer

.

At the left side of the API Explorer, select the following:

The Environment where you want to run the call. The

application keyset

for that environment displays in the box under Environment. If the box is blank, you need to create a keyset for the selected environment (

Sandbox

or

Production

) before you can use API Explorer.

Important!

If a user access token (not an application access token) is going to be used with the call, make sure to use the link to generate the user access token. This will make the eBay user (for whom the call is being made) go through the consent flow.

The

Site ID

(marketplace) you want to target. This sets this value in the X-EBAY-C-MARKETPLACE-ID header (RESTful) or X-EBAY-API-SITEID header (Trading). For example, if you select (101) Italy, you get

X-EBAY-C-MARKETPLACE-ID:EBAY_IT

as the header value.

Important!

Some APIs and methods are restricted to specific users and/or specific marketplaces. For more details on restrictions for each API, see that API Overview page for that API.

The API you want to use. To learn more about the selected API, select

API Documentation

.

The API call you want to test. To learn more about the selected call, select

API Call Documentation

.

Step 2: Authorize calls

Like all calls made to eBay APIs, the calls you make through API Explorer must be authorized.

Nearly all methods work with OAuth access tokens, which is the recommended

type of authorization

. Auth'n/Auth access tokens are still available for Traditional APIs.

The type of OAuth access token you need depends on the API call you select. A user access token is needed when the operation being performed requires the identity of the eBay user. Either way, all access tokens expire after a short period.

If you need an application access token, select

Get OAuth Application Token

. The token is generated and added to the

Token

box.

If you need a user access token:

Select

Get OAuth User Token

to go to the eBay sign-in page for the selected environment.

Complete the user consent web flow to authorize your application to act on the user's behalf.

When you get consent:

For OAuth, the user access token is added to the Token box.

For Auth'n/Auth, a new browser tab opens. Copy and paste the token value from that tab into the Token box.

Step 3: Configure the request

At the right side of the API Explorer, select

Samples

to see a list of the preconfigured samples available for the selected call and select one.

Edit the selected sample to configure any aspect of the request.

Because many of the methods in eBay APIs are sequential in nature and many of the required identifiers are personal to each eBay user, many of the preconfigured samples require you to configure the request before you can make the call.

For example, if you're trying to get the details on a fulfillment policy with

GET /fulfillment_policy/

, you need to supply the

fulfillmentPolicyId

for your own policy that you want to inspect.

Review the endpoint for the selected sample and make sure you have supplied valid values for any placeholders, such as curly braces () or angle brackets (< >), in the URL.

If the method you're calling uses query parameters, set and customize these query parameters based on what you want to test. Multiple samples are often provided for methods with query parameters, and these samples demonstrate the proper syntax to use when using these parameters.

If your method employs a request body, replace any variables in the sample request with valid values. Variable placeholders are often signified as variable names placed within curly braces () or angle brackets (< >). Replace the entire string, brackets and braces included, with the values you want to use for your test call.

Step 4: Make a request

Check that the following request parameters and payload are set correctly:

Token

URI

Request payload (if applicable)

HTTP headers

Select

Execute

.

If the request is successful, the Call Response section shows the expected response payload in JSON (RESTful APIs) or XML (Traditional APIs) format.

If the request is unsuccessful or only partially successful, an errors array (for RESTful APIs) or an errors container (for Traditional API APIs) is included that identifies one or more issues with the request. Note that some methods only return an HTTP status code and have no response payload associated with them.

Text-based Tutorial

:

Detailed steps on how to implement the use case.

Highlight API endpoints, request types (GET/POST/PUT/DELETE), and expected responses.

Video Tutorial (Optional)

:

Authenticate with the API (e.g., Obtain API Key).

Explain key steps on camera or with screen-sharing.

Use eBay OpenAPI specs, SDKs, widgets, and WSDLs

eBay OpenAPI specifications

OpenAPI Specification

(OAS) is available for all of our RESTful public APIs. You can download OpenAPI contract for eBay APIs, generate clients in one of 40+ supported programming languages, and successfully invoke an eBay API in minutes. For more information and a video to see a demonstration of how OpenAPI-based contracts can speed up API integrations, see

/news/openapi-coverage

.

eBay SDKs, widgets, and WSDLs

Explore our

SDKs

,

widgets

, and

WSDLs

to learn how to make your application development easier.

SDKs for eBay APIs

SDKs (software development kits) are designed to make application development easier and more efficient. SDKs are downloadable kits that include precoded solutions for common programming tasks in a language you already use.

SDKs help simplify some common programming tasks, such as error handling and call retry. Learn more about

all eBay SDKs

.

Customizable widgets

eBay widgets are customizable, reusable components powered by eBay APIs that make it easier for you to add certain functions to your application.

Learn more about eBay widgets

.

WSDL to create client stub

Just like every RESTful API has OAS contracts available for download, every traditional API has an XML-based WSDL available that will help a user get up and running making API calls. The location of the WSDLs for each API can be found on the "Making a Call" page of that API's documentation set. For the Trading API,

Select this link

to download the latest WSDL.

Use the

WSDL pruner tool

to prune a copy of the eBay Trading WSDL to reduce the operational size of the WSDL.

Get support

The eBay Developers Program offers several

support resources

to help you through the development process, including understanding the support offered, how to activate support, and how to submit a support request.

Activate developer account support

Activating support allows you to interact with the eBay Developer Technical Support (DTS) team. You must activate support for at least one of your contacts before you can get account support or apply for an

application growth check

.

To activate developer support:

Log into your Developer account and go to your

Profile & Contacts

page.

From the Primary Contact section, ensure your name, email, phone, and country are filled out. If not, select

Edit

, complete these fields, and select

Save

.

Select

Edit

.

Select

Activate Support

.

APIs updates

Frequently check the

API Updates page

for articles related to API product updates and announcements, site banners that alert to critical notices, release notes for all eBay APIs, listings for API methods or capabilities that have been

scheduled for deprecation

, newsletters, and blogs.

Developers Community Forum

Interact with and ask questions to the eBay developer community using the

eBay Developer Forums

. Forums are split into various categories that include Buying, Selling, Search and include forums focused on specific APIs. Participating on the eBay developer forums is free of charge.

Developers Technical Support

Formal eBay support comes from the Developer Technical Support team. You must be a registered eBay developer with active support to interact with Developer Technical Support. If you exhaust your ability to debug your application, or if you think you have encountered a bug in an eBay interface, you can contact Developer Technical Support for help.

Create a support request

To create a support request, go to the

AI-Assisted Support

tab of the Developer Technical Support page and use AI-Assisted support feature to create tickets.

Additional Help Resources

In addition to the resources that directly support your eBay application development, the following resources provide details on the rich eBay feature set:

eBay Buying Customer Service Help pages

—Business support page that provides information on buying, such as how bidding works, payments, shipping and tracking items, managing purchases, and working with sellers

eBay Seller Center

—Business support page that provides sellers with information on listing and marketing, running a store, shipping, and service and payments

eBay Customer Service Help

—eBay's primary customer support page

eBay Policy Index

—Index page of eBay's buying and selling policies

eBay Motors Support

—Business support page for eBay Motors

Secure your application

When developing an application, you need to be security-aware. Applications often request, reference, or otherwise use data such as:

Credit card or other payment credentials and information

User's personal identifying information, such as names, addresses (email and physical), phone numbers, and so on

Application credentials and tokens

Business intelligence data, such as order sizes, sales data, and other information that has the potential to be misused by competitors and other businesses

As an application developer, you're responsible for securing your users' data and accounts. You're expected to follow the

OWASP secure coding principles

(or

OWASP Cheat Sheet

) and address the

OWASP Top 10 Most Critical Web Application Security Risks

.

The subsections below describe the eBay-specific actions that are either expected of you and your application or are generally good security practices to follow.

Credentials and token management

You are expected to use the eBay-provided secured and authenticated services to perform user authentication with eBay.

Encourage users to reset their passwords if they suspect their sign-in credentials are compromised.

Periodically

reset your cert ids (client secrets)

and if there is a cert ID breach, ask eBay Developer Technical Support to revoke any active tokens. Active tokens can exist for a considerable post-reset period.

Never send cert IDs via email to anyone including eBay employees.

Authentication and authorization

Force a complex password policy and use anti-automation to avoid credential stuffing attacks.

Usage of strong authentication mechanisms involving 2FA / MFA are recommended.

Require input validation on both the client and server side of your application.

Use role-based authorization with least privileges as default.

Session management

Invalidate any session identifiers after a successful logout or timeout on both the server and client sides.

Always assign a new session ID after a successful authentication.

For cookie-based sessions, ensure no sensitive information is added to the cookie. Instead, always use a random session ID and ensure proper cookie security is followed.

Data protection

Encrypt or hash all sensitive data in transit or at rest.

Ensure you use NIST-recommended strong cryptographic algorithms.

Communication and HTTPS

Always send data via HTTPS, especially PCI data.

Perform all sensitive data read/writes over HTTPS.

Don't use a weak SSL implementation. Use strong configuration with the latest protocols, ciphers, and certificates.

Remove all sensitive data from GET requests. Use other HTTP methods for update/delete operations.

Maintain strict HTTPS hygiene by using the HSTS security header.

Security best practices

Perform regular security assessments of your application and fix all security issues.

Ensure rate limiting of sensitive and highly used front end pages to prevent volumetric attacks.

Ensure all user input is validated and output is properly encoded based on context.

Ensure servers don't disclose information technology used or version information.

Errors, stack traces, and debug information must not be displayed to the user on the web page.

Ensure no sensitive information is logged into Application and System logs.

Best Practices

As you develop your application, it's a good idea to follow these practices:

Use existing valid access tokens instead of creating new tokens.

Use the modern and RESTful APIs when developing your application. Some benefits include:

HTTP is widely used, so sending and receiving HTTP requests and responses doesn't require much bandwidth.

JSON and URL addressing protocols are used, which minimizes the work needed to get your application up and running since all APIs of this type have the same easy-to-learn interface format.

To make efficient use of your API calls, cache data locally and avoid retrieving duplicate data multiple times.

Follow the best practices (if any) that eBay defines for each call. For example:

Use calls that return more data. Some APIs include several calls that provide similar services. Using calls that return more data reduces the number of calls you need to make and makes your application more efficient.

Use filters to retrieve incremental updates for calls that return large result sets. Certain calls, such as those related to getting category information, return large result sets. If the data includes historical information or information that doesn't change frequently, we recommend that you store all the data initially, and then use filters to only retrieve incremental updates.

Subscribe to order-related platform notifications to reduce the number and frequency of order retrieval calls. For example, eBay can send you a notification when a fixed-price listing generates a sale or an auction listing ends.

Always

test your application in the Sandbox

.

As with all applications, your application should implement at least basic error handling.

Build flexibility into your application and stay up to date with API-specific release notes.

Because we support several versions of an API at any given time, you have more time to adapt to changes made to the eBay website. You don't have to upgrade each time a new version of an API comes out, but you might be interested in new features and changes to functionality that you currently use. We also limit support for outdated functionality. Regularly check the API release notes and

API updates

to stay current.

Understand when listing-related fees are charged.

All

seller fees

that apply when a seller lists an item through a UI, tool, or mobile application also apply when an application lists an item through an API. We recommend that you design your application to inform users when they will be charged additional fees. If using the Trading API, consider using "verify" calls instead of add, revise, and relist item calls. Verify calls provide the same validation but don't actually publish, update, or relist an item. So they return the same errors or warnings and also show the applicable fees that will be charged to the seller if the listing is published, updated, or relisted.

Consider providing a

Sign-in with eBay option

to create a great user experience.

Request an application growth check

The application growth check is a free service that the eBay Developers Program provides to its members. During the application growth check process, we critically review all new applications for compliance with the application growth check requirements, at no cost to you.

Requesting an application growth check is required if you want to:

Increase the

API call limits

for your application

Use restricted APIs in production

The following lists some helpful recommendations to review before you submit an application growth check request:

Application readiness

—You'll need a working application that we can test to ensure it complies with the requirements for the application growth check. Be sure to follow the guidelines below as you create your application.

API license and eBay policies

—Check that your application complies with:

The

eBay API License Agreement.

This includes, but isn't limited to, how your application:

Collects statistical or other information related to specific eBay users, groups of eBay users, or types of eBay users.

Derives conversion, completion, or success rates, unless the information is specific to the user logged into your application and only to be shown to that user.

Estimates or displays reserve auction prices of other users.

Derives sales or activity rates for listings with specific features or enhancements, unless the information is specific to the listings created by the user logged into your application and only for that user's view.

Displays a user's private profile or detailed feedback information, unless the information is specific to the user logged into your application and only to be shown to that user.

Collects statistical data about eBay.

Derives average selling price or gross merchandise value for any eBay category.

eBay site policies

Consumer protection and privacy laws

The

eBay User Agreement

The eBay

User Privacy Notice

Technical best practices—Ensure that your application:

Follows the

OWASP secure coding principles

. Learn about web application vulnerabilities and how to protect against them in the

OWASP "Top Ten".

Uses the UTF-8 encoding scheme (not ISO-8859-1). See

Working with UTF-8

in the eBay developer's knowledge base.

Uses the latest versions of the APIs. Go to

the API documentation

and view the release notes for the APIs you're using to find the latest versions. When you submit your information, you'll need to specify which version of each API your application is using.

Handles errors gracefully and implements retries correctly. In particular, implements retries for a maximum of two times for infrastructure errors. Errors that are returned from calls must include useful details and instructions for both end users and applications.

Limits the volume of data returned by asking only for the required amount of information and doesn't make calls more frequently than necessary. eBay reserves the right to restrict an application's polling frequencies for any calls. This type of restriction typically occurs when eBay determines that an application is causing a negative operational impact to the eBay site.

Doesn't collect eBay usernames and passwords from your customers. If your application uses APIs that require user authentication (some APIs don't), it must retrieve user access tokens

: OAuth tokens for RESTful APIs and OAuth or Auth'n/Auth tokens for Traditional APIs.

Recovers gracefully when the number of items returned per page changes. Some calls return multiple items in response to a single call. eBay reserves the right to change the maximum number of items returned per page.

If you have a web application, it doesn't put eBay web pages served by eBay servers in an iFrame.

If you have a desktop application with an embedded browser and your application displays an eBay web page served by eBay servers, your application displays the complete URL of the page.

If you have a search application, it uses the Buy API or Finding API.

Apply for the application growth check

Make sure you've completed everything on the application growth check checklist.

If you haven't already done so,

activate developer account support

.

In MyAccount, go to the

App Growth Check

tab.

Preview and prepare answers to all the questions in the application growth check form, including your estimated call peak, both hourly and daily volume, for each of the API calls in your application.

Complete the form, filling in all required fields marked with a red asterisk.

If you need more information about a field, hover your cursor over the Information symbol next to the field.

Select

Save as Draft

to stop and save your progress at any time.

When you're finished, select

Submit

.

Use the application growth check to get access to restricted APIs

You must request an application growth check if you want to use restricted APIs in Production. The check is done by the eBay team as a final step before allowing your Production keyset to access restricted APIs.

Related topics

Authorization

Using eBay RESTful APIs

Digital Signatures for APIs

Account Management

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

Sub-link:

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/>

SiteCodeType - API Reference - Trading API

eBay Trading API

Version 1423

User Guide

Making a Call

API Reference

Tutorials

Release Notes

Â

SiteCodeType (

token

)

eBay sites (by the country in which each resides) on which a user is registered and on which items can be listed through the Trading API.

Types that use SiteCodeType:

ItemType

,

MembershipDetailType

,

RecoupmentPolicyConsentType

,

SellerType

,

SiteDetailsType

,

TransactionType

,

UserType

,

VeROSiteDetailType

Calls that use one or more values of SiteCodeType:

AddFixedPriceItem

1

AddItem

1

AddItems

1

GetAllBidders

1

GetBidderList

1

GeteBayDetails

1

GetItem

1

GetItemTransactions

1

GetMyeBayBuying

1

GetOrders

1

GetSellerEvents

1

GetSellerList

1

GetSellerTransactions

1

GetUser

1

GetVeROReasonCodeDetails

1

RelistFixedPriceItem

1

RelistItem

1

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

1

VerifyAddItem

1

VerifyRelistItem

Enumeration Values

Value

Description

Australia

Australia, site ID 15, abbreviation AU, currency AUD.

(

<http://www.ebay.com.au> (<http://www.ebay.com.au>)

)

Austria

Austria, site ID 16, abbreviation AT, currency EUR.

(

<http://www.ebay.at> (<http://www.ebay.at>)

)

Belgium_Dutch

Belgium (Dutch), site ID 123, abbreviation BENL, currency EUR.

(

<http://www.ebay.be> (<http://www.ebay.be>)

)

Belgium_French

Belgium (French), site ID 23, abbreviation BEFR, currency EUR.

(

<http://www.ebay.be> (<http://www.ebay.be>)

)

Canada

Canada, site ID 2, abbreviation CA, currencies CAD and USD.

(

<http://www.ebay.ca> (<http://www.ebay.ca>)

)

CanadaFrench

Canada French, site ID 210, abbreviation CAFR, currencies CAD and USD.

CustomCode

Reserved for internal or future use.

Cyprus

Cyprus, abbreviation CY, currency CYP. This site cannot be set in the

X-EBAY-API-SITEID header

, nor in the

Site

field of a request payload. This enumeration value will only be returned in output fields if applicable.

Czechia

Czechia, site ID 197, abbreviation CZ, currency CZK. This site cannot be set in the

X-EBAY-API-SITEID header

, nor in the

Site

field of a request payload. This enumeration value will only be returned in output fields if applicable.

eBayMotors

Although Site ID 100 is still valid in APIs, eBay Motors US is no longer its own site, but just a vertical within the eBay US site.

France

France, site ID 71, abbreviation FR, currency EUR.

(

<http://www.ebay.fr> (<http://www.ebay.fr>)

)

Germany

Germany, site ID 77, abbreviation DE, currency EUR.

(

<http://www.ebay.de> (<http://www.ebay.de>)

)

HongKong

Hong Kong, site ID 201, abbreviation HK, currency HKD.

(

<http://www.ebay.com.hk> (<http://www.ebay.com.hk>)

)

India

India, site ID 203, abbreviation IN, currency INR.

(

<http://www.ebay.in> (<http://www.ebay.in>)

)

Ireland

Ireland, site ID 205, abbreviation IE, currency EUR.

(

<http://www.ebay.ie> (<http://www.ebay.ie>)

)

Italy

Italy, site ID 101, abbreviation IT, currency EUR.

(

<http://www.ebay.it> (<http://www.ebay.it>)

)

Malaysia

Malaysia, site ID 207, abbreviation MY, currency MYR.

(

<http://www.ebay.com.my> (<http://www.ebay.com.my>)

)

Netherlands

Netherlands, site ID 146, abbreviation NL, currency EUR.

(

<http://www.ebay.nl> (<http://www.ebay.nl>)

)

Philippines

Philippines, site ID 211, abbreviation PH, currency PHP.

(

<http://www.ebay.ph> (<http://www.ebay.ph>)

)

Poland

Poland, site ID 212, abbreviation PL, currency PLN.

(

<http://www.ebay.pl> (<http://www.ebay.pl>)

)

Russia

Russia, site ID 215, abbreviation RU, currency RUB. Sellers must use Merchant Integration Platform (MIP) to create and revise listings on the Russia site. Russian listings cannot be created or revised through the Trading API's add and revise calls, so 'Russia' would not be a valid value to pass in through

Item.Site

field of an Add or Revise Trading API call.

Singapore

Singapore, site ID 216, abbreviation SG, currency SGD.

(

<http://www.ebay.com.sg> (<http://www.ebay.com.sg>)

)

Spain

Spain, site ID 186, abbreviation ES, currency EUR.

(

<http://www.ebay.es> (<http://www.ebay.es>)

)

Switzerland

Switzerland, site ID 193, abbreviation CH, currency CHF.

(

<http://www.ebay.ch> (<http://www.ebay.ch>)

)

UK

United Kingdom, site ID 3, abbreviation UK, currency GBP.

(

<http://www.ebay.co.uk> (<http://www.ebay.co.uk>)

)

US

USA, site ID 0, abbreviation US, currency USD.

(

<http://www.ebay.com> (<http://www.ebay.com>)

)

Ä Å * See the

Enumeration Index

to see exact use of each enumeration value in the API.

Sub-link: [https://developer.ebay.com/my/support/tickets?](https://developer.ebay.com/my/support/tickets?tab=request-support)
[tab=request-support](https://developer.ebay.com/my/support/tickets?tab=request-support)
[.\(https://developer.ebay.com/my/support/tickets?tab=request-](https://developer.ebay.com/my/support/tickets?tab=request-support)
[support\)](https://developer.ebay.com/my/support/tickets?tab=request-support)

[Sign in or Register](#) | eBay Developers Program

[Skip to main content](#)

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

API License Agreement

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content.
Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be
protected for certain users. [Learn more](#)

[here](#)

.

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

Developer Survey

and help us build better experiences.

[Sign In](#)

[Register](#)

Sign in to your eBay Developers Program account

Username or email

Please enter a valid username or email.

Password

Sorry, that password is invalid. Please use another password.

Show

Forgot username or password?

Sign In

Confirm Your Email Address

Thank you! The account verification email was sent to the email address:

Click on the link in the email to finish your registration. Check your spam box, if you don't see it in your inbox.

Re-send it

?

Help

New accounts include a free access tier

No time limit -- always free!

5,000 API calls per day

Simulate buying and selling in eBay's Sandbox

Support forums moderated by eBay tech support

API reference docs, tutorials, guides

Developer marketing handbook

Premium access tier available to all members

Developer Technical Support

Higher API call limits

eBay Compatible Application logo

Learn more at

developer.ebay.com/support/developer-technical-support

Create a Username and Password for your eBay developer account.

Membership is free!

Whats included?

Please fill in all the fields

Username

Please enter a valid username.

Your username is already registered. Need help with your

password

?

Password

Show

Use 8 to 64 characters

Include at least one letter

Include at least one number

Include at least one symbol. Only these symbols are supported

!@#\$%^&*._+=

Email (for sign-in and password reset)

Email address is invalid.

Are you already using this email for another eBay account? Please provide a different email address.

Re-enter Email

Looks like these emails don't match.

I have read and accept the

eBay API License Agreement

Join

Confirm Your Email Address

Thank you! The account verification email was sent to the email address:

Click on the link in the email to finish your registration. Check your spam box, if you don't see it in your inbox.

Re-send it

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

.

Sub-link: <https://developer.ebay.com/develop/tools/wsdl-pruner>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/develop/tools/wsdl-pruner>).

WSDL Pruner | eBay Developers Program

Skip to main content

New Feature:

The Inventory Mapping API helps you turn your existing product data into high-quality listings with AI-powered recommendations. Learn more

here

.

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

API License Agreement

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content.

Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be protected for certain users. Learn more

here

.

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

Developer Survey

and help us build better experiences.

Related topics

APIs

Get started

Guides

API updates

API Explorer

Sandbox

Use the

WSDL pruner tool

to prune a copy of any legacy WSDL such as Trading, Merchant Data, Shopping, and Finding to reduce the operational size of the WSDL. Essentially, the pruner tool allows you to pick and choose which operations you want to work with. All operations/calls that are not selected and their exclusively-used types are omitted from the resultant customized WSDL.

Note:

The tool works on all major operating systems.

Ensure you have downloaded the WSDL you wish to use to your local machine.

Tip:

Each WSDL follows the same download path with the filename being the only difference. For example, the path for the Trading WSDL is

<https://developer.ebay.com/webservices/latest/ebaysvc.wsdl> (<https://developer.ebay.com/webservices/latest/ebaysvc.wsdl>)

, the Shopping WSDL is

<https://developer.ebay.com/webservices/latest/shopping.wsdl> (<https://developer.ebay.com/webservices/latest/shopping.wsdl>)

, and so forth. If you want a specific version of a WSDL, replace 'latest' in the path with the actual version number of the wsdl. For example, to download the 1225 version of Trading WSDL, use path:

<https://developer.ebay.com/webservices/1225/ebaysvc.wsdl> (<https://developer.ebay.com/webservices/1225/ebaysvc.wsdl>)

.

Start the tool by running

`java -jar pruner.jar`

in the command line. In Windows, you can click

`start.bat`

in the root of the install directory to start the tool directly.

Click

Import Wsdl

to browse to and import an eBay Trading WSDL.

Select the operations you want to retain in the WSDL. Alternatively, you can click

Select All

to select all operations and then unselect the ones you do not want.

Click

Prune

to prune the WSDL. You'll be prompted to specify an output folder. Save the file.

Note:

There are some unreferenced (orphan) types in the eBay Trading WSDL. To include them, check

Include unreferenced types

.

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

Sub-link: <https://developer.ebay.com/>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/>)

eBay Developers Program

[Skip to main content](#)

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

API License Agreement

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content.

Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be protected for certain users. [Learn more](#)

[here](#)

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

Developer Survey

and help us build better experiences.

[Join](#)

Not a member? It's free to join the eBay Developers Program!

[Learn more](#)

[Register now](#)

[Develop](#)

eBay API tools and support - designed by developer, for developers.

[Learn more](#)

[Grow](#)

Ready to grow? Put your application in the spotlight.

[Learn more](#)

[Updates](#)

Keep up-to-date with our

latest API enhancements.

eBay Developers Program Q4 2025 Newsletter

Program news, API updates, and deprecations for the fourth quarter of 2025.

[Learn more](#)

[Explore the Inventory Mapping API](#)

The Inventory Mapping API helps you turn your existing product data into high-quality listings with AI-powered recommendations.

[Learn more](#)

A New Era of Partnership

Accelerate your growth using eBay's Developer Loyalty Program with upgraded concierge service, expanded benefits, and clearer guidelines.

[Learn more](#)

Events

Plan for upcoming conferences and webinars, or

see what you missed at past events.

[Learn more](#)

[Learn more](#)

[Learn more](#)

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

[Developer Technical Support](#)

.

Sub-link: <https://developer.ebay.com/develop>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/develop>)

Develop | eBay Developers Program

[Skip to main content](#)

New Feature:

The Inventory Mapping API helps you turn your existing product data into high-quality listings with AI-powered recommendations. [Learn more](#)

[here](#)

.

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

[API License Agreement](#)

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content. Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be protected for certain users. [Learn more](#)

[here](#)

.

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

[Developer Survey](#)

and help us build better experiences.

[Related topics](#)

[Developer technical support](#)

Developer account support

Guides

API updates

Additional help resources

As a member of the eBay Developers Program, you have access to eBay's platform and technical resources. eBay APIs offer you the power to create a wide variety of solutions to meet the diverse needs of the millions of buyers and sellers on eBay. Using our program resources, you can create your own apps that communicate directly with eBay business logic and databases. Your apps can provide a custom interface, functionality, and specialized operations that are not available through the eBay web flow or mobile applications.

Get Started with APIs

Get up and running with eBay APIs and start innovating within the e-commerce space.

Learn more

Let's go!

Develop Selling Applications

Use our APIs to create selling applications tailored to each step of the online selling process.

Guide

APIs

Develop Buying Applications

Creating buying apps with eBay APIs can enhance the shopping experience for users.

Guide

APIs

Application Settings & Insights

Application Settings and Insights

APIs

SDKs & Widgets

Get details on all eBay SDKs and Widgets.

View more

Tools

Get details on all eBay tools.

View tools

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

.

Sub-link: https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/static/authorization_guide_landing.html
(https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/static/authorization_guide_landing.html)

[Skip to main content](#)

[Sell](#)

[Buy](#)

[Authorization](#)

[Overview](#)

We support two methods for authorizing the calls you make to the eBay APIs:

OAuth—All eBay RESTful APIs use the OAuth 2.0 protocol for application and user authorization. OAuth is the industry standard for assuring your online transactions are secure. You must provide a valid access token for each request you make to the eBay RESTful interfaces. OAuth access tokens verify to eBay that a request is coming from a valid application and that the application has the user's authorization to carry out the requests. You can also use OAuth tokens with eBay Traditional APIs.

Important:

If you use Traditional APIs like the Trading API, we recommend that you use OAuth, but eBay's older Auth'n'Auth process is still available for older applications.

The OAuth scopes assigned to your application allow it to access specific API resources and methods. A valid OAuth token can successfully authorize a request only if the token was generated with the scope required by the target method.

You can see the OAuth scopes for your application in

[Application Keys](#)

.

Auth'n'Auth—The authentication and authorization technology used by eBay Traditional APIs.

[Working with OAuth scopes](#)

OAuth scopes grant your application access to the different methods and resources. The OAuth tokens you use to authorize your requests must have the OAuth scope required by the methods and resources you are trying to access.

No matter which type of OAuth access token you generate, you must supply the set of scopes for the functionality you will be accessing with the generated token.

In another way, a valid OAuth token can successfully authorize a request only if the token was generated with the scope required by the target method.

[The assignment of scopes](#)

[Scopes and access](#)

[Specifying scopes when minting access tokens](#)

[Getting the list of scopes assigned to your application](#)

[Scopes and grant flows](#)

[Scopes and refresh tokens](#)

[The assignment of scopes](#)

Once signed in to the Developers Program, you can generate

[application keys](#)

for both the Sandbox and Production environments.

When generated, each set of application keys is assigned a set of

[scopes](#)

where each scope gives the application access to different API methods, resources, and functionality.

You can view the sets of scopes assigned to your application keyset through the

[Application Keys](#)

[page in the developer portal](#)

Click the

[OAuth Scopes](#)

link that is displayed in the lower-right of the image below to get the list of scopes for your application:

Scopes and access

Each scope assigned to an application keyset determines:

The set of resources that can be accessed with the scope.

The set of operations that can be performed with the scope.

The request you use to generate the new token must include a list of scopes that allows access to

all

the methods you plan to call with the token.

To discover the scopes you need for your application, refer to the

OAuth scope

section of the API documentation for each method you use in your application. Then, mint your access tokens using at least one of the scopes listed for each method you call. In this way, each access token will contain the authorization needed to make all the requests.

Specifying scopes when minting access tokens

Whichever flow you use to generate OAuth access tokens, you must always supply a valid list of scopes with your request to generate the token.

When using the

Identity API

to mint tokens, the scopes belonging to an application keyset are passed in through a scope query parameters. See

The client credentials grant flow

and

The authorization code grant flow

for detailed information on how to pass in the scopes through the scopes query parameter.

Getting the list of scopes assigned to your application

When you create a set of application keys, a set of scopes is assigned to your application keyset.

The Developers Program offers a sample request for both the Sandbox and Production environments and you can use these samples to get a string of the scopes that have been assigned to your application.

To get the list of scopes assigned to your application keyset for either the Sandbox or Production environment:

Log in to the eBay Developer Program and navigate to

Your Account > Application Keys

.

Click the

User Tokens

link that's displayed next to the Client ID of the environment you want to target:

This displays the User Tokens (eBay Sign-In) page.

Under the

Get a Token from eBay via Your Application

heading, after configuring an RuName, an

RuName

box similar to the following displays:

To view a complete sample request, click the

See all

link.

Copy from the sample the full value of the

scope

parameter to get a list of scopes assigned to your application.

URL-encode the

scope

value when you send it with your request to the token server.

When you copy the scopes in this manner, you can end up using a larger set of scopes than is needed by your application. The user scopes imply a permission grant, and users must

consent

to all the permissions your scopes represent before they can use your application.

Be aware, it's possible the Sandbox and Production environments support different sets of scopes for your application. When supplying the string of scopes in your token requests, be sure to match the scopes to the environment you're targeting.

Scopes and grant flows

The eBay token service mints access tokens via two different grant flows:

Client credentials grant flow mints a new Application access token.

Authorization code grant flow mints a new User access token.

Each flow uses a different process to generate access tokens and the grant flow you use depends upon the "scopes" assigned to the eBay methods used in your application.

The client credentials grant flow

is used to mint application tokens, which can be used if the application is accessing or working with resources and data that is not specific to an eBay user. Good examples of methods that require application tokens are metadata or taxonomy calls.

The authorization code grant flow

is used to mint user tokens which are used for methods that do post or return data that is specific to an eBay user. There are a lot more methods that require user tokens than application tokens. The

OAuth scope

section in each method's reference page indicates which tokens are needed for that method.

Scopes and refresh tokens

When creating a User access token, you must supply a list of scopes in your consent request. (See

Getting the list of scopes assigned to your application

). For more details, see

The authorization code grant flow

.

When requesting a refresh token, you can either:

include an optional

scope

parameter to supply a list of scopes; or

include no

scope

parameter and default to the set of scopes included in the consent request

Get OAuth access tokens

Minting access tokens

All eBay REST APIs use the

OAuth 2.0 protocol

for application and user authorization. OAuth is the industry standard for assuring your online transactions are secure and you must provide a valid access token for each request you make to the eBay REST interfaces.

OAuth

access tokens

verify to eBay that a request is coming from a valid application and that the application has the user's authorization to carry out the requests.

Once you obtain a valid access token, use it to authorize a request.

Important!

You must have an active eBay Developer Program account to get the OAuth 2.0 client credentials you need to create access tokens.

Minting access tokens

The eBay token service generates, or

mints

, access tokens via two different grant flows:

Client credentials grant

flow mints a new

Application access token

that you can use to access the resources owned by the application.

Authorization code grant

flow mints a new

User access token

that you can use to access the resources owned by the user.

The eBay OAuth client libraries

eBay offers several client libraries that you can use to quickly implement the minting of OAuth tokens in your applications:

OAuth client library for Android

OAuth client library for C#

OAuth client library for Java

OAuth client library for Node.js

OAuth client library for Python

Implementing OAuth in your applications

The following topics describe how to implement the minting of OAuth tokens using each of the two grant flows:

The client credentials grant flow

The authorization code grant flow

Getting your redirect_uri value

The requests to get user access tokens require a

redirect_url

value that is used for authorization, as well as a URL to redirect the user to after they have completed the permissions grant request. Instead of a URL, the OAuth flow requires a custom

RuName

value that eBay generates and assigns to your application.

About RuName values

The RuName contains several pieces of information, including the accept URL and reject URL values, which lets you customize different pages, depending on how the user responds to the permissions grant request.

Your application has two unique RuName values, each supports either the Sandbox or Production environments.

Getting your RuName values

To get the RuName:

Log in to the eBay Developer Program and navigate to

Your Account > Application Keys

(if you followed the above step, you're already here).

Click the

User Tokens

link that's displayed next to your Client ID:

This displays the

Get a Token from eBay via Your Application

drop-down.

Click the

Get a Token from eBay via Your Application

drop down, the following screen displays:

If you have not yet created an RuName (also known as an

eBay Redirect URL name

), click the link labeled

You have no Redirect URLs. Click here to add one.

This displays the

Confirm the Legal Address for the Primary Contact or Business

form.

Complete the form to confirm your contact information, then click the

Continue to create RuName

button.

The RuName value is displayed on the resulting screen:

The RuName value for the Sandbox environment

If you are only using Application token, you do not need to fill out the rest of the RuName fields. URLs to your privacy policy and your accept and decline URLs are needed only if you are using User access tokens.

If you are using User tokens, fill out the rest of the RuName form, as detailed below.

Configuring the RuName value

The

Get a Token from eBay via Your Application

box contains various fields that configure the RuName for User tokens. These are shown in the screen below:

The RuName value for the Sandbox environment

Configure the following fields before using the RuName to create a User token:

Field Name

Description

Display Title

The title that eBay displays at the top of the

Grant Application Access

page during the client-grant flow.

Privacy Policy URL

Enter the URL where you host your privacy policy. This policy states how you use the eBay information that your application can access when a user grants permission to your application.

Auth Accepted URL

eBay redirects the user to this URL if the user grants your application the permissions it needs to act upon their behalf.

Auth Declined URL

eBay redirects the user to this URL if the user does not grant your application the permissions it needs.

Generating your Base64-encoded credentials

To authorize an API request, set the value of the

Authorization

header to the Base-64 encoded value of your application's OAuth credentials.

Before encoding the credentials, combine them by listing the

client_id

value, a colon, then the

secret

value.

In other words, Base64 encode the following: <

client_id

:

<

client_secret

For the

Authorization

header value, precede your B64-encoded credentials with the word "

Basic "

and a space, as demonstrated here:

Basic <

B64-encoded_oauth_credentials

When you navigate to get your application keys, you can quickly generate a short-lived (two hours or less) Application access token or User Access token through the user interface.

Getting Application access tokens via the Developer Portal

To get an Application access token:

Navigate to your
Application Keys
page on the eBay Developer Portal.

Next to the
App ID
listing of the environment you want to generate a token for, click the

User Tokens
link.

On the resulting page, click the
Get OAuth Application Token
link, an example which is highlighted in the following screen:

Getting an Application token through the Web flow

You can use this Application token to make requests to the APIs in the environment for which the token was generated.

Getting User access tokens via the Developer Portal

You can also generate a User access token through the Developer Portal.

To generate a User access token through the Developer Portal:

Navigate to your
Application Keys
page on the eBay Developer Portal.

Next to the
App ID
value (for Production or Sandbox environment), click the

User Tokens
link.

In the
Get a User Token Here
section, select the
OAuth (new security)
radio button, then click the sign-in button.

If you are generating a Production user token, a real eBay user's credentials will be provided. If you are generating a Sandbox user token, a Sandbox test user's credentials will be provided.

On the Grant Application Access page (which is determined by the Accept URL setting), click the

Agree
button.

The User access token is returned.

You can use this User token to make requests to the APIs in the environment for which the token was generated. However, because the User access token is short lived, you will likely want to programmatically generate your User tokens, including using the Refresh token to update your User tokens after they expire. See

Using a refresh token to update a User access token

.

OAuth best practices

This topic discusses the details and best practices for working with the eBay OAuth implementation.

Security and OAuth tokens

Access tokens are

short lived

—they expire quickly for security reasons—while refresh tokens are valid for an extended period of time. Refresh tokens are limited in functionality, however, and you can only use them to get a new access token (you cannot use refresh tokens to authorize requests).

Even though you cannot make a call with a refresh token, you must still consider them as sensitive and you must store them in a secure location. Like an access token or client secret, if the value of a refresh token is considered compromised, you should take immediate action to limit any possible repercussions that could stem from its misuse.

Important!

OAuth tokens and credentials **MUST** be treated as confidential and must not be shared or exposed publicly. For the best performance and security, applications should store access tokens in memory and re-use them until they expire.

Testing with the Sandbox

The tokens you mint with the OAuth token requests work only in the environment for which the token was minted. There are three token requests for User access tokens, and you must be sure to align the target environment for each request.

When you test with User access tokens, you need to get "consent" from your Sandbox test user accounts. However, once you've finished testing, get Production access tokens by redoing the access-token flow using your Production OAuth credentials and the Production URLs. To do so, start the process afresh from the consent request step, as outlined in the topic

Getting the third-party consent

. The difference here is that you will be getting consent from the real users of your app, and not your Sandbox test accounts.

OAuth token best practices

The following list presents some best practices for working with access tokens and their rate limits:

Access tokens are short-lived in that they expire relatively quickly after they have been minted. This is a security measure meant to keep ill-intended users from abusing access tokens. Use an access token until it expires, then create a new one using either a client credentials grant for Application access tokens or a refresh token grant for User access tokens.

Refresh tokens are long-lived, but they can be unexpectedly revoked. For example, the associated user can change their eBay user name or they can revoke their consent. In addition, eBay can revoke a token for various reasons. With these scenarios in play, your application needs to gracefully handle User access token revocations.

Refresh tokens are valid for an extended period of time. When a refresh token expires, you must issue another permissions grant request to mint a new User access token for the respective user.

Even while access tokens are short lived, eBay strictly enforces a daily rate limit on the number of tokens you can mint with each type of grant request. Make sure your application stays within the request limits for your OAuth tokens.

Create your User access tokens using all the scopes needed for the current capabilities in your application, plus any capabilities you plan to add to the application. Adding a new scope to an existing User access token requires a new permission grant from each of your users, and they might balk at multiple consent requests.

Create tokens using only the scopes your application needs. For example, there is no need to specify a read-only scope if the corresponding view and manage scope is also being specified.

Store your OAuth credentials and refresh tokens on a secure server to prevent them from being hacked and used by bad actors for corrupt or possibly unlawful behavior.

Access token rate limits

To help prevent nefarious use of the eBay APIs, each application has a limit on the number of requests it can make to the OAuth endpoint in any one 24-hour day. The number of requests allocated to an application is called the

rate limit

for that application.

The OAuth rate limits are assigned to the endpoint that an application uses to mint OAuth access tokens (

<https://api.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token> (<https://api.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token>).

), and the rate limits are different for each

grant_type

value. The following table shows the rate limits for the different types of

grant_type

values:

Grant type

Access Token Type

Rate Limit

Client credentials grant

(

grant_type

=

client_credentials

)

Application access token

1,000 requests/day

Authorization code grant

(

grant_type

=

authorization_code

)

User access token

10,000 requests/day

Refresh token grant

(

grant_type

=

refresh_token

)

User access token

50,000 requests/day

The client credentials grant flow

Sequence for getting and using an application access token

Configuring the request

The client credentials grant request

This topic describes how to mint OAuth access tokens using the

client credentials grant flow

.

The access token retrieved from this process is called an

Application access token

.

OAuth client libraries

The processes in this topic describe how to manually get OAuth tokens. To help with this process, eBay offers several client libraries that you can use to quickly implement the minting of OAuth tokens in your applications:

OAuth client library for Android

OAuth client library for C#

OAuth client library for Java

OAuth client library for Node.js

OAuth client library for Python

Sequence for getting and using an application access token

The following sequence diagram outlines the client credentials grant flow, where an Application access token is minted, then used in an API request:

Sequence diagram for generating an Application access token

Configuring the request

You need to configure three parts of a client credentials grant request:

Setting the target endpoint

Configuring the HTTP request headers

Configuring the request payload

Setting the target endpoint

The endpoint you use depends on the environment you're targeting:

OAuth token-request endpoints

Environment

Endpoint (HTTP method + URL)

Sandbox

POST <https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token> (<https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token>)

Production

POST <https://api.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token> (<https://api.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token>)

Configuring the HTTP request headers

Set the following HTTP request headers:

Content-Type

– Must be set to:

application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Authorization

– The word "

Basic

" followed by your Base64-encoded OAuth credentials (

<client_id>

:

<client_secret>

).

For details, see

Generating your Base64-encoded credentials

.

Configuring the request payload

Format the payload of your

POST

request with the following values:

Set

grant_type

to

client_credentials

.

Set

scope

to the URL-encoded space-separated list of the scopes needed for the interfaces you call with the access token.

For details, see

Specifying scopes when minting access tokens

.

With Application access tokens, the application has an inherent authorization to make eBay calls.

The client credentials grant request

The client credentials grant is a single request that mints a new Application access token. Use the token to make requests to API methods that match the scopes configured into the access token.

Configure your request using the following call specifics:

HTTP method:

POST

URL (Sandbox):

<https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token> (<https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token>)

HTTP headers:

Content-Type = application/x-www-form-urlencoded

```
Authorization = Basic <
```

B64-encoded-oauth-credentials

Request body:

grant_type=

client_credentials

scope= // a URL-encoded string of space-separated scopes

Tip: The example on this page targets the Sandbox. Be sure to update the endpoint shown if you want to target the Production environment.

Example cURL request

The following command shows how to configure the client credentials grant request with cURL:

```
curl -X POST 'https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token' \
```

```
-H 'Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded' \
```

```
-H 'Authorization: Basic UkVTVFRlc3...wZi1hOGZhLTl4MmY=' \
```

```
-d '
```

```
grant_type
```

```
=client_credentials&
```

```
scope
```

```
=https%3A%2F%2Fapi.ebay.com%2Foauth%2Fapi_scope%20https%3A%2F%2Fapi.ebay.com%2Foauth%2Fapi_scope%2Fbuy.item.bulk'
```

Response containing the Application access token

When you issue a client credentials grant request, eBay returns a JSON object that contains an Application access token, as shown in this response:

```
{
```

```
"access_token": "v1.1#1#p1#0#i3#0#t^H4s...wu67e3xAhskz4DAAA",
```

```
"expires_in": 7200,
```

```
"token_type": "Application Access Token"
```

```
}
```

To use an access token to authorize an API request, pass the token value in the Authorization HTTP header.

In the above example, the

`expires_in`

element is set to 7,200 seconds, meaning this token is valid for two hours from the time it was generated. For continued access after the token expires, you must mint a new token.

Important!

Access tokens

must

be treated as confidential and must not be shared or exposed publicly. For best performance and security, applications should store this token in a static variable and re-use the token while it is valid.

The authorization code grant flow

Getting user consent

Exchanging the authorization code for a User access token

Using a refresh token to update a User access token

The authorization code grant flow is used to create an OAuth User access token.

OAuth client libraries

The processes in this topic describe how to manually get OAuth tokens. To help with this process, eBay offers several client libraries that you can use to quickly implement the minting of OAuth tokens in your applications:

OAuth client library for Android

OAuth client library for C#

OAuth client library for Java

OAuth client library for Node.js

OAuth client library for Python

Sequence for getting and using a user access token

The following sequence diagram outlines the authorization code grant flow, where a User access token is minted, then used in an API request:

Sequence diagram for generating a User access token

Getting a new access token for a user through the authorization code grant flow is a two-step process. First get consent from the eBay user to make API calls on their behalf (see

Getting user consent

), and then generate the User access token for each user (see

Exchanging the authorization code for a User access token

).

Getting user consent

This topic covers

user consent

, the first step you must take to get User access token for a specific user.

About user consent

If your eBay application acts on the behalf of an eBay user, your application must obtain the user's consent before it can make requests that access and update that user's confidential resources.

After gaining the eBay user's consent, make an authorization code grant request to mint a new User access token, a token that carries a user's authorization to let your application access the user's eBay account data.

Configuring the consent request

You need to configure two parts of the redirect URL:

Setting the target endpoint

Configuring the HTTP query parameters

Setting the target endpoint

The eBay Sandbox and Production environments host

Grant Application Access

pages on different servers. The following table lists the supported endpoints:

OAuth token-request endpoints

Environment

Endpoint (HTTP method + URL)

Sandbox

GET <https://auth.sandbox.ebay.com/oauth2/authorize> (<https://auth.sandbox.ebay.com/oauth2/authorize>)

Production

GET <https://auth.ebay.com/oauth2/authorize> (<https://auth.ebay.com/oauth2/authorize>)

Configuring the HTTP query parameters

Set the following query parameters to configure your consent request:

Consent Request URL Query Parameters

Query Parameter

Description

client_id

The

client_id

value for the environment you're targeting.

Occurrence:

Required

locale

The

locale

parameter to localize the OAuth consent page for the marketplace you're targeting. For example, set

locale=de-DE

for Germany. See the

Locale Support

column of the

Marketplace ID values

table for the supported locales.

Occurrence:

Optional

prompt

If needed, you can force a user to log in when you redirect them to the

Grant Application Access

page, even if they already have an existing user session. To do so, set the

prompt

query parameter to

login

.

Occurrence:

Optional

redirect_uri

The

RuName

value for the environment you're targeting.

For details, see

Getting your redirect_uri value

.

Occurrence:

Required

response_type

Set to "

code

" to have eBay generate and return an

authorization code

.

Occurrence:

Required

scope

A list of OAuth scopes that provide access to the resources used by your application.

For details, see

Using OAuth to access eBay APIs

Occurrence:

Required

state

An opaque value used by the client to maintain state between the request and callback.

The authorization server returns the same value supplied in the request when it redirects the user-agent back to the client's accept URL. While the

state

value is optional, we recommend you supply this value and use it to prevent cross-site request forgery, as described in

Section 10.12

of the OAuth spec.

Occurrence:

Optional

The consent request

You obtain user consent via your application's

Grant Application Access

page, a custom page that asks the user to grant your application the permissions it needs to access the user's eBay account resources.

From your application, direct the user to your application's

Grant Application Access

page using an HTML redirect that we call the "consent request."

The following consent request is an HTML redirect that targets the Sandbox (the example has been wrapped for readability):

/* URL redirects a user to the application's

Grant Application Access

page */

GET <https://auth.sandbox.ebay.com/oauth2/authorize> (<https://auth.sandbox.ebay.com/oauth2/authorize>)?

client_id=

&

locale=

& // optional

prompt=login // optional

redirect_uri=

&

response_type=code

&

scope=

& // a URL-encoded string of space-separated scopes

state=

& // optional

This HTML request redirects a user to your application's

Grant Application Access

page. If they consent to the conditions outlined on the page, the redirect returns the user to your application, and the redirect back to your application contains an

authorization code

.

The

Grant Application Access

lists the permissions your app needs to access and modify the specific confidential resources that are in your application's control. The list of permissions presented on the

Grant Application Access

page, and the full list of permissions to which the third-party must consent, is determined by the list of scopes supplied in your permissions grant request.

The list of permissions your app needs to access the eBay APIs determined by the list of scopes supplied in your permissions grant request. The more scopes you include in your permissions grant request, the more permissions the user needs to consent. To trim the list of permissions that the user must consent to, supply only the scopes required to access the methods used in your application, and leave out any scopes that signal access to resources that your application doesn't use.

The Grant Application Access page

The

Grant Application Access

page displays information about the items you're asking the user to grant access permission for your application. The page contains an

Agree and Continue

button that the user can click to indicate

consent

(it also contains a

Not now

button to indicate denial).

The

Grant Application Access

page has several links that provide information about the grant request and links that forward the user back to the seller's application. The seller configures much of the links and content on this page through their eBay Developer Program account. (See

Getting your redirect_uri value

for more details.)

An example Grant Application Access page

The consent request

If the user grants consent by clicking the "

I Agree

" button on the

Grant Application Access

page, eBay redirects them back to the seller's

Accept URL

page (configured with the seller's RuName). The redirect back to your application includes an

authorization code

, which indicates the user's consent.

/* The redirect to your

Accept URL

page with the appended authorization code and state value */

<https://www.example.com/acceptURL.html> (<https://www.example.com/acceptURL.html>)?

```
state=<
```

client_supplied_state_value

```
&
```

code=v%5E1.1% ... NjA%3D

&

```
expires_in=299
```

The example above shows how the authorization code value is returned in the

code

parameter. The authorization code is tied a single user and you exchange the code for a User access token that is also tied to that user.

If you supplied a

state

parameter in your consent request, it is also returned in the redirect URL. eBay highly recommends you use this parameter to check for cross-site request forgery (CSRF) attacks.

About the authorization code

The authorization code returned from the authorization code grant is a single-use token that can be used only to retrieve an access token. You cannot use the authorization code to make API requests.

In addition to the

code

value, the response URL also contains an associated

expires_in

value that defines the number of seconds the authorization code is valid. Use the authorization code before it expires to obtain a User access token that you can use to make API requests on the user's behalf.

For details, see

Exchanging the authorization code for a User access token

.

Exchanging the authorization code for a User access token

When a user grants your application the authorization to take action on their behalf, eBay returns an

authorization code

that contains the user's consent for the specified scopes. Use the authorization code in a

POST

request that's commonly known as an
authorization code grant request

. This request gets a User access token and its associated refresh token.

The authorization code is a maximum of 1024 characters in length. Do not store this value, instead use the value only as a run-time parameter that's passed directly to the
authorization code grant.

Configuring the request

You need to configure three parts of a client credentials grant request:

Setting the target endpoint

Configuring the HTTP request headers

Configuring the request payload

Setting the target endpoint

The endpoint you use depends on the environment you're targeting:

OAuth token-request endpoints

Environment

Endpoint (HTTP method + URL)

Sandbox

POST <https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token> (<https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token>)

Production

POST <https://api.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token> (<https://api.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token>)

Configuring the HTTP request headers

Set the following HTTP request headers:

Content-Type

– Must be set to:

application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Authorization

– The word

Basic

followed by your Base64-encoded OAuth credentials (

<client_id>

:

<client_secret>

)

For details, see

Generating your Base64-encoded credentials

.

Configuring the request payload

Format the payload of your

POST

request with the following values:

Set

grant_type

to

authorization_code

.

Set

redirect_uri

to the

RuName

value assigned to your application and the environment you're targeting.

For details, see

Getting your redirect_uri value

.

Set

code

to the URL-encoded

authorization code

value returned to you by eBay when the user granted their consent.

For details, see

Getting the third-party's consent

.

Tip: The authorization code returned by eBay is URL-encoded. This value must be URL-encoded when you pass the value in the

code

parameter of the authorization code grant request. However, if the method you use to make the request URL-encodes the values you pass, then you must URL-decode the authorization code before using it in the authorization code grant request.

The authorization code grant request

The authorization code grant is a request that mints a new User access token. Use the token to make requests to API methods that match the scopes configured into the access token.

Configure your request using the following call specifics:

HTTP method:

POST

URL (Sandbox):

<https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token> (<https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token>).

HTTP headers:

Content-Type = application/x-www-form-urlencoded

```
Authorization = Basic <
```

B64-encoded-oauth-credentials

Request body:

grant_type=

authorization_code

code=<

authorization-code-value

redirect_uri=<

RuName-value

Example cURL request

The following command shows how to configure the authorization code grant request with cURL (wrapped for readability):

```
curl -X POST 'https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token' \
```

```
-H 'Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded' \
```

```
-H 'Authorization: Basic RGF2eURLdmUtrG2 ... ZTVjLTlxMjg=' \
```

```
-d '
```

```
grant_type
```

```
=authorization_code&
```

```
code
```

```
=v%5E1.1%23i%5E1%23f% ... 3D%3D&
```

```
redirect_uri
```

```
=Davy_Developer-DavyDeve-DavysT-euiukxwt'
```

Response containing the User access token

When you issue the authorization code grant request, eBay returns a JSON object containing the fields shown here:

```
{
```

```
"access_token": "v^1.1#i1#p^3#r^1...zYjRV4xMjg0"
```

```
,
```

```
"expires_in": 7200,
```

```
"refresh_token": "v^1.1#i^1#p^3#r^1...zYjRV4xMjg0",
```

```
"refresh_token_expires_in": 47304000,
```

```
"token_type": "User Access Token"
```

```
}
```

Use the access token to authorize your API requests.

Because this example targets the Sandbox environment, this access token can be used to make API calls to only the Sandbox. To make requests to the Production environment, repeat the token-generating process using the Production environment values (the OAuth credentials, RuName, and URLs) in each of the token requests you sent to eBay.

About the User access token

The

expires_in

value returned with the newly-minted User access token indicates the number of seconds that token is valid.

In the example above, the token remains valid for 7,200 seconds (2 hours) from the time it was generated. After the token expires, you will need to renew it using the supplied refresh token.

The refresh token

While User access tokens are

short-lived

, the associated

refresh_token

is a

long-lived

value that you can use to update an expired User access token. This means you do not have to get the user's consent each time you need a new User access token.

To update the access token after it expires, see

Using a refresh token to update a User access token

.

Using a refresh token to update a User access token

When you mint a new User access token, the access token is returned along with a

refresh token

, which you can use to renew the User access token for the associated user. A

refresh token request

mints an access token that contains the same authorization properties as the original access token.

About refresh tokens

For security, a User access token is short-lived. However, a refresh token is long-lived and you can use it to renew a User access token after the token expires. The benefit is that you don't need to get the account-owner's consent each time you need to renew their User access token.

The sequence for using a refresh token

The application can make API calls on the eBay user's behalf as long as the access token associated with their account is valid. If the access token is expired, renew the User access token using the following logic:

Sequence diagram for generating a User access token with a refresh token

Configuring the refresh token request

You need to configure three parts of a refresh token request:

Setting the target endpoint

Configuring the HTTP request headers

Configuring the request payload

Setting the target endpoint

The endpoint you use depends on the environment you're targeting:

OAuth token-request endpoints

Environment

Endpoint (HTTP method + URL)

Sandbox

POST <https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token> (<https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token>)

Production

POST <https://api.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token> (<https://api.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token>)

Configuring the HTTP request headers

Set the following HTTP request headers:

Content-Type

– Must be set to:

application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Authorization

– The word

Basic

followed by your Base64-encoded OAuth credentials (

<client_id>

:

<client_secret>

)

For details, see

Generating your Base64-encoded credentials

.

Configuring the request payload

Format the payload of your

POST

request with the following values:

Set

grant_type

to

refresh_token

.

Set

refresh_token

to the refresh token value returned from the authorization code grant request.

To get a refresh token, you must mint a new User access token.

This process starts with

Getting the user's consent

.

Set

scope

to the same URL-encoded list of scopes that you used in the original consent request.

For details on scopes, see

Using OAuth to access eBay APIs

.

Note:

The

scope

parameter is optional. If you do not specify a

scope

parameter, the default will be the set of scope values included in the consent request. If you do specify a

scope

parameter, the included scope values must be equal to or a subset of the scope values included in the consent request.

The refresh token request

To update an expired User access token using a refresh token request, configure the target URL, HTTP headers, and request payload as shown here:

HTTP method:

POST

URL (Sandbox):

<https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token> (<https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token>)

HTTP headers:

Content-Type = application/x-www-form-urlencoded

```
Authorization = Basic <
```

B64-encoded-oauth-credentials

Request body:

grant_type=

refresh_token

refresh_token=<your-

refresh-token-value

```
scope=<
```

scopeList

// a URL-encoded string of space-separated scopes

Example cURL request

The following command shows how to configure the refresh token request with cURL (the code has been wrapped for readability):

```
curl -X POST 'https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/identity/v1/oauth2/token' \
```

```
-H 'Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded' \
```

```
-H 'Authorization:
```

```
Basic RGF2eURldmUtRG2 ... ZTVjLTlxMjg=
```

```
' \
```

```
-d '
```

grant_type
=refresh_token&
refresh_token
=v^1.1#i1#p^3# ... fMSNFXjEyODQ=&
scope
=https://api.ebay.com/oauth/api_scope/sell.account%20

```
https://api.ebay.com/oauth/api_scope/sell.inventory'
```

Response containing the updated User access token

When you issue the refresh token request, eBay mints a fresh access token and sends it back in a JSON response similar to the following:

```
{  
  "access_token": "v^1.1#i ... AjRV4yNjA=",  
  "expires_in": 7200,
```

```
  "token_type": "User Access Token"
```

```
}
```

About refresh tokens

You can continue to use the refresh token to mint new User access tokens for a specific user, as long as the refresh token associated with their account is valid. Note, however, that if the long-lived refresh token expires, or if you update the scopes needed by your app, you must update both the access token and the refresh token, starting with

Getting the third-party consent

.

While you can track the lifespan of each access token and refresh them before they expire, the amount of processing and storage needed to track the lifespans of multiple tokens often outweighs the processing needed to refresh a token once it has expired. For this reason, it is best to refresh each access token after it expires (and you receive an "

Invalid access token

" error), rather than trying to renew each token before it expires.

Important!

Refresh tokens can be revoked due to various merchant activity on eBay. Specifically, if a seller changes their eBay member log-in name or the password for their eBay account, any active refresh tokens associated with the account will be automatically revoked by eBay. In addition, sellers can choose to revoke a token themselves via their eBay account pages.

If your refresh token gets revoked (or if it expires), then you must redo the consent-request flow in order to get a new access token and refresh token for the associated user.

Understand Auth'n/Auth tokens

Life Span and Uniqueness

Hard Expiration Warning Element

Revoked tokens

There are two application use cases, or models. The models differ only by the number of users supported by the application.

In the

Single User Model

, the application supports only a single user. In this model, you need only one Auth'n/Auth token. You can generate a single token for your application's user with the

User Tokens (eBay Sign-In)

page in your developer account. An Auth'n/Auth token created in the Production environment is associated with an eBay user ID, and an auth'n/auth token created in the Sandbox environment is associated with a Sandbox test user.

In the

Solutions Provider Model

, the application supports multiple users. For this you would want to implement the ability to get user tokens directly from within your application. The following sections describe how to configure your application to get tokens for eBay users, how to get tokens that will enable users to make use of your application, how to use tokens, and how to replace them when they expire.

The following tutorial walks you through setting up your application to receive tokens and receiving a token for a user.

Life Span and Uniqueness

Typically, an application obtains a user token for each user via the user sign-in and consent process and stores the token for subsequent use. If you will be storing user tokens in a database, here's what you need to know.

It can be up to 2KB in length and is base 64 encoded

It can contain: a to z, A to Z, 0 to 9, asterisk, slash, plus (* / +)

Tokens are valid for 18 months across multiple sessions of the application. Seven (7) days before a token is due to expire, eBay returns the expiration date in the

HardExpirationWarning Element

field in the response of all calls the application makes on behalf of that eBay user. When your application detects this field, it must redirect the user to the sign-in page on the eBay site by the date in this warning, or the token ceases to work as a means to authenticate that eBay user.

Applications are notified at least seven days before the expiration of a token at the end of its lifetime, so that they can initiate the process of generating a new token for the user. A new token is usually generated before the old one actually expires. But note, the creation of a new token for a given application/user combination invalidates the prior token.

eBay recommends messaging end users several months before the token expiration date to ensure the user has plenty of time to reauthorize your application. Keep track of the date on which you created the token, and assume that it should be valid for 18 months unless otherwise indicated by eBay.

If a token expires and no new token is generated, the application will be unable to make API calls in that user's name. This has no effect on the user's eBay account or any other application that they use. Once a new token has been generated, the application will again be able to make function calls on that user's behalf. See

Token Expiration Causes

for a list of what can cause a token to expire.

Once a token has expired, all calls using that token will fail with error 932: "Auth token is hard expired." To avoid unexpected user token failures, your application should include logic to handle this error.

Hard Expiration Warning Element

In SOAP-formatted calls, the seven-day warning is returned in the HardExpirationWarning element. The element is returned in the header of the response to an API call made within the 7-day warning period.

```
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
```

```
  xmlns:xs="https://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
```

```
  xmlns:ebl="urn:ebay:apis:eBLBaseComponents">
```

soap:Header (soap:Header)

```
<ebl:RequesterCredentials soapenv:mustUnderstand="0">
```

```
  <HardExpirationWarning>
```

```
    ... DATE OF EXPIRATION HERE ...
```

```
  </HardExpirationWarning>
```

```
</ebl:RequesterCredentials>
```

```
</soap:Header>
```

```
  ... Call body ...
```

```
</soap:Envelope>
```

XML Seven-Day Warning Response

2005-01-12T18:29:48.312Z

Success

00000000-00000000-00000000-00000000-00000000-00000000-00000000

393

20050110220901

2005-01-14 03:34:00

Revoked tokens

EBay users can revoke tokens by going to the Third-party app access page in My eBay.

When a user revokes a token for an application, that token expires immediately. Any API calls made with the expired token fail with an error (error code 16110).

eBay revokes a token due to security concerns

If eBay detects suspicious activity that indicates a possible security compromise of an account or application, all affected user tokens are revoked immediately. Any API calls made with the revoked token fail (error code 17470).

Get Authn:Auth tokens

Client/Desktop Applications

Web/Server Applications

Getting a Token via Fetch Token

Using Tokens

Here is a summary of the process that results in your application getting a token for a user:

A user indicates a desire to use your application.

Your application requests a session ID from eBay, and receives one.

Your application constructs a URL that contains the session ID and an identifier for your application, and uses this URL to send the user to the eBay sign-in page.

The user signs in to eBay.

eBay serves the user the consent form for your application.

The user consents.

If your application hosts an AcceptURL, eBay serves the user back to that URL.

Your application requests a token for the user, who is identified in the request by the session ID.

eBay returns a token to your application.

Getting a token is a slightly different process for web-enabled applications (which can host AcceptURL and RejectURL) than it is for client desktop applications (which do not host URLs).

The following sections describe the processes for client/desktop applications and for web applications.

Client/Desktop Applications

Use this method of getting tokens if there is no web component to your application, or you do not wish to host an AcceptURL or RejectURL page.

In this process, some of the steps are completed by the user, some by eBay, and some by your application.

A user indicates an intention to use your application (for example, by clicking a Subscribe button in your application interface).

Your application makes a

GetSessionID

request to eBay, and receives a session ID (

SessionID

).

GetSessionID

is described in reference detail at

GetSessionID

Your application uses the session ID to construct an eBay sign-in URL that sends the user to the eBay sign-in page and consent form.

Use the following URL to redirect a user to the eBay sign-in page:

[https://signin.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?SignIn&RUName=RUName&SessID=SessionID \(https://signin.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?SignIn&RUName=RUName&SessID=SessionID\)](https://signin.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?SignIn&RUName=RUName&SessID=SessionID (https://signin.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?SignIn&RUName=RUName&SessID=SessionID))

The URL must include

&SessID

=SessionID

and &RUName=

RUName

SessionID

identifies the user and

RUName

the application. The SessionID must be URL-encoded in the sign-in URL.

The equivalent URL for the Sandbox is:

[https://signin.sandbox.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll \(https://signin.sandbox.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll\)](https://signin.sandbox.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll (https://signin.sandbox.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll))

SignIn&RUName=

RUName

&SessID=

SessionID

. The user signs in on the eBay sign-in page.

eBay forwards the user to your application's consent form.

The user consents or rejects your application.

eBay forwards the user to an eBay page that confirms their action.

Your application calls

FetchToken

to retrieve the user token.

Here is a summary of the process that results in your web application getting a token for a user:

See

Getting a Token via FetchToken

Option 1: User Sign-in Flow Ends on eBay; Client/Desktop Application Uses FetchToken to Retrieve Token

Web/Server Applications

Use this method for getting tokens if your application has a web component and can respond to being redirected to the URLs specified in your developer account.

In this process, some of the steps are completed by the user, some by eBay, and some by your application.

A user indicates an intention to use your application (for example, by clicking a Subscribe button in your application interface).

Your application makes a

getSessionID

request to eBay.

getSessionID

is described in reference detail at

getSessionID.

Your application receives session ID (

SessionID

).

Your application constructs an eBay sign-in URL that sends the user to the eBay sign-in page and consent form.

Sign-in URL for production tokens:

[https://signin.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?SignIn&RUName=\(https://signin.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?SignIn&RUName=\)](https://signin.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?SignIn&RUName=(https://signin.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?SignIn&RUName=))

RUName

&SessID=

SessionID

Sign-in URL for Sandbox:

[https://signin.sandbox.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?SignIn&RUName=\(https://signin.sandbox.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?SignIn&RUName=\)](https://signin.sandbox.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?SignIn&RUName=(https://signin.sandbox.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?SignIn&RUName=))

RUName

&SessID=

SessionID

In the URL,

SessionID

identifies the user and

RUName

the application.

SessionID

must be URL-encoded in the sign-in URL. It is the session ID that was obtained by calling

getSessionID

.

Note that in a web application, you can construct an eBay sign-in URL using an HTML form that contains a Submit button. For example:

```
<INPUT TYPE="submit" NAME=AUTHORIZE VALUE="Launch Auth & Auth"
```

```
onclick="window.open('https://signin.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?SignIn&RUName=$RUName&SessID=$SessionID');">\n
```

Your application can use an additional parameter in the sign-in URL,

ruparams

, to hold user data that you want passed back to your application after the user consents. After user consent, eBay adds the

ruparams

information to the URL that directs the user back to your AcceptURL or RejectURL page. This data is not used in any way by eBay.

The data you pass in

ruparams

may consist of zero or more pieces of information, each in a variable name and URL-encoded value format. When eBay redirects to your application's AcceptURL or RejectURL, the value of ruparams is URL decoded into name-value pairs. For example, if the application sends this:

...&ruparams=VarA%3DB12309%26VarB%3DABC123

eBay returns this in the URL:

...&VarA=B12309&VarB=ABC123

The user signs in on the eBay sign-in page.

eBay forwards the user to your application's consent form.

In the consent form, the user consents or rejects your application.

eBay redirects consenting users back to the application's AcceptURL, and rejecting users to the application's Reject URL.

If you have passed user data in

ruparams

in the sign-in URL, eBay appends this data to the AcceptURL or RejectURL.

Your application should present rejecting users with a meaningful error or message indicating that the application will be unable to make API calls in the user's name (that is, the user cannot use your application).

The application calls

FetchToken

to retrieve the user token.

See

Getting a Token via FetchToken

.

With one-time setup complete, your application can respond to prospective users and get tokens for them.

If the application only has one user, the same process outlined in the

Getting access tokens through the Developer Portal

can also be used for Auth'n/Auth user tokens. The process for getting user tokens for both OAuth and Auth'n/Auth are basically the same, except that the

Auth'n/Auth

radio button will be selected in the User Tokens page.

Sign-in Web Application Flow Returns User to Web Application; Application Uses FetchToken to Retrieve Token

Getting a Token via Fetch Token

Once the processes described in

Client/Desktop Applications

or

Web/Server Applications

have been completed, from your desktop or web application use

FetchToken

to retrieve tokens for its users.

When a user hits the eBay sign-in URL your application constructed during the consent process, eBay generates a user token and stores it with a user's session ID for 48 hours.

If this is your application's first time using this process to obtain a token for a user, your application should wait 5-10 seconds before calling

FetchToken

.

This section contains examples of using

FetchToken

.

FetchToken

is described in reference detail in

FetchToken

.

The SOAP API example below shows a

FetchToken

call with the requester credentials in the SOAP header:

Fetching a Token Programmatically with SOAP

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"

xmlns:xs="https://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"

xmlns:eb1="urn:ebay:apis:eBLBaseComponents">

soap:Header (soap:Header)

```
<eb1:RequesterCredentials soapenv:mustUnderstand="0">

  <Credentials>

    <AppId>MyAppID</AppId>

    <DevId>MyDevID</DevId>

    <AuthCert>MyCertID</AuthCert>

  </Credentials>

</eb1:RequesterCredentials>
```

</soap:Header>

```
<SessionID>MySessionID</SessionID>

<Version>1169</Version>
```

</soap:Envelope>

Instead of passing in application keyset values into the

Credentials

container in the request payload, you can also pass the application keyset values in through HTTP headers. The XML API example below shows the

FetchToken

call with the requester credentials in the HTTP header:

X-EBAY-API-APP-NAME:MyAppID

X-EBAY-API-DEV-NAME:MyDevID

X-EBAY-API-CERT-NAME:MyCertID

X-EBAY-API-CALL-NAME:FetchToken

X-EBAY-API-SITEID:0

Content-Type:text/xml

Request Payload:

1169

MySessionID

Using Tokens

To authenticate the requester for a SOAP API call using a user token, pass the token in the header for the request. The SOAP API example below shows the header element that contains the token in

bold

.

Token in a SOAP Request

<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"

xmlns:xs="https://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"

xmlns:eb1="urn:ebay:apis:eBLBaseComponents">

soap:Header (soap:Header)

<eb1:RequesterCredentials soapenv:mustUnderstand="0">

...

... USER TOKEN GOES HERE ...

</eBayAuthToken>

</eb1:RequesterCredentials>

1169

</soap:Header>

... Call body ...

</soap:Envelope>

To authenticate the requester for an XML API call using the user token, pass the token in the

eBayAuthToken

element in the request XML. The XML API example below shows the full XML for the

GeteBayOfficialTime

call.

Token in an XML Request

Token goes here

Using OAuth with the eBay traditional APIs

Authorizing API requests

Standardizing on OAuth

OAuth scopes and the traditional APIs

Implementing OAuth instead of Auth'n/Auth

You can use OAuth access tokens to make requests to several of the traditional eBay APIs, include the Trading API, the Post Order API.

Authorizing API requests

Before the introduction of the eBay RESTful APIs, all requests to the traditional APIs require you to authorize your requests with a system that's known as Auth'n/Auth (which stands for authentication and authorization).

As you begin to use the new eBay RESTful APIs, you'll find the APIs require you to use OAuth access tokens

for authorization. This can be confusing because it appears that you need to use two separate authorization mechanisms if you want to use multiple eBay APIs.

Standardizing on OAuth

The good news is that we're retooling some traditional APIs to support OAuth as an authorization mechanism. With this upgrade, you can now use OAuth tokens to authorize the requests you make to the following traditional APIs:

Trading API

Post Order API

Business Policy Management API

All of the above APIs require user access tokens created with

The authorization code grant flow

. Later in this section, the methods for passing in OAuth tokens for each of these APIs are explained.

Like Auth'n/Auth, the OAuth authorization code grant flow involves delegation via a user consent

. With this, your application must redirect the user to a

Grant Application Access Page

so they can consent to the eBay terms and conditions of use. And now that some traditional APIs support OAuth for authorization, you can get a user's consent just once, after which you can call any of the APIs that support OAuth for the eBay user.

OAuth scopes and the traditional APIs

The traditional APIs do not use OAuth scopes.

Implementing OAuth instead of Auth'n/Auth

This section details how to use OAuth instead of Auth'n/Auth in the supported traditional APIs.

Using OAuth in Trading API requests

To make a Trading API request using OAuth:

Remove the

field and its associated value from the request payload (this field is used to pass your Auth'n/Auth credentials).

Add the

X-EBAY-API-IAF-TOKEN

HTTP request header to the request and populate its value with a valid User access token.

Here's an example of the HTTP request headers and the associated payload needed for a

GetCategories

request:

HTTP Headers

X-EBAY-API-IAF-TOKEN

X-EBAY-API-CALL-NAME	GetCategories
X-EBAY-API-SITEID	0
X-EBAY-API-COMPATIBILITY-LEVEL	1085

Request Payload

```
<GetCategoriesRequest xmlns="urn:ebay:apis:eBLBaseComponents">

  <CategorySiteID>0</CategorySiteID>

  <DetailLevel>ReturnAll</DetailLevel>

  <LevelLimit>1</LevelLimit>

</GetCategoriesRequest>
```

An example SOAP request

POST <https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/wsapi?callname=GetUser&version=1085&siteid=0> (<https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/wsapi?callname=GetUser&version=1085&siteid=0>) HTTP/1.1

Content-Type: text/xml;charset=UTF-8

X-EBAY-API-IAF-TOKEN: v^{1.1}#1#13#P3#f^...0#tH4s

Host: api.sandbox.ebay.com

<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"

xmlns:urn="urn:ebay:apis:eBLBaseComponents">

soapenv:Body (soapenv:Body)

```
<urn:GetUserRequest>

  <urn:Version>1209</urn:Version>

  <urn:MessageID>Soap call - OAuth Token in trading</urn:MessageID>

  <urn:DetailLevel>ReturnAll</urn:DetailLevel>

</urn:GetUserRequest>
```

</soapenv:Body>

</soapenv:Envelope>

A non-SOAP example XML request

POST <https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/ws/api.dll> (<https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/ws/api.dll>) HTTP/1.1

Content-Type: text/xml;charset=UTF-8

X-EBAY-API-COMPATIBILITY-LEVEL : 1209

X-EBAY-API-IAF-TOKEN: v^{1.1}#1#13#P3#f^...0#tH4s

X-EBAY-API-SITEID : 0

X-EBAY-API-CALL-NAME : GetUser

Host: api.ebay.com

1209

XML call: OAuth Token in trading

ReturnAll

Note:

The Platform Notification calls

GetNotificationPreferences

and

SetNotificationPreferences

work with OAuth as outlined above, however your application needs to be white listed in order to receive platform notifications. Please contact

Developer Technical Support

for details on getting your application white listed.

Using OAuth in Post Order API requests

The Post Order API uses the

Authorization

HTTP request header to pass the OAuth token with your REST request. See

Post-Order API – Making a Call

for more information about using the Authorization header.

To make a Post Order API request using OAuth:

Populate the

Authorization

HTTP header value with "

IAF

" (with a space) followed by a valid User access token.

For example:

Authorization : IAF v^1.1...90nH9ZfwTJRzOfW4QAAA=

Using OAuth in Business Policy Management API requests

To make a Business Policy Management API request using OAuth:

Remove the HTTP header

X-EBAY-SOA-SECURITY-TOKEN

and its associated Auth'n/Auth token value from the request.

Add the HTTP header

X-EBAY-SOA-SECURITY-IAFTOKEN

and populate its value with a valid User access token.

Here's a section of the HTTP headers:

X-EBAY-SOA-SECURITY-IAFTOKEN : v^1.1...90nH9ZfwTJRzOfW4QAAA=

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

Sub-link: <https://developer.ebay.com/support/api-call-limits>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/support/api-call-limits>)

API Call Limits | eBay Developers Program

[Skip to main content](#)

New Feature:

The Inventory Mapping API helps you turn your existing product data into high-quality listings with AI-powered recommendations. [Learn more](#)

[here](#)

.

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

[API License Agreement](#)

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content.

Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be protected for certain users. [Learn more](#)

[here](#)

.

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

[Developer Survey](#)

and help us build better experiences.

eBay APIs support a large number of applications and serve billions of API calls every month. To maintain a high level of availability and provide superior quality of service, eBay limits the API call usage. The limits on the total calls and the rate at which the calls can be made depend on the API.

Our

[default API call limits](#)

are designed for individuals and smaller businesses. If your volume increases, you can get higher limits after completing our [Application Growth Check](#).

After you

[join](#)

the eBay Developers Program and

[get your application keyset](#)

, you can start using eBay APIs immediately. The default call limits on the eBay APIs allow you to test and explore the API capabilities. Many applications are able to perform all capabilities using the default limits. If you need higher call limits, you can complete our

[Application Growth Check](#)

, to verify that your application is adhering to eBay's API License Agreement, and that you've made the most efficient use of the APIs you've implemented.

The following table provides the default API call limit rates for individuals and smaller businesses.

API Category

API Name

Default Call Limits

Sell APIs

Account API

25,000 API calls per day

Analytics API

customer_service_metric resource

: 400 API calls per day

seller_standards_profile resource

,

traffic_report resource

: 100 API calls per day

Compliance API

5,000 API calls per day

Feed API

100,000 API calls per day

Finances API

15,000 API calls per day

Fulfillment API

Order resource

(all methods): 100,000 API calls per day

getPaymentDispute method

: 250,000 API calls per day

getPaymentDisputeSummaries method

: 250,000 API calls per day

Payment_dispute resource

(all other methods): 250,000 API calls per day (combined limit for all methods)

Inventory API

2 Million API calls per day

Logistics API

2.5 Million API calls per day

Marketing API

Marketing Promotion API

: 100,000 API calls per day

Marketing Ads API

: 10,000 API calls per day

Metadata API

5,000 API calls per day

Negotiation API

1 Million API calls per day

Recommendation API

5,000 API calls per day

Inventory Mapping API

20 API calls per day

Buy APIs

Browse API

*

All methods except getItems

: 5000 API calls per day

getItems

: 5000 API calls per day

Deal API

*

5,000 API calls per day

Feed Beta API

*

item

,

item_group

,

item_priority resources

: 10,000 API calls per day

item_snapshot resource

: 75,000 API calls per day

Feed v1 API

*

75,000 API calls per day

Marketing API

*

5,000 API calls per day

Marketplace Insights API*

5,000 API calls per day

Offer API

*

5,000 API calls per day

Order v2 API

*

5,000 API calls per day

Order v1 API

*

5,000 API calls per day

Commerce APIs

Catalog

†

10,000 API calls per day

Charity

5,000 API calls per day

Identity

†

5,000 API calls per day

Media

image resource

: 1,000,000 API calls per day

POST rate user level limit: 50 requests per 5 seconds

video resource

: 5,000 API calls per day

POST rate user level limit: 50 requests per 5 seconds

document resource

: 1,000,000 API calls per day

POST rate user level limit: 50 requests per 5 seconds

Notification

10,000 API calls per day

Taxonomy

5,000 API calls per day

Translation (beta)

5,000 API calls per day

Developer APIs

Analytics APIs

5,000 API calls per day

Traditional Shopping/Buying APIs

Merchandising API

5,000 API calls per day

Traditional Selling APIs

Trading API

5,000 API calls per day

Business Policies API

(deprecated)

5,000 API calls per day

Product API

5,000 API calls per day

Product Metadata API

5,000 API calls per day

After Sale APIs

Post-Order API

Each resource within the Post-Order API has its own separate call limit:

Cancellation

: 5,000 API calls per day

Case Management

: 5,000 API calls per day

Inquiry

: 5,000 API calls per day

Return

: 5,000 API calls per day

- Buy APIs require an additional license. See the API documentation for details.

†

Additional user restrictions apply. See the API documentation for details.

For OAuth token call limit details, see

Access token rate limits and best practices

.

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

.

Sub-link: <https://developer.ebay.com/my/keys>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/my/keys>)

[Sign in or Register](#) | eBay Developers Program

[Skip to main content](#)

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

API License Agreement

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content.

Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be protected for certain users. [Learn more](#)

[here](#)

.

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

[Developer Survey](#)

and help us build better experiences.

[Sign In](#)

[Register](#)

Sign in to your eBay Developers Program account

Username or email

Please enter a valid username or email.

Password

Sorry, that password is invalid. Please use another password.

[Show](#)

[Forgot username or password?](#)

[Sign In](#)

Confirm Your Email Address

Thank you! The account verification email was sent to the email address:

Click on the link in the email to finish your registration. Check your spam box, if you don't see it in your inbox.

[Re-send it](#)

[?](#)

[Help](#)

New accounts include a free access tier

No time limit -- always free!

5,000 API calls per day

Simulate buying and selling in eBay's Sandbox

Support forums moderated by eBay tech support

API reference docs, tutorials, guides

Developer marketing handbook

Premium access tier available to all members

Developer Technical Support

Higher API call limits

eBay Compatible Application logo

Learn more at

developer.ebay.com/support/developer-technical-support

Create a Username and Password for your eBay developer account.

Membership is free!

Whats included?

Please fill in all the fields

Username

Please enter a valid username.

Your username is already registered. Need help with your

password

[?](#)

Password

Show

Use 8 to 64 characters

Include at least one letter

Include at least one number

Include at least one symbol. Only these symbols are supported

!@#\$%^*_+=

Email (for sign-in and password reset)

Email address is invalid.

Are you already using this email for another eBay account? Please provide a different email address.

Re-enter Email

Looks like these emails don't match.

I have read and accept the

eBay API License Agreement

Join

Confirm Your Email Address

Thank you! The account verification email was sent to the email address:

Click on the link in the email to finish your registration. Check your spam box, if you don't see it in your inbox.

Re-send it

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

.

Sub-link: <https://developer.ebay.com/my/support/tickets>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/my/support/tickets>)

Sign in or Register | eBay Developers Program

Skip to main content

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

API License Agreement

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content. Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be protected for certain users. Learn more

here

.

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

Developer Survey

and help us build better experiences.

[Sign In](#)

[Register](#)

Sign in to your eBay Developers Program account

Username or email

Please enter a valid username or email.

Password

Sorry, that password is invalid. Please use another password.

[Show](#)

[Forgot username or password?](#)

[Sign In](#)

Confirm Your Email Address

Thank you! The account verification email was sent to the email address:

Click on the link in the email to finish your registration. Check your spam box, if you don't see it in your inbox.

[Re-send it](#)

[?](#)

[Help](#)

New accounts include a free access tier

No time limit -- always free!

5,000 API calls per day

Simulate buying and selling in eBay's Sandbox

Support forums moderated by eBay tech support

API reference docs, tutorials, guides

Developer marketing handbook

Premium access tier available to all members

Developer Technical Support

Higher API call limits

eBay Compatible Application logo

Learn more at

developer.ebay.com/support/developer-technical-support

Create a Username and Password for your eBay developer account.

Membership is free!

Whats included?

Please fill in all the fields

Username

Please enter a valid username.

Your username is already registered. Need help with your

password

?

Password

Show

Use 8 to 64 characters

Include at least one letter

Include at least one number

Include at least one symbol. Only these symbols are supported

!@#\$\$%^*_+=

Email (for sign-in and password reset)

Email address is invalid.

Are you already using this email for another eBay account? Please provide a different email address.

Re-enter Email

Looks like these emails don't match.

I have read and accept the

eBay API License Agreement

Join

Confirm Your Email Address

Thank you! The account verification email was sent to the email address:

Click on the link in the email to finish your registration. Check your spam box, if you don't see it in your inbox.

Re-send it

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

.

Sub-link: <https://developer.ebay.com/develop/guides-v2/using-ebay-restful-apis/using-ebay-restful-apis>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/develop/guides-v2/using-ebay-restful-apis/using-ebay-restful-apis>)

Guides | eBay Developers Program

Skip to main content

Sell

Buy

Using eBay RESTful APIs

Overview

This guide explains the high-level REST call and response mechanics. It also provides other information that you'll need as you write applications with the eBay APIs (including how to generate OAuth tokens and how to parse error messages).

What is REST?

Benefits of using REST

What is REST?

REST stands for

Representational State Transfer

. Pragmatically, it means that you or your program communicates with a remotely-run service using standard web commands and protocols such as HTTP requests and responses. You send the service an API command wrapped in an HTTP request, and it responds with a success or failure indicator and any results data, all wrapped in an HTTP response.

This means the REST API itself is stateless. State is maintained on either the client side or the service side, but not within the API. Thus the full name; Representational State Transfer. REST APIs transfer state from client to server or vice versa.

Benefits of using REST

A key benefit of REST is that HTTP is widely used. Plus, sending and receiving HTTP requests and responses doesn't take much bandwidth.

In addition, the syntax and protocols used by REST (JSON and the URI addressing protocol) are well known and baked into how you already use the web. The underlying system has already been built and installed, and it's available for anyone to use. This minimizes the amount of work users and developers have to do to get their applications up and running. In theory, all RESTful APIs have the same, easy to learn, interface format.

REST architecture emphasizes that interactions between clients and services are enhanced by having a limited number of operations with which it acts. Specifically, there are four common HTTP

methods

that give you full "CRUD" capabilities: Create, Retrieve, Update, and Delete. Each of the main HTTP methods (GET, POST, PUT, and DELETE) has a specific meaning in the REST architecture, and in this way REST avoids ambiguity. You can think of the HTTP methods as the

verbs

in a rest operation.

For flexibility, we assign

resources

their own unique Universal Resource Identifiers (URIs). Resources are the nouns in a REST operations, and often consist of either a single entity, or a group of like entities.

The topics in this guide cover the following information:

Making a call

— How to make calls to the eBay APIs in 3 steps.

Request Components

— What makes up a REST request, and how you put one together.

Response Components

— What makes up a REST response, and how you parse and interpret it.

Handling Error Messages

— This topic describes eBay's common format for how HTTP responses return error and warning messages.

Using API Explorer to run sample calls

— API Explorer is a tool that lets you run sample calls for all the methods in the eBay APIs.

Versioning and API lifecycle

— Each API travels through the API lifecycle, where it goes through the different stages of release, updates, and eventually deprecation.

Support for application development

— Where and how to get help if you have problems developing your application.

Making a call

To

make your first eBay REST API call, follow the steps below:

Step 1:

If you don't have an eBay Developers Program account, follow the steps on

Join the eBay Developers Program

.

If you do have an account, skip to Step 2.

Step 2: Get an access token and create a keyset

Create a Sandbox or Production keyset by following the instructions in the

Create the eBay API keysets

topic.

Generate an OAuth application token for your application by following the instructions in the

The client credentials grant flow

topic.

Step 3:

Use the

API Explorer tool

to make a

getItemConditionPolicies

call. Use the application token you just created in Step 3

. See

Use the API Explorer to try out APIs

for more information.

Request components

The three main request components are itemized below, and covered in subsequent sub-sections:

HTTP request headers

REST API endpoints

Request payload

HTTP request headers

Every eBay REST API method requires at least one HTTP request header, and some methods require several headers.

These headers can include both standard HTTP headers and eBay custom headers. All eBay custom headers start with "

X-EBAY-C-

".

Some eBay custom headers are

packed headers

, meaning they can contain multiple name/value pairs. The format for a name/value pair is

=

, and you must separate multiple values in a single header by commas. The following example shows the general format:

X-EBAY-C-PACKED-EXAMPLE: fig=7,bar="quux",value=42

The table below presents the standard request headers that eBay accepts, as well as the custom eBay headers that you can use.

Note:

All headers should be treated as case-insensitive and must follow RFC standards.

HTTP headers for eBay REST requests

HTTP Header

Required

Description

Authorization

Required

Authorization

specifies the OAuth token and token type used to authorize the request.

You must supply this request header in each request you make to the eBay REST interfaces. For details, see

OAuth access tokens

.

Example:

Authorization: Bearer

Accept

Conditionally required

Accept

indicates the formats the client accepts for the response.

This header pairs with the

Content-Type

header, which specifies the format required by eBay for the request body. Currently, most eBay REST interfaces require request bodies to be formatted in JSON. See

Content-Type

Header for details and other supported headers.

JSON is the default and only format returned in response bodies.

Example:

Accept: application/json

Accept-Charset

Optional

Accept-Charset

indicates the character sets the client accepts for the response.

If the server cannot respond using the value specified in

Accept-Charset

, the server usually ignores the value and without an error responds in

utf-8

.

Example:

Accept-Charset: utf-8

Accept-Encoding

Optional –

Conditionally recommended

Accept-Encoding

indicates the compression-encoding algorithms the client accepts for the response.

We strongly recommend you include this header in all requests that can potentially return large response payloads. Compression encoding can increase performance by dramatically reducing response-payload size.

Currently,

gzip

is the only supported compression format.

Example:

Accept-Encoding: gzip

Accept-Language

Conditionally required

Accept-Language

indicates the natural language and locale preferred by the client for the response.

While recommended for all requests, you must supply this header when you are targeting the specific locale of a marketplace that supports multiple locales. For example:

Use

fr-BE

when targeting the Française locale of the Belgium marketplace.

Use

fr-CA

when targeting the Française locale of the Canadian marketplace.

For the language values and locales supported by the different eBay marketplaces, see

Marketplace ID values

.

Example:

Accept-Language: fr-CA

Content-Type

Conditionally required

Content-Type

indicates the format of the request body provided by the client.

This header pairs with the

Accept

header, which indicates the formats the client accepts for the response. Currently, all Accept headers are formatted in JSON. See

Accept

Header for details.

This header is usually required for all

POST

and

PUT

operations. If omitted in the request, this header defaults to

application/json

. Supported values include:

Content-Type: application/json

Content-Type: multipart/form-data

Content-Type: application/octet-stream

Content-Language

Conditionally required

This header sets the natural language that will be used in request payload fields that support user-defined text. Supported values for this header include

en-US

for English or

de-DE

for German.

While recommended for all requests, you must supply this header when you are targeting the specific locale of a marketplace that supports multiple locales. For example:

Use

fr-BE

when targeting the Française locale of the Belgium marketplace.

Use

fr-CA

when targeting the Française locale of the Canadian marketplace.

For the language values and locales supported by the different eBay marketplaces, see

Marketplace ID values

.

In addition to this set of common HTTP headers, some methods or APIs make use of additional headers.

Check the documentation of the method for details on any additional headers that might be required to make a request to the interface.

Marketplace ID values

The following table lists supported Marketplace IDs, their associated countries/regions, the URLs to the marketplaces, and the locales supported by each marketplace:

Marketplace IDs

Country/Region

Marketplace Site

Locale Support

EBAY_US

United States

<https://www.ebay.com> (<https://www.ebay.com>)

(For items in the US motor vehicles or the P&A categories, use

EBAY_MOTORS_US

.)

en-US

EBAY_AT

Austria

<https://www.ebay.at> (<https://www.ebay.at>)

de-AT

EBAY_AU

Australia

<https://www.ebay.com.au> (<https://www.ebay.com.au>)

en-AU

EBAY_BE

Belgium

<https://www.benl.ebay.be/> (<https://www.benl.ebay.be/>)

(Nederlandse)

<https://www.befr.ebay.be/> (<https://www.befr.ebay.be/>)

(Française)

nl-BE, fr-BE

EBAY_CA

Canada

<https://www.ebay.ca> (<https://www.ebay.ca>)

(English)

<https://www.cafr.ebay.ca/> (<https://www.cafr.ebay.ca/>)

(Française)

en-CA, fr-CA

EBAY_CH

Switzerland

<https://www.ebay.ch> (<https://www.ebay.ch>)

de-CH

EBAY_DE

Germany

<https://www.ebay.de> (<https://www.ebay.de>)

de-DE

EBAY_ES

Spain

<https://www.ebay.es> (<https://www.ebay.es>)

es-ES

EBAY_FR

France

<https://www.ebay.fr> (<https://www.ebay.fr>)

fr-FR

EBAY_GB

Great Britain

<https://www.ebay.co.uk> (<https://www.ebay.co.uk>)

en-GB

EBAY_HK

Hong Kong

<https://www.ebay.com.hk> (<https://www.ebay.com.hk>)

zh-HK

EBAY_IE

Ireland

<https://www.ebay.ie> (<https://www.ebay.ie>)

en-IE

EBAY_IT

Italy

<https://www.ebay.it> (<https://www.ebay.it>)

it-IT

EBAY_MY

Malaysia

<https://www.ebay.com.my> (<https://www.ebay.com.my>)

en-US

EBAY_NL

Netherlands

<https://www.ebay.nl> (<https://www.ebay.nl>)

nl-NL

EBAY_PH

Philippines

<https://www.ebay.ph> (<https://www.ebay.ph>)

en-PH

EBAY_PL

Poland

<https://www.ebay.pl> (<https://www.ebay.pl>)

pl-PL

EBAY_SG

Singapore

<https://www.ebay.com.sg> (<https://www.ebay.com.sg>)

en_US

EBAY_TW

Taiwan

<https://www.ebay.com.tw> (<https://www.ebay.com.tw>)

zh-TW

EBAY_MOTORS_US

United States

<https://www.ebay.com/motors> (<https://www.ebay.com/motors>)

(Resolves to the parent "Auto Parts and Vehicles" category on the EBAY_US site.)

en-US

REST API endpoints

You make a RESTful request by addressing a

REST operation

, which is made up of an

HTTP method

and an associated

Uniform Resource Identifier (URI)

.

HTTP methods

All available HTTP methods are defined by the W3C in

RFC 9110, Section 9.3

. The following table shows the HTTP methods that eBay REST APIs support

:

HTTP methods

HTTP Method

Description

POST

POST methods request that the server accept the entity enclosed in the request as a new subordinate of the web resource identified by the URI. As examples, the POSTed data could be an annotation for existing resources; a message for a bulletin board, newsgroup, mailing list, or comment thread; a block of data that is the result of submitting a web form to a data-handling process; or an item to add to a database.

PUT

PUT methods request that the enclosed entity (passed in the body of the request) be stored under the supplied URI. If the URI refers to an already existing resource, the resource is modified. If the URI does not point to an existing resource, then the server can create the resource with that URI.

GET

GET methods request a representation of the specified resource. For example, a method that retrieves an address resource gets a

representation

of a specific address resource (or set of address resources). Requests using GET should only retrieve data, they should have no other effect or side-effect.

DELETE

DELETE methods remove the specified resource(s).

REST operation URIs

The URI part of a REST operation points to the

resource

upon which the operation acts. As an example, the following is a URI that is used in a

Fulfillment API

GET

operation to retrieve the contents of an order based on its unique identifier,

orderId

:

[https://api.ebay.com/sell/fulfillment/v1/order/{orderId}?fieldGroups=\(https://api.ebay.com/sell/fulfillment/v1/order/%7BorderId%7D?fieldGroups=\)](https://api.ebay.com/sell/fulfillment/v1/order/{orderId}?fieldGroups=(https://api.ebay.com/sell/fulfillment/v1/order/%7BorderId%7D?fieldGroups=))

string

This URI is created by combining several separate pieces of information:

The components of an eBay REST URI

URI Property

Description

<https://api.ebay.com> (<https://api.ebay.com>)

The domain where the API resides (the API location).

eBay supports different API

environments

, such as the production environment and the Sandbox environment. See

eBay API environments

for details on how to address the supported eBay API environments.

/sell

The API context (such as Buy, Sell, Commerce, or Developer).

/fulfillment

The API name.

/v1

The

major

version of the API.

/order

The resource upon which the operation acts. Some methods may act upon a specific instance of a resource, and other methods may act upon/retrieve multiple instances of the resource. Unless the URI addresses a specific resource, the operation addresses a

resource collection

(a resource collection is a set of like resources).

/

Known as a

path parameter

, these are most often used to specify a specific instance of a resource.

?fieldGroups=

string

Some operations support one or more

query parameters

, which provide for more control over what is addressed by the operation.

URI parameters

As shown above, REST operations can include

parameters

in their URIs. Specifically, they can have both path parameters and query parameters:

Path parameters

are variables that are part of the "path" segment of an operation. Because these variables are part of the operation's path, they are always required.

Separate multiple query parameters with an ampersand ("&").

Query parameters

can be optional, conditionally required, or mandatory depending on the design of the REST method.

URL encoding query parameter values

While some path parameters do not require you to include a value for the parameter to take effect, some path parameters do require you to include a value with the parameter.

Consider a

sort

query parameter, which normally requires you to specify a field on which to sort the result.

Whenever path parameters require added values, you must

URL encode

the values you add. URL encoding is sometimes referred to as "

percent-encoding

."

Consider the following example:

/buy/browse/v1/item_summary/search?q=shirt&category_ids=15724&aspect_filter=categoryId:15724,Color:

The above URI includes three query parameters,

q

,

category_ids

, and

aspect_filter

. While the first two parameters are straight-forward, the third (

aspect_filter

) is a bit more complex, it specifies two separate values. Still, each of the values supplied to these query parameters must be URL encoded as the following table shows:

URL Encoding Query Parameter Values

Path Parameter Value

URL Encoded Value

shirt

shirt

15724

15724

categoryId:15724,Color:

categoryId%3A15724%2CColor%3A%7BRed%7D

As you can see, the URL encoding for the first two values does not alter their string values. However, the third value contains some characters that, when encoded, get rendered with a special encoding. With this example, the full URL encoded URI to the operation is as follows:

/buy/browse/v1/item_summary/search?q=shirt&category_ids=15724&aspect_filter=categoryId%3A15724%2CColor%3A%7BRed%7D

For more on URL encoding, see

Percent-encoding

.

eBay API sandbox environment

Most eBay REST APIs support a sandbox environment where applications can be tested with various APIs before moving to the production environment. The reference documentation for each method within a REST API will contain the Production URI and the Sandbox URI. Generally, the base URI paths are very similar. So if the base Production URI is

<https://api.ebay.com> (<https://api.ebay.com>).

, the Sandbox URI will be

<https://api.sandbox.ebay.com> (<https://api.sandbox.ebay.com>).

.

For details on how to test using the sandbox, see

Create a test sandbox user

.

Request payload

A request body, often called a "payload," is provided with a request whenever you want to create or update a resource. In the eBay REST APIs, most request payloads and all response payloads are formatted in JSON. The API Reference documentation describes the fields supported in the body of each method.

The following sample request payload is for a

POST https://api.ebay.com/sell/marketing/v1/item_promotion (https://api.ebay.com/sell/marketing/v1/item_promotion).

request, a

method

that creates an item discount:

{

```

"marketplaceId": "EBAY_US",

"inventoryCriterion": {

  "listingIds": [

    "142250172493",

    "132073034350"

  ],

  "inventoryCriterionType": "INVENTORY_BY_VALUE"

},

"endDate": "2027-03-01T20:00:00.000Z",

"discountRules": [

  {

    "discountSpecification": {

      "numberOfDiscountedItems": 1,

      "forEachQuantity": 1

    },

    "ruleOrder": 0,

    "discountBenefit": {

      "percentageOffItem": "5"

    }

  }

],

"name": "Buy 1 and get 2nd one 5% off -part 2",

"description": "Buy 1 and get 2nd one 5% off -part 2",

"startDate": "2025-02-11T19:58:18.918Z",

"promotionStatus": "DRAFT"

```

}

Response components

The three main response components are itemized below, and covered in subsequent sub-sections:

HTTP status codes

Response payload

HTTP response headers

HTTP status codes

Each response from a request to an eBay REST operation contains an

HTTP status code

that relays the status of your request. HTTP status codes are defined by W3C

RFC 2616, section 10

. The high-level codes are defined as follows:

HTTP status code

High-level HTTP Status Code

Description

1

xx

Informational

—Codes returned in the 100 range denote the response contains informational data, such as a switching protocol message.

2

xx

Success

—Codes returned in 200 range indicate the request was successfully received, understood, and accepted. While a code of

200

indicates

OK

, other 200 codes can indicate other types of success.

200

OK

—The request succeeded. The information returned with the response is dependent on the method used in the request.

201

Created

—The request was fulfilled and a new resource was created. The newly created resource can be referenced by the URI(s) returned

Location

header field.

202

Accepted

—The request has been accepted for processing, but the processing has not been completed.

204

No Content

—The server fulfilled the request, but does not need to return an entity-body (payload).

3

xx

Redirection

—Codes returned in the 300 range indicate your request was redirected.

4

xx

Client Error

—Codes returned in the 400 range denotes that some sort of client error was encountered. Please check the error code for more information on the type of error encountered.

400

Bad Request—

The request could not be understood by the server due to a syntax error.

401

Unauthorized—

The request requires user authentication that was not provided, or user authentication was provided and has been rejected.

404

Not Found—

The server could not find anything matching the request URI.

5

xx

Server Error

—Codes returned in the 500 range denote an error occurred on the server side. Refer to the specific error for details.

Response payload

Like the request payloads, all successful responses from a call to an eBay REST operation contain payloads formatted in JSON (where applicable).

The following code example shows a response payload from a call to

GET <https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/buy/v1/deals> (<https://api.sandbox.ebay.com/buy/v1/deals>)

,

which contains

a list of the current eBay Deals items for a specified category:

{

"deals": [

```
{

  "groupId": "v1|1*****|0",

  "title": {

    "content": "Apple iPhone 4S - 32GB - White Smartphone-14485"

  },

  "imageLink": "http://i.ebayimg.ebay.com/0***/$_35.JPG",

  "minPrice": {

    "value": 300,

    "currency": "USD"

  },

  "maxPrice": {

    "value": 300,

    "currency": "USD"

  },

  "categoryIdentifier": "Cell Phones & Smartphones",

  "quantitySold": 12,

  "discount": true,

  "originalPrice": {

    "value": 401,

    "currency": "USD"

  },

  "quantityLimitPerBuyer": 5,

  "priceDisplayCondition": "ALWAYS_SHOW",

  "itemGroup": "/buy/v1/item_group/v1|1*****|0",

  "dealEndtime": {

    "value": "2024-11-27T14:59:00.000Z",

    "formattedValue": "2024-11-27T14:59:00.000Z"

  }

},

{

  "groupId": "v1|1*****|0",

  "title": {

    "content": "Packing and Shipping boxes - 19273-1445985364525"
```

```
} ,  
  
...  
  
}  
  
}
```

```
]
```

```
}
```

HTTP response headers

The response from each call to an eBay REST operation contains a set of

HTTP headers

. The headers returned by each operation are unique to the specific operation, although most operations do return the HTTP headers described in the following table.

Note:

All headers should be treated as case-insensitive and must follow RFC standards.

Common HTTP response headers

HTTP response header

Description

Content-type

Describes character set and/or MIME type of the response, which should be the same as the values specified in the

Accept-Charset

and

Accept-Encoding

request headers, respectively.

If the server cannot return the result specified in either of those request headers, the server usually ignores those values and returns the result in the value(s) specified by

Content-Type

, without returning an error code.

Note that there can be multiple Content-Type response headers, with one identifying the character set and another the MIME encoding.

Examples:

Content-Type: application/json; charset=utf-8

Content-Type: application/jsonl

Content-Type: charset=utf-8

Content-Language

Describes the natural language of the response. This should be the language specified in the

Accept-Language

request header. However, if the server cannot return the result in the value specified by

Accept-Language

, the server usually ignores Accept-Language, and returns a value that is either a language code or a language code with a country option (for example,

en-US

for United States English as opposed to British English). See

Marketplace ID and language header values

for the values supported by eBay.

Example:

Accept-Language: en-US

Location

When creating a new resource with a

POST

call, eBay does not return a response with a payload. Instead, the response contains a

Location

header that contains a URI to the newly-created resource. Parse the URI to get the ID of the resource, or you can use the URI in a

GET

request to retrieve the ID of the resource.

Warning

Carries additional information about the status or transformation of a message that might not be reflected in the status code.

Refer to the documentation on each REST operation for the specifics of the HTTP headers that can be returned by that call.

Note:

The eBay calls return multiple response headers. When contacting DTS for support, please be sure to track the response headers from the calls for which you have questions; they help the support staff determine the specifics of call(s) you are referencing.

Handling errors

If your request encounters problems during processing, the eBay servers can respond with either an error or warning condition. While processing might continue if a warning is encountered, the processing stops when errors are encountered.

API error and warning responses

Common errors

API error and warning responses

There are three different types of response components that you can receive after you send a request. Depending on what happens during the request processing, you can receive either errors or warnings, as follows:

There is a

warnings

component and no

errors

component. This happens when no error occurred during processing, but one or more warnings occurred.

There is an

errors

component and no

warnings

component. This happens when one or more errors occurred during processing. While warnings may also have occurred during processing, they are not included in any response with an error component.

There is neither an

errors

or

warnings

component. This happens when no warnings and no errors occurred during processing.

Returned error and warning objects are the same type (

ErrorData

) and have the same fields.

The following sections show typical responses for each of the three possibilities. The table in the

Error and warning field values

section below lists all fields that could be included in a response when either errors or warnings occurred during request processing.

A warning response

The following example shows a

warnings

response component with no

errors

component:

{

```
"warnings": [  
  
  {  
  
    "errorId": long,  
  
    "domain": "string",  
  
    "subDomain": "string",  
  
    "category": "ErrorCategory",  
  
    "message": "string",  
  
    "longMessage": "string",  
  
    "inputRefIds": ["string"],  
  
    "outputRefIds": ["string"],  
  
    "parameters": [ErrorParameter]  
  
  }  
  
],  
  
"resource": "Hello, eBay followers!"
```

}

Note that because warnings do not stop processing, the HTTP status code returns as

200

.

An error response

Here is an

errors

response component with no

warnings

component:

{

```
"errors": [  
  
  {  
  
    "errorId": long,  
  
    "domain": "string",  
  
    "subDomain": "string",  
  
    "category": "ErrorCategory",  
  
    "message": "string",  
  
    "longMessage": "string",  
  
    "inputRefIds": ["string"],  
  
    "outputRefIds": ["string"],  
  
    "parameters": [ErrorParameter]  
  
  }  
  
]
```

}

A response without errors or warnings

And finally, here's a response without either an

errors

or

warnings

component:

HTTP/1.1 200 OK

{

```
"resource": "Hello, eBay follower!!"
```

}

Error and warning response field values

The following table describes the fields that can be returned in an

errors

or

warnings

container:

API error and warning fields

Field

Type

Description

errorData

object

The

errors

or

warnings

object type.

errorData.

category

ErrorCode

The category type for this error or warning. It takes an

ErrorCode

object which can have one of three values:

APPLICATION

: Indicates an exception or error occurred in the application code or at runtime. Examples include catching an exception in a service's business logic, system failures, or request errors from a dependency.

BUSINESS

: Used when your service or a dependent service refused to continue processing on the resource because of a business rule violation such as "Seller does not ship item to Antarctica" or "Buyer ineligible to purchase an alcoholic item". Business errors are not syntactical input errors.

REQUEST

: Used when there is anything wrong with the request, such as; authentication, syntactical errors, rate limiting or missing headers, bad HTTP header values, and so on.

errorData.

domain

string

Name of the domain containing the service or application.

errorData.

errorId

number

(long)

A positive integer that uniquely identifies the specific error condition that occurred. Your application can use error codes as identifiers in your customized error-handling algorithms.

errorData.

inputRefs

string

Identifies specific request elements associated with the error, if any.

inputRefId

's response is format specific. For JSON, use

JSONPath

notation.

errorData.

longMessage

string

An expanded version of

message

that should be around 100-200 characters long, but is not required to be such.

errorData.

message

string

An end user and app developer friendly device agnostic message. It explains what the error or warning is, and how to fix it (in a general sense). Its value is at most 50 characters long. If applicable, the value is localized in the end user's requested locale.

errorData.

outputRefsIds

string

Identifies specific response elements associated with the error, if any. Path format is the same as

inputRefId

.

errorData.

parameters

ErrorParameter

This optional complex field type contains a list of one or more context-specific

ErrorParameter

objects, with each item in the list entry being a parameter (or input field name) that caused an error condition. Each

ErrorParameter

objects consist of two fields, a

name

and a

value

.

errorData.parameters.

name

string

This is the name of the parameter/field for which the error was thrown.

errorData.parameters.

value

string

This is the value of the parameter/field for which the error was thrown.

errorData.

subDomain

string

Name of the domain's subsystem or subdivision. For example,

checkout

is a subdomain in the

buying

domain.

An example error response

The following error shows a sample response if there is a problem with one of the parameters passed into the call:

```
{  
  "errors": [  

```

```
{  
  
  "errorId": 15008,  
  
  "domain": "API_ORDER",  
  
  "category": "REQUEST",  
  
  "message": "Invalid Field : itemId.",  
  
  "inputRefIds": [  
  
    "$.lineItemInputs[0].itemId"  
  
  ],  
  
  "parameters": [  
  
    {  
  
      "name": "itemId",  
  
      "value": "  

```

```
v1|2*****]0  
"
```

```
}  
  
]  
  
}
```

```
]
```

```
}
```

Common errors

When you make a call to an eBay API, you can get a response that contains errors or warnings as described above. However, each API can also return

common errors

, which are error conditions that can occur while processing a call to any API. Common errors stop processing and they must be addressed before you can get a successful response from your call.

The common errors use the same error response structure that the individual interfaces use:

```
{
```

```

"errors": [

  {

    "errorId": long,

    "domain": "string",

    "subDomain": "string",

    "category": "ErrorCategory",

    "message": "string",

    "longMessage": "string",

    "inputRefIds": ["string"],

    "outputRefIds": ["string"],

    "parameters": [ErrorParameter]

  }

]

```

}

Below is a list of the most frequently encountered common errors:

Common error messages

Error ID

Error Category

Message

Long Message

Domain

HTTP Status Code

1001

REQUEST

Invalid access token

Invalid access token. Check the value of the Authorization HTTP request header.

OAuth

401

1002

REQUEST

Missing access token

Access token is missing in the Authorization HTTP request header.

OAuth

400

1003

REQUEST

"Token type in the Authorization header is invalid:" + scheme

"Token type in the Authorization header is invalid:" plus scheme

OAuth

400

1004

REQUEST

Internal error

Error process the access token.

OAuth

500

1100

REQUEST

Access denied

Insufficient permissions to fulfill the request.

OAuth

403

2001

REQUEST

Too many requests

The request limit has been reached for the resource.

ACCESS

429

2002

REQUEST

Resource not resolved

A resource (URI) associated with the request could not be resolved.

ACCESS

404

2003

APPLICATION

Internal error

There was a problem with an eBay internal system or process. Contact eBay developer support for assistance.

ACCESS

500

2004

REQUEST

Invalid request

Request has errors. For help, see the documentation for this API.

ACCESS

400

3001

REQUEST

Request rejected

ROUTING

400

3002

REQUEST

Malformed request

The request has errors. For help, see the documentation for this API.

ROUTING

400

3003

REQUEST

Resource not found

A resource (URI) associated with the request could not be resolved.

ROUTING

404

3004

APPLICATION

Internal error

ROUTING

500

3005

APPLICATION

Internal error

ROUTING

502

For details on HTTP status codes, see

HTTP status codes

.

Versioning and the API lifecycle

Each API travels through the

API lifecycle

, where it goes through the different stages of release, updates, and eventually deprecation.

API versioning

API launch stages

Limited Release APIs

Experimental APIs

eBay deprecation policy

API versioning

The eBay RESTful APIs have three part version numbers, where each part is separated by periods ("."). For example, version 1.0.0 designates the first release of an API, and later releases of the API will update one or more of the version-number parts. Despite the similarity to decimal points, any or all three of the version-number parts can be greater than 9.

For example, 1.12.47 is a valid version number.

The three version-number parts are defined as the major.minor.maintenance versions of a release, where each version-number part represents a different type of change in the API.

With this, you can interpret an API at Version 1.3.7 as being at major version 1, minor version 3, and maintenance version 7.

To illustrate how you should handle new versions of an API, the following list outlines a series of updates that start with Version 1.3.7:

Version 1.3.8

increments the third version number. This is a

maintenance release

of backwards-compatible bug fixes, or similar updates, that were applied to the previous version (Version 1.3.7).

This change should have no effect on you other than noticing that the version has been updated. You do not need to make any changes to your code.

Version 1.4.0

increments the

minor release

number. This represents new, backwards-compatible functionality applied to Version 1.3.8.

The API now has additional response fields, new optional parameters, new commands, or something similar. You can continue using the API with your existing code, but you should update it to make use of the

API's new feature(s)

.

Version 2.0.0

is a

major release

. The major release number is incremented, and the other version numbers are zeroed out. Major version releases include

backwards-incompatible

API changes from the previous release of the API.

The API has deprecated a method, added a new required parameter, etc. You should update your code, including your API call URIs, so it works with the new version. However, you can continue to use the old version with no code changes, at least for a while (see below for eBay's version deprecation policies).

Major version changes require a change in the URIs you use to make calls to that API. As discussed in

REST operation URIs

, the URI in the operation includes the API's major version number.

API launch stages

eBay has three stages of release for APIs and developer products:

Alpha

,

Beta

, and

General Availability

(GA). In addition to release stages, an API can also have

Experimental

releases. Experimental is not a release phase in the same sense as Alpha, Beta, and GA; it does not represent a maturity model and can occur at any of the three release stages.

This table summarizes the purpose and usage of each type of release:

Characteristic

Launch Stage

Alpha

Beta

General Availability (GA)

Purpose and benefit

Purpose is to test and develop API features and functionality requirements. Opportunity to preview and influence future eBay API features.

Purpose is to release API capabilities for feedback. Opportunity to get early access to new APIs before GA.

Purpose is to release API features for production use.

Who can access

Available to select eBay Developers Program Members with NDA.

Available to all eBay Developers Program Members, may be subject to eligibility criteria.

Available to all eBay Developers Program Members, may be subject to eligibility criteria.

What support is provided

Support is provided by account management support only, and may not have formal documentation

Standard technical support channel available, with draft documentation.

Standard technical support, with full documentation available.

API design stability

Changes to API likely from feedback in Alpha testing, and Beta may not be backward compatible with Alpha.

Changes to API possible during Beta period and GA may not be backward compatible with Beta.

Stable Interface Design

Quality

May have significant design and availability issues.

May have design and availability issues.

Production

Intended use:

Test environments or limited-use testing.

Limited production use but not for business critical use.

Production

Usable for customer onboarding?

No

Yes

Yes

Usable for load testing?

No

No

Yes

Limited Release APIs

Some eBay RESTful public APIs or specific API methods are not available to all developers. These capabilities are designated as

Limited Release

. eBay restricts access to these APIs and methods to developers/applications that provide the most value to eBay, eBay buyers and sellers, and the eBay developer community.

Access to Limited Release APIs is contingent upon invitation from eBay and/or a rigorous business case review and signed contracts.

Note:

Limited Release is not a release phase, such as Beta or GA, which implies API maturity. However, the release phases apply to Limited Release APIs. That is, a Limited Release API may be in any release phase, such as Experimental or GA.

As with all of the RESTful public APIs, access is controlled through scopes. Once an application has been approved to use a Limited Release API, the required scopes will be made available, allowing access tokens to be generated with the necessary permissions.

Refer to the documentation of the API to learn if or how you can get access.

Experimental APIs

The purpose of eBay's

experimental

APIs is testing and research. eBay uses experimental releases to test new business capabilities or features and analyze impact. Experimental APIs are not tied to release phases and eBay has no commitment to refine or deliver to full maturity (i.e., GA release). Experimental may apply to a complete API, an individual resource, or a method. An experimental resource or method can be added to (or removed from) an API at any of the three launch phases.

Note:

Experimental does not imply low quality, lack of support, or poor performance. Experimental is not a release phase, such as Beta or GA, which implies API maturity. However, changes to an experimental API may not be backward compatible and can occur at any time. API or interfaces may be removed with little notice. Use at your own risk. Experimental APIs are suitable for limited production use, but not for business critical use.

Experimental API access could be subject to eligibility criteria. Refer to the API documentation for more information.

eBay deprecation policy

Although eBay strives to make updates to its APIs compatible with all previous versions, there are times when an API becomes outdated and eBay must deprecate the API in order to provide a better service to its customers. The API endpoints will continue to be available during the deprecation period. The deprecation details are documented on the

API deprecation status

page.

Support for application development

For support resources to help you through the development process, see

Get Support

.

eBay feature information

The eBay Community

Sign in with eBay

eBay feature information

In addition to the resources that directly support your eBay application development, the following resources provide additional details:

eBay Help pages

(US)

eBay Seller Center

(US)

eBay Policies index

eBay Seller Updates

The eBay Community

Lastly, the

eBay Community

is an eBay-hosted location that allows users to meet and share information. Plug in to the eBay Community to stay on top of the latest eBay news, supplied for and by eBay users:

The eBay Community

Sign in with eBay

Providing a Sign in with eBay option can create a great user experience. For more information, refer to the

Sign in with eBay integration guidelines

.

Related topics

More Guides

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

.

Sub-link: <https://developer.ebay.com/develop/get-started/get-started-on-a-buying-application>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/develop/get-started/get-started-on-a-buying-application>)

Get Started on a Buying Application | eBay Developers Program

Skip to main content

New Feature:

The Inventory Mapping API helps you turn your existing product data into high-quality listings with AI-powered recommendations. Learn more

here

.

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

API License Agreement

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content.

Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be protected for certain users. Learn more

here

.

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

Developer Survey

and help us build better experiences.

Related topics

APIs

Guides

Buying Integration Guide

SDKs

Widgets

Tools

API updates

Additional help resources

The Buy APIs let you create buying experiences outside of the eBay.com site. Users can search for, select, and purchase eBay items. Sellers can mirror and curate the contents of the items in an eBay category, provide marketing information to buyers to encourage conversion, and track their orders, all from within your own site. The following are the Buy APIs:

Browse API

:

Search for and retrieve eBay items and use filters and parameters to create customized item sets. Search by image ID (a Base64 string) and check if a product is compatible with the specified item, such as if a specific car is compatible with a specific part or search for a compatible part. It also provides the ability for eBay members to add and remove items and change the quantity of an item in their eBay shopping cart as well as view the contents of their eBay cart.

Deal API

:

Search for and retrieve details about eBay deals and events, as well as the items associated with those deals and events.

Feed API

:

Download daily files containing newly listed items or weekly bootstrap files containing all the items in a category. Download an hourly file of items that have changed in a category during that hour.

Marketing API

:

Retrieve products based on category and metric, such as best selling, and 'also viewed' and 'also bought' products based on a product.

Marketplace Insights API

:

Retrieve the sales history of items sold on eBay. (This is a

Limited Release

.)

Offer API

:

Place bids for a buyer on auction items and retrieve the bidding details for an auction where the buyer has placed a bid.

Order API

:

Open a guest checkout session, update orders, apply a coupon to the order, retrieve order, payment status, and shipment details, and pay for the order. For eBay member checkouts, it also provides legacy IDs to enable you to use the

Post Order API

for returns and cancellations.

Note:

You can also use the Commerce

Taxonomy API

to discover and use appropriate categories to filter items retrieved by the Buy APIs.

The Buy APIs listed above are intended for certain approved eBay partners based on their application. Acceptance of applications is based on the proposed business model, as well as a formal agreement to abide by the policies and requirements stipulated by eBay.

Complete these primary steps to request access to eBay's Buy APIs:

Note:

Some steps might not apply to your integration.

Step 1: Ensure you have an eBay Developer account

Step 2: Ensure you meet the Buy API minimum requirements and agreements

Step 3: Integrate with eBay APIs and test your application in Sandbox

Step 4: Apply for an Application Growth Check to get access to Buy APIs in Production

Step 5: Go live in the Production environment

Step 1: Ensure you have an eBay Developer account

You must have an

eBay Developer account

and be familiar with the material and complete developer account procedures in the

Get Started with eBay APIs Guide

.

Step 2: Ensure you meet the Buy API minimum requirements and agreements

Depending on your use case, your application must meet

requirements

defined by eBay. Buy API integrations can fall into one of the below categories:

eBay Affiliate

eBay member checkout (Order API)

eBay guest checkouts (APIs and "Checkout with eBay" widget)

Access to Offer API

eBay Affiliate

eBay Affiliate and eBay guest checkouts (Checkout with eBay) need to be a member of the

eBay Partner Network

.

eBay guest checkout (APIs and "Checkout with eBay" widget)

Both eBay Affiliate and eBay guest checkouts (Checkout with eBay) need to be a member of the

eBay Partner Network

.

If your business model is approved by eBay Partner Network, you will be informed on the next steps. Please take a look at the minimum

production eligibility requirements

for guest checkout for more details.

eBay member checkout (Order API)

To obtain eBay member checkout access, your business use case should be approved by eBay. This approval will give you access for member checkout in both the Sandbox and Production API environments. Member checkout requires you to be an eBay member.

Complete these steps to request Production access. Within this process, you will:

Align with the Business Unit on the Partnership and the integration model.

Present your use case and the APIs you would like to use.

Be approved to use the member checkout use case by eBay.

Partners should have a domestic company and warehouse located in the eBay marketplace they want to buy from.

Please take a look at the minimum

production eligibility requirements

for more details. This includes the

eBay User Agreement

,

Privacy Policy

and

API License Agreement

.

Access to Offer API

Offer API allows you to place bids on auction listings as an eBay member. To obtain access to this API in Production, your business use case should be approved by eBay.

Complete these steps to request Production access. Within this process, you will:

File a support ticket via your developer account with your use case and the APIs you would like to use. Make sure to include all relevant information about your application like the eBay marketplaces and the user base.

You will be asked to present the end to end flow of your application in Sandbox.

On approval, you will be granted access to Offer API in Production.

Step 3: Integrate with eBay APIs and test your application in Sandbox

At this point in the process, you should be able to integrate and test your application within the Sandbox environment with the exception of the methods for accessing member checkout APIs. However, there is an additional process required to use the checkout APIs in Sandbox. Please refer to the

Production access process

for more details.

Step 4: Apply for an Application Growth Check to get access to Buy APIs in Production

The

Application Growth Check

is a mandatory step for using restricted Buy APIs in Production. This is done by the eBay team as a final step before granting Production access to the partner's production keyset to access Buy APIs. For more information, please refer to the

Application Growth Check process

.

Step 5: Go live in the Production environment

You can go live with your application once all approvals and contracts are in place.

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

.

Sub-link: <https://developer.ebay.com/support>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/support>)

Support | eBay Developers Program

[Skip to main content](#)

New Feature:

The Inventory Mapping API helps you turn your existing product data into high-quality listings with AI-powered recommendations. [Learn more](#)

[here](#)

.

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

API License Agreement

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content. Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be protected for certain users. [Learn more](#)

[here](#)

.

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

Developer Survey

and help us build better experiences.

Related topics

[Get started](#)

[APIs](#)

[Guides](#)

[API updates](#)

[Tools](#)

The eBay Developers Program offers several support resources to help you through the development process, including a

Developer Community Forum

, knowledge base articles, and numerous guides to help with application development and understanding of eBay's APIs.

Additionally, eBay also offers Technical Support for more in-depth problem solving with our Developer Technical Support team.

[API status](#)

Stay updated on current system issues with eBay APIs.

[Learn more](#)

[FAQs](#)

Find answers to eBay Developers Program-related questions.

[Learn more](#)

[Developer community forum](#)

Interact with the eBay developer community.

[Learn more](#)

[Knowledge base](#)

Learn from helpful information with other eBay developers.

[Learn more](#)

[Developer account support](#)

Find resolutions to common developer account issues.

[Learn more](#)

[Developer technical support](#)

Take advantage of formal eBay support.

[Learn more](#)

[Additional help resources](#)

Need more help? Use these resources.

[Learn more](#)

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

[Developer Technical Support](#)

.

Sub-link: <https://developer.ebay.com/signin>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/signin>).

[Sign in or Register | eBay Developers Program](#)

[Skip to main content](#)

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

[API License Agreement](#)

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content.

Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be protected for certain users. [Learn more](#)

[here](#)

.

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

[Developer Survey](#)

and help us build better experiences.

[Sign In](#)

[Register](#)

[Sign in to your eBay Developers Program account](#)

[Username or email](#)

[Please enter a valid username or email.](#)

[Password](#)

[Sorry, that password is invalid. Please use another password.](#)

[Show](#)

[Forgot username or password?](#)

[Sign In](#)

[Confirm Your Email Address](#)

[Thank you! The account verification email was sent to the email address:](#)

[Click on the link in the email to finish your registration. Check your spam box, if you don't see it in your inbox.](#)

[Re-send it](#)

[?](#)

[Help](#)

[New accounts include a free access tier](#)

[No time limit -- always free!](#)

[5,000 API calls per day](#)

[Simulate buying and selling in eBay's Sandbox](#)

[Support forums moderated by eBay tech support](#)

[API reference docs, tutorials, guides](#)

[Developer marketing handbook](#)

[Premium access tier available to all members](#)

[Developer Technical Support](#)

[Higher API call limits](#)

[eBay Compatible Application logo](#)

[Learn more at](#)

[developer.ebay.com/support/developer-technical-support](#)

[Create a Username and Password for your eBay developer account.](#)

[Membership is free!](#)

[Whats included?](#)

[Please fill in all the fields](#)

[Username](#)

[Please enter a valid username.](#)

[Your username is already registered. Need help with your](#)

[password](#)

[?](#)

[Password](#)

[Show](#)

Use 8 to 64 characters

Include at least one letter

Include at least one number

Include at least one symbol. Only these symbols are supported

!@#\$%^*_+=

Email (for sign-in and password reset)

Email address is invalid.

Are you already using this email for another eBay account? Please provide a different email address.

Re-enter Email

Looks like these emails don't match.

I have read and accept the

eBay API License Agreement

Join

Confirm Your Email Address

Thank you! The account verification email was sent to the email address:

Click on the link in the email to finish your registration. Check your spam box, if you don't see it in your inbox.

Re-send it

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

.

Sub-link: <https://developer.ebay.com/develop/get-started/api-deprecation-status> (<https://developer.ebay.com/develop/get-started/api-deprecation-status>)

API Deprecation Status | eBay Developers Program

Skip to main content

New Feature:

The Inventory Mapping API helps you turn your existing product data into high-quality listings with AI-powered recommendations. Learn more

here

.

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

API License Agreement

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content. Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be protected for certain users. [Learn more](#)

[here](#)

.

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

[Developer Survey](#)

and help us build better experiences.

The table below lists the API capabilities that are deprecated and scheduled for decommission:

Note:

See the

[Decommissioned APIs Table](#)

at the bottom of this page for a list of API capabilities that have already been decommissioned.

API

Call(s)/Method(s)/Field(s)

Deprecation Date

Decommission Date

Notes

Post-Order API

Get Return Estimate

Get Return Shipping Label

Submit Return File

Check Inquiry Eligibility

2025/11/14

2026/02/02

The listed methods have been deprecated from the

Post-Order API

and will be decommissioned on February 2, 2026.

Trading API

UploadSiteHostedPictures

2025/11/06

2026/09/30

This call has been deprecated and will be decommissioned on September 30th, 2026. Users are recommended to migrate to the

[createImageFromFile](#)

and

[createImageFromUrl](#)

methods of the

Media API

.

Post-Order API

Close Inquiry

Confirm Inquiry Refund

Create Inquiry

Provide Inquiry Refund Info

2025/09/08

2026/03/16

The listed methods have been deprecated from the

Post-Order API

and will be decommissioned on March 16, 2026.

Post-Order API

Cancel Return Request

Check Return Eligibility

Check Shipping Label Print Eligibility

Create Return Draft

Delete Return Request Draft File

Get Return Draft

Get Return Request Draft Files

Initiate Return Shipping Label

Mark Return Refund Received

Mark Return Refund Sent

Mark Return Shipped

Send Return Shipping Label

Update Shipment Tracking Info

Update Return Draft

Upload Return Request Draft File

Void Shipping Label

2025/09/03

2026/01/20

The listed methods have been deprecated from the

Post-Order API

and will be decommissioned on January 20, 2026.

Post-Order API

Close Case

Issue Case Refund

Provide Case Shipment Info

Provides Return Address

2025/09/03

2026/03/02

The listed methods have been deprecated from the

Post-Order API

and will be decommissioned on March 2, 2026.

Post-Order API

Confirm Cancellation Refund

2025/12/03

2026/03/02

The

Confirm Cancellation Refund

method has been deprecated from the

Post-Order API

and will be decommissioned on March 2, 2026.

Product API

getProductCompatibilities

2025/07/08

2026/04/27

This call has been deprecated and will be decommissioned on April 27th, 2026. Users are recommended to migrate to the

getProductCompatibilities

method of the

Metadata API

.

Product Metadata API

All

2025/07/08

2026/04/27

All calls in the

Product Metadata API

have been deprecated and will be decommissioned on April 27th, 2026. Current users of this API are recommended to migrate to the

compatibilities

methods of the

Metadata API

.

Trading API

GetCategoryFeatures

2025/07/01

2026/05/04

This call has been deprecated and will be decommissioned on May 4th, 2026. Users are recommended to migrate to the

Metadata API

to retrieve category metadata information. See

GetCategoryFeatures migration guide

for more information.

Trading API

GetCategories

2025/06/11

2026/03/31

This call has been deprecated and will be decommissioned on March 31st, 2026. Users are recommended to migrate to the

Taxonomy API

and

Metadata API

to retrieve category taxonomy and metadata information. See

GetCategories Migration Guide

for more information.

Trading API

GetVeROReportStatus

GetVeROReasonCodeDetails

VeROReportItems

2025/05/08

2026/02/02

This call has been deprecated and will be decommissioned on February 2nd, 2026. Users are recommended to migrate to the

VeRO API

to create and manage VeRO reports.

Merchandising API

All

2024/07/29

TBD

All calls in the

Merchandising API

have been deprecated and will be decommissioned at a later date.

Return Management API

All

2023/02/03

TBD

All methods of the

Return Management API

are scheduled to be decommissioned. The official decommission date will be announced once determined. This API is now out of synch with return management flows on eBay.

Current users of the

Return Management API

and all users interested in programmatically managing return requests should make plans to migrate to the Post-Order API.

Business Policies Management API

All

2021/03/23

TBD

The

Business Policies Management API

is deprecated and is scheduled for decommission at a later date. We recommend that you migrate to the

fulfillment_policy

,

payment_policy

, and

return_policy

resources of the

Account API

to set up and manage all of your fulfillment, payment, and return business policies.

The table below lists the API capabilities that have been decommissioned:

API

Call(s)/Method(s)/Field(s)

Decommission Date

Notes

Compliance API

ASPECTS_ADOPTION

enum

2025/08/31

The

ASPECTS_ADOPTION

compliance type has been deprecated and will be decommissioned on August 31, 2025.

Product API

findCompatibilitiesBySpecification

2025/08/11

Users are recommended to migrate to the

getCompatibilitiesBySpecification

method of the

Metadata API

.

Trading API

ExtendSiteHostedPictures

2025/07/28

This call has been decommissioned, as eBay will longer supports extending the life of unused EPS URLs beyond 30 days.

Trading API

ExtensionInDays

field in UploadSiteHostedPictures

2025/07/28

This field has been decommissioned, as eBay will longer supports extending the life of unused EPS URLs beyond 30 days.

Trading API

GetCategoryMappings

2025/06/02

This call has been replaced by the

getCategoryMappings

call of the

Taxonomy API.

Finding API

All

2025/02/04

This API has been replaced by the

Browse API

.

Shopping API

All

2025/02/04

This API has been replaced by the

Browse API

.

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

.

Sub-link: <https://developer.ebay.com/develop/widgets>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/develop/widgets>)

SDKs and Widgets | eBay Developers Program

Skip to main content

New Feature:

The Inventory Mapping API helps you turn your existing product data into high-quality listings with AI-powered recommendations. Learn more

here

.

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

API License Agreement

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content. Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be protected for certain users. Learn more

[here](#)

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

[Developer Survey](#)

and help us build better experiences.

[Related topics](#)

[Get started](#)

[APIs](#)

[Tools](#)

[Guides](#)

[SDKs](#)

eBay provides the following SDKs to make it easier for you to integrate with eBay's APIs.

[SDK](#)

[Supported APIs](#)

[Description](#)

[Digital Signature SDK \(Java\)](#)

[Key Management](#)

[Use this](#)

[eBay Open Source](#)

Java SDK to simplify the process of generating digital signature headers and also provide a method to validate the digital signature headers.

[Digital Signature SDK \(Node.js\)](#)

[Key Management](#)

[Use this](#)

[eBay Open Source](#)

Node.js SDK to simplify the process of generating digital signature headers and also provide a method to validate the digital signature headers.

[Event Notification SDK \(Node.js\)](#)

[Event Notifications](#)

[Use this](#)

[eBay Open Source](#)

Node.js SDK for the latest eBay notifications that use ECC signatures and JSON payloads.

[Event Notification SDK \(Java\)](#)

[Event Notifications](#)

[Use this](#)

[eBay Open Source](#)

Java SDK for the latest eBay notifications that use ECC signatures and JSON payloads.

Event Notification SDK (.NET)

Event Notifications

Use this

eBay Open Source

.NET SDK for the latest eBay notifications that use ECC signatures and JSON payloads.

Event Notification SDK (PHP)

Event Notifications

Use this

eBay Open Source

PHP SDK for the latest eBay notifications that use ECC signatures and JSON payloads.

Event Notification SDK (Go)

Event Notifications

Use this

eBay Open Source

Go SDK for the latest eBay notifications that use ECC signatures and JSON payloads.

Buy Feed Beta API SDK (Java)

Buy Feed Beta

Use this

eBay Open Source

Java SDK for the Buy Feed Beta API to simplify the process for downloading and filtering item feed files.

Buy Feed Beta API SDK (Python)

Buy Feed Beta

Use this

eBay Open Source

Python SDK for the Buy Feed Beta API to simplify the process for downloading and filtering item feed files.

Buy Feed V1 API SDK (Java)

Buy Feed V1

Use this

eBay Open Source

Java SDK for the Buy Feed V1 API to simplify the process for downloading and filtering item feed files.

Buy Feed V1 API SDK (.NET)

Buy Feed V1

Use this

eBay Open Source

.NET SDK for the Buy Feed V1 API to simplify the process for downloading and filtering item feed files.

Taxonomy Metadata SDK

Taxonomy

Use this

eBay Open Source

Java SDK for the Taxonomy API for a

deep comparison of aspects metadata and reports changes in a structured manner.

eBay OAuth Client Library (.NET)

OAuth

Use this

eBay Open Source

.NET project to simplify the process of integrating with eBay OAuth. The client library is designed to be used for the OAuth 2.0 specification, which is supported by eBay.

eBay OAuth Client Library (Python)

OAuth

Use this

eBay Open Source

Python project to simplify the process of integrating with eBay OAuth. The client library is designed to be used for the OAuth 2.0 specification, which is supported by eBay.

eBay OAuth Client Library (Android)

OAuth

Use this

eBay Open Source

Android project to simplify the process of integrating with eBay OAuth. The client library is designed to be used for the OAuth 2.0 specification, which is supported by eBay.

eBay OAuth Client Library (Node.js)

OAuth

Use this

eBay Open Source

Node.js project to simplify the process of integrating with eBay OAuth. The client library is designed to be used for the OAuth 2.0 specification, which is supported by eBay.

Trading API SDK (.NET)

Trading

Use the eBay SDK for .NET to simplify common development tasks like logging, error handling, and authentication. Also available, for enhanced search: the

.NET Finding Kit

.

Trading API SDK (Java)

Trading

Enjoy object-oriented access to Web services with the eBay Platform. No need to parse XML strings and data structures. Also available, for enhanced search: the

Java Finding Kit

.

Trading, Shopping, Finding API SDK (Python)

Trading, Shopping, Finding

The eBay Open source python SDK is a simple, programmatic interface into the eBay APIs. It simplifies development and cuts development time by standardizing calls, response processing, error handling, debugging across the Finding, Shopping, & Trading APIs.

Note:

Your contributions to

eBay's open source projects

are encouraged. Please read our

Code of Conduct

before participating in our open source community. Refer to project documentation for specific contribution guidelines.

Widgets

React Widgets

eBay makes available components for React applications to provide functionality to find eBay item listings and translate item titles and descriptions. These widgets are lightweight, responsive and fully customizable.

eBay Items Widget

The eBay Items widget surfaces a rich selection of items for buyers. The widget provides a responsive UI experience with four different layouts:

Single Item Carousel

: View for presenting data in a horizontally scrollable layout. You can swipe to move through a collection of items

Multiple Items Carousel

: Similar to carousel view with three items per carousel slide

List

: Displays the items in a list

Gallery

: Displays the items organized in a responsive layout

The Items widget is available here:

<https://github.com/eBay/ebay-items-react-widget> (<https://github.com/eBay/ebay-items-react-widget>)

Note:

The item search is powered by

eBay Browse API

.

eBay Translation Widget

The eBay Translation widget translates eBay item titles and descriptions to another language. The widget provides a responsive UI experience with two different modes:

Translation by Text

: Simply enter the item title/description in the textbox, set the translation context and click Translate

Translation by listing/item ID

: This mode uses

eBay Browse API

to fetch the item title and description and then uses

eBay Translation API

to do the translation

It comes with a ready to use

example

and a

NodeJS express server

to bootstrap integration with

eBay Translation API

.

The Translation widget is available here:

<https://github.com/eBay/ebay-translation-react-widget> (<https://github.com/eBay/ebay-translation-react-widget>).

Note:

The translation is powered by

eBay Translation API

.

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

.

Sub-link: <https://developer.ebay.com/docs>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/docs>).

Develop | eBay Developers Program

[Skip to main content](#)

New Feature:

The Inventory Mapping API helps you turn your existing product data into high-quality listings with AI-powered recommendations. Learn more

[here](#)

.

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

API License Agreement

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content. Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be protected for certain users. Learn more

[here](#)

.

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

Developer Survey

and help us build better experiences.

Related topics

[Developer technical support](#)

[Developer account support](#)

[Guides](#)

[API updates](#)

Additional help resources

As a member of the eBay Developers Program, you have access to eBay's platform and technical resources. eBay APIs offer you the power to create a wide variety of solutions to meet the diverse needs of the millions of buyers and sellers on eBay. Using our program resources, you can create your own apps that communicate directly with eBay business logic and databases. Your apps can provide a custom interface, functionality, and specialized operations that are not available through the eBay web flow or mobile applications.

Get Started with APIs

Get up and running with eBay APIs and start innovating within the e-commerce space.

[Learn more](#)

[Let's go!](#)

Develop Selling Applications

Use our APIs to create selling applications tailored to each step of the online selling process.

[Guide](#)

[APIs](#)

Develop Buying Applications

Creating buying apps with eBay APIs can enhance the shopping experience for users.

[Guide](#)

[APIs](#)

[Application Settings & Insights](#)

[Application Settings and Insights](#)

[APIs](#)

[SDKs & Widgets](#)

Get details on all eBay SDKs and Widgets.

[View more](#)

[Tools](#)

Get details on all eBay tools.

[View tools](#)

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

.

Sub-link:

<https://developer.ebay.com/webservices/latest/ebaysvc.wsdl>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/webservices/latest/ebaysvc.wsdl>)

Authentication information for the user on whose behalf the

application is making the request. Only registered eBay users are allowed to make API calls. To verify that a user is registered, your application needs to pass a user-specific value called an "authentication token" in the request. This is equivalent to signing in on the eBay Web site. As API calls do not pass session information, you need to pass the user's authentication token every time you invoke a call on their behalf. All calls require an authentication token, except the calls you use to retrieve a token in the first place. (For such calls, you use the eBay member's username and password instead.)

Yes

This call allows a seller to create and publish a fixed-price listing.

The main difference between `AddFixedPriceItem` and `AddItem` is that `AddFixedPriceItem` supports the creation of fixed-price listings only, whereas `AddItem` supports all listing formats.

`
`

`
`

Also, only `AddFixedPriceItem` supports multiple-variation listings and tracking inventory by a seller-defined SKU value. `AddItem` does not support Variations or the `InventoryTrackingMethod` field.

Defines and publishes a single or multiple-variation fixed-price listing.

AddItem, AddItems, VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

List an item

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/list-item.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/list-item.html>)

Create item listings

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/create-listing.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/create-listing.html>)

Add pictures

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/pictures.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/pictures.html>)

Multiple-variation listings

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html>)

This container is used to specify all of the values and settings that define a new fixed-price listing.

AddFixedPriceItem

Yes

If the new listing is created successfully, the **AddFixedPriceItem** response includes the unique identifier of the new listing (**ItemID**) and the estimated values of any fees (such as insertion fee and any other listing upgrade fees) generated as a result of the listing being created.

Other response fields include the the start and end times of the listing, and any other applicable fields such as

Unique identifier for the new fixed-price listing. This field is returned as long as the listing was successfully created.

AddFixedPriceltem

Always

The SKU value for an item is returned if the seller specified a SKU value through the **Item.SKU** field in the request. In the case of a multiple-variation listing, variation-level SKU values are not returned in the response. To get this data, a **GetItem** call would have to be made by the seller.

AddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

Starting date and time for the new listing. This value is based on the time the listing was received and processed, or the time the item will be listed if the seller included the **Item.ScheduleTime** field in the request and set a custom start time of the listing (in the future).

AddFixedPriceltem

Always

Date and time when the new listing is scheduled to end based on the start time and the listing duration value that was set in the **ListingDuration** field at listing time. If the value of **ListingDuration** was set to **GTC** (Good 'Til Cancelled) this value will be set one month ahead of the start time, and this value will continue to be updated one month ahead each time the GTC listing needs to be renewed. Fixed-price listings get renewed automatically as long as there is still a quantity of 1 or above, or even if the quantity is 0, but the 'out-of-stock control' feature is enabled.

AddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

This container is an array of fees associated with the creation of the listing. The fees in this container will not include any fees that are based on the purchase price (such as transaction fees) and only come into play when the listing has a sale.

All listing fee types are returned, even if those fees are not applicable for the listing.

Note: The currency used for all fees returned is the currency of the listing.

eBay.com Fees

<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html> (<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html>)

AddFixedPriceltem

Always

Fees by marketplace

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html>)

The unique identifier of the primary category in which the item was listed. This field is only returned if the **Item.CategoryMappingAllowed** boolean field is set to **true** in the request (or omitted) and the Category ID passed in as the primary listing category was automatically mapped to a new Category ID by eBay. If the primary category ID passed in the request is still active/valid, this field is not returned.

AddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

Unique identifier of the secondary category in which the item was listed. This field is only returned if the **Item.CategoryMappingAllowed** boolean field is set to `true` in the request (or omitted) and the Category ID passed in as the secondary listing category was automatically mapped to a new Category ID by eBay. If the secondary category ID passed in the request is still active/valid, this field is not returned.

10

AddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

This container is an array of one or more listing fee/upgrade discount types being offered by eBay to the seller.

AddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

This container holds an array of one or more products in the eBay product catalog that appear to match the product being listed, just based on the information in the listing. This container will not be returned if no similar products were found in the eBay product catalog.

AddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

Base request type for the **AddItem** call, which is used to create a fixed-price, auction, or classified ad listing. The **AddItem** call does not support multiple-variation listings, so the **AddFixedPriceltem** call must be used to create multiple-variation listings.

Creates a fixed-price, auction, or classified ad listing.

AddFixedPriceltem, AddItems, VerifyAddItem

List an item

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/list-item.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/list-item.html>).

Create item listings

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/create-listing.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/create-listing.html>).

Add pictures

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/pictures.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/pictures.html>).

This container is used to specify all of the values and settings that define a new listing.

AddItem

Yes

If the new listing is created successfully, the **AddItem** response includes the unique identifier of the new listing (**ItemID**) and the estimated values of any fees (such as insertion fee and any other listing upgrade fees) generated as a result of the listing being created.

```
<br/><br/>
```

Other response fields include the the start and end times of the listing, and any other applicable fields such as

Unique identifier for the new listing. This field is returned as long as the listing was successfully created.

AddItem

Always

Starting date and time for the new listing. This value is based on the time the listing was received and processed, or the time the item will be listed if the seller included the **Item.ScheduleTime** field in the request and set a custom start time of the listing (in the future).

AddItem

Always

Date and time when the new listing is scheduled to end based on the start time and the listing duration value that was set in the **ListingDuration** field at listing time. If the value of **ListingDuration** was set to `GTC` (Good 'Til Cancelled) this value will be set one month ahead of the start time, and this value will continue to be updated one month ahead each time the GTC listing needs to be renewed. Fixed-price listings get renewed automatically as long as there is still a quantity of 1 or above, or even if the quantity is 0, but the 'out-of-stock

control' feature is enabled.

```
<br><br>
```

Note that `GTC` is not a supported listing duration for auction listings.

AddItem

Always

This container is an array of fees associated with the creation of the listing. The fees in this container will not include any fees that are based on the purchase price (such as transaction fees) and only come into play when the listing has a sale.

```
<br>
```

```
<br>
```

All listing fee types are returned, even if those fees are not applicable for the listing.

```
<br>
```

```
<br>
```

Note: The currency used for all fees returned is the currency of the listing.

```
</span>
```

AddItem

Always

eBay.com Selling Fees

<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/fees-credits-invoices/selling-fees?id=4822> (<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/fees-credits-invoices/selling-fees?id=4822>)

Fees by marketplace

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html>)

The unique identifier of the primary category in which the item was listed. This field is only returned if the **Item.CategoryMappingAllowed** boolean field is set to `true` in the request (or omitted) and the Category ID passed in as the primary listing category was automatically mapped to a new Category ID by eBay. If the primary category ID passed in the request is still active/valid, this field is not returned.

10

AddItem

Conditionally

Unique identifier of the secondary category in which the item was listed. This field is only returned if the **Item.CategoryMappingAllowed** boolean field is set to `true` in the request (or omitted) and the Category ID passed in as the secondary listing category was automatically mapped to a new Category ID by eBay. If the secondary category ID passed in the request is still active/valid, this field is not returned.

10

AddItem

Conditionally

This container is an array of one or more listing fee/upgrade discount types being offered by eBay to the seller.

AddItem

Conditionally

This container holds an array of one or more products in the eBay product catalog that appear to match the product being listed, just based on the information in the listing. This container will not be returned if no similar products were found in the eBay product catalog.

AddItem

Conditionally

Base request type for the **AddItems** call, which is used to create one to five fixed-price, auction, or classified ad listings. The **AddItems** call does not support multiple-variation listings, so multiple-variation listings cannot be created with this call.

AddItem, VerifyAddItem

List an item

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/list-item.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/list-item.html>).

Create item listings

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/create-listing.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/create-listing.html>).

Add pictures

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/pictures.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/pictures.html>).

An **AddItemRequestContainer** container is required for each listing that will be created with the **AddItems** request. Up to five of these containers can be included in one **AddItems** request.

1

5

AddItems

Yes

The response of the **AddItems** call. The response includes the Item IDs of the newly created listings, the eBay category each item is listed under, the seller-defined SKUs of the items (if any), the listing recommendations for each item (if applicable), the start and end time of each listing, and the estimated fees that each listing will incur.

One **AddItemResponseContainer** container is returned for each listing that was created with the **AddItems** call. Each container includes the **ItemID** of each newly created listings, the eBay category each item is listed under, the seller-defined SKUs of the items (if any), the listing recommendations for each item (if applicable), the start and end time of each listing, and the estimated fees that each listing will incur.

AddItems

Always

Enables a buyer and seller in an order relationship to

send messages to each other's My Messages Inboxes.

AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder, AddMemberMessageRTQ

Unique identifier for the listing that is being discussed between the two order partners.

AddMemberMessageAAQToPartner

Yes

This container holds the message, and includes the subject, message body, and other details related to the message.

AddMemberMessageAAQToPartner

Yes

This type defines the response to the **AddMemberMessageAAQToPartner** call. There are no call-specific fields in this response.

The base request of the **AddMemberMessageRTQ** call that enables a seller to reply to a question about an active item listing.

Enables a seller to reply to a question about an active item listing.

AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder, AddMemberMessageAAQToPartner

The unique identifier of the listing about which the question was asked. This field is not required if the request includes a **RecipientID** value in the **MemberMessage** container, and the bidder/potential buyer and seller do not have more than one listing in common between one another.

AddMemberMessageRTQ

No

This container is used by the seller to answer the question from the bidder/potential buyer. This container includes the recipient ID of the bidder/potential buyer, the message subject, the message body (where the question is answered), and other values related to the message.

AddMemberMessageRTQ

Yes

This type defines the response to the **AddMemberMessageRTQ** call. There are no call-specific fields in this response.

The base request of the **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder** call, which allows a seller to send up to 10 messages to bidders/potential buyers regarding an active listing. These potential buyers may include those who have made a Best Offer on a listing.

Enables a seller to send up to 10 messages to bidders/potential buyers regarding an active listing.

AddMemberMessageAAQToPartner, AddMemberMessageRTQ

An **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidderRequestContainer** container is required for each message being sent to unique bidders/potential buyers. A seller can send up to 10 messages to unique bidders/potential buyers in one **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder** call.

AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder

Yes

Type defining the **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidderResponseContainer** container, which consists of the **Ack** field (indicating the result of the send message operation) and the **CorrelationID** field (used to track multiple send message operations performed in one call).

Container consisting of the **Ack** field (indicating the result of the send message operation) and the **CorrelationID** field (used to track multiple send message operations performed in one call).

10

AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder

Always

The **AddOrder** call can be used by a seller to combine two or more unpaid, single line item orders from the same buyer into one 'Combined Invoice' order with multiple line items. Once multiple line items are combined into one order, the buyer can make one single payment for multiple line item order. If possible and agreed to, the seller can then ship multiple line items in the same shipping package, saving on shipping costs, and possibly passing that savings down to the buyer through Combined Shipping Discount rules set up in My eBay.

Combines two or more order line items into a single order, enabling a buyer to pay for all of those order line items with a single payment.

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-orders.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-orders.html>).

Manage and fulfill orders

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html>).

Combined invoice

The root container of the **AddOrder** request. In this call, the seller identifies two or more unpaid order line items from the same buyer through the **TransactionArray** container, specifies one or more accepted payment methods through the **PaymentMethods** field(s), and specifies available shipping services and other shipping details through the **ShippingDetails** container.

AddOrder

Yes

This type defines the response of an **AddOrder** call. If the multiple line items are successfully combined into a single order, this response includes the unique identifier of this 'Combined Invoice' order (automatically generated by eBay), and a timestamp indicating when the new order was created.

The unique identifier of the successfully-created 'Combined Invoice' order. This value is only created and returned if the **AddOrder** call is successful in creating the new order.

This value can be used as an input filter in GetOrders calls to retrieve

Note: This unique identifier is not t

40

AddOrder

Always

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html>)

Combined Invoice

Timestamp that indicates the date and time that the 'Combined Invoice' order was created.

AddOrder

Always

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html>)

Combined Invoice

Used by the seller of an auction listing to provide a Second Chance Offer to one of that auction item's non-winning bidders. A Second Chance Offer is used by sellers whenever the seller was unable to complete the sale with the winning bidder because the bidder didn't pay, or if the auction listing ended without the Reserve Price being met, or if that seller has multiple identical items for sale and wants to give other bidders a chance to purchase the item.

To get information on the bidders for a recently-ended auction listing, the seller can use the GetAllBidders

For more information on the specifics of Second Chance Offers, see the

VerifyAddSecondChanceItem

Second chance offers

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/second-chance.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/second-chance.html>)

This field is used to specify the bidder that is being offered the Second Chance Offer. The eBay User ID of the bidder is used in this field. Specify only one **RecipientBidderUserID** per call. If multiple users are specified, only the last one specified receives the offer. User ID values will be returned in the **Offer.User.UserID** field of the **GetAllBidders** call response.

Note: Effective September 26, 2025,

AddSecondChanceItem

Yes

The amount the offer recipient must pay to purchase the item as a Second Chance Offer. This field should only be used when the original item was listed in an eBay Motors vehicle category (or in some categories on U.S. and international sites for high-priced items, such as items in many U.S. and Canada Business and Industrial categories) and it ended unsold because the reserve price was not met. Otherwise, eBay establishes the price and no price should be submitted. The price offered to the Second Chance Offer recipient is generally

the highest bid that the user made on the original listing.

AddSecondChanceItem

No

This enumeration value indicates the length of time (in days) that the Second Chance Offer will be available to the recipient. Upon receiving the Second Chance Offer, the recipient bidder will have this many days to accept the offer before the offer expires. One of the values in **SecondChanceOfferDurationCodeType** must be used.

AddSecondChanceItem

Yes

This field is used to identify the original auction listing through its unique identifier (Item ID). Upon a successful call, the Second Chance Offer will be identified by a new **ItemID** in the response.

AddSecondChanceItem

Yes

This optional field is used to provide a message to the recipient of the Second Chance Offer. This message cannot contain HTML, asterisks, or quotes. The content in this field will be included in the Second Chance Offer email that is sent to the recipient.

1000

AddSecondChanceItem

No

Type defining the response container of an **AddSecondChanceItem** call. This response container consists of the **ItemID** of the listing in which a Second Chance Offer is being offered, as well as the start and end time that the Second Chance Offer is available to the recipient (identified through the **RecipientBidderUserID** in the request).

This field contains the Item ID for the Second Chance Offer that was just created with the **AddSecondChanceItem** call. Note that this Item ID will be different from the Item ID in the original auction listing that was passed in the request.

AddSecondChanceItem

Always

This timestamp indicates the date and time when the Second Chance Offer became available to the recipient.

AddSecondChanceItem

Always

This timestamp indicates the date and time when the Second Chance Offer listing will expire, at which time the recipient will no longer be able to purchase the item.

AddSecondChanceItem

Always

The base request of the **AddToItemDescription** call, which is used to add additional text to an active listing's item description. Upon a successful call, the text supplied in this call will be inserted into the active listing, with a horizontal rule separating the original item description and the additional text that was added with this call.

Adds additional text to an active listing's item description.

Revise a listing

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/revise-listing.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/revise-listing.html>)

Reviseltem, ReviseFixedPriceltem

This field is used to identify the active listing that will be updated with additional text in the item description field. The Item ID is a unique identifier for a listing.

AddToItemDescription

Yes

This field is used to specify the text that will be appended to the end of the active listing's item description.

The text provided in this field must abide by the same rules/restrictions

applicable to the original item description supplied at listing time. For mo

AddToItemDescription

Yes

This type defines the response of the **AddToItemDescription** call. There are no call-specific fields in this response. The seller should look for an **Ack** value of `true` in the response, that will indicate that the additional text in the item description was added successfully.

Adds one or more order line items to the eBay user's Watch List. An auction item or a single-variation, fixed-price listing is identified with an **ItemID** value. To add a specific item variation to the Watch List from within a multi-variation, fixed-price listing, the user will use the **VariationKey** container instead.

The unique identifier of the single-variation listing that is to be added to the eBay user's Watch List. The item must be a currently active item, and the total number of items in the user's Watch List (after the items in the request have been added) cannot exceed the maximum allowed number of Watch List items. One or more **ItemID** fields can be specified. A separate error node will be returned for each item that was not successfully added to the Watch List.

The user must use either one or more **ItemID** values or one or more **VariationKey** containers, but the user may not use both of these entities in the same call.

AddToWatchList

Conditionally

This container is used to specify one or more item variations in a multi-variation, fixed-price listing that you want to add to the Watch List.

```
The listing is identified through the <b>ItemID</b> value and each item variation is identified through the <b>VariationKey</b> value.  
  
<br>  
  
<br>  
  
The user must use either one or more <b>ItemID</b> values or one or more <b>VariationKey</b> containers, but the user may not use both of these entities in the same call.
```

AddToWatchList

Conditionally

This type defines the response of the **AddToWatchList** call. Along with data indicating the success or failure of adding one or more items to a user's Watch List, this response also includes the number of items currently in the user's Watch List and the maximum number of items allowed in the Watch List.

This integer value indicates the total number of items in the user's Watch List (after those specified in the call request have been successfully added).

AddToWatchList

Always

This integer value indicates the maximum number of items allowed in a user's Watch List. The maximum number of items that can be added to a Watch List is 400, but this can vary by eBay marketplace.

AddToWatchList

Always

Enables a seller to perform various tasks with a single or multiple line item order. Tasks available with this call include marking the order as paid, marking the order as shipped, providing shipment tracking details to the buyer, and leaving feedback for the buyer.

Unique identifier for an eBay listing. An **ItemID** value can be paired up with a corresponding **TransactionID** value in a **CompleteSale** request to identify a single order line item. Alternatively, the **OrderLineItemID** value for the order line item can be used.

```
<br><br>  
  
Unless an <b>OrderLineItemID</b> value is used to identify a single order line item, the <b>ItemID</b> value must be used to identify the listing.
```

CompleteSale

Conditionally

Unique identifier for a sales transaction. A **TransactionID** identifier is created once there is a commitment to buy (bidder wins the auction, buyer clicks buy button, or buyer purchases item through **PlaceOffer** call). The

<div>TransactionID can be paired up with the corresponding ItemID value.</div> <div>

</div> <div>Unless an OrderLineItemID value is used to identify a single order line item, the TransactionID value must be used to identify the order line item.</div> <div>
</div> <div>
</div> <div>The TransactionID value for auction listings is always <code>0</code>.</div> <div>

</div> <div>Note: Beginning in July 2024, non-zero transaction IDs will be required for all orders, including auction listings.</div>
--

CompleteSale

Conditionally

This container is used by the seller to leave feedback for the buyer for the order line item identified in the call request. The seller must include and specify all fields of this type, including the buyer's eBay User ID, the Feedback rating (a seller can only leave a buyer a 'Positive' rating), and a comment, which helps justify the Feedback rating. The eBay User ID must match the buyer who bought the order line item, or an error will occur. An error will also occur if Feedback has already been left for the buyer (either through API or the Web flow).

<div>

</div> <div>To determine if Feedback has already been left for an order line item, you can use the GetOrderLineItem call.</div> <div>

</div> <div>Note: Feedback entries are submitted at the time of the order or order line item creation.</div>
--

CompleteSale

No

The seller includes and sets this field to true if the order or order line item has been shipped. If the call is successful, the order line item(s) are marked as Shipped in My eBay.

<div>

</div> <div>If the seller includes and sets this field to false, the order or order line item is not marked as shipped.</div> <div>

</div> <div>If this field is not included, the shipped status of the order or order line item is determined by the shipping carrier.</div> <div>

</div> <div>If shipment tracking information is provided for an order or order line item, the shipped status is determined by the shipping carrier.</div>

CompleteSale

No

The seller includes and sets this field to true to mark an unpaid order as paid. If the call is successful, the order line item(s) are marked as 'Paid' in eBay's system.

<div>
</div> <div>Note: The seller is not allowed to set this field to true if the order or order line item is already marked as paid.</div>

CompleteSale

No

Note: DO NOT USE THIS FIELD. Previously, this field's only purpose was to classify the order to be updated as a Half.com order. However, since the Half.com site has been shut down, this field is no longer applicable.

1027

NoOp

1033

Container consisting of shipment tracking information, shipped time, and an optional text field to provide additional details to the buyer. Setting the tracking number and shipping carrier automatically marks the order line item as shipped and the **Shipped** field is not necessary.

If you supply ShipmentTrackingNumber, you must also supply Shipping

To modify the shipping tracking number and/or shipping carrier, supply the n

To simply delete the current tracking details altogether, supply empty Sh

Note: Top-Rated sellers must have a record of

CompleteSale

No

A unique identifier for an eBay order. This field can be used to make an 'order-level' update. If an order has multiple line items, and the **CompleteSale** call is being used to update the status of, or provide feedback for a single line item within the order, the **OrderLineItemID** field or **ItemID/TransactionID** pair must be used to identify this order line item instead of the **OrderID** field. If the order only has one line item, it the **OrderID** field can be used to make any updates with the **CompleteSale** call.

OrderID overrides an OrderLineItemID or ItemID/Trans

Note: Note that the unique identifier

40

CompleteSale

No

A unique identifier for an eBay order line item. **OrderLineItemID** values are returned (at the order line item level) in Trading API's order management calls. This identifier is created once there is a commitment to buy (bidder wins the auction, buyer clicks buy button, or buyer purchases item through **PlaceOffer** call). An **OrderLineItemID** value can be used in a **CompleteSale** request to identify a line item within an order. Alternatively, an **ItemID/TransactionID** pair can also be used to identify a line item.

Unless an ItemID/TransactionID pair is used to identify an order item, or an OrderID value is used to identify an order, the OrderID is ignored if present in the same request.

CompleteSale

No

This type defines the response of the **CompleteSale** call. There are no call-specific fields in this response, but the seller should look for an **Ack** value of `true` in the response, as this value will indicate that the action(s) in the **CompleteSale** call were successful. If any other **Ack** value besides `true` is returned, the seller should look for any returned error messages or warnings.

Returns the ID of a user who has gone through an application's consent flow

process for obtaining an authorization token.

Working with token/authentication calls

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/token-auth-calls.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/token-auth-calls.html>).

A string obtained by making a **GetSessionID** call, passed in redirect URL to the eBay signin page.

ConfirmIdentity

Yes

Confirms the identity of the user by returning the **UserID** and the **EIASToken** belonging to the user.

Unique eBay user ID for the user.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive user notifications.

ConfirmIdentity

Always

Removes selected messages for a given user.

Contains a list of up to 10 **MessageID** values.

DeleteMyMessages

No

The response to **DeleteMyMessages**. If the request is successful,

DeleteMyMessages has an empty payload.

Ends the specified fixed-price listing before the date and time at which

it would normally end (per the listing duration).

EndItem, EndItems

End a listing early

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/end-early.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/end-early.html>)

Unique identifier of the listing that you want to end.

In the EndFixedPriceItem request, either ItemID or SKU

If both are passed in and they don't refer to the same listing, eBay

ignores SKU and considers only the ItemID.

EndFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

The seller's reason for ending the listing early is input into this required field. The seller is not allowed to use the `ProductDeleted` value, as this ending reason can only be used internally by eBay to administratively end a listing due to the associated Catalog product being removed from the eBay Catalog.

ProductDeleted

EndFixedPriceltem

Yes

The seller-defined SKU (stock keeping unit) value of the item in the listing being ended. The **SKU** field can only be used to end a listing if that listing was created or relisted with an **AddFixedPriceltem** or **RelistFixedPriceltem** call, and the **Item.InventoryTrackingMethod** was included in the call and set to **SKU**.

In the EndFixedPriceItem request, either ItemID or SKU

If both are passed in and they don't refer to the same listing, eBay

ignores SKU and considers only the ItemID.

50

EndFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

Acknowledgement that includes SKU, as well as the date and time that the listing ended due to the call to `EndFixedPriceltem`.

Timestamp that indicates the date and time (GMT) that the specified listing was ended.

EndFixedPriceltem

Always

If a SKU (stock-keeping unit) exists for the item in the listing, it is returned in the response.

50

EndFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

Ends the specified item listing before the date and time at which it would normally end per the listing duration.

EndFixedPriceltem, EndItems

End a listing early

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/end-early.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/end-early.html>)

Unique item ID that identifies the listing that you want to end.

EndItem

Yes

The seller's reason for ending the listing early is input into this required field. The seller is not allowed to use the `ProductDeleted` value, as this ending reason can only be used internally by eBay to administratively end a listing due to the associated Catalog product being removed from the eBay Catalog.

EndItem

Yes

ProductDeleted

This type includes the acknowledgement of the date and time when the eBay listing was ended due to the call to **EndItem**.

This timestamp indicates the date and time (returned in GMT) when the specified eBay listing was ended.

EndItem

Always

The **EndItems** call is used to end up to 10 specified eBay listings before the date and time at which those listings would normally end per the listing duration.

EndItem, EndFixedPriceItem

End a listing early

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/end-early.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/end-early.html>)

An **EndItemRequestContainer** container is required for each eBay listing that the seller plans to end through the **EndItems** call. Up to 10 eBay listings can be ended with one **EndItems** call.

10

EndItems

Yes

Contains a response of the resulting status of ending each item.

Returns a response for an individually ended item. Multiple containers will be listed if multiple items are ended.

EndItems

Always

Retrieves an authentication token for a user.

Working with token/authentication calls

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/token-auth-calls.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/token-auth-calls.html>)

A value associated with the token retrieval request. SecretID is

defined by the application, and is passed in the redirect URL to the eBay sign-in page. eBay recommends using a UUID for the secret ID value. You must also set Username (part of the RequesterCredentials) for the particular user of interest. SecretID and Username are not required if SessionID is present.

FetchToken

No

A value associated with the token retrieval request. eBay generates the

session ID when the application makes a GetSessionID request. SessionID is passed in the redirect URL to the eBay sign-in page. The advantage of using SessionID is that it does not require UserID as part of the FetchToken request. SessionID is not required if SecretID is present.

FetchToken

No

Includes the authentication token for the user and the date it expires.

The authentication token for the user.

FetchToken

Always

Working with token/authentication calls

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/token-auth-calls.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/token-auth-calls.html>).

Date and time at which the token returned in eBayAuthToken expires

and can no longer be used to authenticate the user for that application.

FetchToken

Always

The REST authentication token for the user.

FetchToken

Conditionally

Returns a seller's invoice data for their eBay account, including the account's

summary data.

Account Information

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-account-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-account-info.html>)

I

Testing Applications

<https://developer.ebay.com/develop/tools/sandbox> (<https://developer.ebay.com/develop/tools/sandbox>)

Specifies the report format in which to return account entries.

LastInvoice

GetAccount

Conditionally

Since SpecifiedInvoice is no longer supported, this field is no longer applicable and should not be used. If this field is included, it will be ignored.

This field is used to retrieve all account entries dating back to the timestamp passed into this **BeginDate** field up until the timestamp passed into the **EndDate** field. The **BeginDate** value can not be set back any further than four months into the past.

The allowed date formats are YYYY-MM-DD and YYYY-MM-DD HH:mm:ss.

This field is only applicable if the AccountHistorySelection value is

GetAccount

Conditionally

This field is used to retrieve all account entries dating up to the timestamp passed into this **EndDate** field dating back to the timestamp passed into the **BeginDate** field. The **EndDate** value can not be set for a future date.

The allowed date formats are YYYY-MM-DD and YYYY-MM-DD HH:mm:ss

This field is only applicable if the AccountHistorySelection value is

GetAccount

Conditionally

This container is used to control how many account entries are returned on each page of data in the response. **PaginationType** is used by numerous Trading API calls, and the default and maximum values for the **EntriesPerPage** field differs with each call. For the **GetAccount** call, the default value is 500 (account entries) per page, and maximum allowed value is 2000 (account entries) per page.

GetAccount

No

By default, the current balance of the user's account will not be returned in the call response. To retrieve the current balance of their account, the user should include the **ExcludeBalance** flag in the request and set its value to 'false'. The current balance on the account will be shown in the **AccountSummary.CurrentBalance** field in the call response.

GetAccount

No

Specifies whether to return account summary information in an

AccountSummary node. Default is true, to return AccountSummary.

GetAccount

No

Specifies whether to retrieve the rate used for the currency conversion for usage transactions.

GetAccount

No

Include this field and set it to `true` to retrieve the total net amount of all charges/fees that have been deducted from seller payouts instead of being invoiced to the seller. The total net amount of any seller credits related to these fees is also shown. These fees and credit amounts will be shown in the **AccountSummary.NettedTransactionSummary** container in the response.

GetAccount

No

Specifies how account entries should be sorted in the response, by an

element and then in ascending or descending order.

GetAccount

No

Specifies the currency used in the account report. Do not specify Currency

in the request unless the following conditions are met. First, the user has or had multiple accounts under the same UserID. Second, the account identified in the request uses the currency you specify in the request. An error is returned if no account is found that uses the currency you specify in the request.

GetAccount

No

Specifies the item ID for which to return account entries. If ItemID is

used, all other filters in the request are ignored. If the specified item does not exist or if the requesting user is not the seller of the item, an error is returned.

GetAccount

No

The unique identifier of an eBay order. This field must be included if the value of the **AccountHistorySelection** filter is set to **OrderId**. A user can filter by order ID to see if there are specific account entries related to a specific eBay order.

It is possible that no account entries will be found directly related to the

Note: Note that the unique identifier

Sellers can check to see if an order has been paid by looking for a

GetAccount

Conditionally

Returns information about an eBay seller's own account.

Specifies the seller's unique account number.

GetAccount

Always

This enumeration value indicates the current status of the seller's account for the fee netting mechanism. If the **Enabled** value is returned, the seller may include the **IncludeNettedEntries** field in the request to retrieve the total net amount of all charges/fees that have been deducted from seller payouts instead of being invoiced to the seller. The total net amount of any seller credits related to these fees is also shown in the **AccountSummary.NettedTransactionSummary** container in the response.

GetAccount

Always

Contains summary data for the seller's account, such as the overall

balance, bank account and credit card information, and amount and date of any past due balances. Can also contain data for one or more additional accounts, if the user has changed country of residence.

GetAccount

Conditionally

Indicates the currency used for monetary amounts in the report.

GetAccount

Always

This container holds an array of account entries. The account entries that are returned are dependent on the selection that the user made in the **AccountHistorySelection** field in the call request. Each **AccountEntry** container consists of one credit, one debit, or one administrative action on the account. It is possible that no **AccountEntry** containers will be returned if no account entries exist since the last invoice (if **LastInvoice** value is used), between the specified dates (if **BetweenSpecifiedDates** value is used), or no entries exist for an order (if **OrderId** value is used).

GetAccount

Conditionally

This container shows the total number of account entries and the total number of account entry pages that exist based on the filters used in the **GetAccount** call request. The total number of account entry pages is partly controlled by the **Pagination.EntriesPerPage** value that is set in the request.

GetAccount

Always

If this boolean value is returned as 'true', there are more account entries to view on one or more pages of data. To view additional entries, the user would have to make additional **GetAccount** calls and increment the value of the **Pagination.PageNumber** field by '1' to view additional pages of account entries.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This integer value indicates the number of account entries that are being returned per virtual page of data. This value will be the same value passed into the **Pagination.EntriesPerPage** field in the request.

GetAccount

Always

This integer value indicates the current page number of account entries that is currently being shown. This value will be the same value passed into the **Pagination.PageNumber** field in the request.

GetAccount

Always

Retrieves sales lead information for a lead generation listing.

DetailLevel

The unique identifier of an item listed on the eBay site.

Returned by eBay when the item is created. This ID must correspond to an ad format item.

GetAdFormatLeads

No

Filters the leads based on their status.

GetAdFormatLeads

No

Boolean which indicates whether to return mail messages for this lead in a MemberMessage node.

GetAdFormatLeads

No

Used with EndCreationTime to limit the returned leads for a user to only

those with a creation date greater than or equal to the specified date and time.

GetAdFormatLeads

Conditionally

Used with StartCreationTime to limit the returned leads for a user to only

those with a creation date less than or equal to the specified date and time.

GetAdFormatLeads

Conditionally

Returns number of leads and contact and other information for each lead. One

AdFormatLead node is returned for each lead.

Contains contact and other information for one lead. One node is

returned for each lead. Only returned at a detail level of ReturnAll. At least one lead must be available for the specified item to return AdFormatLead.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The total number of leads returned. Only returned if you do not

specify a detail level.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: none

Always

This is the base request type for the **GetAllBidders** call, which is used to retrieve bidders from an active or recently-ended auction listing.

This call is used to retrieve bidders from an active or recently-ended auction listing.

Second chance offers

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/second-chance.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/second-chance.html>)

This is the unique identifier of the auction listing for which bidders are being retrieved. This auction listing can be active or recently ended. However, to retrieve bidders for an active auction listing, the only **CallMode** enumeration value that can be used is ViewAll.

GetAllBidders

Yes

The enumeration value that is passed into this field will control the set of bidders that will be retrieved in the response. To retrieve bidders from a recently-ended auction listing, any of the three values can be used. To retrieve bidders for an active auction listing, only the `ViewAll` enumeration value can be used. These values are discussed in **GetAllBiddersModeCodeType**.

EndedListing

GetAllBidders

No

The user must include this field and set its value to `true` if the user wishes to retrieve the **BiddingSummary** container for each bidder. The **BiddingSummary** container consists of more detailed bidding information on each bidder.

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

Includes detailed bidding data for the auction listing that was specified in the request. Unless the listing is private, the actual eBay user IDs of all bidders are returned if the listing's seller makes this API call. If a bidder makes this API call, only that bidder's eBay user ID is returned, and the rest of the bidder's user IDs are anonymized.

Anonymous user information

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html>)

I

This container consists of an array of bids made on the specified auction listing. Each **OfferType** object represents the data for one bid.

GetAllBidders

Always

The eBay user ID for the user with the winning bid (if auction has ended) or current highest bid (if auction is still active). The seller should take note of or save this User ID as this user may be a Second Chance Offer candidate.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive user names

GetAllBidders

Always

This is the dollar amount of the winning bid (if auction has ended) or dollar amount of the current highest bid (if auction is still active).

GetAllBidders

Always

This enumeration value indicates the listing status of the specified listing.

GetAllBidders

Always

This is the base request type of the **GetBestOffers** call. Depending on the input parameters that are used, this call can be used by a seller to retrieve all active Best Offers, all Best Offers on a specific listing, a specific Best Offer for a specific listing, or Best Offers in a specific state.

Note:

The Best Offer feature is now available for auction listings on the following sites: US, Canada, UK, Germany,

This call can be used by a seller to retrieve all active Best Offers, all Best Offers on a specific listing, a specific Best Offer for a specific listing, or Best Offers in a specific state.

DetailLevel

Best Offer

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/best-offers.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/best-offers.html>)

User information

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-user-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-user-info.html>).

I

The unique identifier of an eBay listing. If an **ItemID** is used by itself in the call request, all Best Offers in all states are retrieved for this listing. However, the seller can also combine **ItemID** and a **BestOfferStatus** value if that seller only wants to see Best Offers in a specific state. If a **BestOfferID** field is included in the call request, any **ItemID** value will be ignored since eBay will only search for and return the Best Offer identified in the **BestOfferID** field.

GetBestOffers

No

The unique identifier of a Best Offer. An identifier for a Best Offer is automatically created by eBay once a prospective buyer makes a Best Offer on a Best Offer-enabled listing. If a **BestOfferID** value is supplied in the call request, any **ItemID** or **BestOfferStatus** values will be ignored. Only the Best Offer identified by the **BestOfferID** value will be returned.

GetBestOffers

No

This field can be used if the seller wants to retrieve Best Offers in a specific state. The typical use case for this field is when the seller wants to retrieve Best Offers in all states for a specific listing. In fact, the **All** value can only be used if an **ItemID** value is also supplied in the call request. If a **BestOfferID** field is included in the call request, any **BestOfferStatus** value will be ignored since eBay will only search for and return the Best Offer identified in the **BestOfferID** field.

Active

GetBestOffers

All, Active

No

This container can be used if the seller is expecting that the **GetBestOffers** call will retrieve a large number of results, so that seller wishes to view just a subset (one page of multiple pages) of those results at a time. See this container's child fields for more information on how pagination is used.

GetBestOffers

No

All Best Offers for the item according to the filter or Best Offer ID (or both) used in the input. For the notification client usage, this response includes a single Best Offer.

All Best Offers for the item according to the filter or Best Offer ID (or both) used in the input. The buyer and seller messages are returned only if the detail level is defined. Includes the buyer and seller message only if the `ReturnAll` detail level is used. Only returned if Best Offers have been made.

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of several details about the listing for which a Best Offer has been made, including the Item ID, the current price of the item (not the Best Offer price), and the time that the listing is scheduled to end.

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A collection of details about the Best Offers received for a specific item. Empty if there are no Best Offers.

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This integer value indicates the current page number of Best Offers that is currently being shown. This value will be the same value passed into the **Pagination.PageNumber** field in the request.

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Provides information about the data returned, including the number of pages and the number

of entries.

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Retrieves all items that the user is currently bidding on, and the ones they have won

or purchased.

GetMyeBayBuying

Retrieves all items that the user is currently bidding on, and the ones they have won or purchased.

Indicates whether or not to limit the result set to active items. If `true`, only

active items are returned and the `EndTimeFrom` and `EndTimeTo` fields are ignored. If `<code>>false</code>` (or not sent), both active and ended items are

GetBidderList

No

Used in conjunction with **EndTimeTo**. Limits returned items to only those for

which the item's end date is on or after the date/time specified. Specify an end date within 30 days prior to today. Items that ended more than 30 days ago are omitted from the results. If specified, `EndTimeTo` must also be specified. Express date/time in the format `<code>YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS</code>`, This field is ignored if `ActiveItemsOnly` is set to `<code>>true</code>`.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

Used in conjunction with **EndTimeFrom**. Limits returned items to only those for

which the item's end date is on or before the date/time specified. If specified, **EndTimeFrom** must also be specified. Express date/time in the format `YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS`, and in GMT. This field is ignored if **ActiveOnly** is `true`. Note that for GTC items, whose end times automatically increase every 30 days, an **EndTimeTo** value within the first 30 days of a listing's life will refer to the listing's initial end time.

Note:

Starting July 1, 2019, the Good 'Til Cancelled renewal schedule will be implemented. For more information, see <https://pages.ebay.com/seller-center/seller-updates/2019-spring>.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

The unique identifier of an eBay user.

This field is generally not required unless there are multiple User IDs tied to a listing.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, both usernames and public user IDs will be accessible to all sellers.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

You can control some of the fields returned in the response by specifying one of two values in the **GranularityLevel** field: **Fine** or **Medium**. **Fine** returns more fields than the default, while setting this field to **Medium** returns an abbreviated set of results.

Yes

GetBidderList

No

Response to a **GetBidderList** call, which retrieves all items the

user is currently bidding on, or has won or purchased.

Response to **GetBidderListRequest**.

Data for one eBay bidder.

GetBidderList

Always

Array of items the bidder has bid on, has won or has lost.

GetBidderList

Always

Retrieves the latest eBay category hierarchy for a given eBay site.

Information returned for each category includes the category name
and the unique ID for the category (unique within the eBay site for which
categories are retrieved). A category ID is a required input when you list most items.

Retrieves the latest eBay category hierarchy for a given eBay site.

DetailLevel

Categories

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/categories.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/categories.html>).

This field is used if the user wants to retrieve category data for another eBay site (other than the one specified in the X-EBAY-API-SITEID request header).

If this field is omitted, the categories from the site specified in the request header are returned.

GetCategories

No

eBay Site IDs

<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/merchandising/docs/Concepts/SiteIDToGlobalID.html>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/merchandising/docs/Concepts/SiteIDToGlobalID.html>)

This field is used if the user wishes to retrieve category hierarchy information on one or more specific eBay categories, and optionally, one or more levels of each category's children (if a category has one or more levels of children). For example, if you wanted to view the entire category hierarchy under the *Home & Garden* L1 category, you would include this field and set its value to 11700. As long as the **LevelLimit** field is omitted, all of *Home & Garden's* child categories are returned. If you only wanted to see the next level (L2s) of *Home & Garden* categories, you would include the **LevelLimit** field and set its value to 2, allowing the L1 category (*Home & Garden*) and all of its L2 categories to appear in the response.

If you wanted to see all of the Category IDs for the eBay site's L1 categories, you would include the following XML:

Note:

Numerous Category IDs may be specified under multiple CategoryParent

GetCategories

No

This field is used if the user wants to control the maximum depth of the category hierarchy to retrieve, or in other words, how many levels of eBay categories that are returned in the response. If this field is omitted, every eBay category from the root on down will be returned, or, if a **CategoryParent** category is specified, the specified category and all of its children (down to the leaf categories) are returned.

If the CategoryParent is not used, but the LevelLimit field is

GetCategories

No

This flag controls whether all eBay categories (that satisfy input filters) are returned, or only leaf categories (you can only list items in leaf categories) are returned. The default value is 'true', so if this field is omitted, all eBay categories will be returned. If you only want to retrieve leaf categories, include this flag and set it to *false*.

true

GetCategories

No

Contains the category data for the eBay site specified as input. The category

data is contained in a `CategoryArrayType` object, within which are zero, one, or multiple `CategoryType` objects. Each `CategoryType` object contains the detail data for one category. Other fields tell how many categories are returned in a call, when the category hierarchy was last updated, and the version of the category hierarchy (all three of which can differ from one eBay site to the next).

List of the returned categories. The category array contains one `CategoryType`

object for each returned category. Returns empty if no detail level is speci

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Always

Indicates the number of categories returned (i.e., the number of `CategoryType`

objects in `CategoryArray`).

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Always

Indicates the last date and time that eBay modified the category hierarchy for the

specified eBay site.

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll, none

Always

Indicates the version of the category hierarchy on the

specified eBay site.

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll, none

Always

If true, **ReservePriceAllowed** indicates that all categories on the

site allow the seller to specify a reserve price for an item.

If false, this field is not returned in the response and all categories on the site

The Category.ORPA (override reserve price allowed) field can override (or toggle)

the reserve price allowed setting for a given category.

For example, if **ReservePriceAllowed** is false and Category.ORPA is true,

the category overrides the site setting and supports reserve prices.

If **ReservePriceAllowed** is true and Category.ORPA is true, the category

overrides the site setting and does not support reserve prices.

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll, none

Always

Indicates the lowest possible reserve price allowed for any item

listed in any category on the site. You can use the fields returned by **GetCategoryFeatures**

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll, none

Always

If true, **ReduceReserveAllowed** indicates that all categories on the

site allow the seller to reduce an item's reserve price.

If false, this field is not returned in the response and all categories on the site

item's reserve price.

The Category.ORRA (override reduce reserve price) field can override (or toggle)

the reserve price reduction setting for a given category.

For example, if **ReduceReserveAllowed** is false and Category.ORRA is true,

the category overrides the site setting and supports reducing reserve prices.

If **ReduceReserveAllowed** is true and Category.ORRA is true, the category

overrides the site setting and does not support reducing reserve prices.

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll, none

Always

Returns information about the features that are applicable to different categories,

such as listing durations, shipping term requirements, and Best Offer support.

DetailLevel

Categories

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/categories.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/categories.html>).

Specifies the category for which you want to retrieve the feature settings.

Specify a CategoryID, set DetailLevel to ReturnAll, and set ViewAllNodes to true to return the default site settings, the overrides for the specified category, plus all the child categories that have overrides on the features they inherit.

If you also set AllFeaturesForCategory to true, eBay returns the site defaults, plus all the settings for the specified category. Child category information is not returned in this case.

If CategoryID is not specified, eBay returns the feature settings for the site. To return details on all categories that have overrides on the properties they inherit, set DetailLevel to ReturnAll, and set ViewAllNodes to true. If you also set AllFeaturesForCategory to true, eBay returns only the site defaults with no child category information.

GetCategoryFeatures

No

This field is used if the user wants to control the maximum depth of the category hierarchy to retrieve, or in other words, how many levels of eBay categories that are returned in the response. If this field is omitted, and no **CategoryID** is specified, eBay feature metadata for every eBay category from the root on down will be returned. If this field is omitted, but a **CategoryID** is specified, the specified category and all of its children (down to the leaf categories) are returned.

If the CategoryID field is not used, but the LevelLimit field :

GetCategoryFeatures

No

You must set **DetailLevel** to ReturnAll in order to correctly populate the

response when you set **ViewAllNodes** to true. In this case, eBay returns site defaults along with all the categories that override the feature settings they inherit. Here, each Category container shows only the features that it has overridden from its parent node.

If you also specify a **CategoryID**, eBay returns the details for that category along with containers for each of its child categories that have feature overrides.

Note that if **ViewAllNodes** is set to false (the default) and **DetailLevel** is set to `ReturnAll`, eBay returns only the leaf categories that have overrides that override the settings they inherit. In this case, the call will not return leaf categories that do not have overrides.

GetCategoryFeatures

No

false

Use this field if you want to know if specific features are enabled at the site or root category level. Multiple **FeatureID** elements can be used in the request. If no **FeatureID** elements are used, the call retrieves data for all features, as applicable to the other request parameters.

ItemSpecificsEnabled

GetCategoryFeatures

No

All feature metadata returned if no **FeatureID** values are used

Use this switch to view all of the feature settings for a specific category.

All feature settings are returned, regardless of the site default settings.

This element works in conjunction with **CategoryID**--refer to the notes for that element for more details.

If you also set **FeatureID**, eBay returns the status of the specified features only, for the specified category.

GetCategoryFeatures

No

false

Returns the current version of the set of feature meta-data.

Compare this value to the version of the last version you
downloaded to determine whether the data may have changed.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the

category hierarchy were last updated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

A category whose feature settings are different from the settings of its parent category.

For example, suppose there is a branch of the category tree with 5 category
(L1, L2, L3, L4, and L5). Suppose the feature settings for SiteDefaults, L1,
are all "A", and the settings for L2 and L3 are "B". In this case:

L1's settings (A) match the site default, so L1 is not returned.

L2's settings (B) are different from L1's, so L2 is returned.

L3's settings (B) are the same as L2's, so L3 is not returned

L4's settings (A) are different from L3's, so L4 is returned

L5's settings (A) are the same as L4's, so L5 is not returned.

If you specified a particular FeatureID in the request, this field
only returns feature settings for that feature.

Only returned when the category is different from its parent.

If the category has children and they aren't returned,
it means the children inherit the category's feature settings.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Returns the feature settings defined for most categories on the site. Most categories share these settings. However, some categories can override some settings, as indicated in the
Category nodes (if any).

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Always

Returns definitions of the various features on the site,

or the features you requested in FeatureID (if any).

Each feature has a node within FeatureDefinitions.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Retrieves Listing Designer templates that are available for use by the seller.

Note: As of May 31, 2020, sellers are no longer able to use Listing Designer

This is the base request type for the **GetDescriptionTemplates** call. This call retrieves detailed information on the Listing Designer templates that are available for use by the seller.

This call retrieves detailed information on the Listing Designer templates that are available for use by the seller.

Using Description Templates

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide-landing.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide-landing.html>)

A **CategoryID** value can be specified if the seller would like to only see the Listing Designer templates that are available for that eBay category. This field will be ignored if the **MotorVehicles** boolean field is also included in the call request and set to `true`.

10

GetDescriptionTemplates

No

This `dateTime` filter can be included and used if the user only wants to check for recently-added Listing Designer templates. If this filter is used, only the Listing Designer templates that have been added/modified after the specified timestamp will be returned in the response.

Typically, you will pass in the timestamp value that was returned the last time

GetDescriptionTemplates

No

This boolean field should be included and set to `true` if the user would only like to see the Listing Designer templates that are available for motor vehicle categories. This field will override any **CategoryID** value that is specified in the call request.

Note:

Motor vehicle-related Listing Designer templates are only available for eBay

false

GetDescriptionTemplates

No

Retrieves detailed information on Listing Designer templates that are available for use by the seller.

```

        <br>

        <br>

        <span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> As of May 31, 2020, sellers are no longer able to use Listing Designer

```

This is the base response type for the **GetDescriptionTemplates** call. This call retrieves the Listing Designer templates that are available for use by the seller. The user has the option of retrieving all available Listing Designer templates for all categories, for all motor vehicle categories, or for a specific eBay category.

```

        <br>

        <br>

        <span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> As of May 31, 2020, sellers are no longer able to use Listing Designer

```

A **DescriptionTemplate** container is retrieved for each available Listing Designer template. Each **DescriptionTemplate** container includes the unique identifier of the template, the Listing Designer Theme Group that it belongs to, the CDATA representation of the Listing Designer template, and the URL to an image that serves as an example of the Listing Designer template.

GetDescriptionTemplates

Always

This integer value indicates the total number of Listing Designer Layout templates that were retrieved. This field is always returned, even if it is 0

GetDescriptionTemplates

Always

The unique identifier of a Listing Designer Layout template that is now obsolete. An **ObsoleteLayoutID** field is returned for each obsolete Listing Designer Layout template.

GetDescriptionTemplates

Conditionally

The unique identifier of a Listing Designer Theme template that is now obsolete. An **ObsoleteThemeID** field is returned for each obsolete Listing Designer Theme template.

GetDescriptionTemplates

Conditionally

A **ThemeGroup** container is retrieved for each available Listing Designer Theme Group. Each **ThemeGroup** container includes the unique identifier of the Theme Group, the Theme Group name, and all of the Listing Designer Theme template that belong to that Theme Group.

GetDescriptionTemplates

Conditionally

This integer value indicates the total number of Listing Designer Theme templates that were retrieved. This field is always returned, even if it is 0

GetDescriptionTemplates

Always

Retrieves one, many, or all Feedback records for a specific eBay user. There is a filter option in the call request to limit Feedback records to those that are received, or to those that are left for other buyers, as well as a filter option to limit Feedback records to those that are received as a buyer or seller.

DetailLevel

Second change offers

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/feedback.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/feedback.html>)

The user's eBay User ID is specified in this field. If this field is used, all retrieved Feedback data will be for this eBay user. Specifies the user whose feedback data is to be returned. If this field is omitted in the call request, all retrieved Feedback records will be for the eBay user making the call.

```

        <br><br>

        <span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

        Effective September 26, 2025, both usernames and public user IDs will be acc

    </span>

```

GetFeedback

No

The unique identifier of a Feedback record. This field is used if the user wants to retrieve a specific Feedback record. If **FeedbackID** is specified in the call request, all other input fields are ignored.

GetFeedback

No

Unique identifier for an eBay listing. A listing can have multiple order line items, but only one **ItemID**. If **ItemID** is specified in the **GetFeedback** request, the returned Feedback record(s) are restricted to the specified **ItemID**. The maximum number of Feedback records that can be returned is 100.

GetFeedback

No

Unique identifier for an eBay order line item. A

```

        <b>TransactionID</b> can be paired up with its corresponding <b>ItemID</b> as
        an input filter in the <b>GetFeedback</b> request. If an <b>ItemID</b>/<b>Tr
        pair or an <b>OrderLineItemID</b> value is used to retrieve a feedback record
        on a specific order line item, the <b>FeedbackType</b> and <b>Pagination</b>
        fields (if included) are ignored.

        <br>

        <br>

        The <b>TransactionID</b> value for auction listings is always <code>0</code>

        <br/><br/>

        <span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> Beginning in July 2024, non-zero trans

    </span>

```

GetFeedback

No

This field is used to retrieve Feedback records of a specific type (Positive, Negative, or Neutral) in **FeedbackDetailArray**. You can include one or two **CommentType** fields in the request. If no **CommentType** value is specified, Feedback records of all types are returned.

GetFeedback

No

This field is used to restrict retrieved Feedback records to those that the user left for other buyers, Feedback records received as a seller, Feedback records received as a buyer, or Feedback records received as a buyer and seller. The default value is **FeedbackReceived**, so if the **FeedbackType** field is omitted in the request, all Feedback records received by the user as a buyer and seller are returned in the response. "Feedback Left" data will not be returned in the call response.

FeedbackReceived

GetFeedback

No

Controls the pagination of the result set. Child elements, **EntriesPerPage** and

PageNumber, specify the maximum number of individual feedback records per call and which page of data to return. Only applicable if **DetailLevel** is set to **ReturnAll** and the call is returning feedback for a **UserID**. If summary data is not paginated, but when pagination is used, it is returned after the last feedback detail entry.

Accepted values for **Pagination.EntriesPerPage** for **GetFeedback** is 25 (default), 50, 100, and 200. If you specify a value of zero, or a value greater than 200, the call fails with an error. If you specify a value between one and twenty-four, the value is rounded up to 25. Values between 26 and 199 that are not one of the accepted values are rounded down to the nearest accepted value.

GetFeedback

No

OrderLineItemID is a unique identifier for an eBay order line item. An **OrderLineItemID** can be used as an

input filter in the **GetFeedback** request. If an **OrderLineItemID** is used to retrieve a feedback record on a specific order line item, the **FeedbackType** and **Pagination** fields (if included) are ignored.

GetFeedback

No

The **GetFeedback** response contains the feedback summary if a **TransactionID** or **ItemID** is specified, and contains the specified user's total feedback score and feedback summary data if a **UserID** is specified. If no value is supplied, the feedback score and feedback summary for the requesting user will be returned.

If a detail level value of **ReturnAll** is specified, an array of all feedback records will be returned.

Contains the individual Feedback records for the user or order line item specified in the request. There is one **FeedbackDetail** container returned for each Feedback record. Only populated with data when a detail level of **ReturnAll** is specified in the request. Not returned if you specify a **FeedbackID** in the request.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the total number of Feedback records returned in the the response. Only applicable if Feedback details are returned.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Summary Feedback data for the user. Contains counts of positive, neutral,

and negative Feedback for pre-defined time periods. Only applicable if Feedback

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the total Feedback score for the user.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Contains information regarding the pagination of data, including the total number of Feedback entries and the total number of pages required to show all of these Feedback entries. The total number of pages is dependent on the **Pagination.EntriesPerPage** value (if set). The **EntriesPerPage** value defaults to 25 if the **Pagination.EntriesPerPage** field is not used.

If the call request returns no Feedback entries because there are none, or be

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Indicates the number of Feedback records that are set to be

returned per page of data (i.e., per call). The **EntriesPerPage** value c

This field is always returned even if the response is not showing any Feedback

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Indicates the page of data that is currently displaying. The page number to display is set in the **Pagination.PageNumber** field in the request. If this field is omitted, the **PageNumber** value defaults to 1 (first page of Feedback entries). If the integer value input into the **Pagination.PageNumber** field in the request is higher than the total number of available pages, the call fails with an error.

This field is always returned even if the response is not showing any Feedback

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

The **GetItem** call returns listing data such as title, description, price information, user information, and so on, for the specified **ItemID**.

DetailLevel

Retrieve items

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/retrieve-items.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/retrieve-items.html>)

Add pictures

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/pictures.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/pictures.html>).

This field is used to identify the eBay listing by Item ID value.

ItemID is a required input in most cases. SKU can be used instead of ItemID in some cases (see the description of SKU). If both ItemID and SKU are included, ItemID takes precedence. Items where the inventory tracking method is ItemID, ItemID takes precedence over SKU.

GetItem

Conditionally

The seller can include this field and set its value to `true` if that seller wants to see how many prospective bidders/buyers currently have the item added to their Watch Lists. The Watch count is returned in the **WatchCount** field in the response.

This field will only be returned to the seller of the item.

false

GetItem

No

If this field is included and set to `true`, the call response includes the **ItemSpecifics** container

if Item Specifics are defined for the listing.

An Item Specific is any aspect that helps define/classify the item. Many eBay listings have Item Specifics defined for them. For example, a listing for a book might have Item Specifics for the author, title, publisher, and year. Item Specifics are returned in the **ItemSpecifics** container in the response.

Including this field and setting it to `true` will also return the Item Specifics container in the response.

GetItem

No

false

Item specifics

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/item-specifics.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/item-specifics.html>).

The seller will include this field and set its value to `true` if the seller wishes to view the defined sales tax rates for the various jurisdictions in the country (generally, states and provinces). Information for each defined sales tax rate will be returned in the **TaxTable** container in the response.

Even if this field is included and set to `true`, no **TaxTable** container is returned if the seller is not located in a jurisdiction with defined sales tax rates.

Sales tax tables are only available for eBay US and Canada marketplaces. Sales tax tables are not available for international marketplaces.

false

GetItem

No

Retrieves an item that was listed by the user identified

in AuthToken and that is being tracked by this SKU.

A SKU (stock keeping unit) is an identifier defined by a seller.

Some sellers use SKUs to track complex flows of products and information on the client side.

eBay preserves the SKU on the item, enabling you to obtain it before and after an order line item is created.

(SKU is recommended as an alternative to ApplicationData.)

In GetItem, SKU can only be used to retrieve one of your own items, where you listed the item by using AddFixedPriceItem or RelistFixedPriceItem, and you set Item.InventoryTrackingMethod to SKU at the time the item was listed. (These criteria are necessary to uniquely identify the listing by a SKU.)

Either ItemID or SKU is required in the request.

If both are passed, they must refer to the same item, and that item must have InventoryTrackingMethod set to SKU.

50

GetItem

Conditionally

Variation-level SKU that uniquely identifies a Variation within

the listing identified by ItemID. Only applicable when the seller listed the item with Variation-level SKU (Variation.SKU) values. Retrieves all the usual Item fields, but limits the Variations content to the specified Variation.

If not specified, the response includes all Variations.

GetItem

Conditionally

Name-value pairs that identify one or more Variations within the

listing identified by `ItemID`. Only applicable when the seller listed the item with Variations. Retrieves all the usual `Item` fields, but limits the Variations content to the specified Variation(s). If the specified pairs do not match any Variation, eBay returns all Variations.

To retrieve only one variation, specify the full set of name/value pairs that match all the name-value pairs of one Variation.

To retrieve multiple variations (using a wildcard), specify one or more name/value pairs that partially match the desired variations. For example, if the listing contains Variations for shirts in different colors and sizes, specify Color as Red (and no other name/value pairs) to retrieve all the red shirts in all sizes (but no other colors).

GetItem

Conditionally

A unique identifier for an order line item. An order line item is created

when a buyer commits to purchasing an item.

Since you can change active multiple-quantity fixed-price listings even after one of the items has been purchased, the TransactionID is associated with a snapshot of the item data at the time of the purchase.

After one item in a multi-quantity listing has been sold, sellers can not change the values in the Title, Primary Category, Secondary Category, Listing Duration, and Listing Type fields. However, all other fields are editable.

Specifying a TransactionID in the GetItem request allows you to retrieve a snapshot of the listing as it was when the order line item was created.

The TransactionID value for auction listings is always <code>0</code>

Note: Beginning in July 2024, non-zero transac

GetItem

Conditionally

This field is used to specify whether or not to retrieve Parts

Compatibility information for a motor part or accessory listing. If this field is included and set to <code>true</code>, the response includes the Parts Compatibility list for the listing.

If this field is included and set to <code>>false</code> or omitted, but a Parts Compatibility list is included in the response, the listing is a motor part or accessory listing.

Parts Compatibility lists are only applicable to motor parts and accessory components.

false

GetItem

No

ItemCompatibilityCount

#Response.Item.ItemCompatibilityCount

ItemCompatibilityList

#Response.Item.ItemCompatibilityList

Parts and accessories

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-motors-parts-accessories.html#search> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-motors-parts-accessories.html#search>)

This type is used to display detailed information about the listing that was retrieved.

This container consists of detailed information about the retrieved listing. The amount of information that is returned is partially controlled by the filters that are set in the call request.

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

This is the base request type of the **GetItemShipping** call. This call takes an **ItemID** value for an item that has yet to be shipped, and then returns estimated shipping costs for every shipping service that the seller has offered with the listing. This call will also return **PickUpInStoreDetails.EligibleForPickupDropOff** and **PickUpInStoreDetails.EligibleForPickupInStore** flags if the item is available for buyer pick-up through the In-Store Pickup or Click and Collect features.

This call takes an **ItemID** value for an item that has yet to be shipped, and then returns estimated shipping costs for every shipping service that the seller has offered with the listing.

Shipping costs

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-costs.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-costs.html>).

The unique identifier of the eBay listing for which to retrieve estimated shipping costs for all offered shipping service options. The **ItemID** value passed into this field should be for an listing that offers at least one calculated shipping service option, and for an item that has yet to be shipped.

GetItemShipping

Yes

This field is used to specify the quantity of the item. The **QuantitySold** value defaults to 1 if not specified. If a value greater than 1 is specified in this field, the shipping service costs returned in the response will reflect the expense to ship multiple quantity of an item.

1

Quantity available in the listing

GetItemShipping

No

The destination postal code (or zip code for US) is supplied in this field. **GetItemShipping** requires the destination of the shipment. Some countries will require both the **DestinationPostalCode** and the **DestinationCountryCode**, and some countries will accept either one or the other.

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

The destination country code is supplied in this field. **GetItemShipping** requires the destination of the shipment. Some countries will require both the **DestinationPostalCode** and the **DestinationCountryCode**, and some countries will accept either one or the other.

Two-digit country codes can be found in [types/CountryCodeType.html](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/country-codes.html).

US

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

This is the base response type of the **GetItemShipping** call. This call takes an **ItemID** value for an item that has yet to be shipped, and then returns estimated shipping costs for every shipping service that the seller has offered with the listing. This call will also return the **PickUpInStoreDetails.EligibleForPickupInStore** flag if the item is available for buyer pick-up through the In-Store Pickup feature.

This container will be returned if at least one domestic or international shipping service option is available for the item. A **ShippingServiceOptions** (for domestic shipping) and/or an **InternationalShippingServiceOptions** container (for international shipping) is returned for each available calculated shipping service option. These shipping service option containers consists of estimated shipping cost and estimated shipping times.

Any error about shipping services (returned by a vendor of eBay's who calculate shipping costs)

GetItemShipping

Always

This container is only returned in **GetItemShipping** if the In-Store Pickup feature is enabled for the listing. In-Store Pickup as a fulfillment method is only available to a limited number of large retail merchants in the US, Canada, UK, Germany, and Australia marketplaces. The In-Store Pickup feature can only be applied to multiple-quantity, fixed-price listings, and the merchant must have quantity of the item available in a store that is near the prospective buyer, in order for In-Store Pickup to be an available fulfillment option for that buyer.

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

This call retrieves details on one or more order line items for a specified eBay listing. Auctions and single-quantity, fixed-price listings can only have one order line item, but a multiple-quantity and/or multiple-variation, fixed-priced listing can have numerous order line items.

To find one or more order line items for an eBay listing, an **ItemID** value can be passed in. If a user

The **NumberOfDays** or the **ModTimeFrom** and **ModTimeTo** date range filters can be used to retrieve

There are also pagination filters available that allow the user to control how many and which order line items are returned.

DetailLevel

Manage and fulfill orders

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-orders.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-orders.html>).

Unique identifier for an eBay listing. A listing can have multiple order line items, but only one **ItemID**. When you use **ItemID** alone, eBay returns all order line items that are associated with the **ItemID**. If you pair **ItemID** with a specific **TransactionID**, data on a specific order line item is returned. An **OrderLineItemID** value can be used instead of an **ItemID/TransactionID** pair to identify an order line item, and if an **OrderLineItemID** is specified in the request, any **ItemID/TransactionID** pair specified in the same request is ignored.

```
<br>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

<b>GetItemTransactions</b> doesn't support SKU as an input because this

call requires an identifier that is unique across your active

and ended listings. Even when <b>InventoryTrackingMethod</b> is set to

<b>SKU</b> in a listing, the SKU is only unique across your active

listings (not your ended listings). To retrieve order line items

by SKU, use <b>GetSellerTransactions</b> instead.

</span>
```

GetItemTransactions

Conditionally

The **ModTimeFrom** and **ModTimeTo** fields are used to retrieve order line items that were created or modified within a specified date range. The **ModTimeFrom** field is the starting date range. All of the listing's order line items that were generated or modified within this date range are returned in the output. The maximum date range that may be specified is 30 days. This value cannot be set back more than 90 days in the past, as this call cannot retrieve sales older than 90 days old. The maximum date range that may be specified is 30 days. This field is not applicable (and is ignored) if the user is looking for a specific order line item by either using an **ItemID/TransactionID** pair, or an **OrderLineItemID** value.

```
<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> Please note that for a multiple

</span>
```

GetItemTransactions

No

The **ModTimeFrom** and **ModTimeTo** fields are used to retrieve order line items that were created or modified within a specified date range. The **ModTimeTo** field is the ending date range. All eBay order line items that were generated (or last modified) within this date range are returned in the output. The maximum date range that may be specified is 30 days. If the **ModTimeFrom** field is used and the **ModTimeTo** field is omitted, the **ModTimeTo** value defaults to the present time or to 30 days after the date specified with the **ModTimeFrom** value (if **ModTimeFrom** value is more than 30 days in the past). This field is not applicable (and is ignored) if the user is looking for a specific order line item by either using an **ItemID/TransactionID** pair, or an **OrderLineItemID** value.

```
<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> Please note that for a multiple

</span>
```

GetItemTransactions

No

Include a **TransactionID** field in the request if you want to retrieve the data for a specific order line item for the listing specified in the **ItemID** field. This field is really only applicable for a multiple-quantity or multiple-variation, fixed-price listing that may have multiple sales. An auction listing or a single-quantity, fixed-price listing will only result in one order line item, so this field is not needed in these two cases. If an **OrderLineItemID** value is used instead to identify an order line item, this field is ignored.

If this field is used, any specified date filter is ignored.

The TransactionID value for auction listings is always <code>0</code>

Note: Beginning in July 2024, non-zero trans

GetItemTransactions

No

This container controls how many order line items should be returned per page of data, as well as which page of data to return (if there are multiple pages of order line items). Use the **EntriesPerPage** property to control the number of order line items to return per call and the **PageNumber** property to specify the specific page of data to return. If multiple pages of order line items are returned based on input criteria and **Pagination** properties, **GetItemTransactions** will need to be called multiple times (with the **PageNumber** value being increased by 1 each time) to scroll through all results.

GetItemTransactions

No

This field is included and set to `true` if the user wants to view the Final Value Fee (FVF) for all order line items in the response. The Final Value Fee is returned in the **Transaction.FinalValueFee** field. The Final Value Fee is assessed right after the creation of an order line item.

See the <a href="https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/fees-credits-invo

false

GetItemTransactions

No

This field is included and set to `true` if the user wants to view order-level details, including the unique identifier of the order and the status of the order. The order-level details will be shown in the **ContainingOrder** container in the response.

false

GetItemTransactions

No

Note: This field is should no longer be used, as its purpose in the past was to give the user the ability to retrieve only eBay marketplace order line items or only Half.com listings, and since the Half.com site no longer exists, this field is no longer relevant.

1027

NoOp

1033

This date range filter specifies the number of days (24-hour periods) in the past to search for order line items. All eBay order line items that were either created or modified within this period are returned in the response. If specified, **NumberOfDays** will override any date range specified with the **ModTimeFrom/ModTimeTo** date range filters. This field is not applicable if a specific order line item is specified either through an **ItemIDTransactionID** pair or an **OrderLineItemID** value.

30

1

30

GetItemTransactions

No

If this field is included in the request and set to `true`, details on all variations defined in the specified multiple-variation listing are returned, including variations that have no sales. If this field is not included in the request or set to `false`, the variations with sales are still returned in separate **Transaction** nodes. This information is intended to help sellers to reconcile their local inventory with eBay's records, while processing order line items (without requiring a separate call to **GetItem**).

GetItemTransactions

false

No

A unique identifier for an eBay order line item. This identifier is created once there is a commitment to buy (bidder wins the auction, buyer clicks buy button, or buyer purchases item through **PlaceOffer** call). If you want to retrieve data on a

specific order line item, you can use an `OrderLineItemID` value in the request instead of an `ItemID/TransactionID` pair. If an `OrderLineItemID` is provided, any specified date range filter is ignored.

GetItemTransactions

No

Returns an array of order line item data for the item specified in the request.

The results can be used to create a report of data that is commonly necessary for order processing.

Zero, one, or many `Transaction` objects can be returned in the `TransactionArray`.

The set of order line items returned is limited to those that were modified between the times specified in the request's `ModTimeFrom` and `ModTime` filters.

Also returns the `Item` object that spawned the order line items.

If pagination filters were specified in the request, returns meta-data describing the effects of those filters on the current response and the estimated effects if the same filters are used in subsequent calls.

`

`

Data from the `TransactionArray` may be used to trigger the following Platform Notifications: `EndOfAuction`

Contains the total number of pages (**TotalNumberOfPages**) and the total number

of entries (`TotalNumberOfEntries`) that could be returned given repeated calls that use the same selection criteria as the call that returned this response

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Always

Indicates whether there are additional order line items to retrieve.

That is, indicates whether more pages of data are available to be returned, given the filters that were specified in the request. Returns false for the last page of data.

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Always

Number of order line items returned per page (per call). May be a higher value

than **ReturnedTransactionCountActual** if the page returned is the last page and more than one page of data exists.

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Always

Page number for the page of order line items the response returned.

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Always

Number of order line items retrieved in the current page of results just returned.

May be a lower value than **TransactionsPerPage** if the page returned is the last page and more than one page of data exists.

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Always

Item object that spawned the order line item. It is a purchase from this item's listing

that the order line item represents.

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Always

List of **Transaction** objects representing the order line items resulting

from the listing. Each **Transaction** object contains the data for one page (of one or more items in the same listing). The **Transaction.Item** field is returned because the **Item** object is returned at the root level of the response. See the reference guide for more information about the fields that are returned.

Note:

The **GetItemTransactions** call does not support <https://www.magento.com/doc/2.4.x/graphql/#/operation/get-item-transactions>.

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Conditionally

This is the base request type of the **GetItemsAwaitingFeedback** call. This call retrieves all completed order line items for which the user (buyer or seller) still needs to leave Feedback for their order partner.

This call retrieves all completed order line items for which the user (buyer or seller) still needs to leave Feedback for their order partner.

This field allows the user to control how the order line items are returned in the response. If this field is not used, order line items are returned based on end time (from most recent to oldest).

Valid values for this field are:

- `EndTime`
- `EndTimeDescending` (default value)
- `FeedbackLeft`
- `FeedbackLeftDescending`
- `FeedbackReceived`
- `FeedbackReceivedDescending`
- `Title`
- `TitleDescending`
- `UserID`
- `UserIDDescending`

Reference the <https://www.magento.com/doc/2.4.x/graphql/#/operation/get-item-transactions> for more information.

EndTimeDescending

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

No

This container can be used if the user only wants to see a subset of order line item results. In this container, the user will specify the number of order line items to return per page of data, and will specify the specific page of data they want to view with each call.

With the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call, the maximum allowed value for

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

No

This is the base response type of the **GetItemsAwaitingFeedback** call. This call retrieves all completed order line items for which the user (buyer or seller) still needs to leave Feedback for their order partner.

This container consists of one or more order line items that are awaiting Feedback from the user that made the call. Each order line item is returned in its own **TransactionArray.Transaction** container.

This container will not be returned if no order line items are awaiting Feed

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

Always

Retrieves a list of the messages buyers have posted about your

active item listings.

GetMyMessages

The unique identifier of the eBay listing for which you wish to retrieve member messages.

For Ask Seller Question messages, the ItemID and/or a date range (specified with StartCreationTime and EndCreationTime fields), are required, or the call will fail.

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

This required field indicates the type of member message to retrieve. Only the following two enumeration values are allowed. The call will fail if this field is not included in the request.

GetMemberMessages

AskSellerQuestion, All

Yes

This field allows you to retrieve only unanswered member messages or answered member messages. If this field is omitted, both answered and unanswered member messages are retrieved.

GetMemberMessages

No

If included in the request and set to `true`, only public messages (viewable in the Item listing) are returned. If omitted or set to `false` in the request, all messages (that match other filters in the request) are returned in the response.

GetMemberMessages

No

Used as beginning of date range filter. If specified, filters the returned messages to only those with a creation date greater than or equal to the specified date and time.

For Contact eBay Member (CEM) messages, StartCreationTime and EndC

For Ask Seller a Question (ASQ) messages, either the ItemID, or a date

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

Used as end of date range filter. If specified, filters

the returned messages to only those with a creation date

less than or equal to the specified date and time.

For Contact eBay Member (CEM) messages, StartCreationTime and EndC

must be provided.

For Ask Seller a Question (ASQ) messages, either the ItemID, or a date

(specified with StartCreationTime and EndCreationTime),

or both must be included.

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

Standard pagination argument used to reduce response.

GetMemberMessages

No

An ID that uniquely identifies the message for a given user to be retrieved. Used for the **AskSellerQuestion** notification only.

GetMemberMessages

No

An eBay ID that uniquely identifies a user. For **GetMemberMessages**, this is the sender of the message. If included in the request, returns only messages from the specified sender.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, both usernames and public user IDs will be acc

GetMemberMessages

No

Retrieves a list of the messages buyers have posted about your active item listings.

The returned member messages. Returned if messages that meet the request criteria exist. Note that **GetMemberMessages** does not return messages when, in the request, the **MailMessageType** is **AskSellerQuestion**.

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

Shows the pagination of data returned by requests.

GetMemberMessages

Always

Specifies whether the response has more items.

GetMemberMessages

Always

Returns a seller's Ask Seller a Question (ASQ) subjects, each in

its own **Subject** field.

SetMessagePreferences

The eBay user ID of the seller to retrieve ASQ subjects for. A user can retrieve their own ASQ subjects or those of another eBay user with a seller account.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, both usernames and public user IDs will be acc

GetMessagePreferences

Yes

This field must be included and set to `true` to retrieve the ASQ subjects for the specified eBay user.

GetMessagePreferences

Yes

Contains the ASQ subjects for the user specified in the request.

Returns a seller's ASQ subjects, each in its own **Subject**

node. If the seller has not customized the ASQ subjects

using `SetMessagePreferences`, the call will return the

current default values. Returned if

`IncludeASQPreferences = true` was specified in the

request.

GetMessagePreferences

Conditionally

Retrieves information about the messages sent to a given user.

Retrieves information about the messages sent to

a user.

DetailLevel

GetMemberMessages

This container can be used to retrieve one or more specific messages identified with their unique **MessageID** values. Up to 10 **MessageID** values can be specified with one call.

GetMyMessages

Conditionally

A unique identifier for a My Messages folder. If a **FolderID** value is provided,

only messages from the specified folder are returned in the response.

GetMyMessages

No

The beginning of the date-range filter.

Filtering takes into account the entire timestamp of when messages were sent

Messages expire after one year.

GetMyMessages

No

The end of the date-range filter. See **StartTime**

(which is the beginning of the date-range filter).

GetMyMessages

Conditionally

This field is currently available on the US site. A container for IDs that

uniquely identify messages for a given user. If provided at the time of message

creation, this ID can be used to retrieve messages and will take precedence

over message ID.

GetMyMessages

No

Specifies how to create virtual pages in the returned list (such as total

number of entries and total number of pages to return).

Default value for **EntriesPerPage** with **GetMyMessages** is 25.

GetMyMessages

No

If this field is included in the request and set to **true**, only High Priority messages are returned in the response.

GetMyMessages

No

Contains information about the messages sent to a user. Depending on the detail

level, this information can include message counts, resolution and flagged status,

message headers, and message text.

Summary data for a given user's messages. This includes the numbers of new

messages, flagged messages, and total messages. The amount and type of data returned is the same whether or not the request includes specific Message IDs. Always/Conditionally returned logic assumes a detail level of ReturnMessages.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnSummary

Conditionally

This container consists of an array of one or more messages that match the search criteria in the call request.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Always

Retrieves information regarding a user's buying activity, such as items they are watching, bidding on, have won, did not win, and have made Best Offers on.

DetailLevel

Include this container and set the **WatchList.Include** field to `true` to return the list of items on the eBay user's Watch List.

The user also has the option of using pagination and sorting for the list of

GetMyeBayBuying

No

Include this container and set the **BidList.Include** field to `true` to return the list of auction items on which the eBay user has bid.

The user also has the option of using pagination and sorting for the list of

GetMyeBayBuying

No

Include this container and set the **BestOfferList.Include** field to `true` to return the list of items on which the eBay user has made a Best Offer.

The user also has the option of using pagination and sorting for the list of

GetMyeBayBuying

No

Include this container and set the **WonList.Include** field to `true` to return the list of auction items on which the eBay user has bid on and won.

The user also has the option of using pagination and sorting for the list of

GetMyeBayBuying

No

Include this container and set the **LostList.Include** field to `true` to return the list of auction items on which the eBay user has bid on and lost.

The user also has the option of using pagination and sorting for the list of

GetMyeBayBuying

No

Include this container and set the **FavoriteSearches.Include** field to `true` to return the list of the eBay user's saved searches.

GetMyeBayBuying

No

Include this container and set the **FavoriteSellers.Include** field to `true` to return the list of the eBay user's saved sellers.

GetMyeBayBuying

No

Include this container and set the **SecondChanceOffer.Include** field to `true` to return any Second Chance Offers that the eBay user has received.

GetMyeBayBuying

No

Include this container and set the **DeletedFromWonList.Include** field to `true` to return the list of auction items on which the eBay user has bid on and won, but has deleted from their My eBay page.

The user also has the option of using pagination and sorting for the list of

GetMyeBayBuying

No

Include this container and set the **DeletedFromLostList.Include** field to `true` to return the list of auction items on which the eBay user has bid on and lost, and has deleted from their My eBay page.

The user also has the option of using pagination and sorting for the list of

GetMyeBayBuying

No

Include this container and set the **BuyingSummary.Include** field to `true` to return the **BuyingSummary** container in the response. The **BuyingSummary** container consists of buying/bidding activity counts and values.

GetMyeBayBuying

No

Include this container and set the **UserDefinedLists.Include** field to `true` to return one or more user-defined lists. User-defined lists are lists created by the user in My eBay and consists of a combination of items, saved sellers, and/or saved searches.

GetMyeBayBuying

No

If this field is included and set to `true`, the **Variations** node (and all variation data) is omitted for all multiple-variation listings in the response. If this field is omitted or set to `false`, the **Variations** node is returned for all multiple-variation listings in the response.

GetMyeBayBuying

No

false

Returns information regarding a user's buying activity, such as items they are watching, bidding on, have won, did not win, and have made Best Offers on.

This container consists of buying/bidding activity counts and values. For this container to be returned, the user must include the **BuyingSummary.Include** field in the request and set its value to `true`.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of the items on the eBay user's Watch List. This container will be returned if the eBay user has one or more items on their Watch List.

This container will not be returned in the response (even if there are items)

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of the auction items on which the eBay user has bid. This container will be returned if the eBay user has bid on one or more auction items.

This container will not be returned in the response (even if there are items)

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of the items on which the eBay user has made Best Offers. This container will be returned if the eBay user has made one or more Best Offers.

This container will not be returned in the response (even if user has made B

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of the auction items on which the eBay user has won. This container will be returned if the eBay user has won one or more auction items.

This container will not be returned in the response (even if there are items)

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of the auction items on which the eBay user has bid on but lost. This container will be returned if the eBay user has lost one or more auction items.

This container will not be returned in the response (even if the buyer has l

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of the eBay user's saved searches. This container will be returned if the eBay user has one or more saved searches.

This container will not be returned in the response (even if the user has saved searches).

This container consists of the search name, search query, and other search elements. The user can copy and paste the URL in the SearchQuery field.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of the eBay user's saved sellers. This container will be returned if the eBay user has one or more saved sellers.

This container will not be returned in the response (even if the user has saved sellers).

This container consists of the saved sellers' user IDs and eBay Store names.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of the items on which the eBay user has received a Second Chance Offer. This container will be returned if the eBay user has made one or more Second Chance Offers.

This container will not be returned in the response (even if user has received Second Chance Offers).

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of the auction items on which the eBay user has won but deleted from their My eBay page. This container will be returned if the eBay user has won one or more auction items but have deleted these items from My eBay.

This container will not be returned in the response (even if they have won and deleted items).

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of the auction items on which the eBay user has lost and then deleted from their My eBay page. This container will be returned if the eBay user has lost one or more auction items and then deleted those items from My eBay.

This container will not be returned in the response (even if they have lost a

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of data for a user-defined list that was created by the user in My eBay. User-defined lists consists of a combination of items, saved sellers, and/or saved searches.

This container will not be returned in the response (even if one or more use

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

Retrieves information regarding the user's selling activity, such as items that the user is currently selling (the Active list), auction listings that have bids, sold items, and unsold items.

DetailLevel

GetMyeBaySelling

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/my-ebay-selling.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/my-ebay-selling.html>)

eBay Selling Page (US)

<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling> (<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling>).

Include this container and set the **ScheduledList.Include** field to `true` to return the list of items that are scheduled to become active listings on eBay.com at a future date/time.

The user also has the option of using pagination and sorting for the list of

GetMyeBaySelling

No

Include this container and set the **ActiveList.Include** field to `true` to return the list of active listings on eBay.com.

The user also has the option of using pagination and sorting for the list of

GetMyeBaySelling

No

Include this container and set the **SoldList.Include** field to `true` to return the list of sold order line items.

The user also has the option of using pagination and sorting for the list of

GetMyeBaySelling

No

Include this container and set the **UnsoldList.Include** field to `true` to return the listings that have ended without a purchase.

The user also has the option of using pagination and sorting for the list of

GetMyeBaySelling

No

Include this container and set the **SellingSummary.Include** field to `true` to return the **SellingSummary** container in the response. The **SellingSummary** container consists of selling activity counts and values.

GetMyeBaySelling

No

If this field is included and set to `true`, the **Variations** node (and all variation data) is omitted for all multiple-variation listings in the response. If this field is omitted or set to `false`, the **Variations** node is returned for all multiple-variation listings in the response.

GetMyeBaySelling

No

false

Returns summary and detail information about items the user is selling,

items scheduled to sell, currently listed, sold, and closed but not sold.

This container consists of seller activity counts and values. For this container to be returned, the user must include the **SellingSummary.Include** field in the request and set its value to `true`.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of the items that are scheduled to become active at a future date/time. This container will be returned if the eBay user has one or more listings scheduled to become active at a future date/time.

This container will not be returned in the response (even if there are listings)

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of active listings. This container will be returned if the eBay user has one or more active listings on eBay.com.

This container will not be returned in the response (even if there are one or more listings)

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of order line items that have been sold. This container will be returned if the eBay user has one or more listings that have had recent sales.

This container will not be returned in the response (even if there are one or more listings that have ended without sales).

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of listings that have ended without sales. This container will be returned if the eBay user has one or more listings that have ended without sales.

This container will not be returned in the response (even if there are one or more listings that have ended without sales).

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of seller activity counts and values. This container is always returned if there has been recent sell activity.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Retrieves the requesting application's notification preferences. Details are only returned for events for which a preference has been set. For example, if you enabled notification for the **EndOfAuction** event and later disabled it, the **GetNotificationPreferences** response would cite the **EndOfAuction** event preference as **Disabled**. Otherwise, no details would be returned regarding **EndOfAuction**.

Platform Notifications Guide

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/static/platform-notifications-landing.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/static/platform-notifications-landing.html>)

Specifies the type of preferences to retrieve. For example, preferences can be associated with a user, with

an application, or with events.

Application

GetNotificationPreferences

Yes

Contains the requesting application's notification preferences. **GetNotificationPreferences** retrieves preferences that you have deliberately set. For example, if you enable the **EndOfAuction** event and then later disable it, the response shows the **EndOfAuction** event preference as **Disabled**. But if you have never set a preference for the **EndOfAuction** event, no **EndOfAuction** preference is returned at all.

Specifies application-based event preferences that have been enabled.

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

Specifies application delivery URL Name associated with this user.

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

Specifies user-based event preferences that have been enabled or disabled.

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

Returns user data for notification settings, such as set mobile phone.

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

Contains names and values assigned to a notification event.

Currently can only be set for wireless applications.

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

Retrieves usage information about platform notifications for a given application.

You can use this notification information to troubleshoot issues with platform notifications. You can call this up to 50 times per hour for a given application.

Platform Notifications Guide

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/static/platform-notifications-landing.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/static/platform-notifications-landing.html>)

Specifies the start date and time for which notification information will be retrieved. **StartTime** is optional. If no **StartTime** is specified, the default value of 24 hours prior to the call time is used. If no **StartTime** is specified or if an invalid **StartTime** is specified, date range errors are returned in the response. For a **StartTime** to be valid, it must be no more than 72 hours before the time of the call, it cannot be more recent than the **EndTime**, and it cannot be later than the time of the call. If an invalid **StartTime** is specified, the default value is used.

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

Specifies the end date and time for which notification information will be retrieved. **EndTime** is optional.

If no **EndTime** is specified, the current time (the time the call is made) is used. If no **EndTime** is specified or if an invalid **EndTime** is specified, date range errors are returned in the response. For an **EndTime** to be valid, it must be no more than 72 hours before the time of the call, it cannot be before the **StartTime**, and it cannot be later than the time of the call. If an invalid **EndTime** is specified, the current time is used.

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

Specifies an item ID for which detailed notification information will be retrieved.

GetNotificationsUsage

Yes

Returns an array of notifications sent to a given application identified by the `applID` (comes in the credentials). The result can be used by third-party developers troubleshoot issues with notifications.

Zero, one or many notifications can be returned in the array. The set of notifications returned is limited to those that were sent between the **StartTime** and **EndTime** specified in the request.

If **StartTime** or **EndTime** filters were not found in the request, then the response will contain the data for only one day (Now-1day). By default, maximum duration is limited to 3 days (Now-3days). These min (1day) and max(3days) applies to **Notifications**, **MarkDownMarkUpHistory** and **NotificationStatistics**.

Notifications are sent only if the **ItemID** is included in the request. If there is no **ItemID**, then only **Statistics** and **MarkDownMarkUpHistory** information is included.

Returns the start date and time for the notification information that is

returned by this call.

GetNotificationsUsage

Always

Returns the end date and time for the notification information that is

returned by this call.

GetNotificationsUsage

Always

List of notification objects representing the notifications sent to an

application for the given time period.

GetNotificationsUsage

Always

List of objects representing **MarkUp** or **MarkDown** history for a given appID

and for given **StartTime** and **EndTime**. This node will always be

GetNotificationsUsage

Always

Summary information about number of notifications that were successfully

delivered, queued, failed, connection attempts made, connection timeouts,
http errors for the given appID and given time period. By default, statistics
for only one day (Now-1day) is included. Maximum time duration allowed is 3 <
(Now-3days) .

GetNotificationsUsage

Always

Retrieves the orders for which the authenticated user is a participant, either as the buyer or the seller. The call returns all the orders that meet the request criteria. Orders older than 90 days old will not be returned.

DetailLevel

This container is used if the user wants to retrieve one or more specific orders in which they are involved as either the seller or buyer. If one or more order IDs are specified in this container, any order role, order status, or date range filters are ignored if specified in the request.

Note: The identifier for an order will change

GetOrders

Conditionally

The **CreateTimeFrom** and **CreateTimeTo** fields specify a date range for retrieving orders that were created during this time period. The **CreateTimeFrom** field is the starting date range. All eBay orders that were created within this date range are returned in the output. The maximum date range that may be specified with the **CreateTimeFrom** and **CreateTimeTo** fields is 90 days. **CreateTimeFrom/CreateTimeTo** date filters are ignored if the **NumberOfDays** date filter is used in the request, or if one or more order IDs are passed in the request. This value cannot be set back more than 90 days in the past, as this call cannot retrieve sales older than 90 days old.

Note:

Unless one or more OrderID values are used, one of the three CreateTimeFrom

GetOrders

Conditionally

The **CreateTimeFrom** and **CreateTimeTo** fields specify a date range for retrieving orders that were created during this time period. The **CreateTimeTo** field is the ending date range.

All eBay orders that were created within this date range are returned in the output. The maximum date range that may be specified with the **CreateTimeFrom** and **CreateTimeTo** fields is 90 days. If the **CreateTimeFrom** field is used and the **CreateTimeTo** field is omitted, the "TimeTo" value defaults to the present time or to 90 days past the **CreateTimeFrom** value (if **CreateTimeFrom** value is more than 90 days in the past). **CreateTimeFrom/CreateTimeTo** date filters are ignored if the **NumberOfDays** date filter is used in the request, or if one or more order IDs are passed in the request.

Note: If a GetOrders call is

Note:

Unless one or more OrderID values are used, one of the three CreateTimeFrom

GetOrders

Conditionally

This filter is used to toggle between retrieving orders based on the role of the user (seller or buyer). The order role defaults to **Seller** if this field is not used. If this field is used with a date filter, returned orders must satisfy both the date range and the **OrderRole** value.

Seller

GetOrders

Conditionally

The field is used to retrieve eBay orders that are in a specific state. If this field is used with a date filter, only orders that satisfy both the date range and the **OrderStatus** value are retrieved.

If one or more **OrderID** values are specified through the **OrderIDArray** container, the **OrderStatus** field should not be used, and it is ignored if it is used. If an **OrderStatus** value is not used and no **OrderID** values are specified, orders in all states are returned.

GetOrders

Active, All, Cancelled, Completed, Inactive

No

All

Use this field if you wish to only retrieve orders spawned from a specific listing type such as auction or fixed price.

See [ListingTypeCodeType \(https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/types/ListingTypeCodeType.html\)](https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/types/ListingTypeCodeType.html) for supported values.

GetOrders

Conditionally

If many orders are available to retrieve, you may need to call **GetOrders** multiple times to retrieve all the data. Each result set is returned as a page of orders. Use the **Pagination** filters to control the maximum number of orders to retrieve per page (i.e., per call), and the page number to retrieve.

GetOrders

No

The **ModTimeFrom** and **ModTimeTo** fields specify a date range for retrieving existing orders that have been modified within this time period (for example, *Incomplete status* to *Pending status* or *Pending status* to *Complete status*). The **ModTimeFrom** field is the starting date range. All eBay orders that were last modified within this date range are returned in the output. Unlike the **CreateTimeFrom/CreateTimeTo** filters, which may cover a maximum period of 90 days, the maximum date range that may be specified with the **ModTimeFrom** and **ModTimeTo** fields is only 30 days. This value cannot be set back more than 90 days in the past, as this call cannot retrieve sales older than 90 days old. **ModTimeFrom/ModTimeTo** date filters are ignored if the **CreateTimeFrom/CreateTimeTo** or **NumberOfDays** date filters are used in the request, or if one or more order IDs are passed in the request.

```
<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

    Unless one or more <b>OrderID</b> values are used, one of the three <b>CreateTimeFrom</b>, <b>CreateTimeTo</b>, or <b>ModTimeFrom</b> date filters must be used in the request.

</span>
```

GetOrders

Conditionally

The **ModTimeFrom** and **ModTimeTo** fields specify a date range for retrieving existing orders that have been modified within this time window (for example, *Incomplete status* to *Pending status* or *Pending status* to *Complete status*). The **ModTimeTo** field is the ending date range. All eBay orders that were last modified within this date range are returned in the output. Unlike the **CreateTimeFrom/CreateTimeTo** filters, which may cover a maximum period of 90 days, the maximum date range that may be specified with the **ModTimeFrom** and **ModTimeTo** fields is 30 days. If the **ModTimeFrom** field is used and the **ModTimeTo** field is omitted, the 'TimeTo' value defaults to the present time (if **ModTimeFrom** value is less than 30 days in the past) or to 30 days past the **ModTimeFrom** value. **ModTimeFrom/ModTimeTo** date filters are ignored if the **CreateTimeFrom/CreateTimeTo** or **NumberOfDays** date filters are used in the request, or if one or more order IDs are passed in the request.

```
<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

    Unless one or more <b>OrderID</b> values are used, one of the three <b>CreateTimeFrom</b>, <b>CreateTimeTo</b>, or <b>ModTimeFrom</b> date filters must be used in the request.

</span>
```

GetOrders

Conditionally

This filter specifies the number of days (24-hour periods) in the past to search for orders. All eBay orders that were created within this period are returned in the output. This field cannot be used in conjunction with the **CreateTimeFrom/CreateTimeTo** or **ModTimeFrom/ModTimeTo** date filters.

```
<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

    This date filter only allows you to retrieve orders created within the specified time period.

</span>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

    Unless one or more <b>OrderID</b> values are used, one of the three <b>CreateTimeFrom</b>, <b>CreateTimeTo</b>, or <b>ModTimeFrom</b> date filters must be used in the request.

</span>
```

1

30

GetOrders

Conditionally

This field is included and set to `true` if the user wants to view the Final Value Fee (FVF) for all order line items in the response. The Final Value Fee is returned in the **Transaction.FinalValueFee** field. The Final Value Fee is assessed right after the creation of an order line item.

See the <a href="https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/fees-credits-invo

false

GetOrders

Conditionally

This filter controls whether orders are retrieved in ascending order (oldest to newest according to modification date) or descending order (newest to oldest according to modification date). The default is `Ascending`, so the user will need to include this field and set it to `Descending` if the user wishes to view the most recent orders first in the retrieved output.

Ascending

GetOrders

No

Returns the set of orders that match the order IDs or filter criteria specified.

Contains information regarding the pagination of data, including the total number of pages and the total number of orders.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

A true value indicates that there are more orders to be retrieved. Additional **GetOrders** calls with higher page numbers or more entries per page must be made to retrieve these orders. If false, no more orders are available or no orders match the request (based on the input filters).

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

The set of orders that match the order IDs or filter criteria specified.

Note:

The GetOrders call does not support <a href ="https://www.ebay

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Indicates the number of orders that can be returned per page of data (i.e., per call). This is the same value specified in the **Pagination.EntriesPerPage** input (or the default value, if **EntriesPerPage** was not specified). This is not necessarily the actual number of orders returned per page (see **ReturnedOrderCountActual**).

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Indicates the page number of data returned in the response. This is the same value specified in the **Pagination.PageNumber** input. If orders are returned, the first page is 1.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Indicates the total number of orders returned.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

This call is used by a seller to retrieve changes to their own listings that have occurred within the last 48 hours, including price changes, available quantity, and other revisions to listing.

One of the available date range filters must be used with this call.

DetailLevel

Track listing changes

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/track-listing-changes.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/track-listing-changes.html>)

Describes the earliest (oldest) time to use in a time range filter based

on item start time. Must be specified if StartTimeTo is specified.

Either

the StartTimeFrom, EndTimeFrom, or ModTimeFrom filter must be used.

If you do not specify the corresponding To filter,

it is set to the time you make the call.

For better results, the time period you use should be less than 48 hours.

If 3000 or more items are found, use a smaller time range.

Include a 2-minute, overlapping buffer between requests.

For example, if StartTimeTo was 6:58 in a prior request,

the current request should use 6:56 in StartTimeFrom

(e.g., use ranges like 5:56-6:58, 6:56-7:58, 7:56-8:58).

KB article: Best Practices for GetSellerEvents and GetSellerTransactions

<https://developer.ebay.com/support/kb-article?KBid=222> (<https://developer.ebay.com/support/kb-article?KBid=222>)

GetSellerEvents

Conditionally

Describes the latest (most recent) date to use in a time range filter

based on item start time. If you specify the corresponding **From** filter m
but you do not include **StartTimeTo**, the **StartTimeTo** is set to
the time you make the call.

GetSellerEvents

No

Describes the earliest (oldest) date to use in a time range filter based

on item end time. Must be specified if **EndTimeTo** is specified.

Either
the **StartTimeFrom**, **EndTimeFrom**, or **ModTimeFrom** filter m
If you do not specify the corresponding To filter,
it is set to the time you make the call.

For better results, the time range you use should be less than 48 hours.
If 3000 or more items are found, use a smaller time range.

Include a 2-minute, overlapping buffer between requests.
For example, if **EndTimeTo** was 6:58 in a prior request,
the current request should use 6:56 in **EndTimeFrom**
(e.g., use ranges like 5:56-6:58, 6:56-7:58, 7:56-8:58).

KB article: Best Practices for GetSellerEvents and GetSellerTransactions

<https://developer.ebay.com/support/kb-article?KBid=222> (<https://developer.ebay.com/support/kb-article?KBid=222>)

GetSellerEvents

Conditionally

Describes the latest (most recent) date to use in a time range filter

based on item end time.

If you specify the corresponding **From** filter,
but you do not include **EndTimeTo**, then **EndTimeTo** is set
to the time you make the call.

GetSellerEvents

No

Describes the earliest (oldest) date to use in a time range filter based

on item modification time. Must be specified if **ModTimeTo** is specified in the **StartTimeFrom**, **EndTimeFrom**, or **ModTimeFrom** filter method. If you do not specify the corresponding To filter, it is set to the time you make the call.

Include a 2-minute, overlapping buffer between requests.

For example, if **ModTimeTo** was 6:58 in a prior request, the current request should use 6:56 in **ModTimeFrom** (e.g., use ranges like 5:56-6:58, 6:56-7:58, 7:56-8:58).

For better results, the time range you use should be less than 48 hours.

If 3000 or more items are found, use a smaller time range.

If an unexpected item is returned (including an old item or an unchanged active item), please ignore the item.

Although a maintenance process may have triggered a change in the modification

KB article: Best Practices for GetSellerEvents and GetSellerTransactions

<https://developer.ebay.com/support/kb-article?KBid=222> (<https://developer.ebay.com/support/kb-article?KBid=222>)

GetSellerEvents

Conditionally

Describes the latest (most recent) date and time to use in a time range filter based on the time an item's record was modified. If you specify the corresponding **From** filter, but you do not include **ModTimeTo**, then **ModTimeTo** is set to the time you make the call. Include a 2-minute buffer between the current time and the **ModTimeTo** filter.

GetSellerEvents

No

If true, response includes only items that have been modified

within the **ModTime** range. If false, response includes all items.

GetSellerEvents

No

The seller can include this field and set its value to `true` if that seller wants to see how many prospective bidders/buyers currently have an item added to their Watch Lists. The Watch count is returned in the **WatchCount** field for each item in the response.

GetSellerEvents

No

Specifies whether to force the response to include

variation specifics for multiple-variation listings.

If false (or not specified), eBay keeps the response as small as possible by not returning Variation.VariationSpecifics.

It only returns Variation.SKU as an identifier

(along with the variation price and other selling details).

If the variation has no SKU, then Variation.VariationSpecifics

is returned as the variation's unique identifier.

If true, Variation.VariationSpecifics is returned.

(Variation.SKU is also returned, if the variation has a SKU.)

This may be useful for applications that don't track variations

by SKU.

Ignored when HideVariations is set to true.

Note: If the seller includes a large number of

variations in many listings, using this flag may degrade the

call's performance. Therefore, when you use this flag, you may

need to reduce the total number of items you're requesting at

once. For example, you may need to use shorter time ranges in

the StartTimeFrom, EndTimeFrom, or ModTimeFrom filters.

false

GetSellerEvents

No

Specifies whether to force the response to hide

variation details for multiple-variation listings.

If false (or not specified), eBay returns variation details (if any). In this case, the amount of detail can be controlled by

using IncludeVariationSpecifics.

If true, variation details are not returned (and

IncludeVariationSpecifics has no effect). This may be useful for appl.

false

GetSellerEvents

No

Returns the items in an **ItemArrayType** object for the a seller events that have occurred and that meet any filters specified. There can be zero, one, or multiple **ItemType** objects. Each **ItemType** object contains the detail data for one item listing.

Indicates the latest (most recent) date for any date-based filtering specified as

input. Specifically, this field contains the value you specified in the S

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Collection of items whose last modified time matches

the filters specified in the request.

Returns empty if no items were modified within the

time range of the request.

If 1 to 2999 items are returned, then the results are

complete. If 3000 or more items are returned, it usually means

additional items exist within the time range you requested,

but they were not all returned.

To retrieve complete results,

use a smaller time range in the request so that fewer than

3000 are returned per response.

KB article: Best Practices for GetSellerEvents and GetSellerTransactions

<https://developer.ebay.com/support/kb-article?KBid=222> (<https://developer.ebay.com/support/kb-article?KBid=222>)

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

This call is used to retrieve an array of listings for the seller. The seller must be associated with the user/application token being used to make the call.

This call requires that either the 'Start Time' or 'End Time' date range filters be used. The date range spec

This call also requires that pagination be used.

DetailLevel, GranularityLevel

GetItem

Browse a seller's items

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/browse-seller.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/browse-seller.html>).

Specifies the list of Motors Dealer sellers for which a special set of

metrics can be requested. Applies to eBay Motors Pro applications only.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, both usernames and public user IDs will be acco

GetSellerList

No

Specifies the earliest (oldest) date to use in a date range filter based on

item end time. Specify either an end-time range or a start-time range

filter in every call request. Each of the time ranges must be a value less t

120 days.

GetSellerList

Conditionally

Specifies the latest (most recent) date to use in a date range filter based on item end time. Must be specified if **EndTimeFrom** is specified.

GetSellerList

Conditionally

This field can be used to control the order in which returned listings are sorted (based on the listings' actual/scheduled end dates). Valid values are as follows:

<code>1</code> (descending order)

<code>2</code> (ascending order)

2 (Ascending)

GetSellerList

No

Specifies the earliest (oldest) date to use in a date range filter based on

item start time. Each of the time ranges must be a value less than 120 days. In all calls, at least one date-range filter must be specified (i.e., you must specify either the end time range or start time range in every request).

GetSellerList

Conditionally

Specifies the latest (most recent) date to use in a date range filter based on item start time. Must be specified if **StartTimeFrom** is specified.

GetSellerList

Conditionally

This container controls the maximum number of listings that can appear on one page of the result set, as well as the page number of the result to return.

The GetSellerList call requires that the EntriesPerPage value be

GetSellerList

Yes

This field allows the user to control the amount of data that is returned in the response. See the [Granularity Level](#) table on this page for a list of the fields that are returned for each granularity level. Either **GranularityLevel** or **DetailLevel** can be used in a **GetSellerList** call, but not both. If both are specified, **DetailLevel** is ignored. If neither are used, the response fields will be the ones shown for 'Coarse' granularity.

Yes

Coarse

GetSellerList

No

This container can be used to specify one or multiple SKUs, and only listings associated with these SKUs are retrieved. Note that all other request criteria are also considered when one or more SKU values are specified.

Note:

Listings with matching SKUs are returned regardless of their

Item.InventoryTrackingMethod setting.

GetSellerList

No

This field may be included and set to `true` if the seller wishes to see the number of eBay users that are watching each listing.

false

GetSellerList

No

This boolean field can be included and set to `true` if the seller would like to retrieve any listings that were administratively ended by eBay due to a listing policy violation.

false

GetSellerList

No

If you specify a **CategoryID** value, the response will only contain listings in the category you specify.

GetSellerList

No

If this field is included and set to `true`, the **Variations** node is returned for all multi-variation listings in the response.

Note: If the seller has many multiple-variation listings, the response may be truncated. See the **Variations** node for more information.

GetSellerList

No

This is the base response type of the **GetSellerList** call. The **GetSellerList** response includes an array of one or more listings that matched the input criteria, as well as pagination data.

This container shows the total number of pages in the result set, as well as the total number of listings that match the current input criteria.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

This field's value is returned as `true` if there are more pages in the current result set to view, or `false` if the current page being viewed is the last (or only) page of the result set.

If there are more listings to view in the result set, additional GetSellerList calls will be returned in the response.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

This container is an array of one or more listings that match the input criteria. If none of the seller's listings match the input criteria, this container is returned as an empty tag.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

This value reflects the value that was set in the **Pagination.EntriesPerPage** field in the request. This is the maximum number of listings that may be returned per page of the result set. Note that this value is only the maximum threshold and does not necessarily reflect the number of listings appearing on the current page of data.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

This value indicates the current page of data in the result set that is being displayed. This value reflects the value specified in the **Pagination.PageNumber** field in the request. Note that page number defaults to `1` if the **Pagination.PageNumber** field was not included in the request.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

This value indicates the total number of listings being shown on the current page of the results set.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

This container consists of detailed information about the seller and the seller's account. This container is only returned if the **GranularityLevel** field is included in the request and set to Fine.

GetSellerList

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

Retrieves a seller's order line item information. To retrieve order line items for another seller, the **GetItemTransactions** call should be used. This call cannot retrieve sales older than 90 days old.

If one or more SKU values or the date range filters (ModTimeFrom/ModTimeTo or NumberOfDays)

Retrieves order line item information for the seller for which the call is made, and not for any other user. To retrieve order line items for another seller's listings, use **GetItemTransactions**.

DetailLevel

GetOrders

Manage and fulfill orders

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-orders.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-orders.html>).

The **ModTimeFrom** and **ModTimeTo** fields are used to retrieve order line items that were created or modified within a specified date range. The **ModTimeFrom** field is the starting date range. All of the seller's order line items that were created or modified within this date range are returned in the output. The maximum date range that may be specified is 30 days. This value cannot be set back more than 90 days in the past, as this call cannot retrieve sales older than 90 days. This field is not applicable if the **NumberOfDays** date filter is used.

If you don't specify a ModTimeFrom/ModTimeTo filter, the NumberOfDays filter is used.

Note: Please note that for a multiple

GetSellerTransactions

No

The **ModTimeFrom** and **ModTimeTo** fields are used to retrieve order line items that were created or modified within a specified date range. The **ModTimeTo** field is the ending date range. All of the seller's order line items that were created or modified within this date range are returned in the output. The maximum date range that may be specified is 30 days.

If the ModTimeFrom field is

used and the ModTimeTo field is omitted, the ModTimeTo value defaults to

the present time or to 30 days past the ModTimeFrom value (if

ModTimeFrom value is more than 30 days in the past). This field is not

applicable if the NumberOfDays date filter is used.

If you don't specify a ModTimeFrom/ModTimeTo filter, the NumberOfDays

Note: Please note that for a multiple

GetSellerTransactions

No

If many order line items are available to retrieve, you may need to call **GetSellerTransactions** multiple times to retrieve all the data. Each result set is returned as a page of order line items. Use the **Pagination** filters to control the maximum number of order line items to retrieve per page (i.e., per call), and the page number to retrieve.

GetSellerTransactions

No

This field is included and set to `true` if the user wants to view the Final Value Fee (FVF) for all order line items in the response. The Final Value Fee is returned in the **Transaction.FinalValueFee** field. The Final Value Fee is assessed right after the creation of an order line item.

See the

false

GetSellerTransactions

No

This field is included and set to `true` if the user wants to view order-level details, including the unique identifier of the order and the status of the order. The order-level details will be shown in the **ContainingOrder** container in the response.

false

GetSellerTransactions

No

This container is used to search for order line items generated from one or more product SKU values. The response will only include order line items for the seller's product(s) that are represented by the specified SKU value(s).

<div><div>

</div><div>If a user wants to retrieve order line items based on SKUs, the</div><div>InventoryTrackingMethod must be set to <code>SKU</code>. The Invent</div><div>
</div><div>Note: SKU values must be defined for product</div><div></div></div>

GetSellerTransactions

No

Note: This field should no longer be used since its sole purpose was to allow the seller to filter between eBay orders and Half.com orders, and the Half.com site no longer exists.

1027

NoOp

1033

This field is used to specify how many days (24-hour periods) back in the past you wish to retrieve order line items. All order line items created (or last modified) within this period are retrieved. This value can be set between 1 (day) and 30 (days), and defaults to 30 (days) if omitted from the call.

<div><div>

</div><div>If the NumberOfDays filter is used, ModTimeFrom and ModTime</div><div>
</div></div>

1

30

30

GetSellerTransactions

No

This filter is used if the seller wishes to set/change the inventory tracking method. When creating a listing with the **AddFixedPriceItem** call (or relisting with **RelistFixedPriceItem** call), sellers can decide whether to track their inventory by Item ID (generated by eBay at listing time) or by seller-defined SKU value.

<div><div>

</div><div>This field is needed (and its value must be set to <code>SKU</code>) if the seller w</div><div>

</div><div>A seller can use a GetItem call for a listing (and look for the Item.Invent</div></div>
--

GetSellerTransactions

Conditionally

If this field is included in the call request and set to `true`, taxpayer identification information for the buyer is returned under the **BuyerTaxIdentifier** container.

<div><div>

</div><div>Codice Fiscale is only applicable to buyers on the Italy and Spain sites. It</div></div>

false

GetSellerTransactions

No

Returns an array of order line item (transaction) data for the seller specified in the request. The results can be used to create a report of data that is commonly necessary for order processing.

Zero, one, or many **Transaction** objects can be returned in the **TransactionArray**. The set of order line items returned is limited to those that were modified between the times specified in the request's **ModTimeFrom** and **ModTimeTo** filters. The order line items returned are sorted by **Transaction.Status.LastTimeModified**, ascending order (that is, order line items that more recently were modified are returned last). This call also returns information about the seller whose order line items were requested.

If pagination filters were specified in the request, returns meta-data describing the effects of those filters on the current response and the estimated effects if the same filters are used in subsequent calls.

Container consisting of the total number of order line items that match the input criteria and the total number of pages that must be scrolled through to view all order line items. To scroll through each page of order line item data, make subsequent **GetSellerTransactions** calls, incrementing the **Pagination.PageNumber** field by a value of '1' each time.

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Always

This flag indicates whether there are additional pages of order line items to view. This field will be returned as **true** if there are additional pages or order line items to view, or **false** if the current page of order line item data is the last page of data.

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Always

This value indicates the number of order line items returned per page (per call) and is controlled by the **Pagination.EntriesPerPage** value passed in the call request. Unless it is the last (or possibly only) page of data (**HasMoreTransactions=false**), the **TransactionsPerPage** value should equal the **Pagination.EntriesPerPage** value passed in the call request.

Note: Due to the fact that item data on the eBay platform has a shorter retention period than order data, it is possible that some retrieved pages will contain no data. For pages that contain no data, the **ReturnedTransactionCountActual** value will be '0'. It is also possible that pages 2, 3, and 4 have no data, but pages 1 and 5 do have data. Therefore, we recommend that you scroll through each page of data (making subsequent **GetSellerTransactions** calls and incrementing the **Pagination.PageNumber** value by '1' each time) until you reach the last page, indicated by **HasMoreTransactions=false**.

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Always

This value indicates the page number of retrieved order line items that match the input criteria. This value is controlled by the **Pagination.PageNumber** value passed in the call request. To scroll through all pages of order line items that match the input criteria, you increment the **Pagination.PageNumber** value by 1 with each subsequent

GetSellerTransactions call.

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Always

This value indicates the total number of (non-empty) order line items retrieved in the current page of results. The **ReturnedTransactionCountActual** value will be lower than the **TransactionsPerPage** value if one or more empty order line items are retrieved on the page.

Note: Due to the fact that item data on the eBay platform has a shorter retention period than order data, it is possible that some retrieved pages will contain no data. For pages that contain no order line item data, the **ReturnedTransactionCountActual** value will be '0'. It is also possible that pages 2, 3, and 4 have no data, but pages 1 and 5 do have data. Therefore, we recommend that you scroll through each page of data (making subsequent **GetSellerTransactions** calls and incrementing the **Pagination.PageNumber** value by '1' each time) until you reach the last page, indicated by **HasMoreTransactions=false**.

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Always

Contains information about the seller whose order line items are being returned.

See the reference guide for information about the **Seller** object fields that are returned.

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

List of **Transaction** objects representing the seller's recent sales.

Each **Transaction** object contains the data for one purchase (of one or more items in the same listing). See the reference guide for more information about the fields that are returned for each order line item.

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Retrieves a session ID that identifies a user and your application when you make a **FetchToken** request.

ConfirmIdentity, FetchToken, GetTokenStatus, RevokeToken

Working with token/authentication calls

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/token-auth-calls.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/token-auth-calls.html>).

Setting Up the Application to Receive Tokens

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/xml/docs/HowTo/Tokens/GettingTokens.html#step1> (<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/xml/docs/HowTo/Tokens/GettingTokens.html#step1>)

The eBay Registered URL must be specified in this field. An eBay Registered URL is created and associated with a developer's Sandbox or Production key set by logging into the user's developer account on **developer.ebay.com** and going to the **User Tokens** page. The **RuName** value passed in this field must match the one specified for the specific Sandbox or Production key set being used to make the **GetSessionID** call. For more information on adding and registering your **RuName**, see the [Setting Up an Application to Receive Tokens \(.NET/HowTo/Tokens/GettingTokens.html#step1\)](#) tutorial.

GetSessionID

Yes

The base response of the **GetSessionID** call. This response will include the generated **SessionID** value, which is a unique identifier for authenticating data entry during the process that creates a user token.

A 40-character identifier supplied by eBay to an application. Used to confirm the

identities of the user and the application in a URL redirect during the process in which the user agrees to let the application wield a user token that grants the application the right to access eBay data on behalf of the user. Subsequently also used as input for the **FetchToken** API call. The **SessionID** value is valid for five minutes after it is retrieved.

GetSessionID

Always

This call retrieves all shipping discount profiles currently defined by the user, along with other Combined Invoice-related details such as packaging and handling costs.

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

Shipping information

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-info.html>).

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html>).

Combined invoice

The base response of the **GetShippingDiscountProfiles** call.

The three-digit code of the currency to be used for shipping cost discounts. A discount profile can only be associated with a listing if the **CurrencyID** value of the profile matches the **Item.Currency** value specified in a listing.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Always

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html>).

Combined Invoice

This container consists of one or more flat-rate shipping discount rules that are set up for a seller's account. This container is returned as an empty element if no flat-rate shipping discount rules are currently set for the seller's account.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Always

This container consists of one or more calculated shipping discount rules that are set up for a seller's account. This container is returned as an empty element if no calculated shipping discount rules are currently set for the seller's account.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Always

This field indicates whether or not a seller has set up a promotional shipping discount rule in the seller's account. Only one promotional shipping discount may be defined for a seller's account at any given time. This field is returned whether `false` or `true`. If `true`, details of the rule can be found in the **PromotionalShippingDiscountDetails** container.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Always

This container consists of the handling discount applicable to a calculated shipping discount rule that is set up for a seller's account. This container is not returned if no calculated shipping discount rules are currently set for the seller's account.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html>).

Combined Invoice

This container consists of information related to the promotional shipping discount rule that is set up for a seller's account. This container is not returned if no promotional shipping discount rule is set up for the seller's account.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

This field indicates the number of days after the sale of an item in which the buyer or seller can combine multiple and mutual order line items into one Combined Invoice order. In a Combined Invoice order, the buyer makes one payment for all order line items, hence only unpaid order line items can be combined into a Combined Invoice order.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Always

This call is used to retrieve information on a seller's eBay Store, including detailed information on all customized Store categories that the seller has set up.

Include this field and set its value to `true` if you wish to restrict the call response to only the store category hierarchy data.

false

GetStore

No

The unique identifier of an eBay Store category. This field is used if the user wants to isolate the category hierarchy data to one particular eBay category (and its subcategories if applicable). The **LevelLimit** value will determine how many additional levels of categories are returned.

GetStore

No

This field allows the seller to limit the number of levels of eBay Store categories that are returned. To return only top-level eBay Store categories, the user can include this field and set its value to 1 (and not use a **RootCategoryID** value). To retrieve a specific eBay Store Category and that category's child categories, the user could specify the unique eBay Store Category ID in the **RootCategoryID** field and then set the **LevelLimit** value to 2.

If LevelLimit is omitted, the complete eBay Store Category hierarchy

GetStore

No

The eBay user ID of the eBay seller that owns the eBay Store to be retrieved. This field is only needed if the user wants to view the eBay Store information owned by a different seller (than the seller associated with the authenticated user token). If this field is omitted, the eBay Store information for the seller associated with the authenticated user token is returned.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, both usernames and public user IDs will be acc

GetStore

No

The base response type of the **GetStore** call. This response consists of the data describing a seller's eBay store, and includes the eBay Store name, the description of the store, the URL to the eBay Store, and eBay Store Category hierarchy.

This container consists of detailed information on the seller's eBay Store.

GetStore

Always

This call is used to retrieve the status of an eBay Store Category hierarchy change that was made with a **SetStoreCategories** call.

SetStoreCategories

Open and manage an eBay store

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-store.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-store.html>).

The unique identifier of an eBay Store Category hierarchy change task. A **TaskID** value is returned in the response of a successful **SetStoreCategories** call.

Note: Depending on the breadth of changes be

GetStoreCategoryUpdateStatus

Yes

The base response of a **GetStoreCategoryUpdateStatus** call. The response includes the status of an eBay Store Category hierarchy change that was made with a **SetStoreCategories** call.

The enumeration value indicates the status of an update to the

eBay Store Category hierarchy.

GetStoreCategoryUpdateStatus

Always

The base request type of the **GetTaxTable** call, which retrieves information on the seller's Sales Tax Table. This information includes all of the site's tax jurisdictions, a boolean field to indicate if sales tax is applied to shipping and handling charges, and the sales tax rate for each jurisdiction (if a sales tax rate is set for that jurisdiction).

Sales tax tables are only supported on the eBay US and Candada marketplaces.

This call is used to retrieve information on the seller's Sales Tax Table.

SetTaxTable

DetailLevel

Multi-jurisdiction sales tax

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes.html>)

The base response of the **GetTaxTable** call.

The last time (in GMT) that the tax table was updated. Only returned if the user previously created a tax table and if the site has jurisdictions. **LastUpdateTime** is useful for synchronization. If you cache the user's tax table, you can use **GetTaxTable** to check if it has changed and whether you need to update the cached tax table.

GetTaxTable

DetailLevel: ReturnAll, none

Conditionally

A container of tax jurisdiction information unique to a user/site combination. Returned as an empty container if no Sales Tax Table information exists for the seller's account and no **DetailLevel** is used. If **DetailLevel** is not specified, information is only returned for the jurisdictions for which the user provided tax information. If **DetailLevel** is set to **ReturnAll**, tax information is returned for all possible jurisdictions, whether specified by the user or not. **ShippingIncludedInTax** and **SalesTaxPercent** are returned but are empty.

GetTaxTable

DetailLevel: ReturnAll, none

Always

This call is used to get the current status of a user token. There are no call-specific fields in the request payload.

The base response of the **GetTokenStatus** call. This call retrieves the status of a user token.

This container value indicates the status and expiration date of a user token. If a user token was revoked, the date/time of the revocation is also returned under this container.

GetTokenStatus

Always

Retrieves data pertaining to a single eBay user. Callers can use this call to return their own user data or the data of another eBay user. Unless the caller passes in an **ItemID** value that identifies a current or past common order, not all data (like email addresses) will be returned in the response.

DetailLevel

User information

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-user-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-user-info.html>)

I

Specify the **ItemID** value for a successfully concluded listing in which the

requestor and target user were participants (one as seller and the other as buyer). Necessary to return certain data (like an email address). Not necessary if the requestor is retrieving their own data.

GetUser

Conditionally

Specify the user whose data you want returned by the call. If not specified, eBay returns data pertaining to the

requesting user (as specified with the eBayAuthToken value)

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, both usernames and public user IDs will be acc

GetUser

No

If the **IncludeFeatureEligibility** flag is included and set to 'true', the call response will include a **QualifiesForSelling** flag which indicates if the eBay user is eligible to sell on eBay, and a **IncludeFeatureEligibility** container which indicates which selling features are available to the user.

GetUser

No

Base response of the **GetUser** call. This response includes detailed information about the user, including Feedback data, eBay registration date, selling feature eligibility, valid subscriptions, etc.

This container consists of detailed information about the user specified in the call request (through the **UserID** field) or the eBay user account that is tied to the **eBayAuthToken** value that is passed in the call request.

Some sensitive data will be masked/omitted if the returned eBay user is not t

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

This call is used to retrieve contact information for a specified eBay user, given that a bidding relationship (as either a buyer or seller) exists between the caller and the user.

A unique identifier for the eBay listing that the caller and order partner have in common.

GetUserContactDetails

Yes

An eBay user ID that uniquely identifies a given user for whom the caller is seeking information. Either a seller's or bidder's/buyer's user ID can be specified here, as long as an bidding/order relationship exists between the requester and the user specified by this field. That is, a bidder must be bidding on the seller's active auction item, or a prospective buyer has proposed a Best Offer on a listing.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, both usernames and public user IDs will be acc

GetUserContactDetails

Yes

An eBay user ID that uniquely identifies the person who is making the call. Either a seller's or bidder's/buyer's user ID can be specified here, as long as a bidding/order relationship exists between the requester and the user for whom information is being requested.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, both usernames and public user IDs will be acc

GetUserContactDetails

Yes

Returns contact information to a seller for both bidders

and users who have made offers (via Best Offer) during
an active listing.

An eBay ID that uniquely identifies the given user whose information is given in the call response.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive usern

GetUserContactDetails

Always

Contact information for the requested contact.

Note that the email address is NOT returned.

GetUserContactDetails

Always

The date and time that the requested contact

registered with eBay.

GetUserContactDetails

Always

Retrieves the specified user preferences for the authenticated caller.

SetUserPreferences

User preferences

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-prefs.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-prefs.html>)

If included and set to `true`, the seller's preference for receiving contact information for unsuccessful bidders is returned in the response.

false

GetUserPreferences

No

If included and set to `true`, the seller's combined invoice preferences are returned in the response. These preferences are used to allow Combined Invoice orders.

false

GetUserPreferences

No

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html>).

Combined invoice

If included and set to `true`, the seller's payment preferences are returned in the response.

false

GetUserPreferences

No

If included and set to `true`, the seller's preferences for the end-of-auction email sent to the winning bidder is returned in the response. These preferences are only applicable for auction listings.

false

GetUserPreferences

No

If included and set to `true`, the seller's favorite item preferences are returned in the response.

false

GetUserPreferences

No

If included and set to `true`, the seller's preference for sending an email to the buyer with the shipping tracking number is returned in the response.

false

GetUserPreferences

No

If included and set to `true`, the seller's preference for requiring that the buyer supply a shipping phone number upon checkout is returned in the response. Some shipping carriers require the receiver's phone number.

false

GetUserPreferences

No

If included and set to `true`, all of the seller's excluded shipping locations are returned in the response. The returned list mirrors the seller's current Exclude shipping locations list in My eBay's Shipping Preferences. An excluded shipping location in My eBay can be an entire geographical region (such as Middle East) or only an individual country (such as Iraq). Sellers can override these default settings for an individual listing by using the **Item.ShippingDetails.ExcludeShipToLocation** field in the **AddItem** family of calls.

false

GetUserPreferences

No

If included and set to `true`, the seller's Unpaid Item preferences are returned in the response. The Unpaid Item preferences can be used to automatically cancel an unpaid order and relist the item on the behalf of the seller.

Note: To return the list of buyers excluded from the Unpaid Item preferences, the **ShowUnpaidItemAssistanceExclusionList** field must also be included and set to `true` in the request. Excluded buyers can be viewed in the **UnpaidItemAssistancePreferences.ExcludedUser** field.

false

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

If included and set to `true`, the seller's preference for sending a purchase reminder email to buyers is returned in the response.

false

GetUserPreferences

No

If included and set to `true`, the list of eBay user IDs on the Unpaid Item preferences Excluded User list is returned through the **UnpaidItemAssistancePreferences.ExcludedUser** field in the response.

For excluded users, an Unpaid Item is not automatically cancelled. The Excluded User list is managed through the **SetUserPreferences** call.

Note: To return the list of buyers excluded from the Unpaid Item preferences, the **ShowUnpaidItemAssistancePreference** field must also be included and set to `true` in the request.

false

GetUserPreferences

No

If this flag is included and set to `true`, the seller's Business Policies profile information is returned in the response. This information includes a flag that indicates whether or not the seller has opted into Business Policies, as well as Business Policies profiles (payment, shipping, and return policy) active on the seller's account.

false

GetUserPreferences

No

If this flag is included and set to `true`, the **SellerReturnPreferences** container is returned in the response and indicates whether or not the seller has opted in to eBay Managed Returns.

eBay Managed Returns are currently only available on the US, UK, DE, AU, and

false

GetUserPreferences

No

If this flag is included and set to `true`, the seller's preference for offering the Global Shipping Program to international buyers will be returned in **OfferGlobalShippingProgramPreference**.

false

GetUserPreferences

No

If included and set to `true`, the seller's same-day handling cutoff time is returned in **DispatchCutoffTimePreference.CutoffTime**.

Note: For sellers opted in to the feature that support

false

GetUserPreferences

No

Same day handling

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-handling-same-day.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-handling-same-day.html>).

details about dispatch cut off times

If included and set to `true`, the **GlobalShippingProgramListingPreference** field is returned. A returned value of `true` indicates that the seller's new listings will enable the Global Shipping Program by default.

false

GetUserPreferences

No

If included and set to `true`, the **OverrideGSPServiceWithIntlServicePreference** field is returned. A returned value of `true` indicates that for the seller's listings that specify an international shipping service for any Global Shipping-eligible country, the specified service will take precedence and be the listing's default international shipping option for buyers in that country, rather than the Global Shipping Program.

A returned value of `<code>>false</code>` indicates that the Global Shipping pr

false

GetUserPreferences

No

If included and set to `true`, the **PickupDropoffSellerPreference** field is returned. A returned value of `true` indicates that the seller's new listings will by default be eligible to be evaluated for the Click and Collect feature.

With the Click and Collect feature, a buyer can purchase certain items on eBay

Note: The Click and Collect program no longer

false

GetUserPreferences

No

If included and set to `true`, the seller's preferences related to the Out-of-Stock feature will be returned. This feature is set using the [SetUserPreferences \(SetUserPreferences.html#RequestOutOfStockControlPreference\)](#) call.

false

GetUserPreferences

No

Out-of-Stock control

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/out-of-stock.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/out-of-stock.html>).

To determine whether a seller can offer eBay Plus in qualified listings, include this field and set it to `true`.

eBay Plus is a premium account option for buyers, which provides benefits such as

The eBayPLUSPreference container is returned in the response

Note: Currently, eBay Plus is available only to buyers in Germany

false

GetUserPreferences

No

more details

eBay Plus

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-plus.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-plus.html>)

Contains some or all of the authenticated user's preferences. The preferences are

grouped in sets and are returned according to the flag settings in the request.

Container consisting of the seller's preference for receiving contact information for unsuccessful bidders. This container is returned when **ShowBidderNoticePreferences** is included and set to `true` in the request. This preference is only applicable for auction listings.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Container consisting of the seller's Combined Invoice preferences. These preferences are used to allow Combined Invoice orders. This container is returned when **ShowCombinedPaymentPreferences** is included and set to `true` in the request.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Combined invoice

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html>)

Container consisting of the seller's payment preferences. This container is returned when **ShowSellerPaymentPreferences** is included and set to `true` in the request.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Container consisting of the seller's preferences for displaying items on a buyer's Favorite Sellers' Items page or Favorite Sellers' Items digest. This container is returned when **ShowSellerFavoriteItemPreferences** is included and set to `true` in the request.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Container consisting of the seller's preferences for the end-of-auction email sent to the winning bidder. This container is returned when **ShowEndOfAuctionEmailPreferences** is included and set to `true` in the request. These preferences are only applicable for auction listings.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Container consisting of the seller's preference for sending an email to the buyer with the shipment tracking number. This container is returned when **ShowEmailShipmentTrackingNumberPreference** is included and set to `true` in the request.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Container consisting of the seller's preference for requiring that the buyer supply a shipping phone number upon checkout. Some shipping carriers require the receiver's phone number. This container is returned when **ShowRequiredShipPhoneNumberPreference** is included and set to `true` in the request.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Container consisting of a seller's Unpaid Item preferences. The Unpaid Item preferences can be used to automatically cancel an unpaid order and relist the item on the behalf of the seller. This container is returned if **ShowUnpaidItemAssistancePreference** is included and set to `true` in the request.

```
<br><br>
```

```
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>
```

To return the list of buyers excluded from the Unpaid Item preferences, the

```
</span>
```

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Container consisting of a list of the seller's excluded shipping locations. The returned list mirrors the seller's current [Exclude shipping locations](http://cgi5.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?ExcludeShippingList) (<http://cgi5.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?ExcludeShippingList>) list in My eBay's shipping preferences. An excluded shipping location in My eBay can be an entire geographical region (such as Middle East) or only an individual country (such as Iraq).

```
<br/><br/>
```

Sellers can override these default settings for an individual listing by using

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Container consisting of a seller's preference for sending a purchase reminder email to buyers. This container is returned if the **ShowPurchaseReminderEmailPreferences** field is included and set to `true` in the request.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Parent response container consisting of high-level information for all Business Policies defined for the user's account. This container is returned if **ShowSellerProfilePreferences** is included and set to `true` in the **GetUserPreferences** request (and one or more Business Policies are defined for the user's account).

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Container consisting of the **OptedIn** flag that indicates whether or not the seller has opted in to eBay Managed Returns. This container is only returned if **ShowSellerReturnPreferences** is included and set to `true` in the request.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

This flag indicates whether the seller has opted in to the Global Shipping Program and is able to offer global shipping to international buyers. Returned when **ShowGlobalShippingProgramPreference** is included and set to `true`.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Contains information about a seller's order cutoff time preferences for same-day shipping. If the seller specifies a value of '0' in **Item.DispatchTimeMax** to offer same-day handling when listing an item, the seller's shipping time commitment depends on the order cutoff time set for the listing site, as indicated by **DispatchCutoffTimePreference.CutoffTime**.
Returned when **ShowDispatchCutoffTimePreferences** is included and set to `true`.

```
<br>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> For sellers opted in to the feature that

<br>
```

Same day handling

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-handling-same-day.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-handling-same-day.html>)

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

If the **ShowGlobalShippingProgramListingPreference** field is submitted and set to `true`, this flag is returned. A returned value of `true` indicates that the seller's new listings will enable the Global Shipping Program by default.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

If the **ShowOverrideGSPServiceWithIntlServicePreference** field is submitted and set to `true`, this flag is returned. A returned value of `true` indicates that for the seller's listings that specify an international shipping service for any Global Shipping-eligible country, the specified service will take precedence and be the listing's default international shipping option for buyers in that country, rather than the Global Shipping Program.

```
<br/><br/>

A returned value of <code>>false</code> indicates that the Global Shipping pro
```

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

This boolean field is returned if the **ShowPickupDropoffPreferences** field is included and set to `true` in the request. This field will be returned as `true` if the seller has enabled the Click and Collect feature at the account level. All of the seller's new listings will by default be eligible to be evaluated for the Click and Collect feature. With the Click and Collect feature, a buyer can purchase certain items on eBay and collect them at a local store. Buyers are notified by eBay once their items are available. The Click and Collect feature is only available to large merchants on the eBay UK (site ID 3), eBay Australia (Site ID 15), and eBay Germany (Site ID 77) sites.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> The Click and Collect program no longer

</span>
```

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

This boolean field is returned if the **ShowOutOfStockControlPreference** field is included and set to `true` in the request. This field will be returned as `true` if the seller has set

```
<a href="SetUserPreferences.html#Request.OutOfStockControlPreference">SetUserPrefere
```

Out-of-Stock control

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/out-of-stock.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/out-of-stock.html>)

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Contains information about each country where the seller is eligible to offer eBay Plus on listings (one **eBayPLUSPreference** container per country), as well as the seller's opt-in status and listing preference for each country.

<div><div>

</div><div>eBay Plus is a premium account option for buyers, which provides benefits such as</div><div>

</div><div></div><div>Note: Currently, eBay Plus is available only to buyers in Germany</div><div></div></div>

more details

eBay Plus

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-plus.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-plus.html>)

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

<div><div>Note: This call has been deprecated and will be decommissioned on February 2nd, 2026. Users</div><div></div><div>Retrieves details for VeRO reason codes and their descriptions. You can specify a</div><div>reason code ID to get details for a specific reason on the site specified in the</div><div>request header. If ReasonCodeID is not passed in the request, all reason codes are</div><div>returned. Set ReturnAllSites to <code>true</code> to retrieve reason codes for all sites.</div><div>You must be a member of the Verified Rights Owner (VeRO) Program to use this call.</div></div>

Retrieves details about VeRO reason codes for a given site or all sites. You must be a member of the Verified Rights Owner (VeRO) Program to use this call.

Unique identifier for a reason code. If this **ReasonCodeID** field is passed in, only the details related to this **ReasonCodeID** will be returned. If no reason code is specified, all reason codes are returned.

GetVeROReasonCodeDetails

No

Set to true to retrieve reason codes for all sites. If not specified, reason codes are returned for the site specified in the request header only. If a **ReasonCodeID** value is specified, this parameter is ignored.

false

GetVeROReasonCodeDetails

No

Base response of the **GetVeROReasonCodeDetails** call. This response will consists of one or more VeRO Program copyright/intellectual property infringement violation types.

This container consists of one or more VeRO Program copyright/intellectual property infringement violation types for one or more eBay sites.

GetVeROReasonCodeDetails

Always

Note: This call has been deprecated and will be decommissioned on February 2nd, 2026. Users

Retrieves status information about VeRO reported items you have submitted. You

can receive the status of individual items you have reported or, by specifying

VeROReportPacketID, you can retrieve status for all items reported with a given

VeROReportItems request. You can also retrieve items that were reported during a

given time period. If no input parameters are specified, status is returned on all

items you have reported in the last two years.

You must be a member of the Verified Rights Owner (VeRO) Program to use this

call.

Retrieves status information about VeRO reported items. You must be a member of

the Verified Rights Owner (VeRO) Program to use this call.

Packet identifier associated with the reported items for which you want to

retrieve status. By default, reported item details are not returned when

you specify the packet ID in the request. Applies only to items reported

with the **VeROReportItems** call.

GetVeROReportStatus

No

Unique identifier for an eBay listing reported for alleged infringement. Applies to items reported with the **VeROReportItems** call or by other means (e.g., through the Web flow).

GetVeROReportStatus

No

Set to true to return reported item details when you specify **VeROReportPacketID** in the request.

false

GetVeROReportStatus

No

Limits returned items to only those that were submitted on or after the

date-time specified. If specified, TimeTo must also be specified.

Express the date-time in the format YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS, and in GMT.

(For information on how to convert between your local time zone

and GMT, see Time Values Note.) Applies to items reported with

VeROReportItems or by other means (e.g., through the web flow).

Infringement reporting data is maintained for two years after the date of submission.

This field is ignored if VeROReportPacketID or Item

GetVeROReportStatus

No

Limits returned items to only those that were submitted on or before the

date-time specified. If specified, TimeFrom must also be specified.

Express date-time in the format YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS, and in GMT.

(For information on how to convert between your local time zone

and GMT, see Time Values Note.) Applies to items reported with

VeROReportItems or by other means (e.g., through the web flow).

Infringement reporting data is maintained for two years after the date of submission.

This field is ignored if VeROReportPacketID or Item

GetVeROReportStatus

No

Contains the data controlling the pagination of the returned values: how

many items are returned per page of data (per call) and the number of the page to return with the current call.

GetVeROReportStatus

No

Base response of the **GetVeROReportStatus** call. This response contains status information for items reported by the VeRO Program member.

Contains information regarding the pagination of data (if pagination is

used), including total number of pages and total number of entries.

GetVeROReportStatus

Conditionally

If true, there are more items yet to be retrieved. Additional

calls with higher page numbers or more items per page must be made to retrieve these items. Not returned if no items match the request.

GetVeROReportStatus

Conditionally

Indicates the maximum number of Reported Item objects that can be returned in any given call.

1

200

GetVeROReportStatus

Conditionally

Indicates the page of data returned by the current call. For instance,

for the first set of items can be returned, this field has a value of one.

1

GetVeROReportStatus

Conditionally

The packet ID for status being returned.

GetVeROReportStatus

Conditionally

Status of the packet.

GetVeROReportStatus

Conditionally

This container of one or more reported items that match the input criteria in the call request. Returns empty if no items are available that match the request.

GetVeROReportStatus

Conditionally

This is the base request type for the **GeteBayDetails** call. This call retrieves the latest eBay feature-related metadata values that are supported when listing items. This metadata includes country codes, currency codes, Item Specifics thresholds, supported Return Policy values, available shipping carriers and shipping service options, and more. This call may be used to keep metadata up-to-date in your applications.

In some cases, the data returned in the response will vary according to the eBay site that you use for the request.

This call retrieves the latest eBay feature-related metadata values that are supported when listing items.

One or more **DetailName** fields may be used to control the type of metadata that is returned in the response. If no **DetailName** fields are used, all metadata will be returned in the response. It is a good idea to familiarize yourself with the metadata that can be returned with **GeteBayDetails** by reading through the enumeration values in [DetailNameCodeType](https://developer.ebay.com/api/openapi/types/DetailNameCodeType.html) (<https://developer.ebay.com/api/openapi/types/DetailNameCodeType.html>).

GeteBayDetails

No

Details about a specified site in response to **GeteBayDetailsRequest**. If no **DetailName** field is identified in the request, all elements of **GeteBayDetailsResponse** are returned. Otherwise, eBay returns only the elements corresponding to the specified **DetailName** fields. **UpdateTime** gives the time of modification of the most recently modified **DetailName**.

Details about a specified site in response to **GeteBayDetailsRequest**. If no **DetailName** field is identified in the request, all elements of **GeteBayDetailsResponse** are returned. Otherwise, eBay returns only the elements corresponding to the specified **DetailName** fields. **UpdateTime** gives the time of modification of the most recently modified **DetailName**.

Lists the country code and associated name of the countries supported by

the eBay system, regardless of the site specified in the request.

Note:

This container is only returned if CountryDetails is included as a

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Lists the currencies supported by the eBay system, regardless of the site

specified in the request.

Note:

This container is only returned if CurrencyDetails is included as a

DetailName filter in the request, or if no DetailName filters are

used in the request.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

A dispatch time specifies the maximum number of business days a seller commits to for shipping an item to domestic buyers after receiving a cleared payment. Returns all dispatch times in the system, regardless of the site specified in the request.

Note:

This container is only returned if DispatchTimeMaxDetails is included

DetailName filter in the request, or if no DetailName

filters are used in the request.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Although the supported payment methods for the specified eBay site are returned, it is recommended that the seller use **GetCategoryFeatures** instead, and pass in **PaymentMethods** as a **FeatureID** value in the request.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> This container is only returned if <b>

</span>
```

613

613

Avoid

Category.PaymentMethod

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Lists the cities and other domestic regions for the specified site's country.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

This container is only returned if <b>RegionDetails</b> is included as a

<b>DetailName</b> filter in the request, or if no <b>DetailName</b> filters

used in the request.

</span>
```

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Lists the worldwide regions that can be set as shipping locations from the specified eBay site.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

This container is only returned if <b>ShippingLocationDetails</b> is included

<b>DetailName</b> filter in the request, or if no <b>DetailName</b>

filters are used in the request.

</span>
```

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Lists the shipping services supported by the specified eBay site. Returns only the shipping services that are applicable to the site specified in the request.

Note:

This container is only returned if ShippingServiceDetails is included

DetailName filter in the request, or if no DetailName

filters are used in the request.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Lists all available eBay sites and their associated **SiteID** numbers.

Note:

This container is only returned if SiteDetails is included as a

DetailName filter in the request, or if no DetailName

filters are used in the request.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Details the different tax jurisdictions or tax regions applicable to the

site specified in the request. Note that tax jurisdictions are only applicab

Note:

This container is only returned if TaxJurisdiction is included as a

DetailName filter in the request, or if no DetailName

filters are used in the request.

TaxTable.TaxJurisdiction in SetTaxTable

SetTaxTable.html#Request.TaxTable.TaxJurisdiction

Item.UseTaxTable in AddItem

AddItem.html#Request.Item.UseTaxTable

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Lists eBay URLs that are applicable to the site specified in the request.

Note:

This container is only returned if URLDetails is included as a

DetailName filter in the request, or if no DetailName

filters are used in the request.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Lists the details of the time zones supported by the eBay system.

Note:

This container is only returned if TimeZoneDetails is included as a

DetailName filter in the request, or if no DetailName

filters are used in the request.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Lists the site's maximum thresholds for specifying Item Specifics.

Note:

This container is only returned if ItemSpecificDetails is included as

DetailName filter in the request, or if no DetailName

filters are used in the request.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Lists the worldwide regions and individual countries that can be set as shipping locations from the specified eBay site.

Note:

This container is only returned if RegionOfOriginDetails is included as

DetailName filter in the request, or if no DetailName

filters are used in the request.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Lists the various shipping packages supported by the specified site.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

This container is only returned if <b>ShippingPackageDetails</b> is included

<b>DetailName</b> filter in the request, or if no <b>DetailName</b>

filters are used in the request.

</span>
```

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Lists the shipping carriers supported by the specified site.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

This container is only returned if <b>ShippingCarrierDetails</b> is included

<b>DetailName</b> filter in the request, or if no <b>DetailName</b>

filters are used in the request.

</span>
```

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Lists the supported values that may be used for return policies on the specified eBay site, such as the return period, supported restocking fees, and refund options.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

This container is only returned if <b>ReturnPolicyDetails</b> is included as

<b>DetailName</b> filter in the request, or if no <b>DetailName</b>

filters are used in the request.

</span>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

This container has been staged for deprecation. Although domestic return pol:

</span>
```

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

GetCategoryFeatures

Lists the minimum starting prices for the supported types of eBay listings.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

This container is only returned if <b>ListingStartPriceDetails</b> is included in the request, or if the <b>DetailName</b> filter in the request, or if no <b>DetailName</b> filters are used in the request.

</span>
```

GeteBayDetails**Conditionally**

Lists the threshold values that can be passed in through the **BuyerRequirementDetails** container in the Add/Revise/Relist API calls. Buyer Requirements allow the seller to block buyers who have unpaid item defects, policy violations, low Feedback scores, and/or other undesirable qualities/statistics. Buyer Requirements are set at the seller's account level, but by using a **BuyerRequirementDetails** container in an Add/Revise/Relist API call, the values in that container will override values set at the account level.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

This container is only returned if <b>BuyerRequirementDetails</b> is included in the request, or if the <b>DetailName</b> filter in the request, or if no <b>DetailName</b> filters are used in the request.

</span>
```

GeteBayDetails**Conditionally**

Details the listing features available for the eBay site specified in the request.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

This container is only returned if <b>ListingFeatureDetails</b> is included in the request, or if the <b>DetailName</b> filter in the request, or if no <b>DetailName</b> filters are used in the request.

</span>
```

GeteBayDetails**Conditionally**

Site-level validation rules for multiple-variation listings (for example, the maximum number of variations per listing). Use **GetCategoryFeatures** to determine which categories on a site support variations.

Note:

This container is only returned if VariationDetails is included as a

GetCategoryFeatures

GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.VariationsEnabled

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Lists the locations supported by the **ExcludeShipToLocation** feature. These are

locations that a seller can list as areas where they will not ship an item.

Note:

This container is only returned if ExcludeShippingLocationDetails is

DetailName filter in the request, or if no DetailName

filters are used in the request.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The time of the most recent modification to any feature detail. If specific

feature details are passed in the request, gives the most recent modification

of those feature details.

GeteBayDetails

Always

Details the recoupment policies for the site specified in the request.

Note:

This container is only returned if RecoupmentPolicyDetails is included

DetailName filter in the request, or if no DetailName

filters are used in the request.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

A shipping service category supported for the site.

Note:

This container is only returned if ShippingCategoryDetails is included

DetailName filter in the request, or if no DetailName

filters are used in the request.

Each shipping service supported for a site is automatically categorized by eBay

shipping categories available for that site depending on how the shipping se

aligns with the shipping times specified by eBay for each category.

Notice that you cannot specify a ShippingCategory

as an input to any API call - eBay does this categorizing automatically.

that is returned in the ShippingServiceDetails container. One possible

services by ShippingCategory in a pick list. (For an example of this,

Give buyers shipping details form in the eBay Sell Your Item flow.)

One way to populate the picklist would be to call GeteBayDetails

with DetailName set to ShippingServiceDetails.

Then sort these results by ShippingCategory and populate the picklist

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The ProductDetails.ProductIdentifierUnavailableText

field contains the actual text that should be passed into the relevant

product identification fields (EAN, ISBN, UPC, MPN/Brand) if eBay is

prompting/expecting one of these fields in the call request, but the identifi

Note:

This container is only returned if ProductDetails is included as a

DetailName filter in the request, or if no DetailName

filters are used in the request.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Enables a buyer and seller to leave Feedback for their order partner at the

conclusion of a successful order.

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

Feedback

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/feedback.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/feedback.html>).

Seller ratings

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/feedback-seller-ratings.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/feedback-seller-ratings.html>).

Unique identifier for an eBay listing. A listing can have multiple

order line items, but only one **ItemID**. Unless an **OrderLineItemID** is specified in the **LeaveFeedback** request, the **TargetUser** is required along with the **TargetUser** to identify an order line item existing between the caller and the **TargetUser** that requires feedback. Feedback comment will be posted for this order line item. If there are multiple order line items between the two order partners that still require feedback, the **TransactionID** will also be required to isolate the targeted order line item. Feedback cannot be left for order line items with creation dates more than 60 days in the past.

LeaveFeedback

Conditionally

Textual comment that explains, clarifies, or justifies the feedback

score specified in **CommentType**.

500

LeaveFeedback

Yes

Score for the Feedback being left. May be Positive, Neutral, or Negative.

Note:

Sellers can not leave neutral or negative feedback for buyers. In addition, buyers can not leave feedback for sellers.

LeaveFeedback

Withdrawn, IndependentlyWithdrawn

Yes

Unique identifier for an eBay order line item. If there

are multiple order line items between the two order partners that still require Feedback, the **TransactionID** is required along with the corresponding **ItemID** and **TargetUser** to isolate the targeted order line item. If an **OrderLineItemID** is included in the response to identify a specific order line item, none of the preceding fields (**ItemID**, **TransactionID**, **TargetUser**) are needed. Feedback cannot be left for order line items with creation dates more than 60 days in the past.

The **TransactionID** value for auction listings is always `0`.

Note: Beginning in July 2024, non-zero transaction IDs will be required for all feedback.

LeaveFeedback

Conditionally

Specifies the recipient user about whom the Feedback is being left.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, both usernames and public user IDs will be required for all feedback.

LeaveFeedback

Yes

Container for detailed seller ratings (DSRs). If a buyer is providing DSRs, they are specified in this container. Sellers have access to the number of ratings they've received, as well as to the averages of the DSRs they've received in each DSR area (i.e., to the average of ratings in the item-description area, etc.).

Seller ratings

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/feedback-seller-ratings.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/feedback-seller-ratings.html>).

LeaveFeedback

No

OrderLineItemID is a unique identifier for an eBay order line item. If an **OrderLineItemID** is included in

the request, the **ItemID**, **TransactionID**, and **TargetUser** are not required. Feedback cannot be left for order line items with creation dates more than 60 days in the past.

LeaveFeedback

Conditionally

This field or the **ItemDeliveredWithinEDD** field should be included if it is the buyer leaving feedback for the seller. This field will inform eBay about whether or not the buyer received the order line item within the estimated delivery date, which is established once a buyer purchases or commits to buy an item.

LeaveFeedback

No

BuyerIndicatedItemArrivedWithinEDDRange, BuyerIndicatedItemNotArrivedWithinEDDRange

This field or the **ItemArrivedWithinEDDType** field should be included if it is the buyer leaving feedback for the seller. This field will inform eBay about whether or not the buyer received the order line item within the estimated delivery date window, which is established once a buyer purchases or commits to buy an item. The value of this field is set to `true` if the item did arrive within the estimated delivery date, or `false` if the item arrived past the estimated delivery date.

LeaveFeedback

Conditionally

Base response for the **LeaveFeedback** call. The response includes a **FeedbackID** value, which is automatically generated by eBay if the caller is successfully at submitting the Feedback entry.

The unique identifier of the Feedback entry that has been submitted by the caller.

LeaveFeedback

Always

Enables the authenticated user to to make a bid on an auction item, propose a Best Offer, or purchase a fixed-price/Buy It Now item. Note that this call cannot be used to purchase items that require immediate payment.

Best Offer

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/best-offers.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/best-offers.html>)

API License Agreement

<https://developer.ebay.com/products/license> (<https://developer.ebay.com/products/license>)

eBay User Agreement

<https://pages.ebay.com/help/policies/user-agreement.html> (<https://pages.ebay.com/help/policies/user-agreement.html>)

PlaceOffer API License Agreement Addendum

https://developer.ebay.com/cms/files/placeoffer_api_license_addendum_uv_0.pdf (https://developer.ebay.com/cms/files/placeoffer_api_license_addendum_uv_0.pdf)

API Logo Usage Requirements

<https://www.ebay.com/help/policies/member-behavior-policies/ebays-intellectual-property-policy?id=4261> (<https://www.ebay.com/help/policies/member-behavior-policies/ebays-intellectual-property-policy?id=4261>)

Filing a Support Ticket

<https://developer.ebay.com/my/support/tickets> (<https://developer.ebay.com/my/support/tickets>)

eBay Partner Network

<https://www.ebaypartnernetwork.com/> (<https://www.ebaypartnernetwork.com/>)

This container specifies the type of offer being made for the listing specified in the **ItemID** field. The **Offer.Action** is used to set the action that is being taken on the listing.

PlaceOffer

Yes

Unique identifier that identifies the listing for which the action is being submitted.

For a multiple-variation listing, you must also identify the specific variat.

PlaceOffer

Yes

If a warning message is generated when the call is made, this **BlockOnWarning** will block the bid/buy action if set to `true`. If **BlockOnWarning**

is `false` or omitted, the bid/buy action is allowed, regardless of the value of `BlockOnWarning`.

False

PlaceOffer

No

Container for affiliate-related tags, which enable the tracking of user

activity. If you include the **AffiliateTrackingDetails** container in your application, it is possible to receive affiliate commissions based on calls made by your application. (See the <http://www.ebaypartnernetwork.com/> target="_blank">eBay Partner Network for information about commissions.) Please note that affiliate tracking is not available in the Sandbox environment, and that affiliate tracking is not available when you make a Best Offer.

eBay Partner Network

<https://partnernetwork.ebay.com> (<https://partnernetwork.ebay.com>)

PlaceOffer

No

This container is used to identify a specific variation within a multiple-variation listing identified by the **ItemID** value. This container is required when attempting to perform an action on a multiple-variation listing.

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

The **PlaceOffer** response notifies you about the success and result

of the call.

This container indicates the current bidding/purchase state of the order line item regarding the offer extended using **PlaceOffer**. The fields that are returned under this container will depend on the attempted action and the results of that action.

PlaceOffer

Always

Unique identifier for an eBay order line item. The

`TransactionID` field is only returned if the `Offer.Action` field is set to `Purchase` in the input and the purchase was successful. A Purchase action in `PlaceOffer` can be used for a fixed-price listing, or for an auction listing where the Buy It Now option is available.

`
`

`
`

The `TransactionID` value for auction listings is always `<code>0</code>`

`

`

`Note: ` Beginning in July 2024, non-zero trans

``

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

Container consisting of the status for a Best Offer. This container is

only returned if applicable based on the listing and the value set for

`Offer.Action` field in the request.

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

OrderLineItemID is a unique identifier for an eBay order line item. The **OrderLineItemID** field is only

returned if the `Offer.Action` field is set to `Purchase` in the input and the purchase is successful. A Purchase action in `PlaceOffer` can be used for a fixed-price listing, or for an auction listing where the Buy It Now option is available.

`
`

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

Enables a seller to relist a fixed-price listing that has recently ended on a specified eBay site. A seller has to up to 90 days to relist an ended listing. When an item is relisted, it will receive a new **ItemID** value, but this item will remain on other users' Watch Lists after it is relisted. The seller has the opportunity to make changes to the listing through the **Item** container, and the seller can also use one or more **DeletedField** tags to remove an optional field/setting from the listing.

RelistItem, VerifyRelistItem

Relisting Items

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/relist-item.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/relist-item.html>)

Relisting items (eBay Help page)

<https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/relist.html> (<https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/relist.html>)

The **Item** container is used to configure the item that will be relisted. If the seller plans to relist the item with no changes, the only field under the **Item** container that is required is the **ItemID** field. In the **ItemID** field, the seller specifies the item that will be relisted. If the seller wishes to change anything else for the listing, the seller should include this field in the call request and give it a new value.

If the seller wants to delete one or more optional settings in the listing, the request must contain the **DeletedField** tag.

RelistFixedPriceltem

Yes

Specifies the name of the field to delete from a listing.

See <https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-api/using-deleted-field> for more information.

Also see the relevant field descriptions to determine when to use **DeletedField** tags.

The request can contain zero, one, or many instances of **DeletedField**.

Some data (such as **Variation** nodes within **Variations**)

can't be deleted by using a **DeletedField** tag. See the relevant field descriptions for how to delete such data.

Case-sensitivity must be taken into account when using a **DeletedField** tag.

Do not change the case of letters in the middle of a field name.

For example, `item.picturedetails.pictureURL` is not allowed.

To delete a listing enhancement like 'BoldTitle', specify the value you are deleting.

For example, `Item.ListingEnhancement[BoldTitle]`.

RelistFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

The base response type for the **RelistFixedPriceltem** call. The response includes the Item ID for the relisted item, the SKU value for the item (if any), listing recommendations (if applicable), the estimated fees for the relisted item (except the transaction fees, which aren't calculated until the item has sold), the start and end times of the listing, and other details.

The unique identifier for the relisted item. Note that the **ItemID** value changes when a listing is relisted, so this will not be the same **ItemID** value that was passed in the call request.

RelistFixedPriceltem

Always

The seller-defined SKU value for the new listing (if a SKU value exists for the item).

Note that variation-level SKU values will not be returned if a multiple-variation listing is relisted.

RelistFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

This container is an array of fees associated with the relisted item. The fees in this container will not include any fees that are based on the purchase price (such as transaction fees) and only come into play when the listing has a sale.

All listing fee types are returned, even if those fees are not applicable for

Note: The currency used for all fees returned

RelistFixedPriceItem

Always

eBay.com Selling Fees

<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/fees-credits-invoices/selling-fees?id=4822> (<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/fees-credits-invoices/selling-fees?id=4822>)

Fees by marketplace

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html>)

This timestamp indicates the date and time when the relisted item became active on the eBay site.

RelistFixedPriceItem

Always

Date and time when the relisted item is scheduled to end based on the start time and the listing duration value that was set in the **ListingDuration** field. If the value of **ListingDuration** was set to **GTC** (Good 'Til Cancelled), this value will be set one month ahead of the start time and will be updated if the GTC listing is still alive. GTC listings are automatically renewed each month according to the calendar day.

RelistFixedPriceItem

Always

Unique identifier of the primary eBay category in which the item was relisted. This field is only returned if the **Item.CategoryMappingAllowed** field was included and set to **true** in the request and the category ID passed in the **Item.PrimaryCategory** field was mapped to a new category ID by eBay. If the primary category has not changed or it has expired with no replacement, this field is not returned.

10

RelistFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

Unique identifier of the secondary eBay category (if one was used) in which the item was relisted. This field is only returned if the **Item.CategoryMappingAllowed** field was included and set to **true** in the request and the category ID passed in the **Item.SecondaryCategory** field was mapped to a new category ID by eBay. If the secondary category has not changed or it has expired with no replacement, this field is not returned.

10

RelistFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

This field is returned if an eBay special offer or promotion is applicable to the listing.

RelistFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

Provides a list of products recommended by eBay which match the item information

provided by the seller.

RelistFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

Enables a seller to relist a listing that has recently ended on a specified eBay site. A seller has to up to 90 days to relist an ended listing. When an item is relisted, it will receive a new **ItemID** value, but this item will remain on other users' Watch Lists after it is relisted. The seller has the opportunity to make changes to the listing through the **Item** container, and the seller can also use one or more **DeletedField** tags to remove an optional field/setting from the listing.

RelistFixedPriceItem, VerifyRelistItem

Relist Items

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/relist-item.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/relist-item.html>)

<https://developer.ebay.com/support/kb-article?KBid=1542> (<https://developer.ebay.com/support/kb-article?KBid=1542>).

Best practices for relisting items

Relisting items (eBay Help page)

<https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/relist.html> (<https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/relist.html>)

The **Item** container is used to configure the item that will be relisted. If the seller plans to relist the item with no changes, the only field under the **Item** container that is required is the **ItemID** field. In the **ItemID** field, the seller specifies the item that will be relisted. If the seller wishes to change anything else for the listing, the seller should include this field in the call request and give it a new value.

If the seller wants to delete one or more optional settings in the listing, the

RelistItem

Yes

Specifies the name of the field to delete from a listing.

See <https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/relist-item.html>

Also see the relevant field descriptions to determine when to use DeletedField

The request can contain zero, one, or many instances of DeletedField

Case-sensitivity must be taken into account when using a DeletedField

Do not change the case of letters in the middle of a field name.

For example, item.picturedetails.pictureURL is not allowed.

To delete a listing enhancement like 'BoldTitle', specify the value you are deleting

for example, Item.ListingEnhancement[BoldTitle].

RelistItem

Conditionally

The base response type for the **RelistItem** call. The response includes the Item ID for the relisted item, the SKU value for the item (if any), listing recommendations (if applicable), the estimated fees for the relisted item (except the transaction fees, which aren't calculated until the item has sold), the start and end times of the listing, and other details.

The unique identifier for the relisted item. Note that the **ItemID** value changes when a listing is relisted, so this will not be the same **ItemID** value that was passed in the call request.

RelistItem

Always

This container is an array of fees associated with the relisted item. The fees in this container will not include any fees that are based on the purchase price (such as transaction fees) and only come into play when the listing has a sale.

All listing fee types are returned, even if those fees are not applicable for

Note: The currency used for all fees returned

RelistItem

Always

eBay.com Selling Fees

<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/fees-credits-invoices/selling-fees?id=4822> (<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/fees-credits-invoices/selling-fees?id=4822>).

Fees by marketplace

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html>).

This timestamp indicates the date and time when the relisted item became active on the eBay site.

RelistItem

Always

This timestamp indicates the date and time when the relisted item is scheduled to end on the eBay site. This date/time is calculated by using the **StartTime** and the listing duration. GTC listings are automatically renewed each month according to the calendar day.

RelistItem

Always

Unique identifier of the primary eBay category in which the item was relisted. This field is only returned if the **Item.CategoryMappingAllowed** field was included and set to `true` in the request and the category ID passed in the **Item.PrimaryCategory** field was mapped to a new category ID by eBay. If the primary category has not changed or it has expired with no replacement, this field is not returned.

10

RelistItem

Conditionally

Unique identifier of the secondary eBay category (if one was used) in which the item was relisted. This field is only returned if the **Item.CategoryMappingAllowed** field was included and set to `true` in the request and the category ID passed in the **Item.SecondaryCategory** field was mapped to a new category ID by eBay. If the secondary category has not changed or it has expired with no replacement, this field is not returned.

RelistItem

Conditionally

This field is returned if an eBay special offer or promotion is applicable to the listing.

RelistItem

Conditionally

Provides a list of products recommended by eBay which match the item information provided by the seller.

RelistItem

Conditionally

The call enables a user to remove one or more items from their Watch List. A user can view the items that they are currently watching by calling **GetMyeBayBuying**.

The user has the option of removing one or more single-variation listings, one or more product variations with

GetMyeBayBuying

The unique identifier of the item to be removed from the

user's Watch List. Multiple ItemID fields can be specified in the same

RemoveFromWatchList

Conditionally

If this field is included and set to `true`, then all the items in the user's

Watch List are removed. Note that if the RemoveAllItems field is spec

RemoveFromWatchList

Conditionally

This container is used if the user want to remove one or more product variations (within a multiple-variation listing) from the Watch List. Note that if the **VariationKey** container is used, one or more **ItemID** fields or the **RemoveAllItems** field cannot be used.

RemoveFromWatchList

Conditionally

The base response type for the **RemoveFromWatchList** call. The response includes the current count of items on the user's Watch List, as well as the maximum amount of items that can be on the user's Watch List at one time.

The current number of items in the user's Watch List (considering that the items specified in the call request were successfully removed).

RemoveFromWatchList

Always

This integer value indicates the maximum number of items allowed in a user's Watch List. The maximum number of items that can be added to a Watch List is 400, but this can vary by eBay marketplace.

RemoveFromWatchList

Always

This call enables the seller to accept or decline a buyer's Best Offer on an item, or make a counter offer to the buyer's Best Offer. A seller can decline multiple Best Offers with one call, but the seller cannot accept or counter offer multiple Best Offers with one call. Best Offers are not applicable to auction listings.

Note:

Historically, the Best Offer feature has not been available for auction listings, but beginning with Version

GetBestOffers

Best Offer

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/best-offers.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/best-offers.html>)

The unique identifier of the listing to which the seller is responding to a Best Offer.

RespondToBestOffer

Yes

The unique identifier of a buyer's Best Offer for the order line item. This ID is created once the buyer makes a Best Offer. It is possible that a seller will get multiple Best Offers for an order line item, and if that seller would like to decline multiple/all of the Best Offers with one **RespondToBestOffer** call, the seller would pass in each of these identifiers in a separate **BestOfferID** field. However, the seller can only accept or counter offer one Best Offer at a time.

RespondToBestOffer

Yes

The enumeration value that the seller passes in to this field will control whether the seller accepts or make a counter offer to a single buyer's Best Offer, or declines one or more buyers' Best Offers. A seller can decline multiple Best Offers with one call, but the seller cannot accept or counter offer multiple Best Offers with one call.

RespondToBestOffer

Yes

This optional text field allows the seller to provide more details to the buyer about the action being taken against the buyer's Best Offer.

250

RespondToBestOffer

Conditionally

The seller inserts counter offer price into this field. This field is conditionally required and only applicable when the **Action** value is set to **Counter**, The counter offer price cannot exceed the Buy It Now price for a single quantity item. However, the dollar value in this field may exceed the Buy It Now price if the buyer is requesting or the seller is offering multiple quantity of the item (in a multiple-quantity listing). The quantity of the item must be specified in the **CounterOfferQuantity** field if the seller is making a counter offer.

RespondToBestOffer

Conditionally

The seller inserts the quantity of items in the counter offer into this field. This field is conditionally required and only applicable when the **Action** value is set to **Counter**, The counter offer price must be specified in the **CounterOfferPrice** field if the seller is making a counter offer. This price should reflect the quantity of items in the counter offer. So, if the seller's counter offer 'unit' price is 15 dollars, and the item quantity is '2', the dollar value passed into the **CounterOfferPrice** field would be 30.0.

RespondToBestOffer

Conditionally

This is the base response type for the **RespondToBestOffer** call. Along with the standard output fields for Trading API calls, this type contains a **RespondToBestOffer** container that indicates whether or not the action specified in the call request (accept, decline, or counter offer) was successful.

The **BestOffer.CallStatus** value returned in this container will indicate whether or not the action specified in the call request (accept, decline, or counter offer) was successful. The accept and counter offer actions can only be applied toward a single Best Offer. However, multiple Best Offers on a listing can be declined with one call. All Best Offers must be successfully declined with the **RespondToBestOffer** call for the **BestOffer.CallStatus** value to be **Success**.

RespondToBestOffer

Always

Enables a seller to reply to Feedback that has been left for a user, or to post a

follow-up comment to a Feedback comment the user has left for someone else.

GetFeedback

A unique identifier for a Feedback record. Buying and selling partners

leave feedback for one another after the completion of an order.

Feedback is left at the order line item level, so a

Feedback comment for each order line item in a Combined Payment order is

expected from the buyer and seller. A unique **FeedbackID** is created

whenever a buyer leaves feedback for a seller, and vice versa. A

FeedbackID is created by eBay when feedback is left through the eBay

site, or through the **LeaveFeedback** call. **FeedbackIDs** can be retrieved

with the **GetFeedback** call. In the **RespondToFeedback** call, **FeedbackID**

can be used as an input filter to respond to a specific Feedback comment.

Since Feedback is always linked to a unique order line item, an

ItemID/**TransactionID** pair or an **OrderLineItemID** can also be used to

respond to a Feedback comment.

RespondToFeedback

Conditionally

Unique identifier for the eBay listing to which the user will be responding to Feedback. A listing can have multiple

order line items, but only one **ItemID** value. An **ItemID** can be

paired up with a corresponding **TransactionID** and used as an input filter

to respond to a Feedback comment in the **RespondToFeedback** call. Unless

the specific Feedback record is identified by a **FeedbackID** or an

OrderLineItemID in the request, an **ItemID**/**TransactionID** pair is

required.

RespondToFeedback

Conditionally

Unique identifier for an eBay order line item. A

`TransactionID` can be paired up with its corresponding `ItemID` as an input filter to respond to a Feedback comment in the `RespondToFeedback` call. Unless the specific Feedback record is identified by a `FeedbackID` or an `OrderLineItemID` in the request, the `ItemID/TransactionID` pair is required.

`
`

`
`

The `TransactionID` value for auction listings is always `<code>0</code>`

`

`

`Note: ` Beginning in July 2024, non-zero transac

``

`RespondToFeedback`

No

The eBay user ID of the caller's order partner. The caller is either

replying to or following up on this user's Feedback comment.

`

`

`Note:`

Effective September 26, 2025, both usernames and public user IDs will be acc

``

`RespondToFeedback`

Yes

Specifies whether the response is a reply or a follow-up to a Feedback

comment left by the user identified in the `TargetUserID` field.

`RespondToFeedback`

Yes

Textual comment that the user who is subject of feedback may leave in

response or rebuttal to the Feedback comment. Alternatively, when the `ResponseType` is `FollowUp`, this value contains the text of the comment.

`
`

500

`RespondToFeedback`

Yes

OrderLineItemID is a unique identifier for an eBay order line item. Since Feedback is always linked to a

unique order line item, an **OrderLineItemID** can be used to respond to a Feedback comment.

Unless an **ItemID**/**TransactionID** pair or a **FeedbackID** is used to identify a Feedback record, the **OrderLineItemID** must be specified.

RespondToFeedback

Conditionally

Base response for the **RespondToFeedback**. This response will indicate the success or failure of the attempt to reply to Feedback that has been left for a user, or to post a follow-up comment to a Feedback comment a user has left for someone else. This response has no call-specific output fields.

Enables a seller to revise a fixed-price listing on a specified eBay site. To revise an active listing, the seller specifies the **ItemID** value for the listing. The seller makes one or multiple changes to the listing through the **Item** container, and the seller can also use one or more **DeletedField** tags to remove an optional field/setting from the listing.

Reviseltem

Revise a listing

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/revise-listing.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/revise-listing.html>)

The **Item** container is used to make changes to the active listing. The seller must pass in the **ItemID** value for the listing that is being revised. For anything else that the seller wishes to change, such as quantity or price, the seller should include this field in the call request and give it a new value.

If the seller wants to delete one or more optional settings in the listing, the

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Yes

Specifies the name of a field to delete from a listing. The request can

contain zero, one, or many instances of `DeletedField` (one for each field to be deleted). See the relevant field descriptions to determine when to use `DeletedField` (and potential consequences).

`

`

You cannot delete required fields from a listing.

`

`

Some fields are optional when you first list an item (e.g., `SecondaryCategory`), but once they are set they cannot be deleted when you revise an item. Some optional fields cannot be deleted if the item has bids and/or ends within 12 hours. Some optional fields cannot be deleted if other fields depend on them.

`

`

Some data (such as `Variation` nodes within the `Variations` container) can be deleted using `DeletedField`. See the relevant field descriptions for how to delete such data.

`

`

Use values that match the case of the schema element names (`Item.PictureDetails.PictureURL`) or make the initial letter of each field name lowercase (`item.pictureDetails.pictureURL`). However, do not change the case of letters in the middle of a field name. For example, `item.picturedetails.pictureUrl` is not allowed.

`

`

To delete a listing enhancement like `BoldTitle`, specify the value you want to delete in square brackets ("`[]`"); for example, `Item.ListingEnhancement[BoldTitle]`.

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

The base response type for the **ReviseFixedPriceltem** call. The response includes the Item ID for the revised item, the SKU value for the item (if any), listing recommendations (if applicable), the estimated fees for the revised item (except the transaction fees, which aren't calculated until the item has sold), the start and end times of the listing, and other details.

The unique identifier for the revised listing. Note that the **ItemID** value does not change when a listing is revised, so this will be the same **ItemID** value that was passed in the call request.

`

`

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Always

The seller-defined SKU value for the revised listing (if a SKU value exists for the item).

Note that variation-level SKU values will not be returned if a multiple-variation listing is revised.

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

This timestamp indicates the date and time when the listing was created on the eBay site. This value doesn't change when a listing is revised.

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Always

Date and time when the revised listing is scheduled to end based on the listing's start time and the listing duration value that was set for the listing. If the listing duration is 'GTC' (Good 'Til Cancelled), this value will be updated to one month in the future if the listing is automatically renewed after one month. GTC listings are automatically renewed each month according to the calendar day if quantity still exists for the item.

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Always

This container is an array of fees associated with the revised listing. The fees in this container will not include any fees that are based on the purchase price (such as transaction fees) and only come into play when the listing has a sale.

All listing fee types are returned, even if those fees are not applicable for the listing.

Note: The currency used for all fees returned is the listing's currency.

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Always

eBay.com Fees

<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html> (<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html>)

Fees by marketplace

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html>)

Unique identifier of the primary eBay category for the revised listing. This field is returned if the primary category was changed with the revision, and the primary category can only be changed if a fixed-price listing has no sales, and the listing does not end within 12 hours.

This field can also be returned if the Item.CategoryMappingAllowed field is set to true.

10

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

Unique identifier of the secondary eBay category for the revised listing. This field is returned if the secondary category was changed with the revision, and the secondary category can only be changed if a fixed-price listing has no sales, and the listing does not end within 12 hours.

<div>

</div> <div>This field can also be returned if the Item.CategoryMappingAllowed field is set to true.</div> <div>
</div>
--

10

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

This field is returned if an eBay special offer or promotion is applicable to the listing.

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

Provides a list of products recommended by eBay which match the item information provided by the seller.

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

Enables a seller to change the price and/or quantity of one to four

<div>active, fixed-price listings. The fixed-price listing to modify is identified with the ItemID of the listing.</div> <div>

</div> <div>Whether updating the price and/or quantity of a single-variation listing or a specific variation within a multiple-variation listing, the limit of items or item variations that can be modified with one call is four.</div>
--

Enables a seller to change the price and/or quantity of one or more fixed-price listings (single-variation or multiple-variation).

ReviselItem

Revise a listing

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/revise-listing.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/revise-listing.html>)

One **InventoryStatus** container is required for each item or item variation that is being revised. Whether updating the price and/or quantity of a single-variation listing or a specific variation within a multiple-variation listing, the limit of items or item variations that can be modified with one call is four.

ReviseInventoryStatus

Yes

4

The base response type for the **ReviseInventoryStatus** call. The response includes a **Fees** container and an **InventoryStatus** container for each item and/or item variation that was revised.

One **InventoryStatus** container is returned for each item or item variation that was revised. Whether updating the price and/or quantity of a single-variation listing or a specific variation within a multiple-variation listing, the limit of items or item variations that can be modified with one call is four.

<div>
</div> <div>
</div> <div>Note that the SKU field is returned as an empty tag if it is not defined.</div>

StartTime, EndTime

ReviseInventoryStatus

Always

A **Fees** container is returned for each fixed-price listing that was modified with the **ReviseInventoryStatus** call. This container consists of the estimated listing fees for the revised listing, and the listing is identified in the **ItemID** field. Each type of fee is returned even if it is not applicable (has a value of 0.0). The transaction fees are not in this container, as these values cannot be determined until a sale is made. Note that these fees are at the listing level, so if multiple variations within a multiple-variation listing were modified, the fees in this container would be cumulative totals, and would not single out the fees associated with each modified item variation.

Please note that since fees are returned at the listing level, it is possible

ReviseInventoryStatus

4

Always

eBay.com Fees

<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html> (<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html>)

Fees by marketplace

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html>)

Fees and credits

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-complete-sale-fees.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-complete-sale-fees.html>)

Final Value Fees

<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fvf.html> (<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fvf.html>)

Enables a seller to revise a listing on a specified eBay site. To revise an active listing, the seller specifies the **ItemID** value for the listing. The seller makes one or multiple changes to the listing through the **Item** container, and the seller can also use one or more **DeletedField** tags to remove an optional field/setting from the listing.

After a multiple-quantity, fixed-price listing has one or more sales, or less than 12 hours remain before the

To revise a multiple-variation, fixed-price listing, the **ReviseFixedPriceItem** call should be used instead

ReviseFixedPriceItem, ReviseInventoryStatus

Revise a listing

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/revise-listing.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/revise-listing.html>)

The **Item** container is used to make changes to the active listing. The seller must pass in the **ItemID** value for the listing that is being revised. For anything else that the seller wishes to change, such as quantity or price, the seller should include this field in the call request and give it a new value.

If the seller wants to delete one or more optional settings in the listing, the

ReviseItem

Yes

Specifies the name of a field to delete from a listing. The request can

contain zero, one, or many instances of `DeletedField` (one for each field to be deleted). See the relevant field descriptions to determine when to use `DeletedField` (and potential consequences).

`

`

You cannot delete required fields from a listing.

`

`

Some fields are optional when you first list an item (e.g.,

`SecondaryCategory`), but once they are set they cannot be deleted when revise an item. Some optional fields cannot be deleted if the item has bids and/or ends within 12 hours. Some optional fields cannot be deleted if other fields depend on them.

`

`

Use values that match the case of the

schema element names (`Item.PictureDetails.PictureURL`) or make the initial letter of each field name lowercase (`item.pictureDetails.pictureURL`). However, do not change the case of letters in the middle of a field name.

For example, `item.picturedetails.pictureURL` is not allowed.

`

`

To delete a listing enhancement like `BoldTitle`, specify the value you are deleting in square brackets ("`[]`"); for example, `Item.ListingEnhancement[BoldTitle]`.

ReviselItem

No

When the **VerifyOnly** is included and set as `true`, the active listing is not actually revised, but the same response is returned and the seller gets to see the expected fees based on the changes made, and can also view any listing recommendations if the **Item.IncludeRecommendations** boolean field is included and set to `true`.

ReviselItem

No

The base response type for the **ReviselItem** call. The response includes the Item ID for the revised item, the SKU value for the item (if any), listing recommendations (if applicable), the estimated fees for the revised item (except the transaction fees, which aren't calculated until the item has sold), the start and end times of the listing, and other details.

The unique identifier for the revised listing. Note that the **ItemID** value does not change when a listing is revised, so this will be the same **ItemID** value that was passed in the call request.

`

`

ReviselItem

Always

This timestamp indicates the date and time when the listing was created on the eBay site. This value doesn't change when a listing is revised.

RevisedItem

Always

Date and time when the revised listing is scheduled to end based on the listing's start time and the listing duration value that was set for the listing. If the listing duration is 'GTC' (Good 'Til Cancelled), this value will be updated to one month in the future if the listing is automatically renewed after one month. GTC listings are automatically renewed each month according to the calendar day if quantity still exists for the item.

```
<br>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

    GTC is not applicable to auction listings.

</span>
```

RevisedItem

Always

This container is an array of fees associated with the revised listing. The fees in this container will not include any fees that are based on the purchase price (such as transaction fees) and only come into play when the listing has a sale.

```
<br>

<br>

All listing fee types are returned, even if those fees are not applicable for

<br>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> The currency used for all fees returned

</span>
```

RevisedItem

Always

eBay.com Fees

<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html> (<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html>)

Fees by marketplace

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html>)

Unique identifier of the primary eBay category for the revised listing. This field is returned if the primary category was changed with the revision, and the primary category can only be changed if a fixed-price listing has no sales/auction listing has no bids, and the listing does not end within 12 hours.

```
<br/><br/>

This field can also be returned if the <b>Item.CategoryMappingAllowed</b> fi

<br/><br/>
```

RevisedItem

Conditionally

Unique identifier of the secondary eBay category for the revised listing. This field is returned if the secondary category was changed with the revision, and the secondary category can only be changed if a fixed-price listing has no sales/auction listing has no bids, and the listing does not end within 12 hours.

This field can also be returned if the Item.CategoryMappingAllowed field is set to true.

10

ReviselItem

Conditionally

This field is returned if the **VerifyOnly** field was included in the call request and set to `true`.

If the listing was revised in 'Verify Only' mode, the active listing is not actually revised.

ReviselItem

Conditionally

This field is returned if an eBay special offer or promotion is applicable to the listing.

ReviselItem

Conditionally

Provides a list of products recommended by eBay which match the item information

provided by the seller.

ReviselItem

Conditionally

This call can be used to mark one or more messages as 'Read', to flag one or more messages, and/or to move one or more messages to another My Messages folder. Any of these actions can be applied on up to 10 messages with one call.

GetMyMessages

This container is used to specify up to 10 messages (specified with their **MessageID** values) on which to perform on or more actions. At least one **MessageID** value must be included in the request. **MessageID** values can be retrieved with the **GetMyMessages** call with the **DetailLevel** value set to `ReturnHeaders`.

Note: Messages in the Sent folder of My Messages are not eligible for this call.

ReviseMyMessages

Yes

This boolean field is used to change the 'Read' status of the message(s) in the **MessageIDs** container. Including this field and setting its value to `true` will mark all messages in the **MessageIDs** container as 'Read'. Conversely, including this field and setting its value to `false` will mark all messages in the **MessageIDs** container as 'Unread'. The 'Read' status of a message can be retrieved by looking at the **Message.Read** boolean field of the **GetMyMessages** call response.

<div>
</div> <div>
</div> <div>In each ReviseMyMessages call, at least one of the following fields must be included:</div> <div>
</div> <div>
</div> <div>Note: Messages in the Sent folder of My Messages cannot be revised.</div>
--

ReviseMyMessages

Conditionally

This boolean field is used to change the 'Flagged' status of the message(s) in the **MessageIDs** container. Including this field and setting its value to `true` will flag all messages in the **MessageIDs** container. Conversely, including this field and setting its value to `false` will unflag all messages in the **MessageIDs** container. The 'Flagged' status of a message can be retrieved by looking at the **Message.Flagged** boolean field of the **GetMyMessages** call response.

<div>
</div> <div>
</div> <div>In each ReviseMyMessages call, at least one of the following fields must be included:</div> <div>
</div> <div>
</div> <div>Note: Messages in the Sent folder of My Messages cannot be revised.</div>
--

ReviseMyMessages

Conditionally

A unique identifier of My Messages folder. A **FolderID** value is supplied if the user want to move the message(s) in the **MessageIDs** container to a different folder. **FolderID** values can be retrieved with the **GetMyMessages** call with the **DetailLevel** value set to `ReturnSummary`.

<div>
</div> <div>In each ReviseMyMessages call, at least one of the following fields must be included:</div> <div>
</div> <div>
</div> <div>Note: Messages in the Sent folder of My Messages cannot be revised.</div>
--

ReviseMyMessages

Conditionally

The response of a **ReviseMyMessages** call only includes the standard response fields for Trading API calls, such as the **Ack** field (to indicate the success or failure of the call), the timestamp, and an **Errors** container (if there were any errors and/or warnings).

This call can be used to add, remove, or rename a custom folder in **My eBay Messages**. Note that the Inbox and Sent folders cannot be removed or renamed in **My eBay Messages**.

<div>

</div> <div>A user can have up to 10 custom folders in My eBay Messages, and it is possible to add, remove, or rename folders.</div>
--

GetMyMessages

This required field is used to indicate the type of operation to perform (add, remove, or rename a folder). See the enumeration descriptions below for more information on the usage, requirements, and limitations on each operation.

ReviseMyMessagesFolders

Yes

The eBay-generated unique identifier for a custom folder in **My eBay Messages**. The **FolderID** value is required for the 'Rename' and 'Remove' operations, but not for the 'Display' (add) operation. **FolderID** values can be retrieved by calling **GetMyMessages** with a **DetailLevel** value set to **ReturnSummary**, or the **FolderID** value for a **My eBay Messages** folder can be seen at the end of the browser's URL field when you navigate to that folder in **My eBay Messages**.

Note: If multiple folders will be renamed with the same new name, the folders will be renamed in the order they are listed in the table.

10

ReviseMyMessagesFolders

Conditionally

The user-specified name of the **My eBay Messages** folder. The **FolderName** value is required for the 'Display' (add) and 'Rename' operations, but not for the 'Remove' operation. In a 'Display' (add) operation, the name passed into the **FolderName** field is the name of the new folder. In a 'Rename' operation, the name passed into the **FolderName** field will be the new name of the existing folder that is specified through the corresponding **FolderID** field.

FolderName values can be retrieved by calling **GetMyMessages** with a **I**

Note: If multiple folders will be renamed with one c

15

10

ReviseMyMessagesFolders

Conditionally

The response of a **ReviseMyMessagesFolders** call only includes the standard response fields for Trading API calls, such as the **Ack** field (to indicate the success or failure of the call), the timestamp, and an **Errors** container (if there were any errors and/or warnings).

Revokes a token before it would otherwise expire.

Cancels notification subscriptions for the user/application if set to true. Default value is false.

RevokeToken

No

The response of a **RevokeToken** call only includes the standard response fields for Trading API calls, such as the **Ack** field (to indicate the success or failure of the call), the timestamp, and an **Errors** container (if there were any errors and/or warnings).

This call enables a seller to send an order invoice to a buyer. Optionally, and when applicable, this call can also be used to update the shipping service options available for shipment, to provide payment or checkout instructions to the buyer, to make a cost adjustment for the order/order line item, or to provide one or more offline payment methods (for orders where offline payment is an option).

Unique identifier of the eBay listing. Unless **OrderID** or **OrderLineItemID** is provided in the request, the **ItemID** value (or **SKU** value) is conditionally required and must be paired with the corresponding **TransactionID** value to identify an order line item. For a multiple line item order, **OrderID** should be used.

SendInvoice

Conditionally

Unique identifier for an eBay sales transaction. This identifier is created once there is a commitment from a buyer to purchase an item. Since an auction listing can only have one sales transaction during the duration of the listing, the **TransactionID** value for auction listings is always 0.

Note: Beginning in July 2024, non-zero trans

Unless OrderID or OrderLineItemID is provided in the request, t

SendInvoice

Conditionally

A unique identifier that identifies a single line item or multiple line

item order.

Unless the ItemID value (or SKU value) and corresponding Tr

Note:

Note that the unique identifier of a 'non-immediate payment' order w

Sellers can check to see if an order has been paid by looking for a t

40

SendInvoice

Conditionally

If the buyer has an international shipping address, use this container to offer up to four international shipping service options (or five if one of the shipping service options is Global Shipping Program or eBay International Shipping). If one or more international shipping service options are offered through this container, the (domestic) **ShippingServiceOptions** container should not be included in the same request.

SendInvoice

No

If the buyer has a domestic shipping address, use this container

to offer up to four domestic shipping service options. If one or more domest

shipping service options are offered through this container, the Internat

not be included in the same request.

SendInvoice

No

This container is used if the seller wishes to apply sales tax to the order if the buyer lives in a state/jurisdiction where sales tax is not already collected automatically by eBay and remitted to the tax authority. The amount of sales tax applied to the order is dependent on the sales tax rate in the buyer's state and whether sales tax is being applied to the cost of the order only or the cost of the order plus shipping and handling.

Note: Buyers in all 50 US states and DC are

Currently, sales tax percentage rates can only be specified by sellers in Ca

SendInvoice

No

This field should only be used if the seller needs to add one or more offline payment options for an order that requires/supports offline payment. A seller should not submit any online payment methods here since eBay now controls the available online payment options that are available to buyers, and not the seller.

SendInvoice

No

This field allows the seller to provide a message or instructions

regarding checkout/payment, or the return policy.

500

SendInvoice

No

This field is included and set to true if the seller wishes to receive an email copy of the invoice sent to the buyer.

true

SendInvoice

No

The seller's unique identifier for an item that is being tracked by this SKU. If **OrderID** or **OrderLineItemID** are not provided, both **SKU** (or **ItemID**) and corresponding **TransactionID** must be provided to uniquely identify a single line item order. For a multiple line item order, **OrderID** must be used.

This field should only be used if the Item.InventoryTrackingMethod fi

50

SendInvoice

Conditionally

A unique identifier for an eBay order line item. This identifier is created as soon as there is a commitment to buy (bidder wins the auction, buyer clicks buy button, or buyer purchases item through **PlaceOffer** call).

Unless the ItemID (or SKU) and corresponding TransactionID identify a single line item order, or the OrderID is used to identify single or multiple line item order, the OrderLineItemID must be specified. For a multiple line item order, ItemID, TransactionID, and SKU are ignored if present in request.

SendInvoice

Conditionally

This field allows the seller to adjust the total cost of the order to account for an extra charge or to pass down a discount to the buyer.

The currency used in this field must be the same currency of the listing site.

SendInvoice

Conditionally

The response of a **SendInvoice** call only includes the standard response fields for Trading API calls, such as the **Ack** field (to indicate the success or failure of the call), the timestamp, and an **Errors** container (if there were any errors and/or warnings).

Enables a seller to add custom Ask Seller a Question (ASQ) subjects to their

Ask a Question page, or to reset any custom subjects to their default values.

GetMessagePreferences

This container can be used to set customized ASQ subjects, or it can be used to reset the ASQ subjects to the eBay defaults. Up to nine customized ASQ subjects can be set.

SetMessagePreferences

Yes

The response of a **SetMessagePreferences** call only includes the standard response fields for Trading API calls, such as the **Ack** field (to indicate the success or failure of the call), the timestamp, and an **Errors** container (if there were any errors and/or warnings).

Manages notification and alert preferences for applications and users.

GetNotificationPreferences

Platform Notifications Guide

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/static/platform-notifications-landing.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/static/platform-notifications-landing.html>)

Specifies application-level event preferences that have been enabled,

including the URL to which notifications should be delivered and whether notifications should be enabled or disabled (although the UserDeliveryPreferenceArray input property specifies specific notification subscriptions).

SetNotificationPreferences

No

Specifies events and whether or not they are enabled.

SetNotificationPreferences

No

Specifies user data for notification settings, such as mobile phone number.

SetNotificationPreferences

No

Characteristics or details of an event such as type, name and value.

Currently can only be set for wireless applications.

SetNotificationPreferences

No

Specifies up to 25 ApplicationDeliveryPreferences.DeliveryURLDetails.DeliveryURLName to associate with a user token sent in a SetNotificationPreferences request. To specify multiple DeliveryURLNames, create separate instances of ApplicationDeliveryPreferences.DeliveryURLDetails.DeliveryURLName, and then enable up to 25 DeliveryURLNames by including them in comma-separated format in this field.

SetNotificationPreferences

No

The response of a **SetNotificationPreferences** call only includes the standard response fields for Trading API calls, such as the **Ack** field (to indicate the success or failure of the call), the timestamp, and an **Errors** container (if there were any errors and/or warnings).

This call enables a seller to create and manage shipping discounts rules. These are the same shipping discount rules that can be created or managed in My eBay Shipping Preferences.

The types of shipping discount rules that can be created and managed with this call include flat-rate shipping

A seller can only create, update, or delete one discount rule type with each call. The action to take (either

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Shipping discount profiles

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html>).

The three-digit code of the currency to be used for shipping discounts on Combined Invoice orders. A discount profile can only be associated with a listing if the **CurrencyID** value of the profile matches the **Item.Currency** value specified in a listing. This field is required if the user is adding or updating one or more shipping discount profiles.

Note that There is a currencyID attribute on all SetShippingDiscountProfiles

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

This field is used to specify the number of days after the purchase of an

item that the buyer or seller can combine multiple and mutual order

line items into one Combined Invoice order. In a Combined Invoice order,

the buyer makes one payment for all order line items, hence only unpaid

order line items can be combined into a Combined Invoice order.

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

Yes

This field is used to set which action is being taken (Add, Update, or Delete) in the call. If you are adding a shipping discount rule, you will have to supply a name for that shipping discount profile. If you want to update or delete a shipping discount profile, you'll have to provide the unique identifier of this rule through the corresponding containers. The unique identifiers of these rules can be retrieved with the **GetShippingDiscountRules** call, or the seller can view these identifiers in My eBay Shipping Preferences.

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

Yes

This container allows you to create, update, or delete a flat-rate shipping discount profile.

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

No

This container allows you to create, update, or delete a calculated shipping discount profile.

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

No

This container allows you to create, update, or delete a calculated handling discount profile.

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

No

This container allows you to create, update, or delete a promotional shipping discount profile.

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

No

The response of a **SetShippingDiscountProfiles** call only includes the standard response fields for Trading API calls, such as the **Ack** field (to indicate the success or failure of the call), the timestamp, and an **Errors** container (if there were any errors and/or warnings).

This call allows you to set or modify the category structure of an eBay Store. Sellers must have an eBay Store subscription in order to use this call.

Manage store categories

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/store-categories.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/store-categories.html>)

Specifies the type of action (Add, Move, Delete, or Rename) to carry out

for the specified eBay Store categories.

SetStoreCategories

Yes

Items can only be contained within child categories. A parent category

cannot contain items. If adding, moving, or deleting categories displaces items, you must specify a destination child category under which the displaced items will be moved. The destination category must have no child categories.

SetStoreCategories

Conditionally

When adding or moving store categories, specifies the category under

which the listed categories will be located. To add or move categories to the top level, set the value to -999.

SetStoreCategories

Conditionally

Specifies the store categories on which to act.

SetStoreCategories

Yes

Base response of the **SetStoreCategories** call. Returns the status of the eBay Store category changes.

The task ID associated with the category structure change request. For a

simple change, the **SetStoreCategories** call is processed synchronously. That is, simple changes are made immediately and then the response is returned. For synchronous processing, the task ID in the response is 0. If the category structure changes affect many listings, the changes will be processed asynchronously and the task ID will be a positive number. Use the non-zero task ID with **GetStoreCategoryUpdateStatus** to monitor the status of asynchronously processed changes.

SetStoreCategories

Always

When an eBay Store category structure change is processed synchronously, the status

is returned as 'Complete' or 'Failed'. For asynchronously processed changes, the status is reported as 'InProgress' or 'Pending'. Use **GetStoreCategoryUpdateStatus** to monitor the status of asynchronously processed changes.

SetStoreCategories

Always

Contains hierarchy data for eBay Store categories that you have created/modified.

SetStoreCategories

Always

This call allows you to add or modify sales tax rates for one or more tax jurisdictions within the specified site. Any additions or modifications made with this call is saved in the seller's Sales Tax Table in My eBay.

Sales Tax Tables are only supported on the US and Canada (English and French versions) sites, so this call is

GetTaxTable

Multi-jurisdiction sales tax

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes.html>)

This table is used to set or modify sales tax rates for one or more tax jurisdictions within that country. A **TaxJurisdiction** container is required for each tax jurisdiction that is being added/updated.

SetTaxTable

Yes

The response of a **SetTaxTable** call only includes the standard response fields for Trading API calls, such as the **Ack** field (to indicate the success or failure of the call), the timestamp, and an **Errors** container (if there were any errors and/or warnings).

Enables users to add, modify, or delete a pinned note for any item that is being tracked in the My eBay All Selling and All Buying areas.

Unique identifier of the listing to which the My eBay note will be

attached. Notes can only be added to items that are currently being tracked in My eBay.

SetUserNotes

Conditionally

The seller must include this field and set it to 'AddOrUpdate' to add a new user note or update an existing user note, or set it to 'Delete' to delete an existing user note.

SetUserNotes

Yes

This field is needed if the **Action** is AddOrUpdate. The text supplied in this field will

completely replace any existing My eBay note for the specified item.

255

SetUserNotes

Conditionally

Unique identifier for the order line item to which the My

eBay note will be attached. Notes can only be added to order line items that are currently being tracked in My eBay. Buyers can view user notes made on order line items in the **PrivateNotes** field of the **WonList** container in **GetMyeBayBuy**. Sellers can view user notes made on order line items in the **PrivateNotes** field of the **SoldList** and **DeletedFromSoldList** containers in **GetMyeBaySelling**.

The **TransactionID** value for auction listings is always `0`.

Note: Beginning in July 2024, non-zero trans

SetUserNotes

No

Container consisting of name-value pairs that identify (match) one

variation within a fixed-price, multiple-variation listing. The specified name-value pair(s) must exist in the listing specified by either the **<ItemID>** or **<SKU>** values specified in the request. If a specific order line item is targeted in the request with an **<ItemID>/<TransactionID>** pair or an **<OrderLineItemID>** value, the **<VariationSpecifics>** container is ignored by the call.

SetUserNotes

No

SKU value of the item variation to which the My eBay note will be

attached. Notes can only be added to items that are currently being tracked in My eBay. A SKU (stock keeping unit) value is defined by and used by the seller to identify a variation within a fixed-price, multiple-variation listing. The SKU value is assigned to a variation of an item through the **<Variations.Variation.SKU>** element.

This field can only be used if the **<Item.InventoryTrackingMethod>** field is set with the **<AddFixedPriceItem>** or **<RelistFixedPriceItem>** calls) **<SKU>**.

If a specific order line item is targeted in the request with an **<ItemID>/<TransactionID>** pair or an **<OrderLineItemID>** specified **<SKU>** is ignored by the call.

SetUserNotes

No

A unique identifier for an eBay order line item. This field is created as

soon as there is a commitment to buy from the seller. **OrderLineItemID** can be used with an **ItemID**/**TransactionID** pair to identify an order line item.

Notes can only be added to order line items that are currently being tracked in My eBay. Buyers can view user notes made on order line items in the **PrivateNotes** field of the **WonList** container in **GetMyeBayBuying**. Sellers can view user notes made on order line items in the **PrivateNotes** field of the **SoldList** and **DeletedFromSoldList** containers in **GetMyeBaySelling**.

SetUserNotes

Conditionally

The response of a **SetUserNotes** call only includes the standard response fields for Trading API calls, such as the **Ack** field (to indicate the success or failure of the call), the timestamp, and an **Errors** container (if there were any errors and/or warnings).

This call allows an eBay user to set/modify numerous seller account preferences.

GetUserPreferences

User preferences

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-prefs.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-prefs.html>)

This container is included if the seller wishes to receive contact information for unsuccessful bidders. This preference is only applicable for auction listings.

SetUserPreferences

No

This container is included if the seller wishes to set the preference for allowing Combined Invoice orders for cases where the buyer has multiple unpaid order line items from the same seller.

SetUserPreferences

No

This container is included if the seller wishes to set various payment preferences. One or more preferences may be set or modified under this container. Payment preferences specified in a **SetUserPreferences** call override the settings in My eBay payment preferences.

SetUserPreferences

No

This container is included if the seller wishes to set preferences for displaying items on a buyer's Favorite Sellers' Items page or Favorite Sellers' Items digest. One or more preferences may be set or modified under this container.

SetUserPreferences

No

This container is included if the seller wishes to set preferences for the end-of-auction email sent to the winning bidder. These preferences allow the seller to customize the Email that is sent to buyer at the end of the auction. One or more preferences may be set or modified under this container. These preferences are only applicable for auction listings.

SetUserPreferences

No

This field is included and set to `true` if the seller wishes to email the shipment's tracking number to the buyer.

false

SetUserPreferences

No

This field is included and set to `true` if the seller wishes to require the buyer to provide a shipping phone number upon checkout. Some shipping carriers require the receiver's phone number.

false

SetUserPreferences

No

This container is included if the seller wishes to set or modify Unpaid Item preferences. The Unpaid Item preferences automatically opens an Unpaid Item case on the behalf of the seller if the buyer has not paid for the order after a specified number of days. One or more preferences may be set or modified under this container.

SetUserPreferences

No

<http://pages.ebay.com/sell/UPI/upiassistant/index.html> (<http://pages.ebay.com/sell/UPI/upiassistant/index.html>).

Unpaid Item Assistant

<http://pages.ebay.com/sell/UPI/standardprocess/index.html> (<http://pages.ebay.com/sell/UPI/standardprocess/index.html>).

Understanding the New Unpaid Item Process

This container is included if the seller wishes to set the preference for sending a purchase reminder email to buyers.

SetUserPreferences

No

This container is included if the seller wishes to set/modify the order cut off time for same-day shipping. If the seller specifies a value of 0 in **Item.DispatchTimeMax** to offer same day handling when listing an item, the seller's shipping time commitment depends on the order cut off time set for the listing site, as indicated by the **DispatchCutoffTimePreference.CutoffTime** field.

Note: For sellers opted in to the fea

SetUserPreferences

No

Same day handling

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-handling-same-day.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-handling-same-day.html>).

details about dispatch cut off times

If this flag is included and set to `true`, the seller's new listings will enable the Global Shipping Program by default.

Note: This field is ignored for sellers who are not opted in

false

SetUserPreferences

No

If this flag is included and set to `true`, and the seller specifies an international shipping service to a particular country for a given listing, the specified service will take precedence and be the listing's default international shipping option for buyers in that country, rather than the Global Shipping Program. The Global Shipping Program will still be the listing's default option for shipping to any Global Shipping-eligible country for which the seller does *not* specify an international shipping service.

If this flag is set to `false`, the Global Shipping Program will be each

false

SetUserPreferences

No

If this flag is included and set to `true`, it enables the Out-of-Stock feature. A seller would use this feature to keep Fixed-Price GTC (Good 'Til Canceled) listings alive even when the "quantity available" value goes to 0 (zero). This is useful when waiting for additional stock and eliminates the need to end the listing and then recreating it when stock arrives.

While the "quantity available" value is 0, the listing would be hidden from eBay se

When stock is available, the seller can use the `Revise` calls to update the i

You can return the value of this flag using the `<a href="GetUserPreferences.html#Re`

`IMPORTANT: ` When a listing using the Out-of-Stock fe

false

SetUserPreferences

No

Out-of-Stock control

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/out-of-stock.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/out-of-stock.html>).

The response of a **SetUserPreferences** call only includes the standard response fields for Trading API calls, such as the **Ack** field (to indicate the success or failure of the call), the timestamp, and an **Errors** container (if there were any errors and/or warnings).

Uploads a picture to the eBay Picture Service and returns a URL of the picture.

You will use this URL when creating, revising, or relisting an item with the Trading API.

Add pictures

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/pictures.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/pictures.html>).

Include pictures for variations

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html#pix> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html#pix>).

A seller-defined name for the picture. This field is optional, but can make it easier for a seller to track than an arbitrary, eBay-assigned URL.

UploadSiteHostedPictures

No

Specifies the picture system version. Only version 2 is valid.

Available to support future changes in the picture system version.

UploadSiteHostedPictures

No

This enumeration value indicates the size of the picture that will be generated.

IMPORTANT:

To get the standard website image sizing with Zoom, set this field to Supersize.

Standard

Large

UploadSiteHostedPictures

No

An optional reference ID to the binary attachment.

The PictureData field does not contain the binary attachment. The binary attachment is image data, including the

UploadSiteHostedPictures

No

Determines if the uploaded picture is to replace all the pictures or to be added to the pictures currently available to a seller on the eBay site. The picture is available to the seller on the My Picture Uploads tab within the Sell Your Item pages.

The picture you upload (and its URL) is stored for a period of time on the EPS server. If, within that time, the picture

The expiration date of the picture is returned in the SiteHostedPictureDetails.UseByDate field in the response.

UploadSiteHostedPictures

No

This field is used if the seller wishes to upload a picture to the EPS server that is currently on another external site. The URL of the picture you want to upload is passed in this field. Only https:// servers are supported.

You can include only one ExternalPictureURL field per call.

The eBay server uses the information in this field to retrieve a picture from an external web server. Once retrieved, the

1024

UploadSiteHostedPictures

Conditionally

1

Contains information about a picture upload (i.e., information about a picture

upload containing a binary attachment of an image).

Specifies the picture system version that was used to upload pictures.

Only version 2 is valid.

UploadSiteHostedPictures

Always

The information about an **UploadSiteHostedPictures** upload, including the URL of the uploaded picture.

UploadSiteHostedPictures

Always

Note: This call has been deprecated and will be decommissioned on February 2nd, 2026. Users

Reports items that allegedly infringe your copyright, trademark, or other intellectual property rights. You can report one or more items at a time with this call. You must be a member of the Verified Rights Owner (VeRO) Program to use this call.

Reports items that allegedly infringe your copyright, trademark, or other

intellectual property rights. You must be a member of the Verified Rights Owner

(VeRO) Program to use this call.

GetVeROReasonCodeDetails, GetVeROReportStatus

User ID of the VeRO member reporting the items.

VeROReportItems

Yes

Container (packet) for items being reported. You can report the same item

more than once in a packet if a different reason code is used each time.

VeROReportItems

No

Contains a packet ID and status for the items reported by the VeRO Program member.

A unique packet identifier for the items reported.

VeROReportItems

Conditionally

The processing status of the packet.

VeROReportItems

Conditionally

Enables a seller to test the definition of a new fixed-price listing by

submitting the definition to eBay without creating an actual listing.

AddFixedPricelItem

List an item

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/list-item.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/list-item.html>).

Root container holding all values that define a new

fixed-price listing.

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Yes

Returns the listing recommendations (if applicable), the estimated fees for the proposed new listing (except the transaction fees, which aren't calculated until the item has sold), and other details.

With a successful **VerifyAddFixedPriceItem** call, this field is always returned, but the returned value is always 0, since this call only validates the data passed in through the request payload and does not actually create an active listing.

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Always

Item-level SKU for the new listing, if the seller specified

tem.SKU in the request. Variation SKUs are not returned

(see GetItem instead).

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

This container is an array of fees that would incur if the listing defined in request payload of the **VerifyAddFixedPriceItem** call was published. The fees in this container will not include any fees that are based on the purchase price (such as transaction fees) and only come into play when the listing has a sale.

All listing fee types are returned, even if those fees are not applicable for

Note: The currency used for all fees returned

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Always

eBay.com Fees

<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html> (<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html>)

Fees by marketplace

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html>).

ID of the primary category in which the item would be listed.

Only returned if you set Item.CategoryMappingAllowed to true in the request and the ID you passed in PrimaryCategory was mapped to a new ID by eBay. If the primary category has not changed or it has expired with no replacement CategoryID does not return a value.

10

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

ID of the secondary category in which the item would be listed.

Only returned if you set Item.CategoryMappingAllowed to true in the request and the ID you passed in SecondaryCategory was mapped to a new ID by eBay. If the secondary category has not changed or it has expired with no replacement Category2ID does not return a value.

10

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

The nature of the discount, if a discount would have applied

had this actually been listed at this time.

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

Enables a seller to specify the definition of a new item and submit the definition to eBay without creating a listing.

Sellers who engage in cross-border trade on sites that require a recoupment agreement, must agree to the recoupment terms before adding or verifying items. This agreement allows eBay to reimburse a buyer during a dispute and then recoup the cost from the seller. The US site is a recoupment site, and the agreement is located here. The list of the sites where a user has agreed to the recoupment terms is returned by the GetUser response.

AddItem, VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

List an item

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/list-item.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/list-item.html>).

Root container holding all values that define a new

listing.

VerifyAddItem

Yes

Returns the listing recommendations (if applicable), the estimated fees for the proposed new listing (except the transaction fees, which aren't calculated until the item has sold), and other details.

With a successful **VerifyAddItem** call, this field is always returned, but the returned value is always 0, since this call only validates the data passed in through the request payload and does not actually create an active listing.

VerifyAddItem

Always

This container is an array of fees that would incur if the listing defined in request payload of the **VerifyAddItem** call was published. The fees in this container will not include any fees that are based on the purchase price (such as transaction fees) and only come into play when the listing has a sale.

	All listing fee types are returned, even if those fees are not applicable for the listing.
	Note: The currency used for all fees returned is the currency of the listing.
	

VerifyAddItem

Always

eBay.com Fees

<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html> (<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html>)

Fees by marketplace

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html>)

ID of the primary category in which the item would be listed.

	Only returned if you set Item.CategoryMappingAllowed to true in the request
	and the ID you passed in PrimaryCategory was mapped to a new ID by eBay.
	If the primary category has not changed or it has expired with no replacement, CategoryID does not return a value.

10

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

ID of the secondary category in which the item would be listed.

	Only returned if you set Item.CategoryMappingAllowed to true in the request
	and the ID you passed in SecondaryCategory was mapped to a new ID by eBay.
	If the secondary category has not changed or it has expired with no replacement, Category2ID does not return a value.

10

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

The nature of the discount, if a discount would have applied

had this actually been listed at this time.

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

Provides a list of products recommended by eBay which match the item information provided by the seller.

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

Simulates the creation of a new Second Chance Offer

listing of an item without actually creating a listing.

GetAllBidders, AddSecondChanceItem

Second chance offers

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/second-chance.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/second-chance.html>)

Specifies the bidder from the original, ended listing to whom the seller

is extending the second chance offer. Specify only one

RecipientBidderUserID per call. If multiple users are specified (each

RecipientBidderUserID node), only the last one specified receives the offer.

**

**

Note: Effective September 26, 2025,

VerifyAddSecondChanceItem

Yes

Specifies the amount the offer recipient must pay to purchase the item

from the Second Chance Offer listing. Use only when the original item was

an eBay Motors (or in some categories on U.S. and international sites for

high-priced items, such as items in many U.S. and Canada Business and

Industrial categories) and it ended unsold because the reserve price was

not met. Call fails with an error for any other item conditions.

VerifyAddSecondChanceItem

No

Specifies the length of time the Second Chance Offer listing will be

active. The recipient bidder has that much time to purchase the item or

the listing expires.

VerifyAddSecondChanceItem

Yes

This field is used to identify the recently-ended auction listing for which a Second Chance Offer will be made to one of the non-winning bidders on the recently-ended auction listing.

VerifyAddSecondChanceItem

Yes

Message content. Cannot contain HTML, asterisks, or quotes. This content

is included in the Second Chance Offer email sent to the recipient, which
can be retrieved with `GetMyMessages`.

1000

VerifyAddSecondChanceItem

No

Base response of the **VerifyAddSecondChanceItem** call.

Indicates the date and time when the new

Second Chance Offer listing became active and
the recipient user could purchase the item.

VerifyAddSecondChanceItem

Always

Indicates the date and time when the Second Chance Offer listing expires, at which time

the listing ends (if the recipient user does
not purchase the item first).

VerifyAddSecondChanceItem

Always

Enable the seller to verify that the data they plan to pass into a **RelistItem** call will produce the results that you are expecting, including a successful call with no errors.

RelistItem

The **Item** container is used to configure the item that will be relisted. If the seller plans to relist the item with no changes, the only field under the **Item** container that is required is the **ItemID** field. In the **ItemID** field, the seller specifies the item that will be relisted. If the seller wishes to change anything else for the listing, the seller should include this field in the call request and give it a new value.

`

`

If the seller wants to delete one or more optional settings in the listing, f

VerifyRelistItem

Yes

Specifies the name of the field to delete from a listing. See the eBay Features Guide for rules on deleting values when relisting items. Also see the relevant field descriptions to determine when to use **DeletedField** (and potential consequences).

The request can contain zero, one, or many instances of **DeletedField**

**

**

Case-sensitivity must be taken into account when using a **DeletedField**

Do not change the case of letters in the middle of a field name.

For example, `item.picturedetails.pictureURL` is not allowed.**

**

To delete a listing enhancement like 'BoldTitle', specify the value you are deleting.

For example, `Item.ListingEnhancement[BoldTitle]`.

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

The base response type for the **VerifyRelistItem** call. The response includes the Item ID for the relisted item, the SKU value for the item (if any), listing recommendations (if applicable), the estimated fees for the relisted item (except the transaction fees, which aren't calculated until the item has sold), the start and end times of the listing, and other details.

With a successful **VerifyRelistItem** call, this field is always returned, but the returned value is always 0, since this call only validates the data passed in through the request payload and does not actually relist an item.

VerifyRelistItem

Always

This container is an array of fees that would incur if the listing defined in request payload of the **VerifyRelistItem** call was used to relist an item. The fees in this container will not include any fees that are based on the purchase price (such as transaction fees) and only come into play when the listing has a sale.

**
**

**
**

All listing fee types are returned, even if those fees are not applicable for the item.

**
**

**
**

Note: The currency used for all fees returned is the currency of the marketplace.

VerifyRelistItem

Always

eBay.com Fees

<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html> (<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html>)

Fees by marketplace

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html>)

This timestamp indicates the date and time when the item to be relisted became active on the eBay site.

VerifyRelistItem

Always

This timestamp indicates the date and time when the item to be relisted is scheduled to end on the eBay site. This date/time is calculated by using the **StartTime** and the listing duration.

VerifyRelistItem

Always

This field is returned if an eBay special offer or promotion is applicable to the listing.

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

Provides a list of products recommended by eBay which match the item information provided by the seller.

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

Base type definition of the request payload, which can carry any type of payload

content plus optional versioning information and detail level requirements. All
concrete request types (e.g., AddItemRequestType) are derived from the abstract
request type. The naming convention we use for the concrete type names is the name
of the service (the verb or call name) followed by "RequestType":
VerbNameRequestType

Detail levels are instructions that define standard subsets of

data to return for particular data components (e.g., each Item, Transaction, or User) within the response payload.

For example, a particular detail level might cause the response to include buyer-related data in every result (e.g., for every Item), but no seller-related data.

Specifying a detail level is like using a predefined attribute list in the SELECT clause of an SQL query.

Use the DetailLevel element to specify the required detail level that the client application needs pertaining to the data components that are applicable to the request.

The DetailLevelCodeType defines the global list of available detail levels for all request types.

Most request types support certain detail levels or none at all. If you pass a detail level that exists in the schema but that isn't valid for a particular request, eBay ignores it and processes the request without it.

For each request type, see the detail level tables in the Input/Output Reference to determine which detail levels are applicable and which elements are returned for each applicable detail level.

Note that DetailLevel is required input for

GetMyMessages.

With GetSellerList and other calls that retrieve large data sets, please avoid using ReturnAll when possible. For example, if you use

GetSellerList, use GranularityLevel instead, or use GetSellerEvents. If

GetSellerList, use a small Pagination.EntriesPerPage value and a narrow

EndTimeFrom/EndTimeTo date range for better performance.

Yes

GetMyMessages

ReturnSummary, ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Yes

GetAdFormatLeads

GetBestOffers

GetCategories

GetFeedback

GetOrders

GetSellerEvents

GetTaxTable

ReturnAll, none

No

GetCategoryFeatures

GetMyeBayBuying

GetMyeBaySelling

GetUser

ReturnAll, ReturnSummary, none

No

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerList

GetSellerTransactions

ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll, none

No

GetItem

ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll, none

No

Use **ErrorLanguage** to return error strings for the call in a different language

from the language commonly associated with the site that the requesting user is registered with. Below are some examples from different countries.

<table border="0">

<tr>

<th>ID</th>

<th>Country</th>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>en_AU</td>

<td>Australia</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>de_AT</td>

<td>Austria</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>nl_BE</td>

<td>Belgium (Dutch)</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>fr_BE</td>

<td>Belgium (French)</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>en_CA</td>

<td>Canada</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>fr_CA</td>

<td>Canada (French)</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>zh_CN</td>

<td>China</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>fr_FR</td>

<td>France</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>de_DE</td>

<td>Germany</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>zh_HK</td>

<td>Hong Kong</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>en_IN</td>

<td>India</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>en_IE</td>

<td>Ireland</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>it_IT</td>

<td>Italy</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>nl_NL</td>

<td>Netherlands</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>en_SG</td>

```
<td>Singapore</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>es_ES</td>

<td>Spain</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>de_CH</td>

<td>Switzerland</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>en_GB</td>

<td>United Kingdom</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>en_US</td>

<td>United States</td>

</tr>

</table>
```

No

Most Trading API calls support a **MessageID** element in the request

and a **CorrelationID** element in the response. If you pass in a **MessageID** in a request, the same value will be returned in the **CorrelationID** field in the response. Pairing these values can help you track and confirm that a response is returned for every request and to match specific responses to specific requests.

If you do not pass a **MessageID** value in the request, **CorrelationID** is not returned.

Note:

GetCategories is designed to retrieve very large sets of metadata that change once a day or less often. To improve performance, these calls return cached responses when you request all available data (with no filters). When this occurs, the **MessageID** and **CorrelationID** fields aren't applicable. However, if you specify an input filter to reduce the amount of data returned, the calls retrieve the latest data (not cached). When this occurs, **MessageID** and **CorrelationID** are applicable.

No

The version number of the API code that you are

programming against (e.g., 1149).

The version you specify for a call has these basic effects:

It indicates the version of the code lists and other data that eBay should use to process your request.

It indicates the schema version you are using.

You need to use a version that is greater than or equal to the lowest supported version.

For the SOAP API: If you are using the SOAP API, this field is required. Specify the version of the WSDL your application is using.

For the XML API: If you are using the XML API, this field has no effect. Instead, specify the version in the

X-EBAY-API-COMPATIBILITY-LEVEL HTTP header.

(If you specify Version in the body of an XML API request and it is different from the value in the HTTP header, eBay returns an informational warning that the value in the HTTP header was used instead.)

Conditionally

HTTP headers

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/using-xml.html#headers> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/using-xml.html#headers>)

eBay Schema Versioning Strategy

../HowTo/eBayWS/eBaySchemaVersioning.html

Lowest Supported Version

../HowTo/eBayWS/eBaySchemaVersioning.html#VersionSupportSchedule

The public IP address of the machine from which the request is sent.

Your application captures that IP address and includes it in
a call request. eBay evaluates requests for safety (also see
the **BotBlock** container
in the request and response of this call).

PlaceOffer

Yes

Error tolerance level for the call. This is a preference

that specifies how eBay should handle requests that contain
invalid data or that could partially fail. This gives you some control
over whether eBay returns warnings or blocking errors
and how eBay processes the invalid data.

This field is only applicable to **AddItem** and related calls,
and only when the listing includes **ProductListingDetails**.

AddItem

AddItems

AddLiveAuctionItem

RelistItem

Reviseltem

ReviseLiveAuctionItem

VerifyAddItem

BestEffort

No

Pre-filling Item Specifics with Product Details

<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/guides/features-guide/Development/ItemSpecifics-CatalogDetails.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/guides/features-guide/Development/ItemSpecifics-CatalogDetails.html>)

CompleteSale

BestEffort, FailOnError

FailOnError

No

A unique identifier for a particular call. If the same **InvocationID** is passed

in after it has been passed in once on a call that succeeded for a particular application and user, then an error will be returned. The identifier can only contain digits from 0-9 and letters from A-F. The identifier must be 32 characters long. For example, 1FB02B2-9D27-3acb-ABA2-9D539C374228.

32

AddOrder

AddToItemDescription

PlaceOffer

ReviselItem

No

You can use the **OutputSelector** field to restrict the data returned by a call. This field can make the call response easier to manage, especially when a large payload is returned. If you use the **OutputSelector** field, the output data will only include the field(s) you specified in the request, as well as all of its child fields (if a field is a container) and its parent fields (if any). Note that it is possible that a field included through an **OutputSelector** field may still not be returned if it is not applicable, or if it is not found based on other criteria set up in the request payload.

For example, if you are using GetItem and you only want to retrieve the URL of the View

<pre>

If the following output selectors are used:

...

<code><OutputSelector>ViewItemURL</OutputSelector>

<OutputSelector>BuyItNowPrice</OutputSelector>

</code>
...

...the response might look like the following

<code>

<Item>

<BuyItNowPrice currencyID="USD">0.0</BuyItNowPrice>

<ListingDetails>

<ViewItemURL>http://www.ebay.com/itm/Tag-Heuer-Mens-Watch/182879833261</ViewItemURL&

</ListingDetails>

</Item>

</code>

</pre>

GetAccount

GetAdFormatLeads

GetAllBidders

GetBestOffers

GetBidderList

GetCategories

GetCategoryFeatures

GetFeedback

GetItem

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

GetItemShipping

GetItemTransactions

GetMemberMessages

GetMyeBayBuying

GetMyeBaySelling

GetMyMessages

GetNotificationPreferences

GetOrders

GetSellerEvents

GetSellerList

GetSellerTransactions

No

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/tapi-input-data.html#output-selector> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/tapi-input-data.html#output-selector>)

OutputSelector

Controls whether or not to return warnings when the application passes

unrecognized or deprecated elements in a request.

An unrecognized element is one that is not defined in any supported

version of the schema. Schema element names are case-sensitive,

so using WarningLevel can also help you remove any potential hidden

bugs within your application due to incorrect case or spelling in

field names before you put your application into the

Production environment.

WarningLevel only validates elements; it doesn't validate

XML attributes. It also doesn't control warnings related to

user-entered strings or numbers, or warnings for

logical errors.

We recommend that you only use this during development and debugging.

Do not use this in requests performed in the Production environment.

No

<https://ebaydts.com/eBayKBDetails?KBid=499> (<https://ebaydts.com/eBayKBDetails?KBid=499>)

Warning Level

This container is only used by the **PlaceOffer** call request if the previous **PlaceOffer** call resulted in a **BotBlock** container in the response. If the caller receives this container in the response, that caller must make another **PlaceOffer** call, this time, passing in the encrypted token and URL that is returned in the **BotBlock** container in the response. This safeguard lets eBay know that a real user is making a **PlaceOffer** call and not a bot.

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

Base type definition of a response payload that can carry any

type of payload content with following optional elements:

timestamp of response message

application-level acknowledgement

application-level (business-level) errors and warnings

This value represents the date and time when eBay processed the

request. The time zone of this value is GMT and the format is the

ISO 8601 date and time format (YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.SSSZ). See the Time

Values section in the eBay Features Guide for information about this

time format and converting to and from the GMT time zone.

Note:

GetCategories and other Trading API calls are designed to retrieve very large sets

of metadata that change once a day or less often. To improve performance, these

calls return cached responses when you request all available data (with no

filters). When this occurs, this time value reflects the time the cached response

was created. Thus, this value is not necessarily when the request was processed.

However, if you specify an input filter to reduce the amount of data returned, the

calls retrieve the latest data (not cached). When this occurs, this time value does

reflect when the request was processed.

OrderAck, SetShipmentTrackingInfo

Always

A token representing the application-level acknowledgement code that indicates

the response status (e.g., success). The AckCodeType list specifies

the possible values for the Ack field.

CompleteSale, GetPopularKeywords

PartialFailure

Always

CompleteSale

GetPopularKeywords

Always

Most Trading API calls support a **MessageID** element in the request

and a **CorrelationID** element in the response. If you pass in a **MessageID** in a request, the same value will be returned in the **CorrelationID** field in the response. Pairing these values can help you track and confirm that a response is returned for every request and to match specific responses to specific requests.

If you do not pass a **MessageID** value in the request, **CorrelationID** is not returned.

Note:

GetCategories is designed to retrieve very large sets of metadata that change once a day or less often. To improve performance, these calls return cached responses when you request all available data (with no filters). When this occurs, the **MessageID** and **CorrelationID** fields aren't applicable. However, if you specify an input filter to reduce the amount of data returned, the calls retrieve the latest data (not cached). When this occurs, **MessageID** and **CorrelationID** are applicable.

OrderAck, SetShipmentTrackingInfo

Conditionally

A list of application-level errors (if any) that occurred when eBay

processed the request.

Conditionally

Supplemental information from eBay, if applicable. May elaborate on

errors (such as how a listing violates eBay policies) or provide useful hints that may help a seller increase sales. This data can accompany the call's normal data result set or a result set that contains only errors.

Applications must recognize when the Message field is returned and provide a means to display the listing hints and error message explanations to the user.

The string can return HTML, including TABLE, IMG, and HREF elements.

In this case, an HTML-based application should be able to include the HTML as-is in the HTML page that displays the results.

A non-HTML application would need to parse the HTML and convert the table elements and image references into UI elements particular to the programming language used.

As usual for string data types, the HTML markup elements are escaped with character entity references

(e.g., <table><tr>...).

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

AddToItemDescription

EndItem

PlaceOffer

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

RespondToWantItNowPost

ReviseFixedPriceltem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

Standard Data for All Calls

<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/guides/features-guide/Basics/Call-StandardCallData.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/guides/features-guide/Basics/Call-StandardCallData.html>).

The version of the response payload schema. Indicates the version of the schema that eBay used to process the request. See the **Standard Data for All Calls** section in the eBay Features Guide for information on using the response version when troubleshooting **CustomCode** values that appear in the response.

OrderAck, SetShipmentTrackingInfo

Always

This refers to the specific software build that eBay used when processing the request

and generating the response. This includes the version number plus additional information. eBay Developer Support may request the build information when helping you resolve technical issues.

OrderAck, SetShipmentTrackingInfo

Always

Event name of the notification. Only returned by Platform Notifications.

Information that explains a failure due to a duplicate **InvocationID** being

passed in.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

AddLiveAuctionItem

AddOrder

AddSecondChanceItem

AddToItemDescription

PlaceOffer

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

Conditionally

Recipient user ID of the notification. Only returned by Platform Notifications.

Unique Identifier of Recipient user ID of the notification. Only returned by

Platform Notifications (not for regular API call responses).

A Base64-encoded MD5 hash that allows the recipient of a Platform

Notification to verify this is a valid Platform Notification sent by eBay.

Expiration date of the user's authentication token. Only returned

within the 7-day period prior to a token's expiration. To ensure that user authentication tokens are secure and to help avoid a user's token being compromised, tokens have a limited life span. A token is only valid for a period of time (set by eBay). After this amount of time has passed, the token expires and must be replaced with a new token.

FetchToken, OrderAck, SetShipmentTrackingInfo, GetSessionID

Conditionally

This container is conditionally returned in the **PlaceOffer** call response if eBay wants to challenge the user making the call to ensure that the call is being made by a real user and not a bot. This container consist of an encrypted token, the URL of the image that should be displayed to the user, or the URL of an audio clip for sight-impaired users. After receiving this data in the response, the caller must make another **PlaceOffer** call, this time passing in the encrypted token and one of the URLs that was received in the previous call response.

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

An application subscribing to notifications can include an XML-compliant

string, not to exceed 256 characters, which will be returned. The string can identify a particular user. Any sensitive information should be passed with due caution.

To subscribe to and receive eBay Buyer Protection notifications, this field is required, and you must pass in 'eBP notification' as a string.

SetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

This enumerated type identifies the possible values that can be returned in the **Ack** field in call responses. The **Ack** value will indicate if the call was completely successful, if the called failed, or if the call was partially successful, but with minor errors or warnings.

This value indicates that the call request was processed successfully without any issues.

This value indicates that the call request processing failed.

This value indicates that the call request was successful, but processing was not without any issues. These issues can be checked in the **Errors** container, that will also be returned when one or more known issues occur with the call request.

This value indicates that the call request partially failed. One or more issues that may be responsible for this partial failure can be checked in the **Errors** container, that will also be returned when one or more known issues occur with the call request.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Type used by the **BotBlock** container of the **PlaceOffer** call request. The **BotBlock** container is conditionally required in a **PlaceOffer** call request if the previous **PlaceOffer** call resulted in a **BotBlock** container being returned in the response. The **BotBlock** container in the response will contain an authentication token and a URL that will need to be passed into the **BotBlock** container of the **PlaceOffer** call request in the subsequent call.

This string value is an encrypted token that eBay generates and returns in the **BotBlock.BotBlockToken** field of the **PlaceOffer** call response when eBay is requiring that the user supply an authentication token and URL in order for eBay to process the **PlaceOffer** call. As soon as a user gets a **BotBlock** container returned in the **PlaceOffer** call response, that user should grab the authentication token and the URL and then run another **PlaceOffer** call, but this time using the **BotBlock** container and passing in the authentication token and the URL values.

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

This string value is a URL that eBay generates and returns in either the **BotBlock.BotBlockUrl** or **BotBlock.BotBlockAudioUrl** field (returned for site-impaired users) of the **PlaceOffer** call response when eBay is requiring that the user supply an authentication token and URL in order for eBay to process the **PlaceOffer** call. As soon as a user gets a **BotBlock** container returned in the **PlaceOffer** call response, that user should grab the authentication token and the URL and then run another **PlaceOffer** call, but this time using the **BotBlock** container and passing in the authentication token and the URL values.

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

This type is used by the **BotBlock** container that is returned in the **PlaceOffer** call response if eBay is requiring that the user supply an authentication token and URL in order for eBay to process the **PlaceOffer** call. The authentication token and URL values that are returned in the **PlaceOffer** call response are then passed in the **BotBlock** container of a subsequent **PlaceOffer** call.

This string value is an encrypted token that eBay generates and returns in the **BotBlock.BotBlockToken** field of the **PlaceOffer** call response when eBay is requiring that the user supply an authentication token and URL in order for eBay to process the **PlaceOffer** call. As soon as a user gets a **BotBlock** container returned in the **PlaceOffer** call response, that user should grab the authentication token and the URL and then run another **PlaceOffer** call, but this time using the **BotBlock** container and passing in the authentication token and the URL values.

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

This string value is a URL to an image that eBay generates and returns in the **PlaceOffer** call response when eBay is requiring that the user supply an authentication token and URL in order for eBay to process the **PlaceOffer** call. As soon as a user gets a **BotBlock** container returned in the **PlaceOffer** call response, that user should grab the authentication token and this **BotBlockUrl** and then run another **PlaceOffer** call, but this time using the **BotBlock** container and passing in the authentication token and this URL value in the **BotBlockUserInput** field. For site-impaired users, the **BotBlockAudioUrl** field might be returned instead, in which case, the **BotBlockAudioUrl** value should be passed into the **BotBlockUserInput** field instead.

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

This string value is a URL to an audio clip that eBay generates and returns in the **PlaceOffer** call response when eBay is requiring that the user supply an authentication token and URL in order for eBay to process the **PlaceOffer** call. As soon as a user gets a **BotBlock** container returned in the **PlaceOffer** call response, that user should grab the authentication token and this **BotBlockAudioUrl** and then run another **PlaceOffer** call, but this time using the **BotBlock** container and passing in the authentication token and this URL value in the **BotBlockUserInput** field.

Note:

This field will generally only be returned for site-impaired users. If this field is not returned

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

This enumerated type defines different payment methods that can be used by buyers to pay sellers for purchases. Supported payment methods vary by eBay marketplace, by eBay Category, and even by listing format. If a seller is listing, revising, or relisting an item with a Trading API call, the seller should use one of the following metadata calls to see which payment methods are supported at the site and category level:

```
<ul>

    <li><b>GeteBayDetails</b>: through <b>PaymentOptionDetails</b> containers in the response, this call

    <li><b>GetCategoryFeatures</b>: through <b>PaymentMethod</b> fields that are returned under the <b>S:

</ul>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

    As eBay now controls all of the online payment methods available to buyers, sellers will only specif

</span>
```

CashOnPickup, MOCC, PersonalCheck, CustomCode, COD

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value indicates that a money order or cashiers check is accepted for payment. This value is only applicable for offline payments and is not supported on all marketplaces.

```
<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

    To see if this enumeration value is a supported payment method for a site and categ

</span>
```

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value indicates that a personal check is accepted for payment. This value is only applicable for offline payments and is not supported on all marketplaces.

```
<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

    To see if this enumeration value is a supported payment method for a site and categ

</span>
```

This enumeration value indicates that a COD (Cash On Delivery) is accepted for payment. This value is only applicable for offline payments and is not supported on all marketplaces.

```
<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

    To see if this enumeration value is a supported payment method for a site and categ

</span>
```

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This payment method is deprecated.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value indicates that cash on pickup is accepted for payment. This value is only applicable for offline payments.

<div><div>
</div><div>Note: </div><div>To see if this enumeration value is a supported payment method for a site and category</div><div></div></div>

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

579

NoOp

This payment type is no longer applicable since eBay India is no longer a functioning site.

This payment type is no longer applicable since eBay India is no longer a functioning site.

This payment method is deprecated.

This payment method is deprecated.

This payment method is deprecated.

This payment method is deprecated.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This payment method is deprecated.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This enumeration value is deprecated, and should no longer be used in listing flows.

This payment method is deprecated.

This payment method is deprecated.

Security header used for SOAP API calls.

Authentication token representing the user who is making the

request. The user's token must be retrieved from eBay. To determine a user's authentication token, see the Authentication and Authorization information in the eBay Web Services guide. For calls that list or retrieve item or transaction data, the user usually needs to be the seller of the item in question or, in some cases, the buyer. Similarly, calls that retrieve user or account data may be restricted to the user whose data is being requested. The documentation for each call includes information about such restrictions.

2000

FetchToken

Yes

Getting Tokens

<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/guides/features-guide/Basics/Tokens.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/guides/features-guide/Basics/Tokens.html>)

Expiration date of the user's authentication token. Only returned

within the 7-day period prior to a token's expiration. To ensure that user authentication tokens are secure and to help avoid a user's token being compromised, tokens have a limited life span. A token is only valid for a period of time (set by eBay). After this amount of time has passed, the token expires and must be replaced with a new token.

GetSessionID,FetchToken

Conditionally

Authentication information for the user on whose behalf the

application is making the request, and authorization information for the application making the request. Only registered eBay users are allowed to make API calls. To verify that a user is registered, your application normally needs to pass a user-specific value called an "authentication token" in the request. This is equivalent to signing in on the eBay Web site. As API calls do not pass session information, you need to pass the user's authentication token every time you invoke a call on their behalf. All calls require an authentication token, except the calls you use to retrieve a token in the first place. For such calls, you use the eBay member's username and password instead.

FetchToken

Yes

A Base64-encoded MD5 hash that allows the recipient of a Platform

Notification to verify this is a valid Platform Notification sent by eBay.

Specifies standard subsets of data to return for each result

within the set of results in the response payload. If no detail level is specified, a base set of data is returned. The base set of data varies per call.

Returns all available data.

With **GetSellerList** and other calls that retrieve large data sets, please avoid using **ReturnAll** when possible. For example, if you use **GetSellerList**, use a **GranularityLevel** or use the **GetSellerEvents** call instead. If you use **ReturnAll** with **GetSellerList**, use a small **EntriesPerPage** value and a short **EndTimeFrom/EndTimeTo** range for better performance.

Returns the description, plus the

ListingDesigner node and some additional information if applicable

For **GetItem**, returns Item Specifics and

Pre-filled Item Information, if any.

Also see the description of

`Item.ProductListingDetails` for `GetItem`.

If this value is used, the primary category and, if applicable, the secondary category is returned.

Returns the summary data.

For `GetMyMessages`, this detail level returns the same data

whether or not you include `MessageIDs` in the

request. Returns up to 10 `FolderID` and `FolderName` values.

Currently, this detail level is the only way to retrieve

`FolderID` and `FolderName` values. See `GetMyMessages`

for a code sample that demonstrates

this.

Returns message headers.

For **GetMyMessages**, if you include **MessageIDs** in the request, this detail level returns header information, without body text, for the specified message ID or alert ID values. If you include a **FolderID**, header information is returned only for the messages and alerts in the specified folder.

If you do not include **MessageIDs**, this detail level returns header information for Alerts and Messages as follows:

- If all the Alerts have been read, they are sorted in date order, with the most recent first.
- If one of the Alerts has not been read, the Read Alerts come first, sorted most recent first, followed by the Unread Alert(s).
- All messages in ascending order by date received with the oldest messages first.

Note:

Even when restricted by this detail level to return only header information, **GetMyMessages**

Returns full message information.

For **GetMyMessages**, if you include **MessageIDs** in the request, this detail level returns message information for the specified message ID or alert ID values. If you include a **FolderID**, message information is returned only for the messages and alerts in the specified folder.

This type is used by the **DuplicateInvocationDetails** container that is returned in some calls if a duplicate **InvocationID** or **InvocationTrackingID** is used in the call request.

This value represents the duplicate **InvocationID** or **InvocationTrackingID** that was used in the call request.

- AddItem
- AddItems
- AddOrder
- AddSecondChanceItem
- AddToItemDescription
- PlaceOffer

RelistItem

ReviselItem

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates the status of the previous call that used the **InvocationID** or **InvocationTrackingID** specified in the **DuplicateInvocationID**.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

AddSecondChanceItem

AddToItemDescription

PlaceOffer

RelistItem

ReviselItem

Conditionally

This unique identifier identifies the business item the previous API invocation

created. For example, the Item ID of the item created by an **AddItem** call.

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

AddSecondChanceItem

AddToItemDescription

PlaceOffer

RelistItem

ReviselItem

Conditionally

An error has occurred either as a result of a problem in the sending

application or because the application's end-user has attempted to submit invalid data (or missing data). In these cases, do not retry the request. The problem must be corrected before the request can be made again. If the problem is due to something in the application (such as a missing required field), the application must be changed. If the problem is a result of end-user data, the application must alert the end-user to the problem and provide the means for the end-user to correct the data. Once the problem in the application or data is resolved, resend the request to eBay with the corrected data.

Indicates that an error has occurred on the eBay system side, such as a

database or server down. An application can retry the request as-is a reasonable number of times (eBay recommends twice). If the error persists, contact Developer Technical Support. Once the problem has been resolved, the request may be resent in its original form.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Preferences that specify how eBay should handle certain requests that contain

invalid data or that could partially fail. These preferences give you some control over whether eBay returns warnings or errors in response to invalid data and how eBay handles listing requests when such data is passed in. For example, these preferences are applicable to **AddItem** and related calls when Item Specifics are specified, and to **CompleteSale**. See <https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/m> for details about these preferences and their effects.

Apply validation rules that were in effect prior to the time

the call started supporting **ErrorHandling**.

Drop the invalid data, continue processing the request with the

valid data. If dropping the invalid data leaves the request in a state where required data is missing, reject the request.

If **BestEffort** is specified for **CompleteSale**, the Ack field in the response could return PartialFailure if one change fails but another succeeds. For example, if the seller attempts to leave feedback twice for the same order line item, the feedback changes would fail but any paid or shipped status changes would succeed.

If any of the item specifics data is invalid, drop all the data and

proceed with listing the item. If the category has required item specifics and the data was dropped, reject the listing.

If any data is invalid, reject the request.

This type is used by the **ErrorParameters** container if one or more errors or warnings occur with the call, and if a specific request parameter has been pinpointed as the reason why the error or warning was triggered.

This is the value of the request parameter noted in the **ParamID** attribute. So, if the **ParamID** value was **ItemID**, the value in this field would be the actual value of that **ItemID**.

Conditionally

This is name of the request parameter that has been pinpointed as the reason why the error or warning was triggered. This value might be **ItemID**, in which case the identifier of that item would be returned in the **Value** field.

Conditionally

These are request errors (as opposed to system errors) that occur due to problems

with business-level data (e.g., an invalid combination of arguments) that the application passed in.

A brief description of the condition that raised the error.

Conditionally

A more detailed description of the condition that raised the error.

Conditionally

A unique code that identifies the particular error condition that occurred.

Your application can use error codes as identifiers in your customized error-handling algorithms.

other

ActiveInventoryReport

Active Inventory Report Errors

/api-docs/sell/static/feed/lms-feeds-quick-reference.html#active-inventory-errors

Conditionally

Conditionally

Errors By Number

/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/Errors/ErrorMessage.html#ErrorsByNumber

Indicates whether the error message text is intended to be displayed to an end user

or intended only to be parsed by the application. If true or not present (the default), the message text is intended for the end user. If false, the message text is intended for the application, and the application should translate the error into a more appropriate message. Only applicable to Item Specifics errors and warnings returned from listing requests.

AddItem

AddItems

AddLiveAuctionItem

RelistItem

ReviselItem

ReviseLiveAuctionItem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

Indicates whether the error is a severe error (causing the request to fail)

or an informational error (a warning) that should be communicated to the user.

Conditionally

This optional element carries a list of context-specific

error variables that indicate details about the error condition.

These are useful when multiple instances of **ErrorType** are returned.

Conditionally

API errors are divided between two classes: system errors and request errors.

Conditionally

Basic type for specifying measures and the system of measurement.

A decimal value (e.g., 10.25) is meaningful

as a measure when accompanied by a definition of the unit of measure (e.g., Pounds),

in which case the value specifies the quantity of that unit.

A MeasureType expresses both the value (a decimal) and, optionally, the unit and

the system of measurement.

Details such as shipping weights are specified as measure types.

Unit of measure. This attribute is shared by various fields,

representing units such as lbs, oz, kg, g, in, cm.

For weight, English major/minor units are pounds and ounces,

and metric major/minor units are kilograms and grams.

For length, the English unit is inches, and metric unit is centimeters.

To get the full list of package dimension and weight measurement units

(and all alternative spellings and abbreviations) supported by your site,

call **GeteBayDetails**.

GetItemShipping

GetSellerTransactions

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GeteBayDetails

GeteBayDetails.html

The system of measurement (e.g., English).

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

This enumerated type defines the two measurement systems that are used globally.

This enumeration value indicates that the English system of measurement is being used. Also known as the Imperial System of Measurement. Weights in this system are expressed as pounds and ounces, and package dimensions are expressed as feet or inches.

This enumeration value indicates that the English system of measurement is being used. Weights in this system are expressed as kilograms and grams, and package dimensions are expressed as meters or centimeters.

Contains data for controlling pagination in API requests.

Pagination of returned data is required for some calls and not needed in or not supported for some calls. See the documentation for individual calls to determine whether pagination is supported, required, or desirable.

This integer value is used to specify the maximum number of entries to return

in a single "page" of data. This value, along with the number of entries that match the input criteria, will determine the total pages (see **PaginationResult.TotalNumberOfPages**) in the result set.

The maximum and default values are not the same for all calls. For most **Trading API** calls

GetAccount

GetFeedback

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

GetItemTransactions

GetMemberMessages

GetMyeBayBuying

GetMyeBaySelling

GetMyMessages

GetSellerTransactions

GetVeROReportStatus

No

1

100

25

GetOrders

No

GetBestOffers

No

20

GetSellerList

Yes

100

GetPopularKeywords

No

Specifies the number of the page of data to return in the current call.

Default is 1 for most calls. For some calls, the default is 0. Specify a positive value equal to or lower than the number of pages available (which you determine by examining the results of your initial request). See the documentation for the individual calls to determine the correct default value.

1

1

GetAccount

GetBestOffers

GetFeedback

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

GetItemTransactions

GetMemberMessages

GetMyeBayBuying

GetMyeBaySelling

GetMyMessages

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

GetVeROReportStatus

No

GetSellerList

Yes

1

GetPopularKeywords

No

SeverityCodeType - Type declaration to be used by other schema.

This code identifies the severity of an API error. A code indicates

whether there is an API-level error or warning that needs to be

communicated to the client.

The request was processed successfully, but something occurred that may affect your application or the user. For example, eBay may have changed a value the user sent in. In this case, eBay returns a normal, successful response and also returns the warning.

When a warning occurs, the error is returned in addition to the business data. In this case,

The request that triggered the error was not processed successfully. When a serious application-level error occurs, the error is returned instead of the business data.

If the source of the problem is within the application (such as a missing required element),

If the problem is due to end-user input data, please alert the end-user to the problem <

If the source of the problem is on eBay's side, An application can retry the request as

See the <a href="https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/error-h

Making a Trading API call guide for more information.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Specifies a universally unique identifier for an item. This is used to ensure that you only

list a particular item once, particularly if you are listing many items at once.

The identifier can contain only digits

from 0-9 and letters from A-F. The identifier must be 32 characters long. For

example, 9CEBD9A6825644EC8D06C436D6CF494B.

Item.Site in AddItem

AddItem.html#Request.Item.UUID

The application ID that is unique to each application you (or your company)

has registered with the eBay Developers Program. If you are executing a call

in the Sandbox, this is the "AppId" value that eBay issued to you when you

received your Sandbox keys. If you are executing a call in Production, this is

the "AppId" value that eBay issued to you when you received your Production

keys.

FetchToken

Yes

The unique developer ID that the eBay Developers Program issued to you (or

your company). If you are executing a call in the Sandbox, this is the "DevId" value that eBay issued to you when you received your Sandbox keys. Typically, you receive your Sandbox keys when you register as a new developer. If you are executing a call in Production, this is the "DevId" value that eBay issued to you when you received your Production keys. Typically, you receive your Production keys when you certify an application.

FetchToken

Yes

Authentication certificate that authenticates the application when making API

calls. If you are executing a call in the Sandbox, this is the "CertId" value that eBay issued to you when you received your Sandbox keys. If you are executing a call in Production, this is the "CertId" value that eBay issued to you when you received your Production keys. This is unrelated to auth tokens.

FetchToken

Yes

eBay user ID (i.e., eBay.com Web site login name) for the user the application

is retrieving a token for. This is typically the application's end-user (not the developer).

64

FetchToken

Yes

Password for the user specified in Username.

This enumerated type contains the list of values that can be passed in through the **WarningLevel** field of a call request.

The **WarningLevel** value is set to Low if the user does not wish to receive warnings when the application passes

unrecognized or deprecated elements in an API call request.

This is the default value if **WarningLevel** is not specified in the call request.

The **WarningLevel** value is set to High if the user wishes to receive warnings when the application passes unrecognized or deprecated elements in an API call request. Setting the **WarningLevel** value to High is not recommended in a production environment. Instead, it should only be used during the development/debugging stage.

eBay user ID (i.e., eBay.com Web site login name) for the user the application

is retrieving a token for. This is typically the application's end-user (not the developer).

64

FetchToken

Yes

Password for the user specified in Username.

Authentication token representing the user who is making the request. The

user's token must be retrieved from eBay. To determine a user's authentication token, see the Authentication and Authorization information in the eBay Web Services guide. For calls that list or retrieve item or transaction data, the user usually needs to be the seller of the item in question or, in some cases, the buyer. Similarly, calls that retrieve user or account data may be restricted to the user whose data is being requested. The documentation for each call includes information about such restrictions.

2000

FetchToken

Yes

Getting Tokens

<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/guides/features-guide/Basics/Tokens.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/guides/features-guide/Basics/Tokens.html>)

This type is used by the **ASQPreferences** container to allow the seller to add custom Ask Seller a Question (ASQ) subjects to item listings, or to reset the custom subjects to the default eBay values.

This boolean field can be used in the **SetMessagePreferences** call to reset all custom Ask Seller a Question (ASQ) subjects to their default eBay values. For any given **SetMessagePreferences** call, either **ResetDefaultSubjects** or one or more **Subject** fields can be used, but not both in the same call.

SetMessagePreferences

Conditionally

Each **Subject** field contains one custom Ask a Question (ASQ) subject. A maximum of nine custom ASQ subjects can be created. eBay's "General question about this item" subject will always be included in all listings.

For any given SetMessagePreferences call, either ResetDefaultSubjects or one or more

Note that the default ASQ subjects will display in the site's language if retrieved from a site other than the seller's own.

For example, if a US seller sells on the German and French sites, the default subjects will display in German and French, respectively. However, if the seller adds custom subjects through the API on these sites, the custom

The GetMessagePreferences call will retrieve all custom ASQ subjects that have been set by the

60

9

GetMessagePreferences

Conditionally

SetMessagePreferences

Conditionally

Enumerated type that defines the fee/charge and credit transactions that occur on an eBay user's account. These values are returned in the **AccountEntry.AccountDetailsEntryType** output field of the **GetAccount** call.

CreditPromotedListingFeature, FeePromotedListingFeature, PictureManagerSubscriptionFee, PictureManagerSubscriptionFeeCredit, StoresSuccessfulListingFee, StoresSuccessfulListingFeeCredit, StoresReferralFee, StoresReferralCredit, eBayStoreInventorySubscriptionCredit, FeeGiftIcon, CreditGiftIcon, FeeHighlight, CreditHighlight, TradingLimitOverrideOn, TradingLimitOverrideOff, AutoTraderOn, AutoTraderOff, PaperInvoiceOn, PaperInvoiceOff, LACatalogFee, LAExtralItem, LACatalogItemFeeRefund, LACatalogInsertionRefund, LAFinalValueFee, LAFinalValueFeeRefund, LABuyerPremiumPercentageFee, LABuyerPremiumPercentageFeeRefund, LAAudioVideoFee, LAAudioVideoFeeRefund, SubscriptionAABasic, SubscriptionAAPro, CreditAABasic, CreditAAPro, FeePicturePack, CreditPicturePackPartial, CreditPicturePackFull, ElectronicInvoiceOn, ElectronicInvoiceOff, ExtendedAuctionFee, ExtendedAcutionCredit, BonusPointsAddition, BonusPointsReduction, BonusPointsPaymentAutomatic, BonusPointsPaymentManual, BonusPointsPaymentReversal, BonusPointsCashPayout, AutoPmntReqExempt, AutoPmntReqRein, SellerReportsBasicFee, SellerReportsBasicCredit, SellerReportsPlusFee, SellerReportsPlusCredit, BorderFee, BorderFeeCredit, FeeSearchableMobileDE, CreditSearchableMobileDE, EmailMarketingFee, EmailMarketingCredit, FeePictureShow, BasicUpgradePackBundleFee, BasicUpgradePackBundleFeeCredit, BasicBundleFee, BasicBundleFeeCredit, ImmoProFee, CreditImmoProFee, ImmoProFeatureFee, CreditImmoProFeatureFee, RealEstateProFee, CreditRealEstateProFee, RealEstateProFeatureFee, CreditRealEstateProFeatureFee, ListingDesignerFee, ListingDesignerCredit, PayPalOTPSucc, PayPalOTPPend, PayPalFailed, PayPalChargeBack, PayPalRefund, SMProListingDesignerFee, SMProListingDesignerCredit, PaypalOnFile, PaypalOnFileByCSR, PaypalOffFile, DepositProcessingFixedFee, DepositProcessingFixedFeeCredit

This enumeration value indicates that the account transaction type is unknown. Sometimes this value will get returned, but the corresponding **Description** field may provide more details, and the corresponding **GrossDetailAmount** field will indicate whether the transaction was a charge or a credit (indicated with a negative dollar value).

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an insertion fee for a listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a listing upgrade fee for a listing title in boldface font.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a listing upgrade fee for featuring the listing on an eBay marketplace's home page.

```
<br>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

This feature is no longer available to most marketplaces and sellers.

</span>
```

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a listing upgrade fee for featuring the listing on an eBay category page relevant to the item.

```
<br>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

This feature is no longer available to most marketplaces and sellers.

</span>
```

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a final value fee for a sale on the listing. This fee is charged when a listed item sells, and is a percentage of the final sale price. This fee does not take in account any shipping costs. The final value fee associated with shipping costs is returned in **FeeFinalValueShipping** entry.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a payment by check made by a user to eBay.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a payment by credit card made by a user to eBay.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a courtesy credit issued by eBay to the user.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay to the user due to no sale.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay to the user due to a partial sale.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a refund to a user's credit card issued by eBay.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a refund check to a user issued by eBay.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a finance charge to the user's account. A finance charge may be applicable if the user's monthly invoice balance is not paid in full by the due date.

This value is no longer applicable, and should not be returned.

This value is no longer applicable, and should not be returned.

This value is no longer applicable, and should not be returned.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued to the seller for any listing fees for a duplicate listing that was removed by eBay.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged by eBay for a partial sale.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a reversal of an electronic transfer payment.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a one-time payment made by a credit card.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged by eBay for a returned check.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged by eBay when a check must be redeposited to collect funds.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a cash payment made on the user's account.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an insertion fee credit issued by eBay to the seller.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit for a Bold title listing upgrade.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit for a listing upgrade fee for featuring the listing on an eBay marketplace's home page.

Note:

This feature is no longer available to most marketplaces and sellers.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit for a listing upgrade fee for featuring the listing on an eBay category page relevant to the item.

Note:

This feature is no longer available to most marketplaces and sellers.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit for a final value fee for a sale on the listing. A final value fee may be credited back to a seller's account if the buyer never pays for the line item, or if the buyer cancels the order.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged by eBay when the seller's check does not clear due to insufficient funds.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged by eBay when the seller's check does not clear because the account has been closed.

This enumeration value may be returned if the account entry is just a memo/note, or if the account entry cannot be properly classified. The corresponding **Description** field may provide more details, and the corresponding **GrossDetailAmount** field will indicate whether the transaction was a charge or a credit (indicate with a negative dollar value).

This enumeration value may be returned if the account entry is a payment made to the account by money order.

This enumeration value may be returned if the account entry is an automatic monthly charge of the seller's invoice amount made by eBay to a credit card the seller has placed on file.

This enumeration value may be returned if the account entry is a one-time payment made with a user's credit card that is not on file with eBay for automatic monthly payments.

This enumeration value indicates that the user has been invoiced.

This enumeration value indicates that the user has been invoiced and that the balance will be charged to the credit card on file on the due date.

This enumeration value may be returned if the account entry is a credit transferred from another account to this account.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a debit transferred from this account to another account.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit balance for an account's invoice period, meaning that the seller should not pay.

This enumeration value may be returned for debits issued by eBay that are manually applied to the user's account, and not necessarily tied to a specific listing/line item.

This enumeration value may be returned for credits issued by eBay that are manually applied to the user's account, and not necessarily tied to a specific listing/line item.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a promotional credit issued by eBay.

This enumeration value may be returned as a note that the user's credit card is not with eBay.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an insertion

fee credit. If a listed item does not sell or results in an Unpaid Item case, the seller can

This enumeration value may be returned as a note if a user's credit card payment is rejected.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable and should not be returned since gift services and the gift icon are no longer supported in any eBay marketplaces.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable and should not be returned since gift services and the gift icon are no longer supported in any eBay marketplaces.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged by eBay for listing an item in the Picture Gallery. A buyer sees a picture of the item when browsing a category, before moving to the item's listing page.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged by eBay for listing an item in the Featured section at the top of the Picture Gallery page.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay for the Gallery fee charged when the item was listed.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay for the Featured Gallery fee charged when the item was listed.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee for moving the item.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit that may be issued by eBay when listings are not available due to system downtime. The downtime can be a title search outage or a hard outage.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit for a PSA payment.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit for a PCGS fee.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged by eBay when the seller sets a reserve price for an auction listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit refunded to the seller for a reserve price that was set for an auction listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay to the user's Visa credit card.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued administratively.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a charge issued administratively.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay to a Store owner who has promoted items outside of eBay.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a charge issued by eBay to a Store owner who has promoted items outside of eBay.

This enumeration value may be returned as a note about switching from one billing currency to another.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a payment made to the account by a gift certificate.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a payment made to the account by wire transfer.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a payment made to the account through home bank.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a one-time payment made to the account by electronic transfer.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit made by eBay to the seller's account when a payment needs to be adjusted.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a debit (deduction) made by eBay to the seller's account when a payment needs to be adjusted.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an eBay write-off of an account charge.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is the recovery of an eBay write-off of an account charge.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an eBay write-off of the account charges by eBay due to the seller declaring bankruptcy.

This enumeration value may be returned as a note that the eBay write-off of an account charge has been suspended.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an eBay write-off of the account charges by eBay due to the decease of the seller.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an eBay write-off of the account charges by eBay due to the decease of the seller.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an eBay write-off of the account charges by eBay due to the wackiness of the seller.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a reversal of the finance charge to the user's account. A finance charge may be applicable if the user's monthly invoice balance is not paid in full by the due date.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a reversal of a Final Value Fee credit, resulting in the fee again being charged to the seller.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged for currency conversion.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a reversal of a check payment made with foreign funds.

This enumeration value may be returned to act as a note that there is an 'End of the Month' restriction for account activity.

This enumeration value may be returned if eBay is issuing a credit to the seller for multiple listing fees.

This enumeration value may be returned to act as a note that the user's account is on hold.

This enumeration value may be returned to act as a note to indicate that the state of the user's account has been reverted.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a monthly payment made by automatic direct debit to the seller's checking account, when the account information is on file.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a one-time payment made by direct debit to the seller's checking account, when the account information is not on file, but is provided for this payment.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a payment made by direct debit from the seller's checking account when the seller has requested automatic monthly invoice payments.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a reversal of a payment made by direct debit from the seller's checking account.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a reversal of a payment made by direct debit from a seller's checking account when an item is returned by the buyer.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged by eBay for adding a colored band to emphasize a listing.

```
<br>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

This feature is no longer available to most marketplaces and sellers.

</span>
```

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued to the seller by eBay for adding a colored band to emphasize a listing.

```
<br>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

This feature is no longer available to most marketplaces and sellers.

</span>
```

This enumeration value may be returned to act as a note to indicate that the user's account has been suspended as part of a bulk suspension initiated by eBay.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged for a 30-day classified ad listing in a Real Estate category.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issue to a seller for a 30-day classified ad listing in a Real Estate category.

This enumeration value is only used internally.

This enumeration value is only used internally.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged to a seller who did not provide a credit card or checking account number to verify identity.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued to a seller who was charged an Equifax fee.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a payment made by the seller for an Equifax fee.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay to the seller for a payment made on an Equifax fee.

This enumeration value may be returned to act as a note to indicate that the user's two accounts (same owner, but different user IDs) have been merged into one account.

The Auto Trader feature is no longer available for motor vehicle listings.

The Auto Trader feature is no longer available for motor vehicle listings.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as paper invoices are no longer available. Users must download their invoices from My eBay.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as paper invoices are no longer available. Users must download their invoices from My eBay.

This enumeration value may be returned to act as a note to indicate that there has been a change in the status of the user's account.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an automatic reversal of a Final Value Fee credit.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay to the seller if a title search outage of one hour or longer occurs on the site.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as Live Auction listings are no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as Live Auction listings are no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as Live Auction listings are no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as Live Auction listings are no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as Live Auction listings are no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as Live Auction listings are no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as Live Auction listings are no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as Live Auction listings are no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as Live Auction listings are no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as Live Auction listings are no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the iPix photo feature is no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the iPix photo feature is no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the iPix photo feature is no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the iPix photo feature is no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

A fee charged for listing an item for 10 days, rather than one, three, five, or seven days.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued to a seller for a 10-day auction listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a temporary credit from eBay to the user.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is the reversal of a temporary credit from eBay to the user.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the Auction Assistant feature is no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the Auction Assistant feature is no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the Auction Assistant feature is no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the Auction Assistant feature is no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged by eBay for a super-sized picture in a listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay to the seller for a super-sized picture in a listing.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as eBay no longer charges a fee for adding photos to listings.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as eBay no longer charges a fee for adding photos to listings.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as eBay no longer charges a fee for adding photos to listings.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a monthly subscription fee charged for the user's eBay Store.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit toward the user's eBay Store subscription fee.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an insertion fee for a fixed-price listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an insertion

fee credit for a fixed-price listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a final value fee for a sale on the fixed-price listing. This fee is charged when a listed item sells, and is a percentage of the final sale price.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit for a final value fee for a sale on the fixed-price listing. A final value fee may be credited back to a seller's account if the buyer never pays for the line item, or if the buyer cancels the order.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable since paper invoices are no longer available, so electronic invoices are the only option. Users must download their invoices from My eBay.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable since paper invoices are no longer available, so electronic invoices are the only option. Users must download their invoices from My eBay.

This enumeration value acts as a note to indicate that a direct debit payment is pending.

This enumeration value acts as a note to indicate that a direct debit payment is confirmed.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged by eBay for creating a fixed-price listing with a 10-day duration.

Note:

This charge may only be applicable to motor vehicle listings on eBay Motors, eBay Ca

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay to the seller for creating a fixed-price listing with a 10-day duration.

Note:

The 10-day duration fee is only applicable to motor vehicle listings on eBay Motors,

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged by eBay if the seller uses the 'Buy It Now' feature on an auction listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay if the seller uses the 'Buy It Now' feature on an auction listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged by eBay if the seller uses the scheduled listing feature for a listing. With scheduled listings, the seller schedules a listing to start at some later time (up to 3 weeks after) instead of immediately.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay to the seller if the seller needs to be refunded for a scheduled listing. With scheduled listings, the seller schedules a listing to start at some later time (up to 3 weeks after) instead of immediately.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is the monthly subscription fee charged for the basic version of Selling Manager. For most eBay marketplaces and sellers, there is no subscription charge to use the basic version of Selling Manager.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is the monthly subscription fee charged for using the Selling Manager Pro product.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit for the monthly subscription fee charged for the basic version of Selling Manager. For most eBay marketplaces and sellers, there is no subscription charge to use the basic version of Selling Manager.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit for the monthly subscription fee charged for using the Selling Manager Pro product.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged to the seller when a 'Good 'til Cancelled', fixed-price listing automatically renews after each month (as long as inventory is still available or 'out-of-stock' feature is on). This fee is similar to an insertion fee when a listing is first created. 'GTC' listings automatically renew each month, and these renewed listings may incur insertion fees unless the seller has 'zero insertion fee' credits. eBay sellers with stores get more 'zero insertion fee' credits than other sellers.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay to refund the seller for a 'Good 'til Cancelled' listing renewal/insertion fee. 'GTC' listings automatically renew each, and these renewed listings may incur insertion fees unless the seller has 'zero insertion fee' credits. eBay sellers with stores get more 'zero insertion fee' credits than other sellers.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as sellers are no longer able to use Listing Designer templates when they create or revise listings.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as sellers are no longer able to use Listing Designer templates when they create or revise listings.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as there is no additional fee charged to the seller for creating a 10-day auction listing.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as there is no additional fee charged to the seller for creating a 10-day auction listing.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a charge back.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is the reversal of a charge back.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the 'Anything Points' program is no longer available.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the 'Anything Points' program is no longer available.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the 'Anything Points' program is no longer available.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the 'Anything Points' program is no longer available.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the 'Anything Points' program is no longer available.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the 'Anything Points' program is no longer available.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit to the seller's account for Value-Added Tax (VAT) previously paid by the seller.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a debit to the seller's account for a Value-Added Tax (VAT) charge.

This enumeration value acts as a note to indicate that a VAT status change to the seller's account is pending.

This enumeration value acts as a note to indicate that a VAT status change to the seller's account is approved.

This enumeration value acts as a note to indicate that a VAT status change to the seller's account was denied.

This enumeration value acts as a note to indicate that a VAT status change to the seller's account was cancelled by an eBay customer support representative.

This enumeration value acts as a note to indicate that a VAT status change to the seller's account was cancelled by the user.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as sellers are no longer able to use Listing Designer templates when they create or revise listings.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as sellers are no longer able to use Listing Designer templates when they create or revise listings.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as `StoresFixedPrice` is no longer a valid listing type.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as `StoresFixedPrice` is no longer a valid listing type.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as there is no longer a referral fee charged to sellers when buyers are routed to their store through printed materials or emails.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as there is no longer a referral fee charged to sellers when buyers are routed to their store through printed materials or emails.

This enumeration value indicates the account entry is a fee charged to the seller for adding a subtitle to a listing. Subtitles allow sellers to provide more keywords and/or descriptive information, and may increase buyers' interest.

This enumeration value indicates the account entry is a credit issued from eBay to compensate the seller for a subtitle fee charged to their account.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as `StoresFixedPrice` is no longer a valid listing type.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the Picture Manager feature is no longer available.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the Picture Manager feature is no longer available.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the Seller Reports feature is no longer available.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the Seller Reports feature is no longer available.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the Seller Reports feature is no longer available.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as the Seller Reports feature is no longer available.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as borders around listing photos are no longer supported on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as borders around listing photos are no longer supported on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable since placing eBay Germany motor vehicle listings on the mobile.de site is no longer supported.

This enumeration value indicates the account entry is a monthly subscription fee charged for Sales Reports Plus.

This enumeration value indicates the account entry is a credit to the seller applied towards the monthly subscription fee charged for Sales Reports Plus.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable since placing eBay Germany motor vehicle listings on the mobile.de site is no longer supported.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable since this eBay Stores marketing feature is no longer supported.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable since this eBay Stores marketing feature is no longer supported.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable since the picture slide show feature is no longer available.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable since the picture slide show feature is no longer available.

This enumeration value indicates the account entry is a fee charged to the seller for using the Pro Pack Bundle feature pack (currently available to US and Canada eBay motor vehicle sellers).

This enumeration value indicates the account entry is a credit towards the fee charged to the seller for using the Pro Pack Bundle feature pack (currently available to US and Canada eBay motor vehicle sellers).

This enumeration value is no longer applicable since this bundle pack is no longer available on any eBay marketplaces.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable since this bundle pack is no longer available on any eBay marketplaces.

This enumeration value indicates the account entry is a fee charged by eBay to the seller for using the Value Pack Bundle feature pack.

This enumeration value indicates the account entry is a credit towards the fee charged to the seller for using the Value Pack Bundle feature pack.

This enumeration value indicates the account entry is a fee charged by eBay to the seller for using the Pro Pack Plus Bundle feature pack.

This enumeration value indicates the account entry is a credit towards the fee charged by eBay to the seller for using the Pro Pack Plus Bundle feature pack.

This enumeration value indicates the account entry is the final entry in a user's account before it is closed or merged with another account.

This enumeration value is Reserved for future use.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged to the seller for using an extended listing duration.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit towards a fee charged to the seller for using an extended listing duration.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a 'cross-border trade' fee, where the seller pays an additional listing fee to have his/her listing surface in the search on another eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit towards a 'cross-border trade' fee, where the seller pays an additional listing fee to have his/her listing surface in the search on another eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee for an expired Terapeak Research subscription.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit towards a fee for an expired Terapeak Research subscription.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee for a Terapeak Research basic subscription.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit towards a fee for a Terapeak Research basic subscription.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee for a Terapeak Research pro subscription.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable since a basic bundle pack is no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable since a basic bundle pack is no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit towards a fee for a Terapeak Research pro subscription.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as there are no longer any subscription fees to sell motor vehicles through Motors local listings.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as there are no longer any subscription fees to sell motor vehicles through Motors local listings.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an insertion fee for a Motors local listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit towards an insertion fee for a Motors local listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a final value fee for the sale of a motor vehicle through a Motors local listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is credit towards a final value fee for the sale of a motor vehicle through a Motors local listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a 'GTC' duration listing fee for a Motors local listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit towards a 'GTC' duration listing fee for a Motors local listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an eBay Motors Pro fee. Applies to eBay Motors Pro registered dealers only.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit towards an eBay Motors Pro fee. Applies to eBay Motors Pro registered dealers only.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an eBay Motors Pro fee for a Feature pack. Applies to eBay Motors Pro registered dealers only.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit towards an eBay Motors Pro fee for a Feature pack. Applies to eBay Motors Pro registered dealers only.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged by eBay for listing an item with the Gallery Plus feature.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit towards a fee charged by eBay for listing an item with the Gallery Plus feature.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee for a private listing. With a private listing, bidders/buyers remain anonymous to other eBay users (besides the seller).

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee for a private listing. With a private listing, bidders/buyers remain anonymous to other eBay users (besides the seller).

This enumeration value is no longer applicable, and should not be returned.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable, and should not be returned.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable, and should not be returned.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable, and should not be returned.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable, and should not be returned.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable, and should not be returned.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable, and should not be returned.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable, and should not be returned.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a seller discount against a final value fee, an insertion fee, a subscription fee, or other fee. See the corresponding **Description** and/or **Memo** fields for more information on the type of discount.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit towards a final value fee for the shipping cost of an order. This fee is charged when a listed item sells, and is a percentage of the shipping cost. The final value fee associated with the final sale price is returned in a **FeeFinalValue** entry.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a final value fee for the shipping cost of an order. This fee is charged when a listed item sells, and is a percentage of the shipping cost. The final value fee associated with the final sale price is returned in a **FeeFinalValue** entry.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a return shipping fee if an item is returned by the buyer.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit toward a return shipping fee if an item is returned by the buyer.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged by eBay if the seller is using the Global Shipping Program to ship an item internationally.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit towards a fee charged by eBay if the seller is using the Global Shipping Program to ship an item internationally.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged to the seller's account if the seller ends an auction (with bids) early.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay to the seller's account if a duplicate auction listing is ended administratively by eBay. A seller is only eligible for this credit if the auction listing had zero bids and was never surfaced in Search.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged to the seller for printing out and using a FedEx shipping label from eBay.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay to reimburse the seller for a FedEx shipping label. In some cases, this credit may be issued to the seller as a result of an Unpaid Item case that the seller has won against a buyer.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged to the seller's account if eBay refunds the buyer in a case where the buyer has used the eBay returns process and return shipped the item to the seller, but the seller has not issued a refund to the buyer within seven business days after receiving the returned item.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued to the buyer's account by eBay in a case where the buyer has used the eBay returns process and return shipped the item to the seller, but the seller has not issued a refund to the buyer within seven business days after receiving the returned item. The buyer credit amounts to the total purchase price plus any shipping costs if the item was 'not as described'.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged for early termination of an eBay Stores subscription.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit toward a fee charged for early termination of an eBay Stores subscription.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged for early termination of a National Vehicle subscription.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit toward a fee charged for early termination of a National Vehicle subscription.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a monthly subscription fee charged for a National Vehicle subscription.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit toward a monthly subscription fee charged for a National Vehicle subscription.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged to the seller for printing out and using an Australia Post shipping label from eBay.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit toward a fee charged to the seller for printing out and using an Australia Post shipping label from eBay. In some cases, this credit may be issued to the seller as a result of an Unpaid Item case that the seller has won against a buyer.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged to the seller for printing out and using an FedEx shipping label from eBay in the Asia-Pacific geographical region.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit toward a fee charged to the seller for printing out and using an FedEx shipping label from eBay in the Asia-Pacific geographical region. In some cases, this credit may be issued to the seller as a result of an Unpaid Item case that the seller has won against a buyer.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged to the seller for printing out and using an Track & Trace (TNT) shipping label from eBay in the Asia-Pacific geographical region.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit toward a fee charged to the seller for printing out and using an Track & Trace (TNT) shipping label from eBay in the Asia-Pacific geographical region. In some cases, this credit may be issued to the seller as a result of an Unpaid Item case that the seller has won against a buyer.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged for eBay Money Back Guarantee reimbursement.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit toward a fee charged for eBay Money Back Guarantee reimbursement.

This value is deprecated. Instead, Promoted Listing fees are returned as `FeeAd` for a Standard Promoted Listing ad on eBay or `AdFeePremium` for an Advanced Promoted Listing ad on eBay.

This value is deprecated. Instead, Promoted Listing credits are returned as `CreditAd` for a Standard Promoted Listing ad on eBay or `AdFeePremiumCredit` for an Advanced Promoted Listing ad on eBay.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged for a Standard Promoted Listing ad on eBay. With Standard Promoted Listings, the seller is charged a fee when a buyer clicks on the ad and then goes on to purchase that same item within 30 days of that click. The seller chooses the bid percentage for the ad, and this rate is applied toward the total purchase price.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued toward a Standard Promoted Listing ad fee.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged to the seller for printing out and using a Universal Business Integration (UBI) shipping label from eBay.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit issued by eBay to reimburse the seller for a Universal Business Integration (UBI) shipping label. In some cases, this credit may be issued to the seller as a result of an Unpaid Item case that the seller has won against a buyer.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an annual subscription fee charged for an eBay Plus subscription.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit toward an annual subscription fee charged for an eBay Plus subscription.

This enumeration value indicates that the charge is a payment processing fee for the order. This fee is only applied at the order level, and the amount of the fee will be the same, regardless of how many line items are in the order or on the total cost of the order. Typically, this fee is \$0.30.

This enumeration value indicates that the credit is for a payment processing fee for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that the charge is a payment processing fee for the order. This fee is only applied at the order level, and the amount of the fee will be the same, regardless of how many line items are in the order or on the total cost of the order. Typically, this fee is \$0.30.

This enumeration value indicates the credit is a seller reimbursement for an eBay payment intermediation fee.

This enumeration value indicates the invoice credit is a seller reimbursement for an eBay payment intermediation fee.

This enumeration value indicates the invoice charge is a Final Value Fee (for item cost) charged to the seller's account after a buyer creates and wins a 'significantly not as described' (SNAD) case against the seller.

This enumeration value indicates the invoice charge is a Final Value Fee (for shipping cost) charged to the seller's account after a buyer creates and wins a 'significantly not as described' (SNAD) case against the seller.

This enumeration value indicates the invoice charge is for a 'Highline Search' fee, which is a capability that allows sellers to advertise multiple products at the same time, with ads appearing prominently on top of eBay's search results.

This enumeration value indicates the invoice credit is for a 'Highline Search' fee that was charged to the seller's account. The 'Highline Search' capability allows sellers to advertise multiple products at the same time, with ads appearing prominently on top of eBay's search results.

This enumeration value indicates the invoice credit is for a Final Value Fee (for item cost) that was charged to the seller's account after a buyer created a 'significantly not as described' (SNAD) case against the seller, but the seller won the case.

This enumeration value indicates the invoice credit is for a Final Value Fee (for shipping cost) that was charged to the seller's account after a buyer created a 'significantly not as described' (SNAD) case against the seller, but the seller won the case.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a fee charged for a Advanced Promoted Listing ad on eBay. With Advanced Promoted Listings, the seller uses keywords to promote the listing, and if buyers find the listing based on a keyword defined in the seller's Promoted Listings campaign, the seller is charged a fee each time the ad is clicked. The seller chooses the bid percentage rate for the ad, and this rate is charged for each click on the ad.

This enumeration value indicates that a credit was issued toward an Advanced Promoted Listing ad fee.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable, and should not be returned. Instead, the payment processing fee for all orders is represented with the `FinalValueFeeFixedFeePerOrder` value.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable, and should not be returned. Instead, any credit for a payment processing fee is represented with the `FinalValueFeeFixedFeePerOrderCredit` value.

This enumeration value indicates the invoice charge is for a Vehicles Listing Basic Package fee.

This enumeration value indicates that a credit was issued for a Vehicles Listing Basic Package fee charge.

This enumeration value indicates the invoice charge is for a Vehicles Listing Plus Package fee.

This enumeration value indicates that a credit was issued for a Vehicles Listing Plus Package fee charge.

This enumeration value indicates the invoice charge is for a Vehicles Listing Premium Package fee.

This enumeration value indicates that a credit was issued for a Vehicles Listing Premium Package fee charge.

This enumeration value indicates the invoice charge is for a Send Label fee.

This enumeration value indicates that a credit was issued for a Send Label fee charge.

This enumeration value indicates the invoice charge is for a UPS Label fee.

This enumeration value indicates that a credit was issued for a UPS Label fee charge.

This enumeration value indicates the invoice charge is for a Canada Post Label fee.

This enumeration value indicates that a credit was issued for a Canada Post Label fee charge.

This enumeration value indicates the invoice charge is for eBay having to resend/regenerate a shipping label for a seller. Sellers typically have 24 hours to reprint a shipping label 24 hours after the purchase of the shipping label. If a seller tries to reprint a purchased shipping label after this time, a small fee may apply.

This enumeration value indicates that a credit was issued for the fee charged by eBay to resend/regenerate a shipping label for the seller.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This enumeration value indicates that eBay is billing the seller for a USPS shipping label that was purchased through the seller's eBay account.

This enumeration value indicates that eBay is giving a credit to the seller for a USPS shipping label that was purchased through the seller's eBay account.

This enumeration value indicates that eBay is billing the seller for shipping insurance (such as ShipCover through USPS) that was purchased through the seller's eBay account.

This enumeration value indicates that eBay is giving a credit to the seller for shipping insurance (such as ShipCover through USPS) that was purchased through the seller's eBay account.

This enumeration value indicates that eBay is billing the seller for underpayment for a USPS shipping label that was purchased through the seller's eBay account. Underpayment may occur if the seller paid for a shipping label based on specific package weight and dimensions, but either or both package weight and dimensions were not accurate, hence the seller owes more money to USPS for postage.

This enumeration value indicates that eBay is giving credit to the seller for underpayment for a USPS shipping label that was purchased through the seller's eBay account. Underpayment may occur if the seller paid for a shipping label based on specific package weight and dimensions, but either or both package weight and dimensions were not accurate, hence the seller owes more money to USPS for postage.

This enumeration value indicates that eBay is billing the seller for a co-funding charge.

This enumeration value indicates that eBay is giving credit to the seller for a co-funding charge.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a final value fee, which is a fee that is calculated as a percentage of the total amount of the order, including the purchase price and any shipping and handling charges. This fee is always deducted directly from the seller payout associated with the order.

For more information about how transaction fees are handled, see the help page.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit towards a final value fee calculated for an order. The seller may get this credit for different reasons, including if the buyer cancels the order, or the buyer doesn't pay for the order and the seller files and wins an Unpaid Item case.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an international fee, which is a fee that is calculated as a percentage of the total amount of the order, and is applicable for international buyers. This fee is always deducted directly from the seller payout associated with the order.

Note:

For more information about this international fee, see the help page.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit towards an international fee calculated for an order. The seller may get this credit for different reasons, including if the buyer cancels the order, or the buyer doesn't pay for the order and the seller files and wins an Unpaid Item case.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a payment processing fee, which is a fixed fee that is charged for all orders. This fixed fee may vary by country, but it is currently \$0.30 in the US. This fee is always deducted directly from the seller payout associated with the order.

Note:

For more information about how transaction fees are handled, see the help page.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit against a payment processing fee. Except for perhaps a very unlikely and unusual situation, the payment processing fee will generally not be refunded to the seller.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is an additional final value fee for a Below Standard seller. Typically, this fee will be an additional 5 percent (on top of standard final value fee) of the total amount of the order, including the purchase price and any shipping and handling charges. It is possible that this fee may also be charged to an Above Standard or Top-rated seller if that seller is having an issue with 'item not as described' return requests. This fee is always deducted directly from the seller payout associated with the order.

order.

Note:

For more information about this additional final value fee for sellers, see the

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit against an additional final value fee for a Below Standard seller.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a Promoted Listing Express fee.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit applied against a Promoted Listing Express fee.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a Motor Vehicles Deposit processing fee. eBay charges the seller a 2.8 percent processing fee (against the required deposit amount) when they sell their vehicle through a listing that required that the buyer make an initial deposit for the vehicle.

This enumeration value indicates that the account entry is a credit applied against a Motor Vehicles Deposit processing fee.

This enumeration value is deprecated. All Motor Vehicles Deposit processing fees are indicated with the `DepositProcessingFee` value.

This enumeration value is deprecated. All credits against Motor Vehicles Deposit processing fees are indicated with the `DepositProcessingFeeCredit` value.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was charged a fee for a FedEx return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller received a credit against a fee for a FedEx return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was charged a fee for an Australia Post return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller received a credit against a fee for an Australia Post return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was charged a fee for a UPS Canada shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller received a credit against a fee for a UPS Canada shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was charged a fee for a FedEx Canada shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller received a credit against a fee for a FedEx Canada shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was charged a fee for a Hubbed return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller received a credit against a fee for a Hubbed return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was charged a fee for a Royal Mail return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller received a credit against a fee for a Royal Mail return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was charged a fee for a Parcel Force Post return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller received a credit against a fee for a Parcel Force Post return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was charged a fee for offsite ad clicks for a Promoted Listing Advanced campaign.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was issued a credit against a fee for offsite ad clicks for a Promoted Listing Advanced campaign.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was charged a fee for Promoted Display.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was issued a credit against a fee for Promoted Display.

This enumeration value indicates that US Federal tax was withheld and deducted from the seller's payout funds.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was issued a credit against US Federal tax that was withheld and deducted from the seller's payout funds.

This enumeration value indicates that US State tax was withheld and deducted from the seller's payout funds.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was issued a credit against US State tax that was withheld and deducted from the seller's payout funds.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was charged an Eco Participation fee.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was issued a credit against an Eco Participation fee.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was charged a fee for a Canadian Post return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was issued a credit against a fee for a Canadian Post return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was charged a fee for a Hermes return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was issued a credit against a fee for a Hermes return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was charged a fee for a payout to their bank account.

Note: This fee is for future use, and will initially only apply to sellers who have opted in to the program.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was issued a credit against a fee for a payout to their bank account.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller donated a portion of their sale proceeds to a charitable organization.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was issued a credit against a donation to a charitable organization.

This enumeration value indicates the fee charged by eBay when a seller requests a payout through a debit card.

This enumeration value indicates that the fee charged to the seller for a direct payout failed and the fee will be credited back to the seller's debit card.

This enumeration value indicates the seller was charged a fee for a Hermes return shipping label and any applicable tax. Return shipping labels are subject to tax, which is payable by the seller.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was issued a credit against a fee for a Hermes return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates the seller was charged a fee for a DHL return shipping label and any applicable tax. Return shipping labels are subject to tax, which is payable by the seller.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was issued a credit against a fee for a DHL return shipping label.

This enumeration value indicates that a fee is charged by eBay to cover the costs associated with complying with regulatory requirements in specific marketplaces.

Note: Currently, this fee is only applicable in the following marketplaces:

This enumeration value indicates that a credit against a fee to cover the costs associated with complying with regulatory requirements in specific marketplaces was issued.

Note: Currently, this fee is only applicable in the following marketplaces:

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was charged a fee for DHL processing.

Note: Currently, this fee is only applicable in the German marketplace.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller was issued a credit against a fee charged a fee for DHL processing.

Note: Currently, this fee is only applicable in the German marketplace.

Type defining the array of **AccountEntry** objects that are conditionally returned in the **GetAccount** response.

Container consisting of detailed information for each debit or credit transaction that occurs on an eBay user's account.

GetAccount

Conditionally

Enumerated type defining the possible values that can be used in the **AccountEntrySortType** field of the **GetAccount** request to sort account entries returned in the response.

This is the default value. With this value set, account entries in the **GetAccount** response are sorted by transaction date (see **AccountEntry.Date** field) in ascending order (oldest transaction to most recent transaction). This value will produce the same results as the **AccountEntryCreatedTimeAscending** value.

With this value set, account entries in the **GetAccount** response are sorted by transaction date (see **AccountEntry.Date** field) in ascending order (oldest transaction to most recent transaction). This value will produce the same results as the **None** value.

With this value set, account entries in the **GetAccount** response are sorted by transaction date (see **AccountEntry.Date** field) in descending order (most recent transaction to oldest transaction).

With this value set, account entries in the **GetAccount** response are sorted by Item ID value (see **AccountEntry.ItemID** field) in ascending order (oldest eBay listing to most recent eBay listing).

With this value set, account entries in the **GetAccount** response are sorted by Item ID value (see **AccountEntry.ItemID** field) in descending order (most recent eBay listing to oldest eBay listing).

With this value set, account entries in the **GetAccount** response are sorted in alphabetical order according to each entry's **AccountEntry.Description** value. When account entries are sorted according to fee type, the secondary sort criterion is transaction date, and for account entries with identical fee types, the oldest account entries will appear first in the response.

With this value set, account entries in the **GetAccount** response are sorted in reverse alphabetical order according to each entry's **AccountEntry.Description** value. When account entries are sorted according to fee type, the secondary sort criterion is transaction date, and for account entries with identical fee types, the oldest account entries will appear first in the response.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the **AccountEntry** container returned in the **GetAccount** response. Each **AccountEntry** container consists of detailed information for a single credit or debit transaction, or an administrative action which occurred on the eBay user's account.

This enumeration value indicates the type of transaction or administrative action that occurred on the eBay user's account. Possible values are defined in the **AccountDetailEntryCodeType** enumerated type.

GetAccount

Conditionally

The category of the monetary transaction or administrative action applied

to an eBay account.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This field is no longer returned. If the eBay user has an outstanding balance owed to eBay, the owed amount will be displayed in the **AccountSummary.CurrentBalance** field in the **GetAccount** response.

GetAccount

Conditionally

Timestamp indicating the date and time that the entry was posted to the account, in

GMT.

GetAccount

Conditionally

Gross fees that are assessed by eBay (net fees plus VAT, if any).

Returned even if VAT does not apply.

The value is positive for debits and negative for credits.

GetAccount

Conditionally

If the account entry is associated with an eBay listing, this field

shows the eBay **ItemID** value. If there is no correlation between the account entry and

GetAccount

Conditionally

Memo line for the account entry. It can be an empty string.

GetAccount

Conditionally

The rate used for the currency conversion for a transaction.

GetAccount

Conditionally

Net fees that are assessed by eBay, excluding additional surcharges and VAT

(if any). Returned even if VAT does not apply. The value is positive for debits (user pays eBay) and negative for credits (eBay pays user).

GetAccount

Conditionally

This value is the unique identifier for the account entry. This value is created by eBay once the transaction occurs on the user's account.

GetAccount

Conditionally

The applicable rate that was used to calculate the VAT (Value-Added Tax) for the transaction. When the **VATPercent** is specified for a listing, the item's VAT information appears on the View Item page. In addition, the seller can choose to print an invoice that includes the item's net price, VAT percent, VAT amount, and total price. Since VAT rates vary depending on the item and on the user's country of residence, a seller is responsible for entering the correct VAT rate; it is not calculated by eBay. VAT is only applicable to sellers located in a European Union (EU) country. If VAT does not apply to the account entry, this field is still returned but its value will be '0'.

GetAccount

Conditionally

A description or comment about the monetary transaction or administrative action applied to an eBay user account.

GetAccount

Conditionally

OrderLineItemID is a unique identifier for an eBay order line item. This field is only returned if the account entry is associated with an order line item.

GetAccount

Conditionally

The unique identifier of an order line item. This field is only returned if the account entry is associated with an order line item.

The TransactionID value for auction listings is always <code>0</code> since there can

Note: Beginning in July 2024, non-zero transaction IDs will s

GetAccount

Conditionally

This boolean field is returned as `true` if the seller received a discount on the Final Value Fee for the order line item. Only Top-Rated sellers are eligible for this Final Value Fee discount. The Final Value Fee discount percentage varies by country. For more information on becoming a Top-Rated Seller in the US and the requirements for Top-Rated Plus listings, see the [Becoming a Top Rated Seller \(https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/seller-levels-performance-standards/seller-levels-performance-standards?id=4080\)](https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/seller-levels-performance-standards/seller-levels-performance-standards?id=4080) help topic.

This field will not be returned until eBay bills the seller for the Final Value Fee for the

GetAccount

Conditionally

This field is returned if the account fee or credit is associated with an entire (single or multiple line item) order, and not necessarily for a single line item within the order.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This container is an array of one or more discounts applied to the corresponding account entry. This container will not be returned if there are no discounts applied to the corresponding account entry.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This boolean field is returned with each account entry if the **IncludeNettedEntries** field is included in the request and set to `true`. The value indicates whether or not the corresponding account entry value (charge or credit) is a part of the 'Total Netted Charge Amount' or 'Total Netted Credit Amount' values returned in the **AccountSummary.NettedTransactionSummary** container.

If this value is `true`, it indicates that the corresponding fee was deducted from

GetAccount

Conditionally

This enumerated type contains the supported values that may be used in the **AccountHistorySelection** field to control the account entries that are returned in a **GetAccount** response.

SpecifiedInvoice

This value should be used if the eBay user wants to see the account entries posted to the last invoice that was sent to the user by eBay. If this value is used, the **InvoiceDate**, **BeginDate**, and **EndDate** fields of the **GetAccount** request are no longer applicable and will be ignored if they are included in the call request.

This value is no longer applicable or supported, and an error occurs if it is used. As an alternative, users can use `BetweenSpecifiedDates` instead.

This value should be used if the eBay user wants to see account entries for a customized date range that can overlap multiple formal eBay invoices. If this value is used, then you also must specify **BeginDate** and **EndDate** to set the date range for which to retrieve account entries. If this value is used, then **InvoiceDate** is no longer applicable and will be ignored if it is included in the call request.

This value should be used if the eBay user wants to see the account entries related to a specific eBay order. If this value is used, the user must also include the **OrderID** field and sets its value to the identifier of the order for which they wish to retrieve account entries.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Enumerated type that lists the possible states of an eBay user account.

This value indicates that the eBay user account is active.

This value indicates that the eBay user account has been created, but is not yet active, pending additional information or processing by eBay.

This value indicates that the eBay user account is inactive. No new seller account entries would be posted by eBay to the account.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Summary data for the requesting user's seller account as a whole. This includes a

balance for the account, any past due amount and date, and defining data for additional accounts (if the user has changed country of residency while having an active eBay account).

Indicates the current state of the account (such as active or inactive).

Possible values are enumerated in `AccountStateCodeType`.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This field specifies the payment amount that has been made by the user for the invoice. This field is only returned if a payment has been made towards the invoice, and if the **AccountHistorySelection** input field's value was set to `LastInvoice`. This field is not returned if the **AccountHistorySelection** input field's value was set to `BetweenSpecifiedDates` and a custom time period (overlapping multiple billing cycles) was specified. If a credit was issued by eBay to the user instead, this credit will be shown in the **InvoiceCredit** field.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This field specifies the credit amount that has been issued to the user's account by eBay for the invoice. This field is only returned if a credit has been issued towards the invoice, and if the **AccountHistorySelection** input field's value was set to `LastInvoice`. This field is not returned if the **AccountHistorySelection** input field's value was set to `BetweenSpecifiedDates` and a custom time period (overlapping multiple billing cycles) was specified. If a payment was made by the user instead, this payment amount will be shown in the **InvoicePayment** field.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This field specifies the balance of any new fees that have been assessed toward the user's account since the last invoice was created. This field is only returned if the **AccountHistorySelection** input field's value was set to `LastInvoice`. This field is not returned if the **AccountHistorySelection** input field's value was set to `BetweenSpecifiedDates` or `OrderId`. If there have been no fees since the last invoice was created, this value will be `0.0`.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This container shows the identifier and current balance for another eBay account associated with the eBay user. This container will appear under the **AccountSummary** container for each additional account that the eBay user owns.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This value indicates the amount of money that is past due on the user's account. If no money is past due, this value will be `0.0`.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This string value represents the first four digits of the bank account the associated with the user account. This field is only applicable if a bank account is being used to pay monthly invoices.

4

GetAccount

Conditionally

This timestamp indicates the date and time when the owner of the account last changed the bank account on file as the primary payment method. This field may not be returned if the bank account on file has never been changed, or if the primary payment method is not a bank account.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This integer value indicates the day of the month on which eBay sends a billing invoice to the user. A value of `0` indicates that an invoice is sent on the last day of each month. A value of `1515` indicates that an invoice is sent on the 15th day of each month.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This timestamp indicates the expiration date for the credit card that is currently on file and used to pay monthly invoices. This field may not be returned if the primary method is not a credit card.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This string value represents the last four digits of the credit card that the user selected as payment method for the account. This field is only applicable if a credit card is being used to pay monthly invoices.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This timestamp indicates the date and time when the owner of the account last changed the credit card on file as the primary payment method. This field may not be returned if the credit card on file has never been changed, or if the primary payment method is not a credit card.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This field shows the current balance for the user's account. This value can be 0.0, a positive amount (debit), or a negative amount (credit).

This field is only returned if the ExcludeBalance flag is included in the call request

GetAccount

Conditionally

This field specifies the balance for the invoice. This field is only returned if the **AccountHistorySelection** input field's value was set to `LastInvoice`. This field is not returned if the **AccountHistorySelection** input field's value was set to `BetweenSpecifiedDates` and a custom time period (overlapping multiple billing cycles) was specified. The value is positive for debits and negative for credits.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This timestamp indicates the date and time of the invoice. This field is only returned if the **AccountHistorySelection** input field's value was set to `LastInvoice`. This field is not returned if the **AccountHistorySelection** input field's value was set to `BetweenSpecifiedDates` and a custom time period (overlapping multiple billing cycles) was specified.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This field shows the amount of the last payment that was made by the user.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This timestamp shows the date and time of the last payment that was made by the user.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This boolean field indicates whether or not the account has a past due balance. A value of `true` indicates that the account is past due, and a value of `false` indicates that the account is current. If the account is past due, the amount past due can be found in the **AmountPastDue** field.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates the primary payment method used by the user to pay monthly eBay invoices.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This container shows the total amount of fees (and credits if applicable) that have already been paid through seller payout deductions. The seller must include the **IncludeNettedEntries** field in the request and set it to `true` in order for this container to be returned.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This enumerated type contains a list of values that will indicate whether or not an Ad Format listing type is enabled for an eBay site or for an eBay category.

This value indicates that the Classified Ad format feature is disabled for the site or category.

This value indicates that the Classified Ad format feature is enabled for the site or category.

This value indicates that the Classified Ad format is the only listing type supported by the eBay category. This value is not applicable at the eBay site level.

This value indicates that the lead-generation Classified Ad format feature is enabled for the site or category.

This value indicates that the lead-generation Classified Ad format is the only listing type supported by the eBay category. This value is not applicable at the eBay site level.

This value indicates that eBay Motors Local Market listings are enabled for the site or category.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the **AdFormatEnabled** field that is returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container if **AdFormatEnabled** is used as a **FeatureID** value in the request, or if no **FeatureID** values are used in the request. This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support Classified Ad listings.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports Classified Ad listings (for most categories), look for a `<code>true` value.

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports Classified Ad listings, pass in a `Category` value.

Enumerated type that indicates to the owner of a classified ad whether or not an email correspondence from a prospective buyer has been answered.

This value will appear in the response if there is a new message from a prospective buyer that the seller has not yet responded to.

This value will appear in the response if the seller has already responded to the prospective buyer's message.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

This type is used by the **AdFormatLead** container that is returned in the **GetAdFormatLeads** call response. An **AdFormatLead** container will be returned for each user that has expressed interest in the Classified Ad listing that was specified by the seller in the **GetAdFormatLeads** call request. Each **AdFormatLead** container consists of prospective buyer contact information and other details associated with a lead for a Classified Ad listing.

This field shows the message that was sent from the prospective buyer to the seller. This will be the same content that is returned in the **AdFormatLead.MemberMessage.MemberMessageExchange.Question.Body** field (that is only displayed if the **IncludeMemberMessages** boolean field is included in the request and set to `true`). The advantage of retrieving the **MemberMessageExchange** node, however, is that you retrieve the entire exchange between the seller and the prospective buyer.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of contact information for the prospective buyer.

This container will not be returned if the buyer did not provide any contact information.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The time of day when the prospective buyer prefers to be contacted by the seller. This field is not returned if this information is unavailable.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Email address for the prospective buyer. If the prospective buyer chooses to

hide his email address when contacting the seller, this element contains two dashes (--) instead of an email address.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Date and time (in GMT) that the lead was submitted.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The unique identifier of the listing.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The title of the listing.

80

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The eBay user ID of the user who is interested in the seller's item.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive user names

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains any mail message content shared between the seller and prospective buyer.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The enumeration value in this field will indicate whether or not the seller has responded to the lead.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The pay-per-lead feature is no longer available, and this field is scheduled to

be removed from the WSDL.

Email address for the prospective buyer as entered in the lead form on the View

Item page. Provides a way for sellers to contact prospective buyers who choose not to
log in to eBay. This applies to only eBay Motors and eBay Motors categories.

128

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Prospective buyer's time frame for purchasing a vehicle as entered in the

Lead form on View Item page for eBay Motors and eBay Motors categories.

Purchasing Time Frames include:

within next 3 days

within a week

within a month

within three months

in more than three months

within an undecided time frame

255

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The year of the vehicle the prospective buyer would like to trade in. Entered on

the lead form on the View Item page. Applies to eBay Motors and Motors categories only.

32

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The make of the vehicle the prospective buyer would like to trade in. Entered on

the lead form on the View Item page. Applies to eBay Motors and Motors categories only.

128

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The model of the vehicle the prospective buyer would like to trade in. Entered on the lead form on the View Item page. Applies to eBay Motors and Motors categories only.

128

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Prospective buyer answer whether or not the prospective buyer would like

financing. Entered on the lead form on the View Item page. Applies to eBay Motors and Motors categories only. Financing response meanings: 0= no response, 1= yes, 2= no.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field corresponds to a configurable question on the lead form in the View

Item web page. The corresponding question is site-specific. To determine the question for a specific site, you must view the form in the web flow for the given site. This field applies to Classified Ad format listings in Motors categories only.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field corresponds to a configurable question on the lead form in the View

Item web page. The corresponding question is site-specific. To determine the question for a specific site, you must view the form in the web flow for the given site. This field applies to Classified Ad format listings in Motors categories only.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type defining the **AddItemRequestContainer** containers that are used in an **AddItems** call. An **AddItemRequestContainer** container is required for each item being created through an **AddItems** call. Each item being created through an **AddItems** call is identified through a unique **AddItemRequestContainer.MessageID** value that is defined by the seller.

Container holding all values that define a new listing. One **Item**

container is required for each **AddItemRequestContainer**.

AddItems

Yes

Most Trading API calls support a **MessageID** element in the request

and a **CorrelationID** element in the response. With **AddItems**, a unique **MessageID** value is required for each **AddItemRequestContainer** container that is used in the request. The **CorrelationID** value returned under each **AddItemResponseContainer** container is used to correlate each item request container with its corresponding response container. The same **MessageID** is returned in the **CorrelationID** field in the response.

AddItems

Yes

Type defining the **AddItemResponseContainer** containers that are returned in an **AddItems** call. An **AddItemResponseContainer** container is returned for each item created through an **AddItems** call. Each item being created through an **AddItems** call is identified through a unique **AddItemRequestContainer.MessageID** value that is defined by the seller. To match up the **AddItemResponseContainer** to the **AddItemRequestContainer**, look for a **AddItemResponseContainer.CorrelationID** value that matches the **AddItemRequestContainer.MessageID** value in the request.

Unique identifier for the new listing. This field is returned as long as the listing was successfully created.

AddItems

Always

Starting date and time for the new listing. This value is based on the time the listing was received and processed, or the time the item will be listed if the seller included the **Item.ScheduleTime** field in the request and set a custom start time of the listing (in the future).

AddItems

Always

Date and time when the new listing is scheduled to end based on the start time and the listing duration value that was set in the **ListingDuration** field at listing time. If the value of **ListingDuration** was set to `GTC` (Good 'Til Cancelled) this value will be set one month ahead of the start time, and this value will continue to be updated one month ahead each time the GTC listing needs to be renewed. Fixed-price listings get renewed automatically as long as there is still a quantity of 1 or above, or even if the quantity is 0, but the 'out-of-stock control' feature is enabled.

Note that `GTC` is not a supported listing duration for auction listings, but is t

AddItems

Always

This container is an array of fees associated with the creation of the listing. The fees in this container will not include any fees that are based on the purchase price (such as transaction fees) and only come into play when the listing has a sale.

All listing fee types are returned, even if those fees are not applicable for the revised lis

Note: The currency used for all fees returned under the Fee

AddItems

Always

eBay.com Selling Fees

<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/fees-credits-invoices/selling-fees?id=4822> (<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/fees-credits-invoices/selling-fees?id=4822>)

Fees by marketplace

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees-by-marketplace.html>).

The unique identifier of the primary category in which the item was listed. This field is only returned if the **Item.CategoryMappingAllowed** boolean field is set to `true` in the request (or omitted) and the Category ID passed in as the primary listing category was automatically mapped to a new Category ID by eBay. If the primary category ID passed in the request is still active/valid, this field is not returned.

10

AddItems

Conditionally

Unique identifier of the secondary category in which the item was listed. This field is only returned if the **Item.CategoryMappingAllowed** boolean field is set to `true` in the request (or omitted) and the Category ID passed in as the secondary listing category was automatically mapped to a new Category ID by eBay. If the secondary category ID passed in the request is still active/valid, this field is not returned.

10

AddItems

Conditionally

Most Trading API calls support a **MessageID** element in the request

and a **CorrelationID** element in the response. With **AddItems**, a unique **MessageID** value is required for each **AddItemRequestContainer** container that is used in the request. The **CorrelationID** value returned under each **AddItemResponseContainer** container is used to correlate each item request container with its corresponding response container. The same **MessageID** must be returned in the **CorrelationID** field in the response.

AddItems

Always

This container is an array of one or more errors and/or warnings (if any) that occurred when eBay attempted to create the corresponding listing. Note that one or more errors and/or warnings may also occur at the call-level.

This container is only returned if there were one or more warnings and/or errors that occurred.

AddItems

Conditionally

Supplemental information from eBay, if applicable. May elaborate on errors or

provide useful hints for the seller. This data can accompany the call's normal data result set or a result set that contains only errors. The string can return HTML, including TABLE, IMG, and HREF elements. In this case, an HTML-based application should be able to include the HTML as-is in the HTML page that displays the results. A non-HTML application would need to parse the HTML and convert the table elements and image references into UI elements particular to the programming language used. Because this data is returned as a string, the HTML markup elements are escaped with character entity references (e.g., <table><tr>...).

AddItems

Conditionally

This container is an array of one or more listing fee/upgrade discount types being offered by eBay to the seller.

AddItems

Conditionally

This type is used by the **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidderRequestContainer** container. An **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidderRequestContainer** container is required for each bidder the seller is sending a message to. The seller can communicate with up to 10 bidders with one **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder** call.

A **CorrelationID** value is required for

each **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidderRequestContainer** container that is used in the request.

CorrelationID value returned under each

AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidderResponseContainer container is used to correlate each member message container in the request with its corresponding member message container in the response. The same **CorrelationID** value that you pass into a request will be returned in the **CorrelationID** field in the response.

AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder

Yes

A unique identifier for an eBay listing. This field is required and identifies the active listing that is being discussed between the seller and the bidder.

AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder

Yes

This container consists of message body, the recipient(s) of the message, and a boolean flag to control whether or not a copy of the message is sent to the sender's My eBay Inbox.

AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder

Yes

This type is used by the **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidderResponseContainer** container. A **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidderResponseContainer** container is returned for each message that was sent from the seller to the bidders/potential buyers through a separate **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidderRequestContainer**. The **Ack** value in each **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidderResponseContainer** container indicates whether or not each message sent through the call was successful or not, and an **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidderResponseContainer** is matched up to the corresponding **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidderRequestContainer** through the **CorrelationID** value.

This is a unique identifier for a message that was sent through the **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder** call. The seller must provide a **CorrelationID** value for each message that is sent through an **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidderRequestContainer** container in the request. The **CorrelationID** value returned under each **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidderResponseContainer** container is used to correlate each member message container in the request with its corresponding member message container in the response.

AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder

Always

This enumerated value indicates whether or not the corresponding message was successfully sent to the bidder(s)/potential buyer(s). If the value returned in this field is not **Success**, the message may have to be resent with another **AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder** call.

AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder

Always

Contains the data for one additional account. An additional account is

created when the user has an active account and changes country of registry (i.e., registers with the eBay site for the new country). A new account is created and the old account becomes inactive as an additional account. A user who never changes country of residency while having an account will never have any additional accounts.

Indicates the current balance of the additional account.

GetAccount

Conditionally

Indicates the currency in which monetary amounts for the additional account

are expressed.

GetAccount

Conditionally

Indicates the unique identifier for the additional account (the account ID).

GetAccount

Conditionally

Type defining the **AdditionalCompatibilityEnabled** field that is

returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the **GetCategoryFeatures** response (as long as `AdditionalCompatibilityEnabled` is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request). This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the Boats Parts Compatibility feature.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports Boats Parts Compatibility (for most categories), look for a `true` value in the **SiteDefaults.AdditionalCompatibilityEnabled** field.

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports Boats Parts Compatibility, pass in a **CategoryID** value in the request, and then look for a `true` value in the **AdditionalCompatibilityEnabled** field of the corresponding Category node (match up the **CategoryID** values if more than one Category IDs were passed in the request).

This enumerated type contains the possible values that can be returned in the **type** attribute of the **AddressAttribute** field. Currently, this type only contains one enumeration value, but in the future, other address attributes may be created for this type.

This value indicates that the value returned in the **AddressAttribute** field is the reference ID for a "Click and Collect" order.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This type is used to display the value of the **type** attribute of the **AddressAttribute** field.

The only supported value for this attribute is `ReferenceNumber`, but in the future, other address attributes may be supported. The `ReferenceNumber` is a unique identifier for a 'Click and Collect' order. Click and Collect orders are only available on the eBay UK and eBay Australia sites.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

PayPal

Enumerated type used by the **ShippingAddress.AddressOwner** field in order management calls to indicate the owner of the shipping address on file.

This value is deprecated.

This value indicates that the buyer's shipping address being referenced is on file with eBay.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This enumerated type is deprecated.

This value is not used.

This value is not used.

This value is not used.

This enumerated type is deprecated.

This value is not used.

This value is not used.

This value is not used.

This value is not used.

Contains the data for an eBay user's address. This is the base type for a

number of user addresses, including seller payment address, buyer
shipping address, and buyer and seller registration address.

The eBay user's name associated with an address on file with eBay.

Note: The Seller.RegistrationAddress container and its

128

GetItem

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetUser

Conditionally

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetUser

Conditionally

SellerPaymentAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetUserContactDetails

Always

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

A concatenation of **Street1** and **Street2**, primarily used for a registration address.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

ShippingAddress

GetItem

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

ShippingAddress

GetUser

Conditionally

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

The first line of the user's street address.

Note: Note the different maximum lengths noted below for different countries

GetBidderList

Conditionally

ShippingAddress

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

ShippingAddress

ShipToAddress

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

SellerContactDetails

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetUser

Conditionally

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetUser

Conditionally

SellerPaymentAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

The second line of the user's street address (such as an apartment number or suite number).

Returned if the user specified a second street value for their address.

Note: In case of Item.SellerContactDetails, Street2 can

Note: Note the different maximum lengths noted below for different co

Note: In the case of TransactionArray.Transaction.MultiLegShipping

GB, DE - 35; US, CA - 40; AU - 80; Other countries - 50

GetBidderList

Conditionally

ShippingAddress

GetItem

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

SellerContactDetails

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

ShippingAddress

ShipToAddress

GetUser

Conditionally

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetUser

Conditionally

SellerPaymentAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

The city associated with an address on file with eBay. Most addresses include a city name, but not all. For example, Singapore is an island city-state, so `SG` would appear in the **Country** field, and 'Singapore' or 'Republic of Singapore' would appear in the **CountryName** field, but the **CityName** field is not applicable.

GB, DE - 35; US, CA - 40; AU - 80; Other countries - 50

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

ShippingAddress

GetItem

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

ShippingAddress

ShipToAddress

GetUser

Conditionally

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetUser

Conditionally

SellerPaymentAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetUserContactDetails

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The county associated with an address on file with eBay. This field should only be passed in or returned if applicable/defined.

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

SellerContactDetails

Conditionally

The state or province associated with an address on file with eBay. Whether it's a state or a province will depend on the region and/or country. This field should only be passed in or returned if applicable/defined.

GB, DE - 35; US, CA - 40; AU - 80; Other countries - 50

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

ShippingAddress

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

ShippingAddress

ShipToAddress

GetUser

Conditionally

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetUser

Conditionally

SellerPaymentAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetUserContactDetails

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The two-digit code representing the country of the user.

If not provided as input, eBay uses the country associated

with the eBay Site ID when the call is made.

GetAllBidders

GetUserContactDetails

Always

GetBidderList

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

GetItem

RegistrationAddress

ShippingAddress

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

ShippingAddress

ShipToAddress

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetSellerList

Conditionally

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

GetUser

Conditionally

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetUser

Conditionally

SellerPaymentAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

SetUserPreferences

No

The full name of the country associated with an address on file with eBay.

eBay validates the content, but not the length for this field. Note: The eBay

database allocates up to 128 characters for this field.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

ShippingAddress

GetItem

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

ShippingAddress

ShipToAddress

Conditionally

GetUser

Conditionally

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll, ReturnSummary, none

GetUser

Conditionally

SellerPaymentAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

User's primary phone number. This may return a value of

`<code>Invalid Request</code> if:

- the seller has not enabled the preference for the h`

In the US, the area code (3 digits), the prefix (3 digits), the line number (4 digits), and phone extension (if specified by the user) are returned in this field.

The extension can be one or more digits. Non-breaking spaces are used as delimiters between these phone number components.

`
`

eBay validates the content (should only be integer values and delimiters), but not

the length for this field. Note: The eBay database allocates up to 128 characters for this field.

GetItem

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

ShippingAddress

ShipToAddress

Conditionally

GetBidderList

ShippingAddress

Conditionally

GetUser

Conditionally

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetUser

Conditionally

SellerPaymentAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetUserContactDetails

Always

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Standard ISO code for the country of the user's primary telephone phone number.

For Classified Ad listings, this code is used to look up the country's international calling prefix. Both the ISO code and country phone prefix are stored with listings of this type.

This field applies to Classified Ad listings only.

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

SellerContactDetails

Conditionally

Country Prefix of the secondary phone number. This value is derived from

inputs supplied for PhoneCountryCode.

This field applies to Classified Ad listings only.

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

SellerContactDetails

Conditionally

Area or City Code of a user's primary phone number.

This field applies to Classified Ad listings only.

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

SellerContactDetails

Conditionally

The local number portion of the user's primary phone number.

This field applies to Classified Ad listings only.

Note: The full primary phone number is constructed by

combining PhoneLocalNumber with PhoneAreaOrCityCode and PhoneCountryPrefix.

30

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

SellerContactDetails

Conditionally

User's postal code.

GB, DE - 35; US, CA - 40; AU - 80; Other countries - 50

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

RegistrationAddress

ShippingAddress

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

ShippingAddress

ShipToAddress

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetUser

Conditionally

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetUser

Conditionally

SellerPaymentAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DeletedFromSoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetAllBidders

Always

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

Unique ID for a user's address in the eBay database.

This value can help prevent the need to

store an address multiple times across multiple orders.

The ID changes if a user changes their address.

Note:

For orders subject to Australian 'Goods and Services' tax (GST), in addition to the unique

Note: The Seller.RegistrationAddress container and its

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

This enumeration value returned here indicates the company that has the address on file. The value returned here should always be eBay.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

ShipToAddress

Seller's international name that is associated with the payment address.

This field is only applicable to seller payment/billing addresses.

GetUser

Conditionally

SellerPaymentAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetBidderList

Conditionally

ShippingAddress

International state and city that is associated with the seller's payment address. This field is only applicable to seller payment/billing addresses.

GetUser

Conditionally

SellerPaymentAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetBidderList

Conditionally

ShippingAddress

Seller's international street address that is associated with the payment address. This field is only applicable to seller payment/billing addresses.

GetUser

Conditionally

SellerPaymentAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GetBidderList

Conditionally

ShippingAddress

User's company name. This field should only be passed in or returned if applicable/defined.

GetUserContactDetails

Always

GetBidderList

Conditionally

ShippingAddress

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

SellerContactDetails

Conditionally

GetUser

Conditionally

RegistrationAddress

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Displays the first name of the seller (in a business card

```
format) if the seller's <b>SellerBusinessCodeType</b> value is  
  
<code>Commercial</code>.
```

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetAdFormatLeads

Conditionally

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Displays the last name of the seller (in a business card

```
format) if the seller's <b>SellerBusinessCodeType</b> is set to  
  
<code>Commercial</code>.
```

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetAdFormatLeads

Conditionally

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Secondary Phone number of the lead. Not returned if information is unavailable.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Uniquely identifies an order shipped using the Global Shipping Program. This value is generated by eBay when the order is completed. The international shipping provider uses the **ReferenceID** as the primary reference when processing the shipment. Sellers must include this value on the package immediately above the street address of the international shipping provider.

```
<br/><br/>  
  
Example: "Reference #1234567890123456"  
  
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>  
  
International orders being sent through eBay International Shipping also contain reference ID  
  
</span>
```

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetOrders

SellerShipmentToLogisticsProvider.ShipToAddress

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

SellerShipmentToLogisticsProvider.ShipToAddress

Conditionally

This field shows an attribute for the address, and its corresponding value. Currently, this

Note: The Seller.RegistrationAddress container and its

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Type used by the **AffiliateTrackingDetails** container, which is included in the **PlaceOffer** call to pass in eBay Partner Network affiliate-related data, so affiliates can earn commissions based on user activity and the number of calls made by the user's application.

Note: If you are using

affiliate tracking, this field is required.

The value you specify in this field is obtained from your tracking partner.

For the eBay Partner Network, the TrackingID is the Campaign ID ("campid")

provided by the eBay Partner Network. A Campaign ID is a 10-digit, unique

number for associating traffic. A Campaign ID is valid across all

programs to which you have been accepted.

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

Note: If you are using

affiliate tracking, this field is required.

Specifies your tracking partner for affiliate commissions.

Depending on your tracking partner, specify one of the

following values. Not all partners are valid for all sites.

For PlaceOffer, only eBay Partner Network is valid:

9 = eBay Partner Network

For information about the eBay Partner Network, see

eBay Partner Network.

eBay Partner Network

<https://partnernetwork.ebay.com/> (<https://partnernetwork.ebay.com/>)

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

Note: If you are using

affiliate tracking, this field is required.

Type of device or platform from which the call originated.

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

This field is not required, but an affiliate may want to use this identifier to better monitor marketing efforts. If you are using the eBay Partner Network, and you provide an **AffiliateUserID**, the tracking URL returned by eBay Partner Network will contain the **AffiliateUserID**, but it will be referred to as a "customid".

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, both usernames and public user IDs will be acc

256

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

An eBay-defined complex type for specifying monetary amounts.

A double value (e.g., 1.00 or 1.0) is meaningful as a monetary amount when accompanied by a specification of

The **AmountType** data type is typically used to specify details such as prices, fees, costs, and payment

Because a double is used to represent the amount, this also means whole monetary amounts may be returned with

Three-digit code representing the currency type being used.

In **Add**/**Revise**/**Relist** calls, the currency can be specified in the **Item.Currency** field in requests instead.

If you do specify this attribute in **Add**/**Revise**/**Relist** calls, the value must match the site currency (i.e., it must be the same as the value in **Item.Currency**) unless otherwise stated.

In **Add**/**Revise**/**Relist** calls, listing fees are returned in the currency of the user's registration site.

For example, a user who is registered on the eBay US site always sees their fees returned in USD, even when their listing request is sent to another site, such as eBay UK or eBay Germany.

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

AddOrder

Order.Total

Yes

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

RespondToBestOffer

No

InternationalShippingServiceOption

ShippingServiceOptions

ShippingServiceSelected

Always

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

GetOrders

InternationalShippingServiceOption

ShippingServiceOptions

ShippingServiceSelected

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

InternationalShippingServiceOption

ShippingServiceOptions

ShippingServiceSelected

Always

GetOrders

InternationalShippingServiceOption

ShippingServiceOptions

ShippingServiceSelected

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

InternationalShippingServiceOption

ShippingServiceOptions

ShippingServiceSelected

Conditionally

GetSellerTransactions

InternationalShippingServiceOption

ShippingServiceOptions

ShippingServiceSelected

DetailLevel: none

Conditionally

PlaceOffer

ConvertedCurrentPrice

CurrentPrice

Always

PlaceOffer

MinimumToBid

Conditionally

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddItem

No

Always

AddLiveAuctionItem

ReviseLiveAuctionItem

No

Always

GetAllBidders

Yes

Always

RelistItem

No

SendInvoice

ShippingInsuranceCost, ShippingServiceCost,

ShippingServiceAdditionalCost, SalesTaxAmount, InsuranceFee

No

Part of the mechanism for eBay to control which announcement messages are

to be made available to the user.

No message is to be made available.

A deprecation message is to be made available,

but only if today's date is between **AnnouncementMessageType.AnnouncementStartTime**

and **AnnouncementMessageType.EventTime**.

A mapping message is to be made available,

but only if today's date is after `AnnouncementMessageType.EventTime`.

Both "Deprecation" and "Mapping" enumerations are to apply.

Reserved for future use.

Type defining the **ShippingServiceDetails.DeprecationDetails** container that is returned in the **GeteBayDetails** response. The **ShippingServiceDetails.DeprecationDetails** container consists of information related to a deprecated shipping service.

The date on which an upcoming event can start to be announced.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The date on which the event occurs. This is also the ending date of the

announcement that lead up to the event (see `AnnouncementStartTime`).

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Control of what messages to display.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Type used by the **ApplicationDeliveryPreferences** container to control/indicate where and how Platform Notifications and/or Client Alerts are delivered to a user application, server, and/or email address.

The URL to which eBay delivers all Platform Notifications and Client Alerts sent to the application. For delivery to a server, the URL must begin with "https://" and must be well formed.

SetNotificationPreferences

No

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

This field allows the user to enable or disable Platform Notifications and Client Alerts. Notice that disabling Platform Notifications and Client Alerts will not affect others preferences set in this container.

SetNotificationPreferences

No

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

The email address to which eBay sends all application markup and markdown event

notifications. When setting the email address, input must be in the format

`"<code>mailto://youremailaddress@yoursite.com</code>"`. Note that the `AlertEnable` field

SetNotificationPreferences

No

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

For SetNotificationPreferences: include and set **AlertEnable** to

`<code>Enable</code> to receive application markup and markdown alerts, or set to <code>Disab`

disable the alerts. If not included, the **AlertEnable** defaults to

its current value.

**

**

For GetNotificationPreferences: this field's value indicates

whether application markup and markdown alerts are enabled or disabled.

SetNotificationPreferences

No

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

The value in this field indicates the type of schema to use for notification payloads. The only supported value is `eBLSchemaSOAP`, so this field no longer has to be included in a **SetNotificationPreferences** call, since it defaults to `eBLSchemaSOAP`.

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

The means of receipt of notification. In most cases, it is Platform (typical API

calls and web interaction), so this is the default, if not specified. For

wireless applications, use SMS. Do not test Client Alerts in production if you

are currently using Platform Notifications.

SetNotificationPreferences

No

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

Use this field to specify the API version for all notifications for the calling

application. If you do not specify `PayloadVersion` in

`SetNotificationPreferences`, the API version for notifications will be based on

the API version specified in your `SetNotificationPreferences` call.

SetNotificationPreferences

No

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

Defines settings for notification URLs (including the URL name in `DeliveryURLName`). You

define settings for up to 25 notification URLs (including the URL name in DeliveryURLName) in separate DeliveryURLDetails containers. Associate a user token with notification URLs by using the token in a SetNotificationPreferences request that specifies the URL name or names in SetNotificationPreferencesRequest.DeliveryURLName. Use comma-separated format to specify multiple URL names in SetNotificationPreferencesRequest.DeliveryURLName. Notifications will be sent to these URL(s) if ApplicationDeliveryPreferencesType.ApplicationEnable is set to Enable.

SetNotificationPreferences

No

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

This enumerated type lists the possible devices that may be running an affiliate user's application. The affiliate must mark the type of device that is running their application when the **PlaceOffer** call is made.

This enumeration value indicates that the user's application is running in a browser.

This enumeration value indicates that the user's application is a wireless application.

This enumeration value indicates that the user's application is a desktop application.

This enumeration value indicates that the user's application is running through a television set-top box.

Reserved for future use.

This enumerated type is deprecated.

This value is not used.

This value is not used.

This value is not used.

This value is not used.

This enumerated type is deprecated.

This type is used by the **AuthenticityVerification** container, which gives status on whether the order line

item has passed or failed the authenticity inspection, or if the test is still pending. The following table describes the relationship between the **Status** and **OutcomeReason** fields.

[illegible]

```
<td rowspan="2">PASSED_WITH_EXCEPTION <br />There may be legal reasons or requirements such that the order line item
cannot be labeled authentic. </td>

<td>CUSTOMIZED</td>

<td>The order line item has been altered or customized, and cannot be labeled as authentic but is authentic
to the buyer</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>MISCATEGORIZED</td>

<td>The order line item was in the wrong eBay category and cannot be labeled as authentic but is authentic
to the buyer</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>PASSED_WITH_PARTIAL_FAILURE </td>

<td><em>Dependent</em></td>

<td>Multi-quantity use case where part of the order is authentic, but the other part of the order is not
authentic</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td rowspan="3">FAILED</td>

<td>NOT_AUTHENTIC</td>

<td>The order could not be authenticated. The authentication partner returns the order line item to the
seller; refunds the buyer</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>NOT_AS_DESCRIBED</td>

<td>The order is not as described. The authentication partner returns the order line item to the seller;
refunds the buyer</td>

</tr>

<tr>

<td>NOT_AUTHENTIC_NO_RETURN</td>

<td>This enumeration value indicates that the order line item was found as counterfeit and could not be
returned to the seller because of legal constraints; refunds the buyer</td>

</tr>

</tbody>
```


</table>

The value in this field indicates whether the order line item has passed or failed the authenticity inspection, or if the test and/or results are still pending. The possible values returned here are PENDING, PASSED, PASSED_WITH_EXCEPTION, PASSED_WITH_PARTIAL_FAILURE, or FAILED.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned after the third-party authenticator has performed the authentication inspection on the order line item.

Different values will be returned based on whether the item passed or failed the authentication inspection.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container shows service cost to the buyer for an item that will go through the Authenticity Guarantee process.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Applicable to sites that support the Detailed Seller Rating (DSR) feature.

The AverageRatingDetails container consists of the average detailed seller ratings in an area. When buyers

The value shown in this field indicates the Detailed Seller Rating area. The corresponding **Rating** value is the average rating that the seller has received for this DSR area, and the **RatingCount** value is the total number of buyer ratings that the seller has received in this DSR area. When buyers leave an overall Feedback rating (positive, neutral, or negative) for a seller, they also can leave ratings in four areas: item as described, communication, shipping time, and charges for shipping and handling.

GetFeedback

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

This value is the seller's average rating (given by buyers) for the DSR area noted in the corresponding **RatingDetail** field.

GetFeedback

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

This value is the total count of buyer ratings given for the DSR area noted in the corresponding **RatingDetail** field.

GetFeedback

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

This type is used by the **AverageRatingSummary** container that is returned in the **GetFeedback** call to display the seller's rating information across the four different Detail Seller Rating areas. The Detail Seller Rating subject areas include Item as Described, Communication, Shipping Time, and Shipping and Handling charges.

This enumeration value will indicate whether the statistics in each AverageRatingDetails container is for the last year (**FiftyTwoWeeks**) or the last month (**ThirtyDays**).

GetFeedback

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Applicable to sites that support the Detailed Seller Ratings feature.

Each **AverageRatingDetails** container consists of the average detailed seller ratings in

GetFeedback

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Base64 is a binary-to-text encoding scheme that represents binary data in an ASCII string format by translating it into a radix-64 representation. The term "Base64" originates from a specific MIME content transfer encoding.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote">

<strong>Note:</strong> This type contains the name or reference ID of the binary attachment, not the attachment data.

</span>
```

This optional attribute allows the binary attachment to be named.

UploadSiteHostedPictures

No

This type is deprecated.

Enumerated type that defines the possible values that can be passed in to the **Action** field in a **RespondToBestOffer** request.

This value should be passed in to the **Action** field to accept the Best Offer identified in the **BestOfferID** field. Note that only one Best Offer may be accepted in a single **RespondToBestOffer** call.

This value should be passed in to the **Action** field to decline one or more Best Offers identified by one or more **BestOfferID** fields. Note that multiple Best Offers may be declined in a single **RespondToBestOffer** call.

This value should be passed in to the **Action** field to counter a buyer's Best Offer or Counter Offer. Note that a seller may only counter one Best Offer in a single **RespondToBestOffer** call. If a seller is using the **RespondToBestOffer** call to counter a Best Offer, the counter offer price must be specified in the **CounterOfferPrice** field, and the quantity of items in the Best Offer must be specified in the **CounterOfferQuantity** field.

Reserved for internal or future use.

An array of one or more Best Offers. This type is used in the responses of the **GetBestOffers** and **RespondToBestOffer** calls.

For **GetBestOffers**, each **BestOffer** container consists of detailed information on the Best Offer/Counter Offer, including the type of Best Offer (Best Offer, Buyer/Seller Counter Offer), amount of the Best Offer/Counter Offer, and status of Best Offer/Counter Offer.

For RespondToBestOffer, each BestOffer container provides the status ('Success

RespondToBestOffer

Always

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Type defining the **BestOfferAutoAcceptEnabled** field that is

returned under the FeatureDefinitions container of the

GetCategoryFeatures response (as long as

<code>BestOfferAutoAcceptEnabled</code> or <code>BestOfferAutoDeclineEnabled</code> is included as a Feat

the call request or no FeatureID values are passed into the call

request). This field is returned as an

empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites

support the Best Offer Auto Accept feature.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the Best Offer Auto Accept feature (for most

categories), look for a <code>true</code> value in the

SiteDefaults.BestOfferAutoAcceptEnabled field.

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the Best Offer Auto Accept feature, pass in

look for a <code>true</code> value in the BestOfferAutoAcceptEnabled field

of the corresponding Category node (match up the CategoryID values

if more than one Category IDs were passed in the request).

Type defining the **BestOfferAutoDeclineEnabled** field that is

returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the

GetCategoryFeatures response (as long as

`BestOfferAutoDeclineEnabled` or `BestOfferAutoAcceptEnabled` is included as a **Feature**

the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call

request). This field is returned as an

empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites

support the Best Offer Auto Decline feature.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the Best Offer Auto Decline feature (for most

categories), look for a `true` value in the

SiteDefaults.BestOfferAutoDeclineEnabled field.

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the Best Offer Auto Decline feature, pass

look for a `true` value in the **BestOfferAutoDeclineEnabled** field

of the corresponding Category node (match up the **CategoryID** values

if more than one Category IDs were passed in the request).

Type defining the **BestOfferCounterEnabled** field that is

returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the **GetCategoryFeatures** response (as long as `BestOfferCounterEnabled` is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request). This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the Best Offer Counter Offer feature.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the Best Offer Counter Offer feature (for most categories), look for a `true` value in the **SiteDefaults.BestOfferCounterEnabled** field.

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the Best Offer Counter Offer feature, pass look for a `true` value in the **BestOfferCounterEnabled** field of the corresponding Category node (match up the **CategoryID** values if more than one Category IDs were passed in the request).

Type defining the **BestOfferDetails** container, which consists

of Best Offer details associated with a listing. The **BestOfferEnabled** field in this container is used by **Add**/**Revise**/**Relist** calls to enable the Best Offer feature.

The number of Best Offers made for this item, if any. In other words, if there are no Best Offers made, this field will not appear in the response. This field is not applicable to the **Add/Revise/Relist** calls.

GetBidderList

GetSellerList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field indicates whether or not the Best Offer feature is enabled for the listing. A seller can enable the Best Offer feature for a listing as long as the category supports the Best Offer feature. To see if an eBay category supports the Best Offer feature, run a **GetCategoryFeatures** call, including `BestOfferEnabled` as a **FeatureID** value in the call request payload.

```
<br/><br/>

A listing enabled with the Best Offer feature allows a buyer to bargain with the seller and

<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

The Best Offer feature is now available for auction listings on the following sites: US, Cana

</span>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> Best Offer is not available for multi-variation listing

</span>
```

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

This is the amount of the buyer's current Best Offer. This field will not appear in the **GetMyeBayBuying** response if the buyer has not made a Best Offer. This field is also not applicable to the **Add/Revise/Relist** calls.

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates the status of the latest

Best Offer from the buyer. This field is only applicable to the `GetMyeBayBuying` call, response if the buyer has not made a Best Offer.

`GetMyeBayBuying`

Conditionally

`BestOfferList`

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Note: this field is no longer used. The Best Offer type is only returned in the **BestOfferCodeType** field of the **GetBestOffers** call, and the applicable values for Best Offer type (BuyerBestOffer, BuyerCounterOffer, SellerCounterOffer, etc.) are defined in **BestOfferTypeCodeType**.

This field is deprecated.

Type defining the **BestOfferEnabled** field that is

returned under the `FeatureDefinitions` container of the `GetCategoryFeatures` response (as long as `<code>BestOfferEnabled</code>` is included as a `FeatureID` value in the call request or no `FeatureID` values are passed into the call request). This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the Best Offer feature.

`

`

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the Best Offer feature (for most categories), look for a `<code>true</code>` value in the `SiteDefaults.BestOfferEnabled` field.

`

`

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the Best Offer feature, pass in a `CategoryID` value in the call request. Look for a `<code>true</code>` value in the `BestOfferEnabled` field of the corresponding Category node (match up the `CategoryID` values if more than one Category IDs were passed in the request).

`GetCategoryFeatures`

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Unique identifier for a Best Offer. This identifier is created once a prospective buyer makes a Best Offer on an item.

Enumerated type that defines the possible values for the status of a Best Offer or a buyer's/seller's counter offer.

This value indicates that the buyer's Best Offer on an item is awaiting the

seller's response (accept, decline, counter offer). A buyer's Best Offer expires after 48 hours without a seller's response.

Depending on context, this value can indicate that the buyer's offer or Best Offer was accepted by the seller, or that the seller's or buyer's counter offer was accepted by the other party, and the buyer completed the payment.

Depending on context, this value can indicate that the buyer's Best Offer was

declined by the seller, or that the seller's or buyer's counter offer was declined by the other party.

Depending on context, this value can indicate that the buyer's Best Offer expired due to the passing of 48 hours with no seller response (accept, decline, counter offer), or that the seller's or buyer's counter offer expired due to the passing of 48 hours with no response from other party.

Depending on context, this value can indicate that the buyer has retracted the Best Offer, or that the seller's or buyer's counter offer has been retracted.

This value indicates that the Best Offer was ended by an eBay administrator.

Depending on context, this value can indicate that a buyer's Best Offer or that the seller's or buyer's counter offer is in the active state. The `Active` value can also be used in the **GetBestOffers** request to retrieve only active Best Offers.

Depending on context, this value can indicate that a buyer's Best Offer has been countered by the seller, or that the seller's or buyer's counter offer has been countered by the other party.

This value indicates that the seller has accepted the buyers offer. The status will change to **Accepted** once the buyer completes payment.

This value is used in the **GetBestOffers** request to retrieve all Best Offers in all states. This value is only applicable to the **GetBestOffers** call.

This value indicates that the buyer and seller have come to agreement on a Best Offer price, but the seller is still waiting for payment from the buyer. If the buyer does not pay within 48 hours, the Best Offer will expire.

This value indicates that the seller is waiting on the buyer to commit to buying the item at the counter offer price.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the **BestOffer** container, which consists of information on one Best Offer or counter offer. This information includes the price of the offer, the expiration of the offer, and any messaging provided by the prospective buyer or seller.

Unique identifier for a Best Offer. This identifier is created once a prospective buyer makes a Best Offer on an item.

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

Timestamp indicating when a Best Offer will naturally expire (if the

seller has not accepted or declined the offer).

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Container consisting of information about the prospective buyer who made the Best Offer.

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

The amount of the Best Offer or counter offer. For this field to be returned, the user must have a relationship to the Best Offer, either as the seller, buyer, or potential buyer who has made the Best Offer or counter offer.

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The status of the Best Offer or counter offer. For **PlaceOffer**, the only applicable values are `Accepted`, `AdminEnded`, `Declined`, and `Expired`.

`GetBestOffers`

`DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll`

`Always`

`Accepted, AdminEnded, Declined, Expired`

`PlaceOffer`

`Conditionally`

The quantity of the item for which the buyer is making a Best Offer. This value will usually be 1, unless the buyer is making an offer on multiple quantity of a line item in a multi-quantity listing.

`GetBestOffers`

`DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll`

`Always`

A prospective buyer has the option to include a comment when placing a Best Offer or making a counter offer to the seller's counter offer. This field will display that comment.

`500 (in bytes)`

`GetBestOffers`

`DetailLevel: ReturnAll`

`Conditionally`

A seller has the option to include a comment when making a counter offer to the prospective buyer's Best Offer. This field will display that comment.

`500 (in bytes)`

`GetBestOffers`

`DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll`

`Conditionally`

This value indicates whether the corresponding offer is a Best Offer, a seller's counter offer, or a buyer counter offer to the seller's counter offer.

`GetBestOffers`

`DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll`

`Always`

The value in this field (`Success` or `Failure`) will indicate whether or not the seller's attempt to accept, decline, or counter offer a Best Offer was successful. This field is only used by the **RespondToBestOffer** response.

`RespondToBestOffer`

`Always`

This field is no longer applicable, as it formerly supported the Best Offer Beta feature which is no longer active.

This field is no longer applicable, as it formerly supported the Best Offer Beta feature which is no longer active.

Enumerated type that defines the possible offer types for the Best Offer feature.

This value indicates that the offer is an original Best Offer made by a prospective buyer to the seller.

This value indicates that the offer is a prospective buyer's counter offer against the seller's counter offer.

This value indicates that the offer is a seller's counter offer against the seller's original Best Offer.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This enumerated type lists the possible actions that can be made on a listing or Best Offer and the possible states of a bid or Best Offer.

`NotUsed`

This value indicates that the action or state is unknown.

This value is used in a **PlaceOffer** call if the buyer wants to bid on an auction listing. If this value is used, the prospective buyer must also include the **Offer.MaxBid** field in the **PlaceOffer** call and specify the maximum amount that they are willing to bid in an attempt to win the auction. eBay will automatically rebid on behalf of the buyer each time the buyer is outbid up until the time when their **Offer.MaxBid** value threshold is met. The **GetAllBidders** call will return this value as well if the buyer has set up automatic bidding using a maximum bid threshold.

This value is no longer applicable.

This value indicates that a buyer's Best Offer or a seller's or buyer's counter offer was retracted. This value cannot be used with the **PlaceOffer** call.

This value indicates that a buyer's Best Offer or a seller's or buyer's counter offer was automatically retracted. This value cannot be used with the **PlaceOffer** call.

This value indicates that a buyer's Best Offer or a seller's or buyer's counter offer was cancelled. This value cannot be used with the **PlaceOffer** call.

This value indicates that a buyer's Best Offer or a seller's or buyer's counter offer was automatically cancelled. This value cannot be used with the **PlaceOffer** call.

This value is returned in the **GetAllBidders** call if an absentee bid was made, which means that eBay made a bid on the auction listing on behalf of the buyer, who has set a maximum bid threshold. This value is not applicable for the **PlaceOffer** call, as the buyer would use the **Bid** value instead, as well as setting a **Offer.MaxBid** value that would specify the maximum amount that the buyer is willing to bid in an attempt to win the auction.

This value is returned in the **GetAllBidders** call if the buyer purchased an item in an auction listing using the Buy It Now feature. This value is not applicable for the **PlaceOffer** call, as the buyer would use the **Purchase** value instead.

This value is used in a **PlaceOffer** call if the buyer wants to purchase a fixed-price item or purchase an auction item enabled with the Buy It Now feature. Note that this call cannot be used to purchase items that require immediate payment. The **GetAllBidders** call will return this value as well if the buyer purchased the item. For items requiring immediate payment, the **PlaceOffer** call cannot be used for purchase.

Reserved for future or internal use.

This value is used in a **PlaceOffer** call if the buyer is proposing a Best Offer to the seller. The **GetAllBidders** call will return this value as well if the buyer proposed a Best Offer to the seller.

This value is used in a **PlaceOffer** call if the buyer is proposing a counter offer to the seller's proposed counter offer. The **GetAllBidders** call will return this value as well if the buyer proposed a counter offer to the seller's counter offer.

This value is used in a **PlaceOffer** call if the buyer is accepting a counter offer proposed by the seller. The **GetAllBidders** call will return this value as well if the buyer accepted a counter offer.

This value is used in a **PlaceOffer** call if the buyer is declining a counter offer proposed by the seller. The **GetAllBidders** call will return this value as well if the buyer declined a counter offer.

This type is used by the **BidderNoticePreferences** container, which consists of the seller's preference for receiving contact information for unsuccessful bidders in auction listings.

This boolean field should be set to **true** in a **SetUserPreferences** call if the seller wishes to receive contact information for bidders who have bid on a seller's auction item, but did not win. This might be helpful to a seller if that seller wishes to propose Second Chance Offers to these unsuccessful bidders if the seller has multiple, identical items, or if the winning bidder does not pay for the original auction item.

This field is always returned with BidderNoticePreferences container in the GetUserPreferences call.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Type defining the **BiddingDetails** container, which consists of

information about the buyer's bidding history on a single auction item.

Converted value (from seller's currency to buyer's currency) of the amount in the **MaxBid** field. This field is only applicable and returned if the buyer purchased an item from an eBay site in another country. For active items, it is recommended to refresh the listing's data every 24 hours to pick up the current conversion rates.

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

LostList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This value is the dollar value of the highest bid that the buyer placed on the

auction item.

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

LostList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This value is the total number of bids that the buyer placed on the

auction item throughout the duration of the listing.

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

LostList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field will only be returned if the buyer won the auction item, and if it is returned, its value will always be 1.

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

LostList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as `true` if the prospective buyer is the current high bidder in an active listing.

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type used by the **BiddingSummary** container, which is returned in the **GetAllBidders** response if the **IncludeBiddingSummary** boolean field is included and set to `true` in the call request. The **BiddingSummary** container consists of bidding history information for a specific bidder (specified in the **User.UserID** field).

This integer value indicates the length of time (in number of days) that is being used to calculate all counts in the **BiddingSummary** container. This value is generally 30 (days), which means that all counts in the container have been calculated from the present time and going back 30 days in the past.

This field is always returned with the BiddingSummary container.

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

This integer value indicates the total number of bids (from any and all eBay sellers) that the user has placed during the last 30 days (or the number of days specified in the **SummaryDays** field).

This field is always returned with the BiddingSummary container.

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

This integer value is actually a percentage value that indicates what percentage of the user's total number of bids during the last 30 days (or the number of days specified in the **SummaryDays** field) has been placed on auction items that the seller has listed. The percentage value is rounded up to the highest whole percentage number.

This field is always returned with the BiddingSummary container.

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

This integer value indicates the total number of bids to unique sellers that the user has placed during the last 30 days (or the number of days specified in the **SummaryDays** field).

This field is always returned with the BiddingSummary container.

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

This integer value indicates the total number of bids made with unique listing categories that the user has placed during the last 30 days (or the number of days specified in the **SummaryDays** field).

This field is always returned with the BiddingSummary container.

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

This integer value indicates the total number of bids that the user has retracted (from any and all sellers) during the last 30 days (or the number of days specified in the **SummaryDays** field).

This field is always returned with the BiddingSummary container.

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

This container provides information on each auction item that the user has placed a bid on during the last 30 days (or the number of days specified in the **SummaryDays** field).

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

This enumerated type contains the possible values that can be returned in the **ListingFeatureDetails.BoldTitle** field to indicate whether or not bold listing titles are supported by the eBay site specified in the **GeteBayDetails** call request.

This value indicates that bold listing titles are enabled for the eBay site specified in the **GeteBayDetails** call request.

This value indicates that bold listing titles are disabled for the eBay site specified in the **GeteBayDetails** call request.

Reserved for future use.

Note: This enumerated type is deprecated as the Picture Border feature is no longer available on any eBay Marketplace sites.

This value indicates that picture borders are enabled for the eBay site specified in the **GeteBayDetails** call request.

This value indicates that picture borders are disabled for the eBay site specified in the **GeteBayDetails** call request.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the **BrandMPNIdentifierEnabled** field that is

returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the
GetCategoryFeatures response (as long as
`BrandMPNIdentifierEnabled` is included as a **FeatureID** value in
the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call
request). This field is returned as an
empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites
support the Brand/Manufacturer Part Number feature.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the Brand/Manufacturer Part Number feature (for most
categories), look for a `true` value in the
SiteDefaults.BrandMPNIdentifierEnabled field.

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the Brand/Manufacturer Part Number feature,
look for a `true` value in the **BrandMPNIdentifierEnabled** field
of the corresponding **Category** node (match up the **CategoryID** values
if more than one Category ID was passed in the request).

Type defining the **BrandMPN** container which is used to identify a product (through a unique product brand and Manufacturer Part Number combination).

```
<br>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

If a brand and/or MPN value is required for a category, it is highly recommended that the brand and MPN name

</span>
```

The brand of the product. Both **Brand** and **MPN** should be specified if the **BrandMPN** container is used, or an error may occur. If Brand is a required or recommended item specific for a category, but an MPN is not applicable to the category/product, the Brand value should be specified in an **Item.ItemSpecifics.NameValueList** container instead.

```
<br>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

The <b>BrandMPN</b> container is not applicable for multiple-variation listings. For multiple

</span>
```

65

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

The manufacturer part number of the product. Use the

value specified by the manufacturer. Both **Brand** and **MPN** must be specified if

Note:

If the listing is being posted to a category that expects an MPN value, but one doesn't exist

Note:

The **BrandMPN** container is not applicable for multiple-variation listings. For multiple

65

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

Enumerated type that defines the eBay user's account type.

This value indicates that the eBay user's account is a Partially Provisioned Account

without buying and selling privileges on eBay.

This value indicates that the eBay user's account is a fully provisioned account with buying

and selling privileges on eBay.

Type used by the **BusinessSellerDetails** container, which is returned in an **Item** node if the item's seller is registered on eBay as a Business Seller.

This field shows the address on file for the Business Seller.

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This field shows the Fax number on file for the Business Seller. This field is only returned if known and available.

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This field shows the email address on file for the Business Seller.

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This field shows any additional contact for the Business Seller in free-form text. This field is only returned if known and available.

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This field shows the Trade Registration Number for the Business Seller.

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This boolean field is returned as `true` if the Business Seller provides legal invoices to buyers.

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This free-form text field provides the Business Seller's terms and conditions for doing business.

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This container provides Value-Added Tax (VAT) details for the Business Seller, including the seller's VAT ID and the VAT percentage rate applicable to the item. VAT is similar to a sales and/or consumption tax, and it is only applicable to sellers selling on European sites.

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Type defining the **BuyerGuaranteeEnabled** field that is

returned under the `FeatureDefinitions` container of the

`GetCategoryFeatures` response (as long as

`<code>BuyerGuaranteeEnabled</code>` is included as a `FeatureID` value in

the call request or no `FeatureID` values are passed into the call

request). This field is returned as an

empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites

support the Buyer Guarantee feature.

`

`

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the Buyer Guarantee feature (for most

categories), look for a `<code>true</code>` value in the

`SiteDefaults.BuyerGuaranteeEnabled` field.

`

`

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the Buyer Guarantee feature, pass in a ``

look for a `<code>true</code>` value in the `BuyerGuaranteeEnabled` field

of the corresponding Category node (match up the `CategoryID` values

if more than one Category IDs were passed in the request).

Type defining the **BuyerPackageEnclosure** container, which is returned in **GetOrders** (and other order management calls) if the 'Pay Upon Invoice' option is being offered to the buyer, and the seller is including payment instructions in the shipping package. A **BuyerPackageEnclosure** container will be returned for each shipping package containing payment instructions. The 'Pay Upon Invoice' option is only available on the German site.

This attribute indicates the type of payment instructions included in the shipping package.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type defining the **BuyerPackageEnclosures** container, which is returned in **GetOrders** (and other order management calls) if the 'Pay Upon Invoice' option is being offered to the buyer, and the seller is including payment instructions in the shipping package(s). A **BuyerPackageEnclosure** container will be returned for each shipping package containing payment instructions. The 'Pay Upon Invoice' option is only available on the German site.

A **BuyerPackageEnclosure** container will be returned for each shipping package containing payment instructions. The 'Pay Upon Invoice' option is only available on the German site.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumerated type identifies all of the payment methods supported for the 'Pay Upon Invoice' feature. The 'Pay Upon Invoice' feature is only available through the eBay Germany marketplace.

This enumeration value indicates that no payment method was specified by the seller.

This enumeration value indicates that a credit card was used to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that a bank debit card was used to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that PayPal was used to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that Elektronisches Lastschriftverfahren (direct debit) was used to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that an unknown credit card was used to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that Elektronisches Lastschriftverfahren (direct debit) was used locally to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that a Master Card credit card was used to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that an American Express credit card was used to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that a Visa credit card was used to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that a Discover credit card was used to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that a Diners Club credit card was used to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that a JCB credit card was used to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that a Switch debit card was used to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that a Solo debit card was used to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that Giropay was used to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that BML was used to pay for the order.

This enumeration value indicates that the 'Pay Upon Invoice' option was offered to the buyer on the Germany site.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This enumeration type indicates the item's eligibility status for eBay's Money Back Guarantee program.

This value indicates that the item is ineligible for buyer protection. In many

cases, the item is ineligible for buyer protection due to the listing category.

This value indicates that the item is eligible for buyer protection.

This value indicates that customer support has marked the item as

ineligible per special criteria (e.g., seller's account closed).

This value indicates that customer support has marked the item as

eligible per special criteria.

This value indicates that the item is ineligible for coverage under any buyer

protection program.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the **ApplyBuyerProtection** container, which

consists of details related to whether or not the item is eligible for buyer protection
and which of the buyer protection programs will cover the item.

This value indicates the type of buyer protection program applicable for the item.

This field is always returned with the **ApplyBuyerProtection** container.

GetItemTransactions

Conditionally

GetSellerTransactions

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

This value indicates the item's eligibility for the buyer protection program listed

in the **ApplyBuyerProtection.BuyerProtectionSource** field.

This field is always returned with the

ApplyBuyerProtection container.

GetItemTransactions

Conditionally

GetSellerTransactions

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

PayPal

This enumeration type indicates the applicable buyer protection program that the item is eligible to be covered under.

This value indicates that the item is possibly eligible for buyer protection under the eBay Money Back Guarantee program.

This value is deprecated.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the **BuyerRequirementDetails** container, which indicates if the seller has set any buyer requirements that apply to a listing. Sellers use buyer requirements if they want to avoid working with 'risky' buyers, who may be brand new to eBay, have low/poor Feedback scores, or who have some unpaid item strikes or buyer-initiated cancellations.

This field is returned as `true` if the seller has enabled the setting to block buyers/bidders who reside (according to their eBay primary shipping address) in countries that are on the seller's ship-to exclusion list.

false

GetBidderList

GetSellerList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as `true` if the seller has enabled the setting to block buyers/bidders with a feedback score of 0 from buying items.

false

GetBidderList

GetSellerList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is returned if the seller has set a maximum quantity threshold buyer requirement. With this buyer requirement, a buyer is limited in regards to the quantity of a line item that may be purchased.

This buyer requirement is only applicable to fixed-price listings where multiple quantity is

In addition to setting a maximum quantity threshold buyer requirement, the seller can also c

GetBidderList

GetSellerList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is returned if the seller has enabled a setting to

block prospective buyers who have one or more unpaid items and/or buyer-initiated cancellations

GetBidderList

GetSellerList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type defining the **BuyerRoleMetrics** container, which consists of details relating to the eBay buyer's one-year history of leaving feedback for the seller.

This integer value indicates the number of positive feedback entries that the eBay user, acting in the buying role, has left for their order partner (seller) during the last one-year period, counting back from the present date.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This integer value indicates the number of negative feedback entries that the eBay user, acting in the buying role, has left for their order partner (seller) during the last one-year period, counting back from the present date.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This integer value indicates the number of neutral feedback entries that the eBay user, acting in the buying role, has left for their order partner (seller) during the last one-year period, counting back from the present date.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This float value indicates the percentage of time that the eBay user, acting in the buying role, has left feedback for their order partner (seller) during the last one-year period, counting back from the present date.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This type is used by various **Get** calls, including **GetItem** and **GetOrders**. Only the order management calls return the **BuyerTaxIdentifier** container, and each call that uses **BuyerType** uses the **ShippingAddress** container a little differently.

This container shows the buyer's shipping address.

<p>Note: For an Authenticity Guarantee program order returned

</p>

<p>

Note: For In-Store Pickup and Click and Collect orders, this is the address of the merchant

</p>

<p>Note:

For eBay Vault scenarios: GetItemTransactions calls, and GetSellerTransactions

The following address details are returned for mock addresses:

<pre>

<ShippingAddress>

<code> <Name>eBay Vault</Name></code>

<code> <AddressID>Invalid Request</AddressID></code>

<code> <AddressOwner>eBay</AddressOwner></code>

<code> <AddressUsage>Invalid</AddressUsage></code>

<code> <CityName>Invalid Request</CityName></code>

<code> <Country>US</Country></code>

<code> <CountryName>Invalid Request</CountryName></code>

<code> <ExternalAddressID>Invalid Request</ExternalAddressID></code>

<code> <Phone>Invalid Request</Phone></code>

<code> <PostalCode>Invalid Request</PostalCode></code>


```

<code> &nbsp;&lt;StateOrProvince&gt;Invalid Request&lt;/StateOrProvince&gt;</code>

<br/>

<code> &nbsp;&lt;Street1&gt;Invalid Request&lt;/Street1&gt;</code>

<br/>

<code> &nbsp;&lt;Street2&gt;&lt;/Street2&gt;</code>

<br/>

&lt;/ShippingAddress&gt;

</pre>

<br/> </span></p>

```

GetAllBidders

Always

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

Conditionally

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

GetItem

Conditionally

HighBidder

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of taxpayer identification for the buyer. Although this container may be used for other purposes at a later date, it is currently used by sellers selling on the Italy or Spain site to retrieve the taxpayer ID of the buyer.

It is now required that buyers registered on the Italy site provide their Codice Fiscale ID

On the Spain site, a Spanish seller has the option to require that Spanish buyers (registered

This container is only returned for Spanish or Italian sellers when the buyer was asked to p

GetOrders

DetailLevel:none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel:none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type defining the **BuyingSummary** container returned in

GetMyeBayBuying. The BuyingSummary container

consists of data that summarizes the buyer's recent buying activity, including the

number of items the user has bid on, the number of items the user is winning, and the number of items

the user has won. The BuyingSummary container is only returned if

the BuyingSummary.Include field is included in the GetMyeBayBuying request and set to

<code>true</code>.

The number of auction items the user has bid on.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The number of active auction listings in which the user is currently the highest bidder.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The total cost of items that the user is currently the highest bidder on.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The number of auction items that the user has won.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The total cost of auction items that the user has won.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The time period for which won items are displayed. Default is 31 days.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The number of items the user has made Best Offers on.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type defining the **CalculatedHandlingDiscount** container that is used in the **SetShippingDiscountProfiles** call to specify the rules used to determine package handling costs for an order in which calculated shipping is used.

The type of discount that is detailed in the profile.

If the selection is `EachAdditionalAmount`, `EachAdditionalAmountOff` or `EachAdditionalPercentOff`, the value is set in the child element of same name in **CalculatedHandlingDiscount**. If the selection is `CombinedHandlingFee`, specify the amount in **CalculatedHandlingDiscount.OrderHandlingAmount**.

If the selection is `IndividualHandlingFee`, the amount is determined by eBay by adding the fees of the individual items.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

If specified, this is the fixed shipping cost to charge for an order,

regardless of the number of items in the order.

This field is mutually exclusive with the other amount and percentage fields within this type.

This field only applies when the specified **DiscountName** value is `CombinedHandling`.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

The packaging/handling cost for each item beyond the first item (where the

item with the highest packaging/handling cost is selected by eBay as the first item). Let's say the buyer purchases three items, each assigned a packaging/handling cost of \$8, and the seller set `EachAdditionalAmount` to \$6. The packaging/handling cost for three items would normally be \$24, but since the seller specified \$6, the total packaging/handling cost would be \$8 + \$6 + \$6, or \$20.

This field is mutually exclusive with the other amount and percentage fields within this type.

This field only applies when the `DiscountName` value is `<code>EachAdditionalAmount</code>`

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

The amount by which to reduce the packaging/handling cost for each item beyond

the first item (where the item with the highest packaging/handling cost is selected by eBay as the first item). Let's say the buyer purchases three items, each assigned a packaging/handling cost of \$8, and the seller set `EachAdditionalAmountOff` to \$2. The packaging/handling cost for three items would normally be \$24, but since the seller specified \$2, the total packaging/handling cost would be \$24 - (two additional items x \$2), or \$20.

This field is mutually exclusive with the other amount and percentage fields within this type.

This field only applies when the `DiscountName` value is `<code>EachAdditionalOffAmount</code>`

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

The percentage by which to reduce the packaging/handling cost for each item

beyond the first item (where the item with the highest packaging/handling cost is selected by eBay as the first item). Let's say the buyer purchases three items, each assigned a packaging/handling cost of \$8, and the seller set `EachAdditionalPercentOff` to 0.25. The packaging/handling cost for three items would normally be \$24, but since the seller specified 0.25 (\$2 out of 8), the total packaging/handling cost would be \$24 - (two additional items x \$2), or \$20.

This field is mutually exclusive with the amount fields within this type.

This field only applies when the `DiscountName` value is `<code>EachAdditionalPercentOff</code>`.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

Type used by the **CalculatedShippingDiscount** container, which is used in the **SetShippingDiscountProfiles** call to create one or more discounted calculated shipping rules. The **CalculatedShippingDiscount** container is returned in the response of all other calls that use this type.

This enumeration value indicates the type of calculated shipping discount rule that is being applied. Each rule is explained below.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

IndividualItemWeight, CombinedItemWeight, WeightOff

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

IndividualItemWeight, CombinedItemWeight, WeightOff

Conditionally

GetItem

IndividualItemWeight, CombinedItemWeight, WeightOff

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Shipping discount profiles

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html>).

This container provides details of this particular calculated shipping discount profile.

For SetShippingDiscountProfiles: If the

ModifyActionCode value is set to <code>Update</code>, all details of the modified version will be provided. If the

ModifyActionCode value is set to <code>Delete</code>, the DiscountProfileID is required, the MappingDiscountProfileID is optional, and all other fields of the container are not required.

Restrictions on how many profiles can exist for a given

discount rule are discussed in the Features Guide documentation on Shipping Cost Discount Profiles.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

IndividualItemWeight, CombinedItemWeight, WeightOff

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Shipping discount profiles

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html>).

This type is used to specify domestic and international package handling costs if calculated shipping is being used.

Fees a seller might assess for the shipping of the item (in addition to whatever the shipping service might charge). Any packaging/handling cost specified on input is added to each shipping service on output.

If domestic and international calculated shipping is offered for an item and if packaging/handling costs are specified, the shipping service will be charged for the handling costs.

Note:

If the listing only has one domestic shipping service and it is free shipping, the domestic shipping service will be charged for the handling costs.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This field shows any package handling cost applied to international shipping. This cost will be in addition to any shipping cost applicable to each international shipping service option.

For international calculated shipping only.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

GetSellerList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Enumerated type that defines all possible reasons why an eBay order can be cancelled.

BuyerCancelOrAddressIssue, BuyerNoShow, BuyerNotSchedule, BuyerRefused, ValetDeliveryIssues, ValetUnavailable

This value indicates that the eBay order was cancelled by the seller due to the fact that one or more order line items were out-of-stock. This reason given by the seller will result in a seller defect.

This value indicates that the eBay Scheduled Delivery order was cancelled due to the fact that the buyer was not at the expected delivery location to receive the order. This value is only applicable to eBay Scheduled Delivery orders, a service that is currently only available in the London area (UK).

This value indicates that the eBay Scheduled Delivery order was cancelled due to the fact that the buyer refused to accept the order. This value is only applicable to eBay Scheduled Delivery orders, a service that is currently only available in the London area (UK).

This value indicates that the eBay Scheduled Delivery order was cancelled due to the fact that the buyer did not successfully schedule the delivery of the order. This value is only applicable to eBay Scheduled Delivery orders, a service that is currently only available in the London area (UK).

This value indicates that the seller initiated the cancellation of the order but at the request of the buyer. This is a cancel reason that the seller gives to avoid a seller defect for the cancellation.

This value indicates that the eBay Scheduled Delivery order was cancelled due to the fact that the delivery person had an issue delivering the order to the buyer. This value is only applicable to eBay Scheduled Delivery orders, a service that is currently only available in the London area (UK).

This value indicates that the eBay Scheduled Delivery order was cancelled due to the fact that no delivery person was available to deliver the order to the buyer. This value is only applicable to eBay Scheduled Delivery orders, a service that is currently only available in the London area (UK).

This value indicates that the cancellation of the eBay order was initiated by the buyer because the order was placed by mistake.

This value indicates that the cancellation of the eBay order was initiated by the buyer because the buyer decided that the price for the item was too high.

This value indicates that the cancellation of the eBay order was initiated by the buyer because the buyer found the same item somewhere else at a cheaper price.

This value indicates that the cancellation of the eBay order was initiated by the buyer because the buyer realized that the order will not arrive soon enough.

THIS ENUMERATION VALUE IS DEPRECATED. This value indicates that the seller initiated the cancellation of the order but at the request of the buyer, or if the buyer supplied a bad/incorrect address at purchase time. This is a cancel reason that the seller can give to avoid a seller defect for the cancellation. Replacement values are AddressIssues and BuyerCancelOrder.

This value indicates that the eBay order was cancelled by the seller due to the fact that one or more order line items were out-of-stock, or due to another reason why the seller was unable to fulfill the order. This reason given by the seller will result in a seller defect.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller initiated the order cancellation request because there are issues with the destination address supplied by the buyer.

This cancellation reason can only be given by the seller and not the buyer.

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

Enumerated type that defines the possible states of an eBay order cancellation.

This value indicates that the order cancellation request is invalid.

This value indicates that the order cancellation request is not applicable.

This value indicates that the buyer has initiated the cancellation of the eBay order. It will be up to the seller to decide to approve or reject the cancellation request.

This value indicates that the cancellation of the eBay order has been initiated by the buyer and approved by the seller, but the cancellation request has yet to be completed.

This value indicates that the cancellation of the eBay order initiated by the buyer has been rejected by the seller.

This value indicates that the order cancellation request has been closed, with no refund issued to the buyer.

This value indicates that the order cancellation request has been closed, with a refund issued to the buyer.

This value indicates that the order cancellation request has been closed, and it is unknown whether or not a refund was issued to the buyer.

This value indicates that since the buyer committed to buying the item but did not pay for it, the cancellation succeeded and no refund is needed.

This value indicates that the cancellation of the eBay order has been completed.

This value indicates that the cancellation of the eBay order has failed.

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

Type used by the **CategoryArray** container that is returned in **GetCategories**. All categories that match the input criteria of the **GetCategories** request payload are returned under the **CategoryArray** container

This container provides details about the eBay category identified in the **CategoryID** field. The **DetailLevel** field must be included and set to `ReturnAll` for **Category**, nodes to appear.

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This type is deprecated. Use **DetailLevelCodeType** instead.

Return all available data.

Return the category feature definitions only.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the **Category** container that is returned in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response. A **Category** node is returned for each category that is relevant/applicable to the input criteria in the **GetCategoryFeatures** request. The **CategoryID** value identifies the eBay category. The rest of the **CategoryFeatureType** fields that are returned will be dependent on which **FeatureID** value(s) are specified in the **GetCategoryFeatures** request.

Specifies the unique identifier of the eBay category. All eBay feature information that is returned under the corresponding **Category** container is relevant to this eBay category.

10

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

A **ListingDuration** field is returned for each listing type and listing duration combination that is supported for the category. The integer value indicates the number of days of the listing duration, and the **type** attribute identifies the supported listing type.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category requires sellers to specify shipping details at listing time.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports the Best Offer feature for listings.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether a bidder must consent to the bid by confirming that

he or she read and agrees to the terms in eBay's privacy policy.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether or not it is possible to enhance a listing by putting

it into a rotation for display on a special area of the eBay home page.

Support for this feature varies by site. Item or feedback restrictions may apply.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports Classified Ad listings.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports sellers offering a counter offer against a buyer's Best Offer, or a buyer offering a counter offer against the seller's counter offer.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports the Best Offer Auto Decline feature.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports the Speciality level subscription to Motors Local Market listings. This feature is only available to licensed vehicle dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports the Regular level subscription to Motors Local Market listings. This feature is only available to licensed vehicle dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports the Premium level subscription Motors Local Market listings. This feature is only available to licensed vehicle dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports a seller creating a Motors Local Market listing without a subscription. This feature is only available to licensed vehicle dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the Minimum Reserve Price for an auction listing in this category. If there is no Minimum Reserve Price, a value of 0.0 is returned in this field.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether this category supports seller-level contact information for Classified Ad listings.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the Transaction Confirmation Request feature is supported for this category.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the payment method should be displayed to the user for

Classified Ad format listings.

Even if enabled, checkout may or may not be enabled.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if shipping options are available for Classified Ad listings

in the category.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if Best offer is enabled for Classified Ad listings for this category.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether counter offers are allowed in Classified Ad listings

for this category.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether automatic decline for best offers for Classified Ad listings is enabled for this category.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports the telephone as a contact method for Classified Ad listings.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports email as a contact method for Classified Ad listings.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is no longer applicable, as eBay now controls all online payment methods.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if pay-per-lead listings are allowed for this category. Pay-per-lead listings can be applicable if the value of **ListingType** is `LeadGeneration` and the value of **ListingSubtype** is `ClassifiedAd`.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports the use of Item Specifics in listings. If enabled, sellers can use the **Item.ItemSpecifics** node in Add/Revise/Relist calls to specify Item Specific name-value pairs.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Note:

This field is deprecated since it is only applicable to the eBay India site, and this market

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports the capability to identify a product using the brand/manufacture part number combination.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports the Best Offer Automatic Accept feature for Classified Ad listings.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports the Best Offer Automatic Accept feature for listings.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports specifying that listings be displayed in the default search results of North America sites (US and Canada (English)).

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports specifying that listings be displayed in the default search results of the UK and Ireland sites.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports specifying that listings be displayed in the default search results of the Australia site.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

If this field is returned as `true`, the category supports the Best Price Guarantee feature on the Australia site. This field/feature is only applicable to Australia.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned if the Featured Gallery feature is supported for the category. The time unit that is returned in this field indicates how long a gallery will be featured on eBay.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies whether this category allows Classified Ad listings on eBay Motors. This element is applicable for eBay Motors Pro users.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether this category supports including the telephone in the seller's contact information. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates which telephone option is enabled for the seller's contact information. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether this category supports including the address in the seller's contact information. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates which address option is enabled for the seller's contact information. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether this category supports including the company name in the seller's contact information. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether this category supports including an email address in the seller's contact information. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if Best Offer is supported for eBay Motors Classified Ad listings in this category. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies whether this category allows auto-accept for Best Offers for eBay Motors Classified Ad listings. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies whether this category allows auto-decline for Best Offers for eBay Motors Classified Ad listings. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if the payment method should be displayed to the user for this category in an eBay Motors Classified Ad listing. Even if enabled, checkout may or may not be enabled. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if shipping options should be displayed to the user for this category in an eBay Motors Classified Ad listing. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether counter offers are allowed on Best Offers for this category in an eBay Motors Classified Ad listing. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies whether this category allows seller-level contact information for eBay Motors Classified Ad listings. A value of true means seller-level contact information is available for Classified Ad listings. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies whether this category supports Motor Local Market Classified Ad listings. This element is for Local Market dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether this category supports including the telephone in the seller's contact information. This element is for Local Market dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates which telephone option is enabled for the seller's contact information. This element is for Local Market dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether this category supports including the address in the seller's contact information. This element is for Local Market dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates which address option is enabled for the seller's contact information. This element is for Local Market dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports including a company name in the seller's contact information. This element is for Local Market dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports including an email address in the seller's contact information. This element is for Local Market dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if Best Offer is enabled/required for Motors Local Market Classified Ad listings in this category. This element is for Local Market dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies whether this category supports auto-accept for Best Offers for Motors Local Market Classified Ads. This element is for Local Market dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies whether this category supports auto-decline for Best Offers for Motors Local Market Classified Ads. This element is for Local Market dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if the payment method should be displayed to the user for this category in an Motors Local Market Classified Ad listing. Even if enabled, checkout may or may not be enabled. This element is for Local Market dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if shipping methods should be displayed to the user for this category in an Motors Local Market Classified Ad listing. Even if enabled, checkout may or may not be enabled. This element is for Local market dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether counter offers are allowed on Best Offers for this category for Motors Local Market Classified Ad listings. This element is for Local market dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the whether this category allows seller-level contact information for Motors Local Market Classified Ad listings. This element is for Local Market dealers.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates which telephone option is included in the seller's contact information. This element is for For Sale By Owner listings.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether this category supports including an address in the seller's contact information. This element is for For Sale By Owner listings.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates which address option is included in the seller's contact information. This element is for For Sale By Owner listings.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether this category supports including a company name in the seller's contact information. This element is for For Sale By Owner listings.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The value in this field indicates whether the category supports Motors Local Market listings if the seller has a Specialty vehicle subscription.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The value in this field indicates whether the category supports Motors Local Market listings if the seller has a Regular vehicle subscription.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The value in this field indicates whether the category supports Motors Local Market listings if the seller has a Premium vehicle subscription.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The value in this field indicates whether the category supports Motors Local Market listings if the seller does not have a vehicle subscription.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Note:

This field is deprecated since it is only applicable to the eBay India site, and this market

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if the category allows the seller to revise the quantity of a multi-quantity, active listing.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if the category allows the seller to revise the price of a fixed-price listing.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if an eBay Store owner gets extended listing durations in a given category. When the value of this element is true, it means the listing duration values defined in **StoreOwnerExtendedListingDurations** are applicable to fixed-price listings in a given category.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Provides additional listings durations that are available to eBay Store owners. The extended listing durations provided here in this element should be merged in with the baseline listing durations provided in the **ListingDurations** element. Applies to fixed-price Listings.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

For most sites: If true, listings in this

category require a return policy.

For eBay Australia (AU) and

US eBay Motors Parts and Accessories:

If true, the category supports but does not require a

return policy.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if a seller's stated handling time is enabled for a category. A handling time is generally needed for items that are shipped to the buyer, but not necessarily applicable to freight shipping or local pickup.

The handling time is the maximum number of business days the seller

commits to for preparing an item to be shipped after receiving a

cleared payment. The seller's handling time does not include the

shipping time (the carrier's transit time).

For a list of the handling time values allowed for each site, use

<code>DispatchTimeMaxDetails</code> in GeteBayDetails.

Note:

Although the field name ends with "Enabled", a value of true means

that a handling time is NOT supported, and value of false means

that a handling time IS supported.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The maximum cost the seller can charge for the first domestic flat-rate shipping

service.

Mutually exclusive with the **Group** `N` **MaxFlatShippingCost** elements.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-flat-rate.html#max-flat> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-flat-rate.html#max-flat>)

Flat rate shipping

Returns the applicable max cap per shipping cost for shipping service group1.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Returns the applicable max cap per shipping cost for shipping service group2.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Returns the applicable max cap per shipping cost for shipping service group3.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the acceptable payment methods that can be used when listing an item for sale in the corresponding category.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

If `true`, you can pass in **Item.Variations** in an

Add/Revise/Relist fixed-price item call when you list in this

category.

Multi-variation listings contain items that are logically the same product, but that vary in their manufacturing details or packaging.

For example, a particular brand and style of shirt could be available in different sizes and colors, such as "large blue" and "medium black" variations.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports free, automatic upgrades for Gallery Plus, which enhances pictures in search results.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports free, automatic upgrades for Picture Pack, a discount package that includes super-sizing of pictures.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports parts compatibility by application

(ByApplication), by specification (BySpecification), or not at all (Disabled). Categories cannot support both types of parts compatibility.

Parts Compatibility is supported in limited Parts & Accessories categories for the eBay Motors (US) site (site ID 100) only.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field specifies the minimum number of required compatible applications

for listing items. A value of "0" indicates it is not mandatory to specify parts compatibilities when listing.

This applies to categories that are enabled for compatibility by application only. Parts compatibility by application can be specified by listing with a catalog product that supports parts compatibility or by specifying parts compatibility by application manually (<b class="con">Item.ItemCompatibilityList).

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field specifies the maximum number of compatible applications allowed

per item when adding or revising items. This is relevant for specifying parts compatibility by application manually (<b class="con">

Item.ItemCompatibilityList) only.

Applicable for the US site only.

For DE, UK, and AU sites, this field returns the same value as MaxGranularFitmentCount

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category supports, requires, or doesn't support the use item condition for an item listing. For categories that require or support the use of item condition, see the **ConditionValues** and/or **SpecialFeatures** containers for a list of valid item conditions (display names and ID values).

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container specifies all of the item conditions that are supported for the corresponding category. The display name of the item condition and the ID associated with the description are both shown.

This container will not be returned for any eBay categories that don't support the use of an

This container will also not be returned if one or more <a href="types/FeatureIDCodeType.htm

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is only returned if the corresponding category supports a special item condition such as **Certified - Refurbished** condition (condition ID 2000), **Excellent - Refurbished** condition (condition ID 2010), **Very Good - Refurbished** condition (condition ID 2020), and **Good - Refurbished** condition (condition ID 2030). A seller must be pre-qualified by eBay to list items with the any of these refurbished item conditions.

All other item conditions supported by a category will be returned in the ConditionValues

Neither the ConditionValues or the SpecialFeatures containers will be returned

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Some eBay sites may select a few categories and designate them as

"value categories". These are typically selected from categories where buyers can find great deals. (Not all categories with great deals are designated as value categories.) This designation can change over time.

While a category is designated as a value category (i.e., when ValueCategory is <code>true</code>), it is subject to the following rule:

Items in value categories can only be listed in one category.

For example, if you attempt to list in two categories and the primary category or secondary category is a value category, then eBay drops the secondary category and lists the item in the primary category only.

Similarly, if you attempt to add a secondary category to an existing listing, or you change the category for an existing listing, and if the primary or secondary category is a value category, then eBay drops the secondary category.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This value is **deprecated**.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether or not European Article Numbers (EANs) are supported/required when listing products in the category. A value of `Disabled` indicates that EANs cannot be used for the category, a value of `Enabled` indicates that EANs can be used for the category, and a value of `Required` indicates that an EAN is required when listing a product in this category.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

Note:

It is recommended that sellers always use GetCategoryFeatures to see if an eBay category

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether or not International Standard Book Numbers (ISBNs) are supported/required when listing products in the category. A value of Disabled indicates that ISBNs cannot be used for the category, a value of Enabled indicates that ISBNs can be used for the category, and a value of Required indicates that an ISBN is required when listing a product in this category.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

Note:

It is recommended that sellers always use GetCategoryFeatures to see if an eBay category

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether or not Universal Product Codes (UPCs) are supported/required when listing products in the category. A value of Disabled indicates that UPCs cannot be used for the category, a value of Enabled indicates that UPCs can be used for the category, and a value of Required indicates that a UPC is required when listing a product in this category.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

Note:

It is recommended that sellers always use GetCategoryFeatures to see if an eBay category

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the maximum number of compatible applications allowed per item when adding or revising items with compatibilities provided at the most detailed granularity. For example, in Car and Truck Parts on the US site, the most granular application would include Year, Make, Model, Trim, and Engine.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is for future use. It is currently returned as an empty field, but in the future, the string value in this field will indicate Parts Compatibility vehicle type (e.g. cars, motorcycles, boats).

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the Business Policies category group that may be used for Shipping profiles.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the Business Policies category group that may be used for Payment profiles.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the Business Policies category group that may be used for Return Policy profiles.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as `true` if the corresponding category supports the use of a seller-provided title for a motor vehicle listing on the US or Canada Motors marketplaces. A seller-provided title is a descriptive title, given by the seller, that appears below eBay's pre-filled listing title for the motor vehicle. Visually, the seller-provided title is similar to a subtitle on other types of eBay listings (non-vehicle). A seller-provided title can assist in helping buyers discover the vehicle.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as `true` if the corresponding category supports the use of a deposit/down payment on a motor vehicle listing. In an **AddItem** call, the seller can configure a down payment for a motor vehicle listing using the **PaymentDetails** container.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if the Global Shipping Program (GSP) is supported for the category.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field indicates whether or not the category (specified in the **Category.CategoryID** field) supports Boats and Motorcycles Parts compatibility. If `true`, parts compatibility name-value pairs for boats and motorcycles can be added to an item listed in the specified category.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

A `true` value in this field indicates that items listed in the category (specified in the **Category.CategoryID** field) may be enabled with the 'Click and Collect' feature. With the 'Click and Collect' feature, a buyer can purchase certain items on an eBay site and collect them at a local store. Buyers are notified by eBay once their items are available. A `false` value in this field indicates that items listed in the category are not eligible for the 'Click and Collect' feature.

The 'Click and Collect' feature is only available to large merchants on the eBay UK (site ID

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

Note: For Click and Collect eligible sellers, the Click and Co

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

A `true` value in this field indicates that digital gift cards (eBay gift cards or third-party gift cards) can be listed in the category specified in the **Category.CategoryID** field. A `false` value in this field indicates that digital gift cards can not be listed in the specified category.

```
<br/><br/>

Digital gift cards are currently only supported on the US site. There are some restrictions t

<ul>

<li>Each seller can only have one gift card listing at any given time </li>

<li>The maximum dollar value of the gift card may not exceed 500.00</li>

<li>Prepaid credit cards from American Express, Discover, MasterCard, or Visa are not allowed

</ul>

For more information on eBay's Gift Card policy, see the <a href="

http://pages.ebay.com/help/policies/gift.html" target="_blank">Gift cards policy Help page</a>.

<br/><br/>

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from
```

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as `true` if the category supports the use of an eBay Product ID (e.g. ePID) in an Add/Revise/Relist API call to identify which motorcycles and/or scooters are compatible with a motor vehicle part or accessory. ePIDs can only be used to identify motorcycles and scooters on the Germany and UK sites.

```
<br/><br/>

For more information on using an ePID to identify a compatible motorcycle or scooter through

https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/AddItem.html#Request.Item.ItemCompatibilityList.Compatibility.Name

<br/><br/>

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from
```

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as `true` if the category supports the use of a K Type vehicle number in an Add/Revise/Relist API call to identify which cars and/or trucks are compatible with a motor vehicle part or accessory. K type vehicle numbers can only be used to identify cars and trucks on the Germany site.

For more information on using a K Type vehicle number to identify a compatible car or truck f

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/AddItem.html#Request.Item.ItemCompatibilityList.Compatibility.Name>

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting) overrides the value inherited from

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The values returned in this field indicate whether or not the seller accepts domestic returns for items listed in the associated marketplace and category.

While most categories return the **ReturnsAccepted** flag (indicating the category supports returns), some categories will also return the **ReturnsNotAccepted** flag to indicate the seller can choose to not accept returns for an item listed in that category.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if **ReturnPolicyEnabled** in GetCategoryFeatures is set to **true** for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy. Here, it's worth noting that not accepting returns is a return policy. The values returned in this field are valid in AddItem and its related family of calls, and in the return policies you configure for use with the Account API.

Note: Sellers have the option of creating a separate internat

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The values returned in this field indicate whether or not the seller can offer international returns.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if **ReturnPolicyEnabled** in GetCategoryFeatures is set to **true** for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy. The values returned in this field are valid in AddItem and its related family of calls, and in the return policies you configure for use with the Account API.

Note: Sellers have the option of creating a separate internat

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The values returned in this field indicate the return duration options that are available for domestic returns for items listed in the associated marketplace and category.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if **ReturnPolicyEnabled** in GetCategoryFeatures is set to **true** for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy. The values returned in this field are valid in AddItem and its related family of calls, and in the return policies you configure for use with the Account API.

Note: Sellers have the option of creating a separate internat

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The values returned in this field indicate the return duration options that are available for international returns for items listed in the associated marketplace and category.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if **ReturnPolicyEnabled** in `GetCategoryFeatures` is set to `true` for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy. The values returned in this field are valid in `AddItem` and its related family of calls, and in the return policies you configure for use with the Account API.

Note: Sellers have the option of creating a separate internat

`GetCategoryFeatures`

`DetailLevel: ReturnAll`

`Conditionally`

The values returned in this field indicate the available options for who pays the return shipping for domestic returns. Possible values are `BUYER` and `SELLER`.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if **ReturnPolicyEnabled** in `GetCategoryFeatures` is set to `true` for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy. The values returned in this field are valid in `AddItem` and its related family of calls, and in the return policies you configure for use with the Account API.

Note: Sellers have the option of creating a separate internat

`GetCategoryFeatures`

`DetailLevel: ReturnAll`

`Conditionally`

The values returned in this field indicate the available options for who pays the return shipping for international returns. Possible values are `BUYER` and `SELLER`.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if **ReturnPolicyEnabled** in `GetCategoryFeatures` is set to `true` for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy. The values returned in this field are valid in `AddItem` and its related family of calls, and in the return policies you configure for use with the Account API.

Note: Sellers have the option of creating a separate internat

`GetCategoryFeatures`

`DetailLevel: ReturnAll`

`Conditionally`

On the `EBAY_US` marketplace only, sellers can offer item replacement in addition to offering money back returns. This flag defines the availability of such options for the given US marketplace category. Sellers can offer item replacements only if returns are enabled (**returnPolicyEnabled** is set to `true`) for the item. You can specify item replacement in the `AddItem` family of calls and in the return policy settings of the Account API.

Note: Sellers have the option of creating a separate internat

`GetCategoryFeatures`

`DetailLevel: ReturnAll`

`Conditionally`

In US, sellers can offer an item replacement for returns, in addition to offering money back returns. The values returned in this field indicate the availability of such options for the given marketplace and category.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if **ReturnPolicyEnabled** in **GetCategoryFeatures** is set to `true` for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy. The values returned in this field are valid in **AddItem** and its related family of calls, and in the return policies you configure for use with the Account API.

Note: Sellers have the option of creating a separate internat

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

In some EU countries, sellers are legally required to describe the return policy they offer. The value returned by this field indicates if sellers can provide such a description within the given marketplace and category.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if **ReturnPolicyEnabled** in **GetCategoryFeatures** is set to `true` for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type defining the **CategoryGroup** container, which defines the category group to which the corresponding Business Policies profile will be applied, and a flag that indicates whether or not that Business Policies profile is the default for that category group.

Defines the name of the category group tied to a Business Policies profile. Valid values are

<code>ALL</code> (referring to all non-motor vehicle category groups) or <code>MOTORS_VEHICLE</code> (referring to only motor vehicle category groups).

The CategoryGroup container is only returned in GetUserPreferences

if the ShowSellerProfilePreferences field is included in the request and set to <code>

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

This boolean value indicates whether the corresponding Business Policies profile is the default for the category group.

The CategoryGroup container is only returned in GetUserPreferences

if the ShowSellerProfilePreferences field is included in the request and set to <code>

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Container for data on one listing category. Many of the **CategoryType** fields are only returned in the **GetCategories** response. Add/Revise/Relist calls only use the **CategoryID** field to specify which eBay category in which to list the item.

If this field is returned as `true`, the corresponding category supports Best Offers. If this field is not present, the category does not support Best Offers. This field is not returned when `false`.

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

If this field is returned as `true`, the corresponding category supports immediate payment for listings. The immediate payment feature is applicable to fixed-price listings, to auction listings with the Buy It Now option enabled, and for a motor vehicle listing that requires an initial deposit. If the immediate payment feature is enabled for a listing, the buyer must pay immediately after clicking the 'Buy it Now' button. This field is only returned when `true`.

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Require immediate payment

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/payment-immediate.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/payment-immediate.html>)

If this field is returned as `true`, the corresponding category supports business-to-business (B2B) VAT

listings. If this field is not present, the category does not B2B VAT listings. This field is only returned for the United States (US) and Switzerland (CH) sites only.

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Value-added tax (VAT)

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes-vat.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes-vat.html>)

This string value is the unique identifier of an eBay category.

In `GetItem` and related calls, see the `CategoryName` field for the text name of the category. The parent category of this eBay category is only shown in `GetCategories`.

`
`

`Note: `

When listing in categoryID 173651 (Auto Performance Tuning Devices & Software), use `CategoryName` to specify the category name.

``

In an Add call, the `PrimaryCategory.CategoryID` is conditionally required unless the seller is a business seller.

`
`

`
`

In an Add/Revise/Relist call, the `SecondaryCategory.CategoryID` is conditionally required unless the seller is a business seller.

`

`

`For ReviseItem only:` Previously, removing the listing from a secondary category was optional. Now, it is required.

`
`

10

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddItem

AddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyRelistItem

PrimaryCategory

Conditionally

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddItem

AddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyRelistItem

SecondaryCategory

Conditionally

GetBidderList

PrimaryCategory

Always

GetBidderList

Conditionally

FreeAddedCategory

SecondaryCategory

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Always

GetItem

Always

PrimaryCategory

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetItem

Conditionally

FreeAddedCategory

SecondaryCategory

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

Conditionally

FreeAddedCategory

SecondaryCategory

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

Conditionally

PrimaryCategory

SecondaryCategory

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

This integer value indicates the level where the category fits in the eBay site's category hierarchy. For example, if this field has a value of 2, then the category is two levels below the root category in the eBay site's category hierarchy.

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Always

This string value is the display name of the eBay primary category, as it would appear on the eBay site. In **GetItem**, this will be a fully-qualified category name (e.g., Collectibles:Decorative Collectibles:Hummel, Goebel).

50

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Always

GetBidderList

Always

PrimaryCategory

GetBidderList

Conditionally

FreeAddedCategory

SecondaryCategory

GetItem

Always

PrimaryCategory

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetItem

Conditionally

FreeAddedCategory

SecondaryCategory

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This string value is the Category ID of the primary category's (indicated in the **CategoryID** field) parent category. The number of **CategoryParentID** values that are returned will depend on the **LevelLimit** value that is set (in **GetCategories**) and on how far up the primary category is in the eBay category hierarchy. **CategoryParentID** values are

returned in correct sequence, starting from the root category

and ending with the category that is the direct parent of

the primary category specified in `CategoryID`. The `CategoryID` and `CategoryPa`

10

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Always

If this field is returned as `true`, the corresponding category is no longer a valid eBay category on the site, and items may not be listed in this category. This field is not returned when `false`.

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Always

If this field is returned as `true`, the corresponding category is an eBay leaf category, a category in which items may be listed. This field is not returned when `false`.

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Always

If this field is returned as `true`, the corresponding category is an eBay virtual category, a category in which items may not be listed. This field is not returned when `false`.

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Always

This field is deprecated.

If this field is returned as `true`, the corresponding category is an exception to the eBay site's standard Reserve Price policy on auction listings. For example, if the site's default setting is to allow setting a Reserve Price, but **ORPA** is returned as `true`, this particular category does not support setting a Reserve Price. Or, if the site's default setting is not to allow setting a Reserve Price, but **ORPA** is returned as `true`, this particular category is the exception to that rule and does support setting a Reserve Price. If **ORPA** is `true` for the corresponding category, you can generally assume that the category's subcategories inherit the same setting. 'ORPA' is an acronym for 'Override Reserve Price Allowed'.

`
`

`
`

This field is not returned when `<code>false</code>`.

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Always

If this field is returned as `true`, the corresponding category is an exception to the eBay site's standard Reduce Reserve Price (on active auction listing) policy. For example, if the site's default setting is to allow reducing a Reserve Price for the active auction listing, but **ORRA** is returned as `true`, this particular category does not support reducing a Reserve Price. Or, if the site's default setting is not to allow reducing a Reserve Price, but **ORRA** is returned as `true`, this particular category is the exception to that rule and does support reducing a Reserve Price. If **ORRA** is `true` for the corresponding category, you can generally assume that the category's subcategories inherit the same setting. 'ORRA' is an acronym for 'Override Reduce Reserve Allowed'.

This field is not returned when `<code>>false</code>`.

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

If this field is returned as `true`, the corresponding category does not support lot listings. A lot listing is a listing that features multiple related items that must be purchased by one buyer in one transaction. 'LSD' is an acronym for 'Lot Size Disabled'. 'Lot Size' refers to the **LotSize** field in the Add/Revise/Relisting calls that is conditionally required if the seller is creating a lot listing. The **LSD** field is not returned when `false`.

GetCategories

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Always

This field is deprecated.

Type defining the **CharityAffiliationDetail** container that is returned in the **GetUser** response. The **CharityAffiliationDetail** container consists of information on a nonprofit charity organization associated with the seller's account. A separate **CharityAffiliationDetail** container is returned for each nonprofit charity organization associated with the seller's account.

The eBay unique identifier of the nonprofit organization associated with the seller's account. Once a nonprofit organization comes aboard as an eBay for Charity organization, eBay creates and assigns this ID to the nonprofit organization.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The enumeration value returned here indicates whether the eBay user is just selling on the behalf of the nonprofit organization, or if the eBay user is directly affiliated with/representing the nonprofit organization, or the eBay user has been added as a Direct Seller by the nonprofit organization.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This timestamp indicates when the eBay user last contributed to the nonprofit organization through the donated proceeds of an eBay sale.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This type is used to hold an array of one or more eBay for Charity organizations that are affiliated with the seller's account.

A **CharityAffiliationDetail** container will be returned for each eBay for Charity organization that is associated with the seller's account.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumeration type defines the possible values that can be returned for the **CharityAffiliationDetail.AffiliationType** field in the **GetUser** response.

This enumeration value indicates that the eBay user is just selling on the behalf of the nonprofit organization, and is not directly affiliated with the organization.

This enumeration value indicates that the eBay user is directly affiliated with or represents the nonprofit organization, or the eBay user has been added as a Direct Seller by the same nonprofit organization.

This enumeration value may be returned if the nonprofit organization has recently unregistered as an eBay for Charity organization, or it may be returned if the eBay user has recently removed the charity feature from a listing.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Enumerated type defining the possible states for a seller's charity seller account.

RegisteredNoCreditCard, DirectDebitRejected

The seller's charity seller account is suspended.

The seller is a registered charity seller.

The seller is no longer a registered charity seller. The account with the PayPal Giving Fund is closed.

The credit card associated with a seller's charity seller account has expired.

The token associated with a seller's charity seller account has expired.

The credit card associated with a seller's charity seller account will expire in 15 (or fewer) days.

The seller is no longer a registered charity seller and has lost direct seller status.

The seller is a registered direct seller, but has no credit card associated with the charity seller account.

The seller is a registered charity seller with no donation payment method on file.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Enumerated type defining the possible states for a nonprofit charity organization registered with the PayPal Giving Fund.

The specified nonprofit charity organization is a valid nonprofit charity organization according to the requirements of the PayPal Giving Fund.

The specified nonprofit charity organization is no longer a valid nonprofit charity organization according to the requirements of the PayPal Giving Fund.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

This type is used to provide details about a nonprofit organization that will benefit from each sale generated from an eBay listing.

The full name of the nonprofit organization.

| |
|------|
|
 |
|
 |

150

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The percentage of the purchase price that the

seller chooses to donate to the selected nonprofit organization. This percentage is displayed in the eBay for Charity listing.

Possible values: 10.0 to 100.0.

- Percentages must increment by 5.0.
- Minimum donation percentages may be required for eBay for Charity listings, see <http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/selling-nonprofit.html> for details.

The **DonationPercent** field is required in an Add/Revise/Relist call if the seller will

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

AddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

ReviseItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The unique identifier that eBay creates and assigns to each nonprofit organization.

The field is conditionally required in an Add/Revise/Relist call if the seller will be donating.

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

AddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

ReviseItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The stated mission of the nonprofit charity organization. This mission statement is displayed in the eBay for Charity section of the View Item page.

511

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The full URL to the nonprofit organization's logo image file. This logo image file is the image that is displayed in all eBay listings that benefit that charity. This field is returned as long as it is defined for the nonprofit organization.

GetItem

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates whether or not the nonprofit organization is a valid eBay for Charity organization, and is able to receive proceeds from eBay sales.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

If this field is returned as `true`, a percentage of order line item's purchase price will be donated to a nonprofit organization.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Enumerated type that lists the possible checkout states of an order line item.

This value indicates that the buyer has paid and checkout is complete.

This value indicates that checkout is incomplete, generally because the buyer has not paid yet.

This value indicates that the buyer wants to confirm the total price of the order line item before making a payment.

This value indicates that the seller has just responded to the buyer concerning the total price of the order line item.

Reserved for future use.

Type defining the **CheckoutStatus** container that is returned in

`GetOrders` to indicate the current checkout status of the order.

Indicates the status of the buyer's payment for an order. If the payment was successfully processed, a value of `NoPaymentFailure` will be returned.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

This timestamp indicates when the order was last modified.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

The payment method that the buyer selected to pay for the order.

```
<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

Effective September 26, 2025, access to buyer payment details for U.S. users will be limited

</span>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

Sellers no longer have to specify any electronic payment methods at listing time, but

</span>
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

Indicates the status of the order. This value is subject to change based on the status of the checkout flow. Generally speaking, the **Status** field reads `Incomplete` when payment has yet to be initiated, `Pending` when payment has been initiated but is in process, and `Complete` when the payment process has completed.

```
<br><br>

<b>Note</b>: If the <b>PaymentMethod</b> is <code>CashOnPickup</code>, the <b>Status</b> value

will read <code>Complete</code> right at checkout, even though the seller may not have been

officially paid yet, and the <b>eBayPaymentStatus</b> field will read <code>NoPaymentFailure</code>.

The <b>Status</b> value will remain as <code>Complete</code> even if the seller changes the <b>

<b>eBayPaymentStatus</b> value in <b>GetOrders</b> will change from <code>NoPaymentFailure</code> to

<code>PaymentInProgress</code>.
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

This field is no longer applicable as eBay sellers can no longer use iMCC gateway accounts to handle buyer payments.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

The enumeration value in this field indicates which payment method was used by the German buyer who was offered the 'Pay Upon Invoice' option. This field will only be returned if a German buyer was offered the 'Pay Upon Invoice' option. Otherwise, the buyer's selected payment method is returned in the **PaymentMethod** field.

```
<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

Effective September 26, 2025, access to buyer payment details for U.S. users will be limited

</span>
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Type defining the **ClassifiedAdAutoAcceptEnabled** field that is

```
returned under the <b>FeatureDefinitions</b> container of the

<b>GetCategoryFeatures</b> response (as long as

'ClassifiedAdAutoAcceptEnabled' or 'ClassifiedAdAutoDeclineEnabled' is included as a <b>FeatureID</b> value in

the call request or no <b>FeatureID</b> values are passed into the call

request). This field is returned as an

empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites

support the Classified Ad Auto Accept feature.

<br/><br/>

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the Classified Ad Auto Accept feature (for most

categories), look for a 'true' value in the

<b>SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdAutoAcceptEnabled</b> field.

<br/><br/>

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the Classified Ad Auto Accept feature, pass

look for a 'true' value in the <b>ClassifiedAdAutoAcceptEnabled</b> field

of the corresponding Category node (match up the <b>CategoryID</b> values

if more than one Category IDs were passed in the request).
```

Type defining the **ClassifiedAdAutoDeclineEnabled** field that is

returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the **GetCategoryFeatures** response (as long as 'ClassifiedAdAutoDeclineEnabled' or 'ClassifiedAdAutoAcceptEnabled' is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request). This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the Classified Ad Auto Decline feature.

**

**

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the Classified Ad Auto Decline feature (for most categories), look for a 'true' value in the **SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdAutoDeclineEnabled** field.

**

**

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the Classified Ad Auto Decline feature, pass the **CategoryID** value in the **CategoryIDList** field of the **GetCategoryFeatures** request. To look for a 'true' value in the **ClassifiedAdAutoDeclineEnabled** field of the corresponding Category node (match up the **CategoryID** values if more than one Category IDs were passed in the request).

Enumerated type that defines the values used to indicate whether Best Offers for the Classified Ad listing format are enabled/disabled for all/most of a site's categories (**SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdBestOfferEnabled**), or enabled/required/disabled for a specific eBay category (**Category.ClassifiedAdBestOfferEnabled**).

This value indicates that Classified Ad Best Offer feature is disabled for all/most of a site's categories (if returned in the **SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdBestOfferEnabled** field), or disabled for a specific category (if returned in the **Category.ClassifiedAdBestOfferEnabled** field).

This value indicates that Classified Ad Best Offer feature is enabled for all/most of a site's categories (if returned in the **SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdBestOfferEnabled** field), or enabled for a specific category (if returned in the **Category.ClassifiedAdBestOfferEnabled** field).

This value indicates that Classified Ad Best Offer feature is required for a specific category (if returned in the **Category.ClassifiedAdBestOfferEnabled** field). This value is not applicable at the site level (**SiteDefaults** container).

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the **ClassifiedAdBestOfferEnabled** field that is

returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the

GetCategoryFeatures response (as long as

'ClassifiedAdBestOfferEnabled' is included as a **FeatureID** value in

the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call

request). This field is returned as an

empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites

support the Classified Ad Best Offer feature.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the Classified Ad Best Offer feature (for most

categories), look for a 'true' value in the

SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdBestOfferEnabled field.

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the Classified Ad Best Offer feature, pass

look for a 'true' value in the **ClassifiedAdBestOfferEnabled** field

of the corresponding Category node (match up the **CategoryID** values

if more than one Category IDs were passed in the request).

Indicates whether the category supports the use of a company name

when contacting the seller for Classified Ad format listings.

Added for the For Sale By Owner format.

Indicates whether the category supports the use of an address when

contacting the seller for Classified Ad format listings.

Added for the For Sale By Owner format.

Indicates if Email can be a contact method for the category

Indicates whether the telephone can be a contact method for the category.

Type defining the **ClassifiedAdCounterOfferEnabled** field that is

returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the **GetCategoryFeatures** response (as long as 'ClassifiedAdCounterOfferEnabled' is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request). This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the Classified Ad Best Offer Counter Offer feature.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the Classified Ad Best Offer Counter Offer feature (for most categories), look for a 'true' value in the **SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdCounterOfferEnabled** field.

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the Classified Ad Best Offer Counter Offer look for a 'true' value in the **ClassifiedAdCounterOfferEnabled** field of the corresponding Category node (match up the **CategoryID** values if more than one Category IDs were passed in the request).

Defines the pay-per-lead feature. If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the category. The field is returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).

Used to indicate whether the payment method will be displayed for a category

belonging to the Lead Generation Format.

Display the payment method and permit checkout.

Display the payment method and suppress checkout.

Do not display the payment method.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Indicates whether Contact Seller is enabled Classified Ads.

Indicates which phone option the category supports for contacting

the seller for Classified Ad format listings.

Added for the For Sale By Owner format.

Indicates whether shipping options are available for the category.

Indicates which address option the category supports for

Classified Ad format listings.

Added for the For Sale By Owner format.

INVOICE

This enumerated type defines the collection methods that are used to collect either 'Collect and Remit' sales tax in the US, or 'Good and Services' tax in Australia and New Zealand.

Note: Although the CollectionMethod field is returned for orders subject to the Combined Fixed Price Treatment feature, the field is not applicable to orders that pass on a shipping discounts to the buyer.

Note: This value is for future use.

This value is always returned, but because the **CollectionMethod** field and **CollectionMethodCodeType** are not currently applicable, this value does not have any purpose at this time.

Defines the Combined Fixed Price Treatment feature. If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the category.

The field is returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).

Enumerated type that defines the seller's preference for allowing

https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html orders that pass on a shipping discounts to the buyer.

This value indicates that the seller does not allow Combined Invoice orders. In

other words, the buyer must pay for each order line item separately, and cannot combine multiple single line item orders into one Combined Invoice order and make one payment for that order.

This value indicates that the seller allows Combined Invoice orders, and that the

seller has one or more shipping discount rules (Flat, Calculated, or Promotional) that can be applied at the listing level.

This value indicates that the seller allows Combined Invoice orders, and that the

seller will apply any shipping discounts after the creation of the Combined Invoice order.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This enumerated type contains the list of values that can be used by the seller to set

the number of days after item purchase that an unpaid order can be combined with one or more other mutual (same buyer and same seller) unpaid orders into one order. Either the buyer or the seller can initiate the Combined Invoice process. Sellers can offer buyers shipping discounts through Combined Invoice orders, and buyers only have to make one payment for multiple orders as opposed to a payment for each order.

This value indicates that an unpaid order can be combined into a Combined Invoice

order within three days after purchase (creation of order).

This value indicates that an unpaid order can be combined into a Combined Invoice

order within five days after purchase (creation of order).

This value indicates that an unpaid order can be combined into a Combined Invoice

order within seven days after purchase (creation of order).

This value indicates that an unpaid order can be combined into a Combined Invoice

order within 14 days after purchase (creation of order).

This value indicates that an unpaid order can be combined into a Combined Invoice

order within 30 days after purchase (creation of order).

This value indicates that an order is not eligible to be combined into a Combined

Payment order.

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

Type used to indicate if the seller supports [Combined Invoice \(https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html\)](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html)

orders, and if so, defines whether the seller specifies any shipping discount before or after purchase.

Specifies whether or not a seller wants to allow buyers to combine single

order line items into a Combined Invoice order. A Combined Invoice order can be created by the buyer or seller if multiple unpaid order line items exist between the same buyer and seller. Often, a Combined Invoice order can reduce shipping and handling expenses for the buyer and seller.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html>)

Combined Invoice

This enumerated type list the Feedback ratings that can be left by one eBay user for

another user regarding that user's experience with the another user during the purchase/checkout flow of an order line item.

This value indicates that the submitting user's experience with the other user

(receiving feedback) was rated as a "Positive" experience. If an eBay user receives a Positive rating for an order line item from a Verified User, their overall Feedback score increases by a value of 1.

This value indicates that the submitting user's experience with the other user

(receiving feedback) was rated as a "Neutral" experience. If an eBay user receives a Neutral rating for an order line item from a Verified User, their overall Feedback score remains the same.

This value indicates that the submitting user's experience with the other user

(receiving feedback) was rated as a "Negative" experience. If an eBay user receives a Negative rating for an order line item from a Verified User, their overall Feedback score decreases by a value of 1.

This value indicates that a submitted Feedback entry was withdrawn. If a Feedback

entry is withdrawn, the effect of that entry on the overall Feedback score is nullified. However, Feedback comments from the withdrawn entry are still visible.

This value indicates that a submitted Feedback entry was withdrawn based on the

decision of a third-party (such as eBay). If a Feedback entry is withdrawn, the effect of that entry on the overall Feedback score is nullified.

This value is only applicable to the eBay Motors site only.

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

Defines the vehicle type to which parts compatibility applies. If the field is

present, the corresponding feature applies to the site. The field is returned as an empty element (e.g., a boolean value is not returned).

Enumerated type that contains values which indicate whether an order or order line item is complete, incomplete, or pending.

This value indicates that the order or order line item is in the incomplete state. Generally speaking, an order or order line item is considered incomplete when payment from the buyer has yet to be initiated.

This value indicates that the order or order line item is complete. Generally speaking, an order or order line item is complete when payment from the buyer has been initiated and has been processed.

```
<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

If the <b>PaymentMethodUsed</b> is <code>CashOnPickup</code>,

the <b>CheckoutStatus.Status</b> value in <b>GetOrders</b> will be

<code>Complete</code> at checkout time, even though the seller may not have been officially paid

yet. The <b>CheckoutStatus.Status</b> value in <b>GetOrders</b> will

remain as <code>Complete</code> even if the seller

changes the checkout status to Pending. However, the <b>eBayPaymentStatus</b>

value in <b>GetOrders</b> will change from <code>NoPaymentFailure</code> to

<code>PaymentInProgress</code>.

</span>
```

This value indicates that the order or order line item is in the pending state. Generally speaking, an order is considered pending when payment

```
from the buyer has been initiated but has yet to be fully processed.

<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

If the payment method is <code>CashOnPickup</code>, the

<b>CheckoutStatus.Status</b> value in <b>GetOrders</b> will read <code>Complete</code> at checkout time,

even though the seller may not have been officially paid yet. The

<b>CheckoutStatus.Status</b> value in <b>GetOrders</b> will remain as <code>Complete</code> even if the

seller changes the checkout status to Pending.

However, the <b>eBayPaymentStatus</b> value in <b>GetOrders</b> will change from

<code>NoPaymentFailure</code> to <code>PaymentInProgress</code>.

</span>
```

Reserved for internal or future use

This type contains details like name, value, and additional information, that is provided by the seller about the specific condition of an item.

A numeric ID is passed in this field. This numeric ID maps to the name of a condition descriptor. Condition descriptor name-value pairs provide more information about an item's condition in a structured way.

To retrieve all condition descriptor numeric IDs for a category, use the [getItemConditionPolicies \(/api-docs/sell/metadata/resources/marketplace/methods/getItemConditionPolicies\)](#) method of the **Metadata API**.

In the case of trading cards, this field is used to provide condition descriptors for a card. For graded cards, the condition descriptors for **Grader** and **Grade** are required, while the condition descriptor for **Certification Number** is optional. For ungraded cards, only the **Card Condition** condition descriptor is required.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

A numeric ID is passed in this field. This numeric ID maps to the value associated with a condition descriptor name. Condition descriptor name-value pairs provide more information about an item's condition in a structured way.

To retrieve all condition descriptor numeric IDs for a category, use the [getItemConditionPolicies \(/api-docs/sell/metadata/resources/marketplace/methods/getItemConditionPolicies\)](#) method of the **Metadata API**.

In the case of trading cards, this field houses the information on the **Grader** and **Grade** descriptors of graded cards and the **Card Condition** descriptor for ungraded cards.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

Open text is passed in this field. This text provides additional information about a condition descriptor.

In the case of trading cards, this field houses the optional **Certification Number** condition descriptor for graded cards.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This type contains the data for condition descriptors associated with an item.

This container is used by the seller to provide additional information about the condition of an item in a structured format. Condition descriptors are name-value attributes that can be either closed set or open text inputs.

To retrieve all condition descriptor numeric IDs for a category, use the [getItemConditionPolicies \(/api-docs/sell/metadata/resources/marketplace/methods/getItemConditionPolicies\)](#) method of the **Metadata API**.

```
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> The use of Condition Descriptors is currently only available for the following categories:

<ul><li>Non-Sport Trading Card Singles (<code>183050</code>)</li>

<li>CCG Individual Cards (<code>183454</code>)</li>

<li>Sports Trading Card Singles (<code>261328</code>)</li></ul>

</span>
```

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

Enumerated type that defines the values used to indicate whether Condition IDs are enabled/disabled for all/most of a site's categories (**SiteDefaults.ConditionEnabled**), or enabled/required/disabled for a specific eBay category (**Category.ConditionEnabled**).

This value indicates that Condition IDs are disabled for all/most of a site's categories (if returned in the **SiteDefaults.ConditionEnabled** field), or disabled for a specific category (if returned in the **Category.ConditionEnabled** field).

This value indicates that Condition IDs are enabled for all/most of a site's categories (if returned in the **SiteDefaults.ConditionEnabled** field), or enabled for a specific category (if returned in the **Category.ConditionEnabled** field).

This value indicates that Condition IDs are required for a specific category (if returned in the **Category.ConditionEnabled** field). This value is not applicable at the site level (**SiteDefaults** container).

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the **ConditionEnabled** field that is

returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the **GetCategoryFeatures** response (as long as 'ConditionEnabled' is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request). This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the use of Condition IDs to express the condition of an item.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports Condition IDs (for most categories), look for a 'Enabled' value in the **SiteDefaults.ConditionEnabled** field.

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports Condition IDs, pass in a **CategoryID** look for an 'Enabled' or 'Required' value in the **ConditionEnabled** field of the corresponding Category node (match up the **CategoryID** values if more than one Category IDs were passed in the request).

Type defining the **ConditionValues.Condition** and **SpecialFeatures.Condition** containers that are returned at the site default level and category level in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response if 'ConditionValues' is specified as a **FeatureID** value, or if no **FeatureID** values are specified. A **ConditionValues.Condition** container is returned for each supported item condition value for each eBay category returned in the response, and a **SpecialFeatures.Condition** container is returned for item condition values that a seller must be pre-qualified to use, such as the refurbished conditions.

The numeric identifier of the item condition (e.g., 1000). The numeric identifier is used in the **Item.ConditionID** field in Add/Revise/Relist calls to set the condition of an item.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The human-readable label for the condition (e.g., "New").

This value is typically localized for each site.

The display name can vary by category.

For example, condition ID 1000 could be called "New: with Tags" in one category and "Brand New" in another.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Defines the Item Condition feature. If a field of this type is present,

the corresponding feature applies to the site. The field is returned as

an empty element (e.g., a boolean value is not returned).

Fields in this type provide condition values and display names.

This repeatable container shows the display name and unique identifier of each item condition supported by the corresponding eBay category.

```
<br>
<br>
<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>
    'Certified Refurbished', 'Excellent - Refurbished', 'Very Good - Refurbished', and
</span>
```

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

URL to the eBay Web site's item condition help for the

```
category. This may include policies about how to assess the
condition of an item in the category. To reduce
item-not-as-described cases, we recommend that
you refer sellers (and buyers) to these help pages.
These help pages may vary for some categories.<br>
<br>
The Sandbox might not return valid help URLs.
```

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type defining the **ContactHoursDetails** container, which is used in Add/Revise/Relist calls to provide contact hours for the owner of a Classified Ad. The **ContactHoursDetails** container is only applicable to Classified Ad listings.

Indicates the local time zone of the values provided for Hours1From/Hours1To

```
and Hours2From/Hours2To. If you specify a contact hours time range with
Hours1From and Hours1To, you must provide a local time zone.
To retrieve a complete list of the TimeZoneID values
supported by eBay, call <b>GeteBayDetails</b> with <b>DetailName</b>
set to <b>TimeZoneDetails</b>.
```

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the range of days for which the primary contact hours

specified by Hours1AnyTime or Hours1From and Hours1To apply.

If a value of None is provided for this field, the values provided for

Hours1AnyTime, Hours1From, Hours1To are ignored.

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether or not a user is available to be contacted 24 hours a day

during the range of days specified using the Hours1Days element.

True indicates the user is available 24 hours a day, false indicates otherwise.

In the case of this field being true, all values provided for Hours1From and

Hours1To will be ignored. In the case of this field being false,

the values provided Hours1From and Hours1To will be considered.

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the starting time of day this eBay user is available for other eBay

members to contact for the range of days specified using Hours1Days.

Enter times in 30 minute increments from the top of the hour. That is, enter values either on the hour (:00) or 30 minutes past the hour (:30).

Other values will be will be rounded down to the next closest 30 minute increment. Times entered should be local to the value provided for TimeZoneID.

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the ending time of day this eBay user is available for other eBay

members to contact them for the range of days specified using Hours1Days.

Enter times in 30 minute increments from the top of the hour. That is, enter values either on the hour (:00) or 30 minutes past the hour (:30).

Other values will be will be rounded down to the next closest 30 minute increment. Times entered should be local to the value provided for TimeZoneID.

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the range of days for which the secondary contact hours

specified by Hours2AnyTime or Hours2From and Hours2To apply.

If a value of None is provided for this field, the values provided for

Hours2AnyTime, Hours2From, Hours2To are ignored.

Note: You cannot set Hours2Days to EveryDay. If Hours1Days

is set to EveryDay, secondary contact hours do not apply. Hours2Days cannot be

set to the same value as Hours1Days.

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether or not a user is available to be contacted 24 hours a day

during the range of days specified using the Hours2Days element.

True indicates the user is available 24 hours a day, false indicates otherwise.

In the case of this field being true, all values provided for Hours2From and

Hours2To will be ignored. In the case of this field being false,

the values provided Hours2From and Hours2To will be considered.

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the starting time of day this eBay user is available for other eBay

members to contact for the range of days specified using Hours2Days.

Enter times in 30 minute increments from the top of the hour. That is, enter

values either on the hour (:00) or 30 minutes past the hour (:30).

Other values will be rounded down to the next closest 30 minute

increment. Times entered should be local to the value provided for TimeZoneID.

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the ending time of day this eBay user is available for other eBay

members to contact them for the range of days specified using Hours1Days.

Enter times in 30 minute increments from the top of the hour. That is, enter values either on the hour (:00) or 30 minutes past the hour (:30).

Other values will be rounded down to the next closest 30 minute increment. Times entered should be local to the value provided for TimeZoneID.

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumerated type is used to indicate which flat-rate shipping cost group that a shipping service option belongs to.

This enumeration value indicates that the shipping service option belongs to flat-rate shipping cost group 1.

This enumeration value indicates that the shipping service option belongs to flat-rate shipping cost group 2.

This enumeration value indicates that the shipping service option belongs to flat-rate shipping cost group 3.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This enumerated type contains a partial list of ISO 3166 standard two-letter codes that represent countries around the world.

It is recommended that users use the GeteBayDetails call to see the full list of currently supported countries and the English names associated with each code (e.g., KY="Cayman Islands"). Call GeteBayDetails with DetailName set to Country, and then look for CountryDetails.Count

QP

Afghanistan.

Albania.

Algeria.

American Samoa.

Andorra.

Angola.

Anguilla.

Antarctica.

Antigua and Barbuda.

Argentina.

Armenia.

Aruba.

Australia.

Austria.

Azerbaijan.

Bahamas.

Bahrain.

Bangladesh.

Barbados.

Belarus.

Belgium.

Belize.

Benin.

Bermuda.

Bhutan.

Bolivia.

Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Botswana.

Bouvet Island.

Brazil.

British Indian Ocean Territory.

Brunei Darussalam.

Bulgaria.

Burkina Faso.

Burundi.

Cambodia.

Cameroon.

Canada.

Cape Verde.

Cayman Islands.

Central African Republic.

Chad.

Chile.

China.

Christmas Island.

Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

Colombia.

Comoros.

Congo.

Congo, The Democratic Republic of the.

Cook Islands.

Costa Rica.

Cote d'Ivoire.

Croatia.

Cuba.

Cyprus.

Czech Republic.

Denmark.

Djibouti.

Dominica.

Dominican Republic.

No longer in use.

Ecuador.

Egypt.

El Salvador.

Equatorial Guinea.

Eritrea.

Estonia.

Ethiopia.

Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

Faroe Islands.

Fiji.

Finland.

France.

French Guiana.

French Polynesia. Includes Tahiti.

French Southern Territories.

Gabon.

Gambia.

Georgia.

Germany.

Ghana.

Gibraltar.

Greece.

Greenland.

Grenada.

Guadeloupe.

Guam.

Guatemala.

Guinea.

Guinea-Bissau.

Guyana.

Haiti.

Heard Island and McDonald Islands.

Holy See (Vatican City state).

Honduras.

Hong Kong.

Hungary.

Iceland.

India.

Indonesia.

Islamic Republic of Iran.

Iraq.

Ireland.

Israel.

Italy.

Jamaica.

Japan.

Jordan.

Kazakhstan.

Kenya.

Kiribati.

Democratic People's Republic of Korea.

Republic of Korea.

Kuwait.

Kyrgyzstan.

Lao People's Democratic Republic.

Latvia.

Lebanon.

Lesotho.

Liberia.

Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

Liechtenstein.

Lithuania.

Luxembourg.

Macao.

The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

Madagascar.

Malawi.

Malaysia.

Maldives.

Mali.

Malta.

Marshall Islands.

Martinique.

Mauritania.

Mauritius.

Mayotte.

Mexico.

Federated States of Micronesia.

Republic of Moldova.

Monaco.

Mongolia.

Montserrat.

Morocco.

Mozambique.

Myanmar.

Namibia.

Nauru.

Nepal.

Netherlands.

Netherlands Antilles.

New Caledonia.

New Zealand.

Nicaragua.

Niger.

Nigeria.

Niue.

Norfolk Island.

Northern Mariana Islands.

Norway.

Oman.

Pakistan.

Palau.

Palestinian territory, Occupied.

Panama.

Papua New Guinea.

Paraguay.

Peru.

Philippines.

Pitcairn.

Poland.

Portugal.

Puerto Rico.

Qatar.

Reunion.

Romania.

Russian Federation.

Rwanda.

Saint Helena.

Saint Kitts and Nevis.

Saint Lucia.

Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.

Samoa.

San Marino.

Sao Tome and Principe.

Saudi Arabia.

Senegal.

Seychelles.

Sierra Leone.

Singapore.

Slovakia.

Slovenia.

Solomon Islands.

Somalia.

South Africa.

South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands.

Spain.

Sri Lanka.

Sudan.

Suriname.

Svalbard and Jan Mayen.

Swaziland.

Sweden.

Switzerland.

Syrian Arab Republic.

Taiwan, Province of China.

Tajikistan.

Tanzania, United Republic of.

Thailand.

Togo.

Tokelau.

Tonga.

Trinidad and Tobago.

Tunisia.

Turkey.

Turkmenistan.

Turks and Caicos Islands.

Tuvalu.

Uganda.

Ukraine.

United Arab Emirates.

United Kingdom.

United States.

NOTE: United States Minor Outlying Islands was

defined in the eBay list previously
but is no longer a viable option. This country
will remain on eBay country list for backward
compatibility. Use 'US' instead.

Uruguay.

Uzbekistan.

Vanuatu.

Venezuela.

Vietnam.

Virgin Islands, British.

Virgin Islands, U.S.

Wallis and Futuna.

Western Sahara.

Yemen.

No longer in use. See RS for Serbia and ME for Montenegro.

Zambia.

Zimbabwe.

NOTE: APO/FPO was defined in eBay list previously

but they are not defined in ISO 3166. This country
will remain on eBay country code list for backward
compatibility.

NOTE : Guernsey was defined in eBay list previously

but they are not defined in ISO 3166. This country
will remain on eBay country list for backward
compatibility.

NOTE: Jan Mayen was defined in eBay list previously

but they are not defined in ISO 3166. This country
will remain on eBay country list for backward
compatibility.

NOTE: Jersey was defined in eBay list previously

but they are not defined in ISO 3166. This country
will remain on eBay country list for backward
compatibility.

Jersey

Guernsey

Unknown country

Serbia

Montenegro.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use

Details about a specific country.

Two-letter code representing a country. These two-letter codes are typically used

in Add/Revise/Relist calls when referring to a country.

Item.Country in AddItem

AddItem.html#Request.Item.Country

Get eBay Details

Conditionally

Full country name for display purposes. May be similar to (but not necessarily identical to)

CountryName in addresses (e.g., User.RegistrationAddress.CountryName in GetUser).

GetBayDetails

Conditionally

Returns the latest version number for this field. The version can be used to

determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GetBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the

details were last updated. This timestamp can be used to

determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GetBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

This type specifies custom product compliance and/or take-back policies that apply to a specified country.

Contains a country and the custom policy/policies for that country.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

This type specifies custom product compliance and/or take-back policies that apply to a specified country.

Defines the 2-letter country code set.

Use the `<a href = "http://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GeteBayDetails.h`

and the English names associated with each code (e.g., KY="Cayman Islands").

Most of the codes that eBay uses conform to the ISO 3166 standard, but some of the

codes in the ISO 3166 standard are not used by eBay. Plus, there are some non-ISO

codes in the eBay list. (Additional codes appear at the end of this code list and

are noted as non-ISO.)

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

The policy Id specifying product compliance or take-back policy information.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

Type defining the **CrossBorderTradeAustraliaEnabled** field that is

returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the

GetCategoryFeatures response (as long as

'CrossBorderTradeEnabled' is included as a **FeatureID** value in

the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call

request). This field is returned as an

empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites

support Cross Border Trade listings on the eBay Australia site.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports Cross Border Trade listings on the eBay Australia site (for most

categories), look for a 'true' value in the

SiteDefaults.CrossBorderTradeAustraliaEnabled field.

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports Cross Border Trade listings on the eBay Australia site,

look for a 'true' value in the **CrossBorderTradeAustraliaEnabled** field

of the corresponding Category node (match up the **CategoryID** values

if more than one Category IDs were passed in the request).

Type defining the **CrossBorderTradeGBEnabled** field that is

returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the

GetCategoryFeatures response (as long as

'CrossBorderTradeEnabled' is included as a **FeatureID** value in

the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call

request). This field is returned as an

empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites

support Cross Border Trade listings on the eBay UK and eBay Ireland sites.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports Cross Border Trade listings on the eBay UK and eBay Ireland sites

categories), look for a 'true' value in the

SiteDefaults.CrossBorderTradeGBEnabled field.

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports Cross Border Trade listings on the eBay UK

look for a 'true' value in the **CrossBorderTradeGBEnabled** field

of the corresponding Category node (match up the **CategoryID** values

if more than one Category IDs were passed in the request).

Type defining the **CrossBorderTradeNorthAmericaEnabled** field that is

returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the

GetCategoryFeatures response (as long as

'CrossBorderTradeEnabled' is included as a **FeatureID** value in

the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call

request). This field is returned as an

empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites

support Cross Border Trade listings on the eBay US and eBay Canada sites.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports Cross Border Trade listings on the eBay US and eBay Canada sites

categories), look for a 'true' value in the

SiteDefaults.CrossBorderTradeNorthAmericaEnabled field.

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports Cross Border Trade listings on the eBay US

look for a 'true' value in the **CrossBorderTradeNorthAmericaEnabled** field

of the corresponding Category node (match up the **CategoryID** values

if more than one Category IDs were passed in the request).

This enumeration type contains a list of standard 3-digit ISO 4217 currency codes for

currency used in countries around the world.

When adding an item through AddItem (or related API call), the

Item.Currency value will default to the currency used on the listing

site. Otherwise, only the following currency types may be specified through an

Add/Revise/Relist call, since these are the currencies of all the countries where

the Trading API is supported:

USD - US Dollar

CAD - Canadian Dollar

GBP - British Pound

AUD - Australian Dollar

EUR - Euro

CHF - Swiss Franc

CNY - Chinese Renminbi

HKD - Hong Kong Dollar

PHP - Philippines Peso

PLN - Polish Zloty

SEK - Sweden Krona

SGD - Singapore Dollar

TWD - Taiwanese Dollar

MYR - Malaysian Ringgit

Other currency codes in this enumerated type may be returned in

GetItem (and other calls) based on the buyer's and/or seller's

registration country. However, only the values listed above will be returned if you

call Get eBayDetails with DetailName set to

CurrencyDetails.

<http://www.xe.com/iso4217.htm>

This value is a 3-digit code for an Afghan afghani, a currency used in Afghanistan.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Albanian lek, a currency used in Albania.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Algerian dinar, a currency used in Algeria.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Andorran peseta, a currency used in Andorra.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Angolan kwanza, a currency used in Angola.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Argentine peso, a currency used in Argentina.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Armenian dram, a currency used in Armenia.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Aruban florin, a currency used in Aruba.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Azerbaijani manat, a currency used in Azerbaijan.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Bahamian dollar, a currency used in the Bahamas.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Bahraini dinar, a currency used in the Bahrain.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Bangladeshi taka, a currency used in Bangladesh.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Barbados dollar, a currency used in Barbados.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Belarusian ruble, a currency used in Belarus.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Belize dollar, a currency used in Belize.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Bermudian dollar, a currency used in Bermuda.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Bhutanese ngultrum, a currency used in Bhutan.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Indian rupee, a currency used in India.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Bolivian Mvdol, a currency used in Bolivia.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Boliviano, a currency used in Bolivia.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Bosnia and Herzegovina convertible mark, a

currency used in Bosnia and Herzegovina.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Botswana pula, a currency used in Botswana.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Brazilian real, a currency used in Brazil.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Brunei dollar, a currency used in Brunei and

Singapore.

This value is a 3-digit code for the old Bulgarian lev, a currency previously used

in Bulgaria. This currency has been replaced by the new Bulgarian lev (3-digit code: BGN) .

This value is a 3-digit code for a Bulgarian lev, a currency used in Bulgaria. This

currency replaced the old Bulgarian lev (3-digit code: BGL) .

This value is a 3-digit code for a Burundian franc, a currency used in Burundi.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Cambodian riel, a currency used in Cambodia.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Canadian dollar, a currency used in Canada. This is

the value that should be passed in the `Item.Currency` field by the seller when listing an item on the eBay Canada site (Site ID 2) .

This value is a 3-digit code for a Cape Verde escudo, a currency used in Cape

Verde.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Cayman Islands dollar, a currency used in

the Cayman Islands.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Central African CFA franc, a currency used in

Cameroon, Central African Republic, Republic of the Congo, Chad, Equatorial
Guinea, and Gabon.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Unidad de Fomento, a currency used in Chile.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Chilean peso, a currency used in Chile.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Chinese yuan (also known as the renminbi), a

currency used in China.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Colombian peso, a currency used in Columbia.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Comoro franc, a currency used in Comoros.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Congolese franc, a currency used in Democratic

Republic of Congo.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Costa Rican colon, a currency used in Costa

Rica.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Croatian kuna, a currency used in Croatia.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Cuban peso, a currency used in Cuba.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Cypriot pound, a currency previously used in

Cyprus. This currency has been replaced by the Euro (3-digit code: EUR).

This value is a 3-digit code for a Czech koruna, a currency used in the Czech

Republic.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Danish krone, a currency used in Denmark,

the Faroe Islands, and Greenland.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Djiboutian franc, a currency used in Djibouti.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Dominican peso, a currency used in the Dominican

Republic.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Portuguese Timorese escudo, a currency

previously used in Portuguese Timor.

This value is an old 3-digit code for a Cape Verde escudo, a currency used in

Cape Verde. The 'ECV' code has been replaced by 'CVE'.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Ecuadorian sucre, a currency previously used in

Ecuador. This currency has been replaced by the US Dollar (3-digit code: USD).

This value is a 3-digit code for an Egyptian pound, a currency used in Egypt.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Salvadoran colon, a currency previously used in

El Salvador. This currency has been replaced by the US Dollar (3-digit code: USD).

This value is a 3-digit code for an Eritrean nakfa, a currency used in Eritrea.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Estonian kroon, a currency previously used in

Estonia. This currency has been replaced by the Euro (3-digit code: EUR).

This value is a 3-digit code for an Ethiopian birr, a currency used in Ethiopia.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Falkland Islands pound, a currency used in

the Falkland Islands.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Fiji dollar, a currency used in Fiji.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Gambian dalasi, a currency used in Gambia.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Georgian lari, a currency used in the country of

Georgia.

This value is an old 3-digit code for a Ghanaian cedi, a currency used in Ghana.

The 'GHC' code has been replaced by 'GHS'.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Gibraltar pound, a currency used in Gibraltar.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Guatemalan quetzal, a currency used in

Guatemala.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Guinean franc, a currency used in Guinea.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Guinea-Bissau peso, a currency previously used

in Guinea-Bissau. This currency has been replaced by the West African CFA franc
(3-digit code: XOF).

This value is a 3-digit code for a Guyanese dollar, a currency used in Guyana.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Haitian gourde, a currency used in Haiti.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Honduran lempira, a currency used in Honduras.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Hong Kong dollar, a currency used in Hong Kong

and Macau. This is the value that should be passed in the
Item.Currency field by the seller when listing an item on the
eBay Hong Kong site (Site ID 201).

This value is a 3-digit code for a Hungarian forint, a currency used in Hungary.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Icelandic krona, a currency used in Iceland.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Indonesian rupiah, a currency used in

Indonesia.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Iranian rial, a currency used in Iran.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Iraqi dinar, a currency used in Iraq.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Israeli new shekel, a currency used in

Israel and in the Palestinian territories.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Jamaican dollar, a currency used in Jamaica.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Japanese yen, a currency used in Japan.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Jordanian dinar, a currency used in Jordan.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Kazakhstani tenge, a currency used in

Kazakhstan.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Kenyan shilling, a currency used in Kenya.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Australia dollar, a currency used in Australia.

This is the value that should be passed in the `Item.Currency`
field by the seller when listing an item on the eBay Australia site
(Site ID 15).

This value is a 3-digit code for a North Korean won, a currency used in North

Korea.

This value is a 3-digit code for a South Korean won, a currency used in South

Korea.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Kuwaiti dollar, a currency used in Kuwait.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Kyrgyzstani som, a currency used in Kyrgyzstan.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Lao kip, a currency used in Laos.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Latvian lats, a currency used in Latvia.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Lebanese pound, a currency used in Lebanon.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Lesotho loti, a currency used in Lesotho.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Liberian dollar, a currency used in Liberia.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Libyan dinar, a currency used in Libya.

Swiss Franc.

For eBay, you can only specify this currency for listings you submit to the
Switzerland site (site ID 193).

This value is a 3-digit code for a Lithuanian litas, a currency used in Lithuania.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Macanese pataca, a currency used in Macao.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Macedonian denar, a currency used in Macedonia.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Malagay franc, a currency previously used

in Madagascar. This currency has been replaced by the Malagasy ariary
(3-digit code: MGA).

This value is a 3-digit code for a Malawian kwacha, a currency used in Malawi.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Malaysian Ringgit, a currency used in Malaysia.

This is the value that should be passed in the **Item.Currency**
field by the seller when listing an item on the eBay Malaysia site
(Site ID 207).

This value is a 3-digit code for a Maldivian rufiyaaa, a currency used in the

Maldives.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Maltese lira, a currency previously used in

Malta. This currency has been replaced by the Euro (3-digit code: EUR).

This value is a 3-digit code for a EURO, a currency used in Andorra, Austria,

Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo,
Luxembourg, Malta, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Portugal, San Marino, Slovakia,
Slovenia, Spain, and Vatican City. This is the value that should be passed in the
Item.Currency field by the seller when listing an item on the
following sites: Austria (Site ID 16), Belgium_French (Site ID 23),
France (Site ID 71), Germany (Site ID 77), Italy (Site ID 101), Belgium_Dutch (Site
ID 123), Netherlands (Site ID 146), Spain (Site ID 186), and Ireland (Site ID 205).

This value is a 3-digit code for a Mauritanian ouguiya, a currency used in

Mauritania.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Mauritian rupee, a currency used in

Mauritius.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Mexican peso, a currency used in

Mexico.

This value is a 3-digit funds code for a Mexican peso, a currency used in

Mexico.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Moldovan leu, a currency used in

Moldova.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Mongolian tugrik, a currency used in

Mongolia.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Easy Caribbean dollar, a currency used in

Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and
Nevis, Saint Lucia, and Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.

This value is an old 3-digit code for a Mozambican metical, a currency used in

Mozambique. The 'MZM' code has been replaced by 'MZN'.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Myanma kyat, a currency used in

Myanmar.

This value is a 3-digit code for a South African rand, a currency used in

South Africa.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Namibian dollar, a currency used in

Namibia.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Nepalese rupee, a currency used in Nepal.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Netherlands Antillean guilder, a currency used

in Curacao and Sint Maarten.

This value is a 3-digit code for a CFP franc, a currency used in French Polynesia,

New Caledonia, and Wallis and Futuna.

This value is a 3-digit code for a New Zealand dollar, a currency used in the

Cook Islands, New Zealand, Niue, Pitcairn, and Tokelau, Ross Dependency.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Nicaraguan cordoba, a currency used in

Nicaragua.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Nigerian naira, a currency used in Nigeria.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Norwegian kron, a currency used in Norway,

Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bouvet Island, Queen Maud Land, and Peter I Island.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Omani rial, a currency used in Oman.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Pakistani rupee, a currency used in Pakistan.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Panamanian balboa, a currency used in Panama.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Papua New Guinea kina, a currency used in

Papua New Guinea.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Paraguayan guarani, a currency used in

Paraguay.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Peruvian nuevo sol, a currency used in Peru.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Philippine peso, a currency used in the

Philippines. This is the value that should be passed in the
`Item.Currency` field by the seller when listing an item on the
eBay Philippines site (Site ID 211).

This value is a 3-digit code for a Polish zloty, a currency used in Poland. This

is the value that should be passed in the `Item.Currency` field
by the seller when listing an item on the eBay Poland site (Site ID 212).

This value is a 3-digit code for a US dollar, a currency used in the United

States, America Samoa, Barbados, Bermuda, British Indian Ocean Territory, British
Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guam, Haiti, Marshall
Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Panama,
Puerto Rico, Timor-Leste, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands, and
Zimbabwe. This is the value that should be passed in the
`Item.Currency` field by the seller when listing an item on the
eBay US or US eBay Motors site (Site ID 0).

This value is a 3-digit code for a Qatari riyal, a currency used in Qatar.

This value is a 3-digit code for the old Romanian leu, a currency previously used

in Romania. This currency has been replaced by the Romanian new leu (3-digit code:
RON).

This value is a 3-digit code for a Russian rouble, a currency used in Russia,

Abkhazia, and South Ossetia. This value replace the old 3-digit code for the
Russian rouble, 'RUR'.

This value is the old 3-digit code for a Russian rouble, a currency used in

Russia. This value was replaced by the new 3-digit code for the Russian rouble,
'RUB'.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Rwandan franc, a currency used in Rwanda.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Saint Helena pound, a currency used in Saint

Helena.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Samoan tala, a currency used in Samoa.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Sao Tome and Principe dobra, a currency used in

Sao Tome and Principe.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Saudi riyal, a currency used in Saudi Arabia.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Seychelles rupee, a currency used in Seychelles.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Sierra Leonean leone, a currency used in Sierra

Leone.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Singapore dollar, a currency used in Singapore

and Brunei. This is the value that should be passed in the
Item.Currency field by the seller when listing an item on the
eBay Singapore site (Site ID 216).

This value is a 3-digit code for a Slovak koruna, a currency previously used in

Slovakia. This currency has been replaced by the Euro (3-digit code: EUR).

This value is a 3-digit code for a Slovenian tolar, a currency previously used in

Slovenia. This currency has been replaced by the Euro (3-digit code: EUR).

This value is a 3-digit code for a Solomon Islands dollar, a currency used in

the Solomon Islands.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Somali shilling, a currency used in Somalia.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Sri Lankan rupee, a currency used in Sri Lanka.

This value is the 3-digit code for a Sudanese dinar, a currency previously used in

Sudan. The Sudanese dinar was replaced by the Sudanese pound, which has a 3-digit
code of 'SDG'.

This value is the 3-digit code for a Suriname guilder, a currency previously used

in Suriname. The Surinam guilder was replaced by the Surinamese dollar, which has
a 3-digit code of 'SRD'.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Swazi lilangeni, a currency used in Swaziland.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Swedish krona, a currency used in Swedn. This

is the value that should be passed in the Item.Currency field
by the seller when listing an item on the eBay Sweden site (Site ID 218).

This value is a 3-digit code for a Syrian pound, a currency used in Syria.

This value is a 3-digit code for the New Taiwan dollar, a currency used in Taiwan.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Tajikistani somoni, a currency used in

Tajikistan.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Tanzanian shilling, a currency used in

Tanzania.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Thai baht, a currency used in Thailand.

This value is a 3-digit code for a West African CFA franc, a currency used in

Benin, Burkina Faso, Cote d'Ivoire, Guinea-Bissau, Mali, Niger, Senegal, and
Togo.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Tongan pa'anga, a currency used in Tonga.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Trinidad and Tobago dollar, a currency used in

Trinidad and Tobago.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Tunisian dinar, a currency used in Tunisia.

This value is the old 3-digit code for a Turkish lira, a currency used in Turkey

and Northern Cyprus. This value was replaced by the new 3-digit code for the
Turkish lira, 'TRY'.

This value is the old 3-digit code for a Turkmenistani manat, a currency used in

Turkmenistan. This value was replaced by the new 3-digit code for
the Turkmenistani manat, 'TMT'.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Ugandan shilling, a currency used in Uganda.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Ukrainian hryvnia, a currency used in the

Ukraine.

This value is a 3-digit code for an United Arab Emirates dirham, a currency used

in the United Arab Emirates.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Pound sterling, a currency used in the United

Kingdom and British Crown dependencies. This is the value that should be passed in
the **Item.Currency** field by the seller when listing an item on
the eBay UK site (Site ID 3).

This value is a 3-digit code for a same-day transaction involving US dollars.

This value is a 3-digit code for a next-day transaction involving US dollars.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Uruguayan peso, a currency used in Uruguay.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Uzbekistan som, a currency used in the

Uzbekistan.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Vanuatu vatu, a currency used in Vanuatu.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Venezuelan bolivar, a currency previously used

in Venezuela. The Venezuela bolivar was replaced by the Venezuelan bolivar
fuerte, which has a 3-digit code of 'VEF'.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Vietnamese dong, a currency used in Vietnam.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Moroccan dirham, a currency used in Morocco.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Yemeni rial, a currency used in Yemen.

This value is a 3-digit code for a Yugoslav dinar, a currency previously used in

Yugoslavia. The Yugoslav dinar was replaced by the Serbian dinar, which has a 3-digit code of 'RSD'.

This value is the old 3-digit code for a Zambian kwacha, a currency used in

Zambia. The 'ZMK' code has been replaced by 'ZMW'.

This value is the old 3-digit code for a Zimbabwean dollar, a currency previously

used in Zimbabwe. The US dollar replaced the Zimbabwean dollar as the official currency in Zimbabwe.

This value is a 3-digit code for an Austrian schilling, a currency previously used

in Austria. This currency has been replaced by the Euro (3-digit code: EUR).

This value is a 3-digit code for the new Romanian leu, a currency used in Romania.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the **CurrencyDetails** container that is returned in the **Get eBayDetails** response if 'CurrencyDetails' is used as a **DetailName** value in the request, or no **DetailName** values are used in the request. A **CurrencyDetails** container is returned for each currency value that is available to use in the **Item.Currency** field in an Add/Revise/Relist call.

Three-digit currency codes as defined in ISO 4217. The currency codes returned in

Get eBayDetails can be used as values in the **Currency** field of the Add/Revise/Relist and other Trading API calls.

Item.Currency

AddItem.html#Request.Item.Currency

Item.StartPrice

AddItem.html#Request.Item.StartPrice

Get eBayDetails

Conditionally

Full currency name for display purposes.

Get eBayDetails

Conditionally

Returns the latest version number for this field. The version can be used

to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

Get eBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the

details were last updated. This timestamp can be used to determine if
and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

This type is used by the **CustomPolicies** container, which specifies custom policy IDs. A custom policy ID refers to the relevant policy created for product compliance and other purposes. For more information, see the **Custom Policies** page for your site (for example, <https://www.ebay.fr/help/selling/custom-policies/custom-policies?id=5311> (<https://www.ebay.fr/help/selling/custom-policies/custom-policies?id=5311>)). To create and manage custom policies, use the **custom_policy** (https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/account/resources/methods#h2-custom_policy), resource of the **Account API**.

This field is used if the seller wants to apply a *global* take-back policy to the listing. The law in some countries may require sellers to take back a used product when the buyer buys a new product.

Use this field to specify one *global* take-back policy ID for the listing.

```
<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note: </strong>  
  
For countries that support country-specific policies, use <b>RegionalTakeBackPolicies</b>  
  
</span>
```

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

The list of unique identifiers indicating the seller-created

country-specific

take-back policies that will be used for a listing. The law in some countries may require sellers to take back a used product when the buyer buys a new product.

```
Each listing may include one (1) country-specific take-back policy for <i>each</i> of the fo  
  
<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note: </strong>  
  
Take-back policies that apply to <i>all</i> countries to which a seller ships are sp  
  
</span>
```

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

This field is used if the seller wants to apply one or more seller-created *global* product compliance policies that will be used in a listing. A separate **ProductCompliancePolicyID** field is required for each policy to be applied, and the seller specifies the identifier of each policy in this field.

Product compliance policies provide buyers with important information and disclosures about

Note:

For countries that support country-specific policies, use **RegionalProductCompliance**

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

The set of compliance policies for indicating the seller-created country-specific product compliance policies that that will be used for a listing.

Product compliance policies provide buyers with important information and disclosures about

Each listing may include up to six (6) product compliance policies for *each* of the fo

For example, if a seller offers products in the UK, Germany, and Italy, each of which require

Note:

Product compliance policies that apply to *all* countries to which a seller ships

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RevisesItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

Specifies the range of days the seller can be contacted.

Seller does not want to be contacted. Contact hours will not be supported for

any days. If contact hours are specified, they will be ignored.

Seller can be contacted any day during the specified contact hours.

Seller can be contacted Monday through Friday during the specified

contact hours.

Seller can be contacted Saturday or Sunday during the specified

contact hours.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

This type is used by the **DeliveryDetails** container that is returned by **GetOrders** and other order management calls. The **DeliveryDetails** container is only applicable and returned if the buyer purchased a digital gift card, and is either keeping the gift card or giving that gift card to another person.

This container consists of the name and email of the person who is receiving the digital gift card. If the buyer has purchased the gift card for themselves, the buyer's name and email will appear in this container. If the buyer is giving the gift card to another individual, that individual's name and email will appear in this container. This container is always returned for a digital gift card line item.

For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version 1019 or above

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of the name and email of the person who purchased the digital gift card. This container is only returned if the purchaser of the digital gift card is giving the gift card to someone else, and that individual's name and email will appear in the **Recipient** container.

For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version 1019 or above

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumeration type lists the possible delivery methods of a digital gift card. Currently, the only supported delivery method is by email.

This value indicates that the link to download the digital gift card will be delivered to the recipient by email.

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

This enumeration type lists the possible delivery status values of a digital gift card. Currently, the only supported delivery status value is 'Notified', which indicates that the link to download the digital gift card has been sent to the recipient by email.

This value indicates that the link to download the digital gift card has been sent to the recipient by email.

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

This type is used by the **DeliveryStatus** container, which will list the current status of whatever delivery method is being used (indicated in the **DigitalDeliverySelected.DeliveryMethod** field). Currently, the only supported delivery method is by email.

This value indicates the current delivery status for the digital gift card that is being delivered by email. Currently, the only supported delivery status value is 'Notified', which indicates that the link to download the digital gift card has been sent to the recipient by email.

DeliveryStatusEmailCodeType

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Defines settings for a notification URL (including the URL name in DeliveryURLName).

The name of a notification delivery URL. You can list up to 25 instances of

```
DeliveryURLName, and then subscribe these URLs to notifications by listing them in comma-separated format in the DeliveryURLName element outside of ApplicationDeliveryPreferences.
```

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

SetNotificationPreferences

No

The address of a notification delivery URL.

This address applies to the DeliveryURLName within the same ApplicationDeliveryPreferences.DeliveryURLOptions container. For delivery to a server, the URL must begin with "<code>https://</code>" and must be well formed. Use a URL that is functional at the time of the call.

SetNotificationPreferences

No

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

The status of a notification delivery URL.

This status applies to the DeliveryURLName and delivery URL within the same ApplicationDeliveryPreferences.DeliveryURLOptions container. If the status is disabled, then notifications will not be sent to the delivery URL.

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

SetNotificationPreferences

No

If present, the site defines category settings for whether the seller can specify a vehicle deposit for US eBay Motors listings.

This enumerated type is a list of applicable values that indicate how a motor vehicle deposit should be paid.

FastDeposit

This value indicates that no deposit is required.

This value indicates that a deposit is required from the buyer when purchasing a motor vehicle. Deposits for a motor vehicle are either due in 24, 48, or 72 hours after commitment to purchase. Or, in the case of a motor vehicle listing that is requiring immediate payment, the deposit is due immediately after commitment to purchase.

This value should be used in an Add/Revise call if the seller is requiring a deposit for a motor vehicle listing.

(out) No longer used.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use

Note: This field should no longer be used since it no longer supports the ability to append or prepend text using the **Append** or **Prepend** values, but only supports the **Replace** value.

If this field is used and set to **Append** or **Prepend**, it will default to **Replace**, and whatever text is supplied in the **Item.Description** field will completely overwrite the current description for the active listing. If you wish to update the description for an active listing using a revise call, just provide the full description in the **Item.Description** field and do not use this field at all. This field will be completely removed from the WSDL within a few months.

<p>Enumerated type containing the list of values that can be used when revising the item description of an active listing through the Revise API calls.</p>

Use this value in the **Item.DescriptionReviseMode** field if you want

to completely replace (overwrite) the item description of the active listing.

Note:

This enumerated value has been deprecated.

Note:

This enumerated value has been deprecated.

Note:

This enumerated value has been deprecated.

Enumerated type that defines Listing Designer template types.

This value indicates that the Listing Designer template is a layout template that controls how pictures and description text are

positioned on the View Item page.

This value indicates that the Listing Designer template is a theme template that determines which eBay-provided theme (e.g. Valentine's Day) is to be applied for presenting pictures and description text.

Reserved for future use.

Type that provides detailed information on a Listing Designer Theme or Layout.

This integer value is a unique identifier for the Listing Designer Theme group, such as Holiday/Seasonal, Special Events, or Patterns/Textures. This field is not applicable and will not be returned for a Listing Designer Layout.

GetDescriptionTemplates

Conditionally

This integer value is a unique identifier of the Listing Designer Theme or Layout.

GetDescriptionTemplates

Always

This URL is the path to a small image providing a sample of the appearance of a Listing Designer Theme or Layout.

GetDescriptionTemplates

Always

This string value is the name of the Listing Designer Theme or Layout.

GetDescriptionTemplates

Always

This string value is actually a CDATA representation of the Listing Designer template. Image-related elements in a template include ThemeTop, ThemeUserCellTop, ThemeUserContent,, ThemeUserCellBottom, and ThemeBottom. This field is not applicable and will not be returned for a Listing Designer Layout.

GetDescriptionTemplates

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates that the information returned under the **DescriptionTemplate** container is related to a Listing Designer Theme or Layout.

GetDescriptionTemplates

Always

This enumerated type contains all data filters that can be used to control which metadata is returned in the response of a **Get eBay Details** call. The user can use as little or as many values as desired. If none of these data filters are used, all applicable metadata will be returned.

UnitOfMeasurementDetails

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the two-digit country codes for all countries of the world. Among other things, the two-digit country codes can be used when a seller is creating a 'ship-to' and/or an 'exclude ship-to' location list.

The same CountryDetails metadata will be returned regardless of the value that is passed.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the three-digit currency codes for each country where the Trading API is supported. These three-digit currency codes are used when a seller is expressing a dollar value in Trading API calls. For example, the **currencyID** attribute value in the **StartPrice** field of an **AddItem** call.

The same CurrencyDetails metadata will be returned regardless of the value that is passed.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve all payment methods that are accepted on the specified eBay site. Note that the accepted payment methods within an eBay site can vary by category and/or by listing format, so a user may also want to make a **GetCategoryFeatures** call to retrieve category-level payment method metadata. To retrieve the accepted payment methods for a specific category on a specific site with **GetCategoryFeatures**, the user specifies the listing category ID through the **CategoryID**, and sets the **FeatureID** value to *PaymentMethods*.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the local regions within the specified country.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the geographical regions and country codes that can be used when creating a 'ship-to' location list.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the domestic and international shipping service options available on the specified eBay site. The returned metadata on each available shipping service will include the full name of the shipping service option (including carrier name), the actual shipping service enumeration value that will be used in an **AddItem** call, the expected shipping time range, the package types that can be used for that shipping service, and whether the shipping service is for domestic or international shipping. In addition to this information, the seller will have to look for a value of *true* in the **ValidForSellingFlow** field. If the value in this field is *false*, it indicates that the shipping service is no longer available for shipping.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the eBay sites that are supported in Trading API calls. The **SiteID** values that are returned for each country are specified as an HTTP header if the seller wants to see site metadata returned for that particular site.

The same SiteDetails metadata will be returned regardless of the value that is passed.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the different tax jurisdictions (such as states or provinces) within the specified eBay site. The two-digit **JurisdictionID** codes that are returned are used when a seller is setting/configuring sales tax rates in a Sales Tax Table, or when creating a listing. For example, the **SalesTax.SalesTaxState** field of an **AddItem** call.

Sales tax jurisdictions are only applicable to the US and Canada, so the TaxJurisdiction field is only returned for those sites.

eBay US: SiteID <code>0</code>

eBay Motors (US): SiteID <code>100</code>

eBay Canada (English language): SiteID <code>2</code>

eBay Canada (French language): SiteID <code>210</code>

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the different eBay URLs associated with the specified eBay site.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the names of the different global time zones. The returned information includes the number of hours that each time zone is either ahead or behind UTC time, and it also indicates if the time zone participates in 'Daylight Savings'.

The same TimeZoneDetails metadata will be returned regardless of the value that is passed.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the international regions and individual countries.

The same RegionOfOriginDetails metadata will be returned regardless of the value that is passed.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the handling time values (in number of business days) that the seller can set on a listing. The seller must ship an order line item within this time or risk getting a seller defect. For the US, the supported handling times are 0-3 days. Some listing categories support 'extended handling' time, and if this is the case, the handling times will be longer, and the **ExtendedHandling** field will be returned as **true**.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the maximum thresholds for Item Specifics in listings. These thresholds include the maximum number of item specifics that can be used for an item (or item variation), as well as the maximum number of characters that can be used for Item Specific names and values.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable, and should not be used.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the shipping package types that are supported by the specified eBay site. A seller can also just use the **ShippingServiceDetails** filter, and the supported shipping package types for each shipping service option will be returned.

Reserved for future use.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the shipping carriers supported by the specified eBay site for domestic and international shipping.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the minimum starting prices for each applicable listing format for the specified eBay site. The price input into the **StartPrice** field of an **AddItem** call must be at or above this minimum threshold value or the listing will be blocked.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the return policy values that can be passed in through the **ReturnPolicy** container of an Add/Revise/Relist API call (or in a Return business policy). These values include the return period, the 'Money back' options that the seller can make available to the buyers, and who pays for return shipping (Buyer or Seller).

Note: As of September 2018, the GetCategoryFeatures call is deprecated.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the Buyer Requirement values that can be passed in through the **BuyerRequirementDetails** container of an Add/Revise/Relist API call.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the listing features/upgrades that are enabled or disabled for the specified site.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the maximum thresholds when using multiple-variation listings.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the geographical regions and individual countries that can be passed in to the **ShippingDetails.ExcludeShipToLocation** field in an Add/Revise/Relist API call. Multiple **ShippingDetails.ExcludeShipToLocation** can be used, and any region or country value that is passed in to one of these fields will exclude that region or country as a "ship-to" location.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve details on a site's recoupment policy.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the shipping service categories (Standard, Expedited, Economy, etc.) supported for the site.

This enumeration value can be included in a **DetailName** field if the user wishes to retrieve the appropriate text to insert into a product identifier field (EAN, ISBN, UPC, MPN/Brand) if eBay is prompting/expecting one of these fields in the call request, but the identifiers do not exist/apply for the product. The **ProductDetails.ProductIdentifierUnavailableText** field that is returned in the response will contain the actual text that should be passed into the relevant product identification fields when creating a listing.

This enumerated type is a list of the systems used to deliver buyer/seller notifications.

This enumeration value indicates that buyer/seller notifications will be delivered through the Platform Notifications system.

This enumeration value indicates that buyer/seller notifications will be delivered through the SMS system to a wireless device.

This enumeration value indicates that buyer/seller notifications will be delivered through the Client Alerts system.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This type is used by the **DigitalDeliverySelected** container that is returned by **GetOrders** and other order management calls. The **DigitalDeliverySelected** container is only applicable and returned if the buyer purchased a digital gift card for themselves, or is giving the digital gift card to someone else as a gift.

This value indicates the method in which the digital gift card will be delivered to the buyer or to the person whom the purchaser is giving the digital gift card to. Currently, the only supported delivery method is by email.

DeliveryMethodCodeType

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of the current status of whatever delivery method is being used (indicated in the **DigitalDeliverySelected.DeliveryMethod** field). Currently, the only supported delivery method is by email.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is returned by **GetOrders** and other order management calls to provide details on the recipient of a digital gift card that was purchased. The **DeliveryDetails** container is only returned if the buyer is buying a digital gift card and giving that gift card to another person.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This type is used to provide the name and email of both the purchaser of a digital gift card, and the recipient of the digital gift card.

This field displays the actual name (not the eBay user ID) of the sender/purchaser of the digital gift card (applicable for the **Sender** container) or the actual name of the recipient of the digital gift card (applicable for the **Recipient** container). Both the sender and recipient name is provided by the purchaser of the digital gift card at time of purchase.

For GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version 1019 or above, this field

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field displays the email address of the sender/purchaser of the digital gift card (applicable for the **Sender** container) or the email address of the recipient of the digital gift card (applicable for the **Recipient** container). Both the sender and recipient email address is provided by the purchaser of the digital gift card at time of purchase.

For GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version 1019 or above, this field

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type defining the **DigitalGoodDeliveryEnabled** field that is returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the **GetCategoryFeatures** response (as long as **DigitalGoodDeliveryEnabled** is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request). The **DigitalGoodDeliveryEnabled** field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support digital gift card listings.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports digital gift card listings (for most categories), look for a <code>

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports digital gift card listings, pass in a D

This type is used by the **DigitalGoodInfo** container, which is used in **Add/Relist/Revise/Verify** listing calls to designate the listing as a digital gift card listing.

This field must be included in the request and set to `true` if the seller plans to list a digital gift card in a category that supports digital gift cards.

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports digital gift card listings,

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RevisesItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

Conditionally

This enumeration type lists the possible states of a purchased digital delivery card.

This enumeration value indicates that the digital gift card has yet to be activated by the buyer or recipient of gift card.

This enumeration value indicates that the digital gift card has been activated by the buyer or recipient of gift card.

This enumeration value indicates that the digital gift card has been downloaded by the buyer or recipient of gift card. The next step would be to activate the gift card.

This enumeration value indicates that the digital gift card has been deactivated.

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

This type is used by the **DiscountDetail** container, which is returned if a discount is applicable to an account entry.

This container indicates the discount type and amount applied to an account entry.

Note:

The discount type will be shown for any account entry where a discount applies, but

GetAccount

Conditionally

This enumerated type is used by the seller to set the shipping discount type. Some of these shipping discount types apply to flat-rate shipping and others apply to calculated shipping.

The cost to ship each item beyond the first item (where the item with the

highest shipping cost is selected by eBay as the first item).

Let's say the buyer purchases three items, each set to ship for \$8, and

the seller set EachAdditionalAmount to \$6. The cost to ship three items would

normally be \$24, but since the seller specified \$6, the total shipping

cost would be \$8 + \$6 + \$6, or \$20.

For flat shipping discount profile only.

The amount by which to reduce the cost to ship each item beyond the

first item (where the item with the highest shipping cost is selected by eBay as the first item).

Let's say the buyer purchases three items, each set to ship for \$8, and the seller set EachAdditionalAmountOff to \$2. The cost to ship three items would normally be \$24, but since the seller specified \$2, the total shipping cost would be \$24 - (two additional items x \$2), or \$20.

For flat shipping discount profile only.

The percentage by which to reduce the cost to ship each item beyond

the first item (where the item with the highest shipping cost is selected by eBay as the first item).

Let's say the buyer purchases three items, each set to ship for \$8, and the seller set EachAdditionalPercentOff to 0.25. The cost to ship three items would normally be \$24, but since the seller specified 0.25 (\$2 out of 8), the total shipping cost would be \$24 - (two additional items x \$2), or \$20.

For flat rate shipping discount profile only.

Shipping cost is the total of what it would cost to ship each item individually.

This is simply a way to define how shipping is to be calculated--there is no discount for the buyer with this selection.

For calculated shipping discount profile only.

Shipping cost is based on the total weight of all individual items.

This is simply a way to define how shipping is to be calculated--there is no discount for the buyer with this selection.

For calculated shipping discount profile only.

The amount of weight to subtract for each item beyond the first item

before shipping costs are calculated. For example, there may be less packing material when the items are combined in one box than if they were shipped individually. Let's say the buyer purchases three items, each 10 oz. in weight, and the seller set WeightOff to 2 oz. The combined weight would be 30 oz., but since the seller specified 2 oz. off, the total weight for shipping cost calculation would be 30 oz. - (two additional items x 2 oz.), or 26 oz.

For calculated shipping discount profile only.

Shipping cost X applies if the total cost of items purchased is Y.

For promotional discount only.

Shipping cost X applies if the total number of items purchased is N.

For promotional discount only.

The shipping cost will not exceed this.

For promotional discount only.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Using this container, a seller can supply original retail price and

discount price for an item to clarify the discount treatment (also known as strike-through pricing). This only applies to fixed-price listings and auction listings with the Buy It Now option. This feature is available for large enterprise sellers via white list. A seller can provide discount treatment regardless of whether the listing includes a SKU.

The actual retail price set by the manufacturer (OEM).

eBay does not maintain or validate the **OriginalRetailPrice** supplied by the seller. **OriginalRetailPrice** should always be more than **StartPrice**. Compare the **StartPrice**/**BuyItNowPrice** to **OriginalRetailPrice** to determine the amount of savings to the buyer.

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

AddItem

Reviseltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Minimum Advertised Price (MAP) is an agreement between suppliers (or

manufacturers (OEM)) and the retailers (sellers) stipulating

the lowest price an item is allowed to be advertised at.

Sellers can offer prices below MAP by means of other discounts.

This only applies to fixed-price listings and auction listings with the Buy It Now option.

AddFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

AddItem

ReviseItem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

For MinimumAdvertisedPrice (MAP) listings only.

A seller cannot show the actual discounted price on eBay's View Item

page. Instead, the buyer can either click on a pop-up on eBay's

View Item page, or the discount price will be shown during checkout.

AddFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

AddItem

ReviseItem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Based on **OriginalRetailPrice**,

MinimumAdvertisedPrice, and StartPrice values, eBay identifies whether the listing falls under MAP or STP (aka OriginalRetailPrice). GetItem returns this for items listed with one of these discount pricing treatments. GetSellerList returns the DiscountPriceInfo container. This field is not applicable for Add/Revise/Relist calls

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

false

Used by the eBay UK and eBay Germany (DE) sites, this flag indicates that the discount

price (specified as StartPrice) is the price for which the seller offered the same (or similar) item for sale on eBay within the previous 30 days. The discount price is always in reference to the seller's own price for the item.

If this field is set to <code>true</code>, eBay displays 'Was' in the UK and 'Ursprunglich' in reference to the discounted price of the item. In the event both SoldOffeBay and SoldOneBay are set to <code>true</code>, SoldOneBay takes precedence.

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

AddItem

ReviselItem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

false

Used by the eBay UK and eBay Germany (DE) sites, this flag indicates that the discount

price (specified as StartPrice) is the price for which the seller offered the same (or similar) item for sale on a Web site or offline store other than eBay in the previous 30 days. The discount price is always in reference to the seller's own price for the item.

If this field is set to <code>true</code>, eBay displays 'Was*' in the UK and 'Ursprunglich*' next to the discounted price of the item. In the event both SoldOffeBay and SoldOneBay are set to <code>true</code>, SoldOneBay takes precedence.

AddFixedPricelItem

ReviseFixedPricelItem

RelistFixedPricelItem

VerifyAddFixedPricelItem

Conditionally

AddItem

ReviselItem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

false

Applicable only if the item was specifically made for sale through dedicated eBay outlet pages (e.g., eBay Fashion Outlet).

The comparison price is the price of a comparable product sold through non-outlet channels on eBay (or elsewhere), or not specifically made for the outlet.

In fashion, a "comparable" product shares the same design, but is not considered an identical product. Some products are specifically made for outlets, and may have a different SKU than the "comparable" product. These made-for-outlet products may be manufactured in a different place, with different materials, or according to different specifications (i.e. different stitch pattern, seam reinforcement, button quality, etc.)

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

AddItem

Reviseltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Details of a flat or calculated shipping discount rule. Shipping Discount Rules can be set up through the **SetShippingDiscountProfiles** call or through My eBay.

The unique eBay-created unique identifier for the shipping discount, assigned when the shipping discount rule is created.

In a `SetShippingDiscountProfiles` call,

- If the value of **ModifyActionCode** is set to `Add`, this field is not

- If the value of **Mod IfyActionCode** is set to `Update`, all fields

- If the value of **ModifyActionCode** is set to `Delete`, either the **D**

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Always

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The seller-provided title for the shipping discount rule.

In a **SetShippingDiscountProfiles** call,

ModifyActionCode If the value of **ModifyActionCode** is set to `Add`, this field is

- If the value of **ModifyActionCode** is set to `Update`, all fields

- If the value of **ModifyActionCode** is set to `Delete`, the **Dis**

- If the value of **ModifyActionCode** is set to `Delete`, either the

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The cost to ship each item beyond the first item (where the item with the highest shipping cost is selected by eBay as the first item). Let's say the buyer purchases three items, each set to ship for \$8, and the seller set the **EachAdditionalAmount** to \$6. The cost to ship three items would normally be \$24, but since the seller specified \$6, the total shipping cost would be \$8 + \$6 + \$6, or \$20. This field is only applicable for flat-rate shipping.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

FlatShippingDiscount

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

FlatShippingDiscount

Conditionally

GetItem

FlatShippingDiscount

InternationalFlatShippingDiscount

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The amount by which to reduce the cost to ship each item beyond the first item (where the item with the highest shipping cost is selected by eBay as the first item). Let's say the buyer purchases three items, each set to ship for \$8, and the seller set **EachAdditionalAmountOff** to \$2. The cost to ship three items would normally be \$24, but since the seller specified \$2, the total shipping cost would be *\$24 - (two additional items x \$2)*, or \$20. This field is only applicable for flat-rate shipping.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

FlatShippingDiscount

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

FlatShippingDiscount

Conditionally

GetItem

FlatShippingDiscount

InternationalFlatShippingDiscount

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The percentage by which to reduce the cost to ship each item beyond the first item (where the item with the highest shipping cost is selected by eBay as the first item). Let's say the buyer purchases three items, each set to ship for \$8, and the seller set **EachAdditionalPercentOff** to 0.25. The cost to ship three items would normally be \$24, but since the seller specified 0.25 (\$2 out of \$8), the total shipping cost would be *\$24 - (two additional items x \$2)*, or \$20. This field is only applicable for flat-rate shipping.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

FlatShippingDiscount

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

FlatShippingDiscount

Conditionally

GetItem

FlatShippingDiscount

InternationalFlatShippingDiscount

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The amount of weight to subtract for each item beyond the first item before shipping costs are calculated. For example, there may be less packing material when the items are combined in one box than if they were shipped individually. Let's say the buyer purchases three items, each 10 oz. in weight, and the seller set **WeightOff** to 2 oz. The combined weight would be 30 oz., but since the seller specified 2 oz. off, the total weight for shipping cost calculation would be *30 oz. - (two additional items x 2 oz.)*, or 26 oz. This field is only applicable for calculated shipping.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

CalculatedShippingDiscount

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

CalculatedShippingDiscount

Conditionally

GetItem

CalculatedShippingDiscount

InternationalCalculatedShippingDiscount

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

For **SetShippingDiscountProfiles**, if **MappedDiscountProfileID** is omitted when

`ModifyActionCode` is set to `<code>Delete</code>`, any listings currently using the profile identified by `DiscountProfileID` will have that profile removed.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

CalculatedShippingDiscount

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

CalculatedShippingDiscount

Conditionally

GetItem

CalculatedShippingDiscount

InternationalCalculatedShippingDiscount

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumerated type is used in the response of Add/Revise/Relist item calls to indicate if eBay has applied a Special offer or Promotional discount to the order line item.

An offer that applies to a limited number of listings during the offering

period. Example: "There is no insertion fee for up to 5 auctions when listing between 12/1 and 12/10."

An offer that applies to an unlimited number of listings during the offering

period. Example: "Get subtitle for \$0.10 in Tech category when listing between 12/25 and 12/28. No limit to the number of items listed during this period."

Reserved for future use

The type is used to indicate the discount type and amount applied to an account entry.

```
<br>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

The discount amount will only be shown if the corresponding fee was deducted from a seller payout.

</span>
```

The value in this field indicates the type of discount applied to the corresponding account entry.

GetAccount

Conditionally

The amount of the discount in the currency indicated in the **currencyID** attribute.

```
<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

The discount amount will only be shown if the corresponding fee was deducted from a s

</span>
```

GetAccount

Conditionally

Contains a seller's cut off time preferences for same day handling for item shipping.

If the seller specifies a **DispatchTimeMax** value of 0 to indicate same-day handling for an item, the seller's shipping commitment depends on the value of **CutoffTime** for the eBay site on which the item is listed.

```
<br/><br/>

For orders placed (and cleared payment received) before the indicated cut off

<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote">

<strong>Note:</strong> For sellers opted in to the feature that supports dif

</span>

<strong>CutoffTime</strong> has a default initial value for each eBay site, 1

<br/>
```

SetUserPreferences

Conditionally

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Same day handling

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-handling-same-day.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-handling-same-day.html>)

details about dispatch cut off times

Details about the maximum number of business days required to ship an item to domestic buyers after receiving a cleared payment.

Integer value that indicates the maximum number of business days that the eBay site allows as a seller's handling time. The clock starts ticking when the buyer pays for the order. This means that if a buyer pays for the order on a Wednesday, the seller would have to ship the item by the next day (Thursday) if the **DispatchTimeMax** value is set to 1. Typical values for this field are 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, or 20.

<div>

</div> <div>A DispatchTimeMax value of <code>0</code> indicates same day handling for an item. In this case, the seller must ship the item on the same day the order is placed.</div> <div>

</div> <div></div> <div>Note: If a same day shipping carrier is selected, and the carrier delivers on one or both weekend days, the seller must ship the item on the same day the order is placed.</div> <div></div> <div>

</div> <div>If using Get eBay Details specifically to return this value, the caller sets the DetailLevel to ReturnSummary.</div> <div>

</div> <div>When creating, revising, or relisting an item, the seller cannot set the Item.DispatchTimeMax value to 0.</div>	
---	--

Get eBay Details

Conditionally

Same day handling

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-handling-same-day.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-handling-same-day.html>)

details about dispatch cut off times

Value and unit (e.g., 10 Days) for the maximum dispatch time.

Useful for display purposes.

Get eBay Details

Conditionally

Returns the latest version number for this field. The version can be

used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.
--

Get eBay Details

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the

details were last updated. This timestamp can be used to determine
if and when to refresh cached client data.

Get eBay Details

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

A value of `true` indicates that the seller has specified a handling time of 4 business days or more (an *exception handling time*). Sellers should be aware that long handling times might adversely affect the buying decisions of potential customers.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

This enumerated type is deprecated, as the seller no longer has control over the 'Buy It Now' button displayed on a listing.

This enumeration value was formerly used to display the "Pay Now" button regardless of the buyer's payment method.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

Reserved for internal or future use

Type defining the unique identifier of a regulatory document associated with the listing.

The unique identifier of a regulatory document associated with the listing.

This value can be found in the response of the [createDocument \(/api-docs/commerce/media/resources/document/methods/createDocument\)](#) method of the Media API.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

Type that provides an array of one or more regulatory documents associated with a listing for Regulatory Compliance.

Note: As a part of General Product Safety Regulation (GPSR) requirements eff

A regulatory document associated with the listing.

Regulatory documents can be created and uploaded using the [createDocument \(/api-docs/commerce/media/resources/document/methods/createDocument\)](#) method of the Media API. A variety of document types can be provided for regulatory compliance. For a list of supported document types, see [DocumentTypeEnum \(/api-docs/commerce/media/types/api:DocumentTypeEnum\)](#).

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This type defines the available options the seller has for handling domestic returns.

Defines the available options the seller has for handling domestic returns in the specified marketplace and category.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

On the EBAY_US marketplace only, sellers can offer item replacement in addition to offering money back returns. This flag defines the availability of such options for the given US marketplace category. Sellers can offer item replacements only if returns are enabled (**returnPolicyEnabled** is set to `true`) for the item. You can specify item replacement in the

AddItem family of calls and in the return policy settings of the Account API.

This type defines the available options the seller has for accepting domestic returns.

Defines the available options the seller has for accepting domestic returns in the specified marketplace and category.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The values returned in this field indicate whether or not the seller accepts domestic returns for items listed in the associated marketplace and category.

While most categories return the **ReturnsAccepted** flag (indicating the category supports returns), some categories will also return the **ReturnsNotAccepted** flag to indicate the seller can choose to not accept returns for an item listed in that category.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if **ReturnPolicyEnabled** in GetCategoryFeatures is set to `true` for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy. Here, it's worth noting that not accepting returns is a return policy. The values returned in this field are valid in AddItem and its related family of calls, and in the return policies you configure for use with the Account API.

This type defines the available options for the return durations for domestic returns.

Defines the available options for the return durations for domestic returns in the specified marketplace and category. This is the time the buyer has to initiate a return once they receive the item.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The values returned in this field indicate the return-duration options that are available for domestic returns for items listed in the associated marketplace and category.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if **ReturnPolicyEnabled** in GetCategoryFeatures is set to `true` for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy. The values returned in this field are valid in AddItem and its related family of calls, and in the return policies you configure for use with the Account API.

This type defines the available options for who pays the return shipping costs for domestic returns.

Defines the available options for who pays the return shipping costs for domestic returns in the specified marketplace and category.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The values returned in this field indicate the available options for who pays the return shipping for domestic returns. Possible values are `BUYER` and `SELLER`.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if **ReturnPolicyEnabled** in **GetCategoryFeatures** is set to `true` for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy. The values returned in this field are valid in **AddItem** and its related family of calls, and in the return policies you configure for use with the Account API.

This type is deprecated.

Type defining the **EANEnabled** field that is returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the **GetCategoryFeatures** response (as long as 'EANEnabled' is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request). This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the EAN product identifying feature.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the EAN product identifying feature (for most categories), look for

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the EAN product identifying feature, pass

This enumerated type contains a list of eBay subscriptions that an eBay user may be subscribed to.

`PictureManagerLevel1`, `PictureManagerLevel2`, `PictureManagerLevel3`, `PictureManagerLevel4`, `PictureManagerLevel5`, `PictureManagerLevel6`, `PictureManagerLevel7`,
`SellerAssistant`, `SellerAssistantPro`, `SellerReportsBasic`, `SellingManager`, `SellingManagerPro`

This eBay subscription is no longer available.

This eBay subscription is no longer available.

This value indicates that the user has a Basic eBay Store membership. See the [Welcome to eBay Stores \(http://pages.ebay.com/sellerinformation/stores/Subscriptions.html\)](http://pages.ebay.com/sellerinformation/stores/Subscriptions.html) help page for more information on eBay Store subscriptions.

This value indicates that the user has a Premium eBay Store membership. See the [Welcome to eBay Stores \(http://pages.ebay.com/sellerinformation/stores/Subscriptions.html\)](http://pages.ebay.com/sellerinformation/stores/Subscriptions.html) help page for more information on eBay Store subscriptions.

This value indicates that the user has an Anchor eBay Store membership. See the [Welcome to eBay Stores \(http://pages.ebay.com/sellerinformation/stores/Subscriptions.html\)](http://pages.ebay.com/sellerinformation/stores/Subscriptions.html) help page for more information on eBay Store subscriptions.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This value is no longer applicable because Picture Manager has been EOLed.

This value is no longer applicable because Picture Manager has been EOLed.

This value is no longer applicable because Picture Manager has been EOLed.

This value is no longer applicable because Picture Manager has been EOLed.

This value is no longer applicable because Picture Manager has been EOLed.

This value is no longer applicable because Picture Manager has been EOLed.

This value is no longer applicable because Picture Manager has been EOLed.

Basic Sales Reports are no longer available. Sellers should subscribe to Sales Reports Plus instead.

This value indicates that the user has a Sales Reports Plus subscription. A user can subscribe to Sales Report Plus through the **Subscriptions** section of My eBay.

This value indicates that the user has opted in to Seller Hub Reports (formerly known as File Exchange). Users can opt in to Seller Hub Reports through the **Reports** section on Seller Hub. See the [Seller Hub Reports \(https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/selling-tools/file-exchange?id=4096\)](https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/selling-tools/file-exchange?id=4096) help page for more information.

This value indicates that the Motors Dealer has a Local Market Specialty subscription. This type of account is used to sell in the Motorcycles, Powersports, and Other Vehicles and Trailers categories. Not Cars and Trucks.

This value indicates that the Motors Dealer has a Local Market Regular subscription. This type of account is used to sell in all eBay Motors categories.

This value indicates that the Motors Dealer has a Local Market Premium subscription. This type of account is used to sell in all eBay Motors categories.

This enumeration type is used to indicate whether an application/URL/device is enabled to receive notifications, or to indicate whether a specific notification event is enabled.

This enumeration value indicates that an application/URL/device is enabled to receive notifications, or to indicate that a specific notification event is enabled.

This enumeration value indicates that an application/URL/device is disabled, or being blocked from receiving notifications, or to indicate that a specific notification event is disabled.

Reserved for future use.

A container to specify a single eBay item to end.

The unique identifier of the eBay listing to end.

EndItems

Yes

The seller's reason for ending the listing early is input into this required field. The seller is not allowed to use the `ProductDeleted` value, as this ending reason can only be used internally by eBay to administratively end a listing due to the associated Catalog product being removed from the eBay Catalog.

EndItems

Yes

ProductDeleted

Most Trading API calls support a **MessageID** element in the request

and a **CorrelationID** element in the response. With

EndItems, the seller can pass in a different

MessageID value for

each **EndItemRequestContainer** container that is used in the request. The

CorrelationID value returned under each

EndItemResponseContainer container is used to correlate each

End Item request container with its corresponding End Item response container. The same **MessageID**

be returned in the **CorrelationID** field in the response.

If you do not pass in a **MessageID** value in the request,

CorrelationID is not returned.

EndItems

No

This type includes the acknowledgement of the date and time when an eBay listing was ended due to the call to **EndItems**.

This timestamp indicates the date and time (returned in GMT) when the specified eBay listing was ended.

EndItem

EndItems

Always

Most Trading API calls support a **MessageID** element in the request

and a **CorrelationID** element in the response. With

EndItems, the seller can pass in a different

MessageID value for

each **EndItemRequestContainer** container that is used in the request. The

CorrelationID value returned under each

EndItemResponseContainer container is used to correlate each

End Item request container with its corresponding End Item response container. The same **MessageID**

is returned in the **CorrelationID** field in the response.

If you do not pass in a **MessageID** value in the request,

CorrelationID is not returned.

EndItems

Conditionally

A list of application-level errors or warnings (if any) that were raised

when eBay processed the request.

Application-level errors occur due to

problems with business-level data on the client side or on the eBay

server side. For example, an error would occur if the request contains

an invalid combination of fields, or it is missing a required field,

or the value of the field is not recognized. An error could also occur

if eBay encountered a problem in our internal business logic while

processing the request.

Only returned if there were warnings or errors.

Conditionally

Contains the seller's preferences for the email that can be sent to the winner of an auction listing.

The seller can customize the text of the email that is sent to the winner of an auction listing. The text of the email is provided in this field. If the seller is going to customize the text of the email through this field, the seller must also include the **TextCustomized** field and set its value to `true`. The text of the custom message for the email.

This field is only returned if set for the account.

3948

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

The seller can include a customized logo in the email that is sent to the winner of an auction listing. The full URI to this logo image should be applied in this field. If the seller is going to include a customized logo in the email through this field, the seller must also include the **LogoCustomized** field and set its value to `true`, and include the **LogoType** field and set its value to `Customized`.

This field is only returned if a customized logo is being used for the customized email.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

This field is needed in the **SetUserPreferences** call if the seller would like to use a customized or eBay Store logo. If the seller would like to use a customized logo, this field's value will be set to `Customized`. If the seller would like to use their eBay Store logo (if it exists), this field's value will be set to `Store`.

This field is always returned, and its value will be `<code>None</code>` if no logo is used in

GetUserPreferences

Always

SetUserPreferences

None

Conditionally

This field is used in a **SetUserPreferences** call to set/change the setting of whether a customized email will be sent to the winning bidder or not.

This field is always returned to indicate whether or not a customized email will be sent to

GetUserPreferences

Always

SetUserPreferences

No

This field is used in a **SetUserPreferences** call to set/change the setting of whether customized text will be used or not in the customized email that is sent to the winning bidder. Customized text is provided through the **LogoURL** field.

This field is always returned to indicate whether or not customized text is used in a custom

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

This field is used in a **SetUserPreferences** call to set/change the setting of whether a customized logo will be used or not in the customized email that is sent to the winning bidder. The URI to a customized logo is provided through the **TemplateText** field. If the seller would like to use a customized logo, the **LogoType** field must also be included, and its value will be set to *Customized*.

This field is always returned to indicate whether or not a customized logo is used in a custo

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

This field is deprecated.

889

NoOp

993

This enumeration type is used to indicate the type of logo that will be included in the customized email that will be sent by the seller to the winning bidder in an auction listing.

This enumeration value indicates that the Winning Bidder Notice logo will be used in the end of auction email to winning bidder.

This enumeration value indicates that the eBay seller's Store logo will be used in the end of auction email to winning bidder.

This enumeration value indicates that a custom logo will be used in the end of auction email to winning bidder. The location (URL) of this custom logo can be given through the **LogoURL** field of the **SetUserPreferences** call. Just like any URL that is provided through eBay API calls, the URL for the custom logo must use 'https' (and not 'http').

Reserved for internal or future use.

This enumeration value indicates that no logo will be used in the end of auction email to winning bidder.

This type defines the reasons that a seller can end an item listing early. This value is required if the seller ends a listing early. This can be on an item that hasn't

sold and has no bids or on an item that has bids and the seller wants to sell the item to the high bidder now

Use this enumeration value in an End listing call if the seller is ending a listing because the item was lost or is broken.

Use this enumeration value in an End listing call if the seller is ending a listing because the item is no longer available for sale.

Use this enumeration value in an End listing call if the seller is ending a listing because the start price or reserve price is incorrect.

Use this enumeration value in an End listing call if the seller is ending a listing because the listing contained an error (other than start price or reserve price).

Reserved for internal or future use.

Use this enumeration value in an End listing call if the seller is ending a listing because they want to sell an auction item to the current high bidder. A seller can end a listing early in order to sell to the current high bidder when the listing has qualifying bids (i.e., there is a current high bid that,

when applicable, meets the minimum reserve price) and there is more than 12 hours before the listing ends.

Note: In the last 12 hours of an item listing, you cannot end an item early if it has bids.

The vehicle was sold. Applies to local classified listings for vehicles only.

For internal use only. This enumeration value cannot be used by the seller in an End listing call, but it will get returned in **GetItem** if a listing was administratively ended by eBay if the item in a listing becomes unpurchasable due to the eBay Catalog product associated with the listing being removed from the catalog.

Type defining the **ImageURL**, **ImageDescription**, and **ProductInformationSheet** regulatory fields that are used at the listing level to provide Energy Efficiency Label related information.

Important: When providing energy efficiency information on an appliance or smartphones and tablets listing, the energy efficiency **rating** and **range** of the item must be specified through the **ItemSpecifics** ([/devzone/xml/docs/reference/ebay/additem.html#Request.Item.ItemSpecifics](https://devzone.xml/docs/reference/ebay/additem.html#Request.Item.ItemSpecifics)) container. Use the **getItemAspectsForCategory** ([/api-docs/commerce/taxonomy/resources/category_tree/methods/getItemAspectsForCategory](https://api-docs.commerce/taxonomy/resources/category_tree/methods/getItemAspectsForCategory)) method of the Taxonomy API to retrieve applicable rating and range values for a specified category.

The URL to the Energy Efficiency Label image that is applicable to an item. This field is required if an Energy Efficiency Label is provided. The URL provided must be an eBay Picture Services (EPS) URL only. You can upload pictures to eBay Picture Services via the **UploadSiteHostedPictures** call.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

A brief verbal summary of the information included on the Energy Efficiency Label for an item.

For example, *On a scale of A to G the rating is E.*

As with all strings, you need to escape reserved characters such as ampersand. This field is required if an Energy Efficiency Label is provided.

280

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The URL to the Product Information Sheet that provides complete manufacturer-provided efficiency information about an item. This field is required if an Energy Efficiency Label is provided. The URL provided must be an eBay Picture Services (EPS) URL only. You can upload pictures to eBay Picture Services via the **UploadSiteHostedPictures** call.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

Type defining the **EpidSupported** field that is returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the **GetCategoryFeatures** response (as long as **EpidSupported** is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request, or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request). The **EpidSupported** field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support specifying parts compatibility through an eBay product ID (ePID).

At this time, this feature is only supported for motorcycle and scooter listings on the Germany and UK sites

To verify if a specific category supports specifying parts compatibility through an ePID, pass in a EpidS

Type used by the **ExcludeShippingLocationDetails** containers that are returned in the **GeteBayDetails** response. The values returned in the **ExcludeShippingLocationDetails.Location** fields are the values that can be specified when specifying excluded shipping locations in an Add/Revise/Relist item call, or in a shipping business policy.

The localized location name.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The location or region code to be used with the AddItem family of calls. These

codes are also returned by GetItem. This code reflects the <a href=

"http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists/english_country_names_and_code_ele

>ISO 3166 codes.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The region code to which the location belongs.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Returns the current version number of the ExcludeShippingLocation data. Use

the version number to determine if you need to refresh your cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The time in GMT that the feature flags for the details were last updated.

Use this timestamp to determine if you need to refresh your cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This type is deprecated.

579

681

NoOp

This type is deprecated.

579

681

NoOp

This type is deprecated.

579

681

NoOp

This type is used to provide contact hours for a seller of a Classified Ad listing, including motor vehicles. There is also a boolean field in this type that indicates whether or not potential buyer can contact the seller by email.

This containers consists of fields that allows the seller of a Classified Ad listing to tell potential buyers what days and times they may be contacted to inquire about the listing.

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A value of `true` in this field indicates that potential buyers can contact the seller of the Classified Ad listing by email.

AddItem

AddItems

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

RelistItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This type is used by the **ExtendedPictureDetails** container, which is no longer returned under any circumstances, including when self-hosted pictures are used for the item. When self-hosted pictures are used by the seller, only the external URL of the gallery image is shown in the **PictureDetails.ExternalPictureURL** field, and only the equivalent eBay Picture Server (EPS) URLs are shown for the rest of the item's images in separate **PictureDetails.PictureURL** fields.

The **ExtendedPictureDetails** container and its child fields are no longer returned under any circumstances, including when self-hosted pictures are used for the item. When self-hosted pictures are used by the seller, only the external URL of the gallery image is shown in the **PictureDetails.ExternalPictureURL** field, and only the equivalent eBay Picture Server (EPS) URLs are shown for the rest of the item's images in separate **PictureDetails.PictureURL** fields.

1375

NotReturned

PictureDetails.ExternalPictureURL

GetItem

Conditionally

This type is used by the **ExtendedProducerResponsibility** container, which provides IDs for the producer or importer related to the new item, packaging, added documentation, or an eco-participation fee. In some markets, such as in France, this may be the importer of the item. For more information, see the **Extended Producer Responsibility for business sellers** page for your site (for example, <https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/all-about-selling/selling-internationally/extended-producer-responsibility-for-business-sellers?id=5314> (<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/all-about-selling/selling-internationally/extended-producer-responsibility-for-business-sellers?id=5314>)).

For GetItem calls, this container is only returned to the listing owner, if the container is

This is the fee paid for new items to the eco-organization (for example, "eco-organisme" in France). It is a contribution to the financing of the elimination of the item responsibly. For multiple-variation listings, the **EcoParticipationFee** in the **VariationExtendedProducerResponsibility** container is used for each variation in the listing, and not the **EcoParticipationFee** in the **ExtendedProducerResponsibility** container.

16

0.0

AddFixedPricelItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPricelItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPricelItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPricelItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This type is used by the **FeatureDefinitions** container that is returned in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response to indicate which eBay features are available on one more eBay marketplaces. If no **FeatureID** field is included in the call request, all eBay features available for one more eBay marketplaces are returned. If one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request, only those eBay features specified in each **FeatureID** field are returned in the response.

ProductCreationEnabled

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support multiple listing durations. Listing durations will vary based on the selling format (auction, fixed-price, or classified ad) and the eBay category. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and **ListingDurations** is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces require shipping terms at listing time, which includes at least one domestic shipping service option and its associated costs. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and **ShippingTermsRequired** is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Best Offer feature. The Best Offer feature allows buyers and sellers to negotiate the price of the item. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and **BestOfferEnabled** is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is no longer applicable as Dutch auctions are no longer supported on any eBay marketplace.

This field is deprecated.

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the temporary display of a seller's listing on a section of the eBay Home Page. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and **HomePageFeaturedEnabled** is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Pro Pack listing upgrade bundle. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and **ProPackEnabled** is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Value Pack listing upgrade bundle. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ValuePackEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Pro Pack Plus listing upgrade bundle. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ProPackPlusEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support Classified Ad listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `AdFormatEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support counter offers to Best Offers. The Best Offer feature allows buyers and sellers to negotiate the price of the item, and once a Best Offer price is proposed, the seller can send the buyer a counter offer, and a buyer may even send another counter offer to the seller's counter offer. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `BestOfferCounterEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Best Offer Auto-Decline feature. The Best Offer Auto-Decline feature allows a seller to set a lower threshold dollar value on a listing, and any Best Offer amount below this amount is automatically declined by the eBay system. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `BestOfferAutoDeclineEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support Motors Local Market listings for dealership subscribers with a specialty subscription. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalMarketSpecialitySubscription` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support Motors Local Market listings for dealership subscribers with a regular subscription. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalMarketRegularSubscription` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support Motors Local Market listings for dealership subscribers with a premium subscription. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalMarketPremiumSubscription` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support Motors Local Market listings for dealerships without a subscription. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalMarketNonSubscription` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

579

681

NoOp

This field is deprecated.

579

681

NoOp

This field is deprecated.

579

681

NoOp

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces require a minimum reserve price for an auction item. This feature is only applicable to auction listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `MinimumReservePrice` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow the seller to provide contact information at listing time for a classified ad listing. This feature is only applicable to classified ad listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `SellerContactDetailsEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support allow dealership subscribers with a regular subscription to specify local market radius for Motors Local Market listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalListingDistancesRegular` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow dealership subscribers with a specialty subscription to specify local market radius for Motors Local Market listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalListingDistancesSpecialty` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow dealership subscribers without a subscription to specify local market radius for Motors Local Market listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalListingDistancesNonSubscription` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow for the display of acceptable payment methods for classified ad listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ClassifiedAdPaymentMethodEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow for the display of shipping service options for classified ad listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ClassifiedAdShippingMethodEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Best Offer feature for classified ad listings. The Best Offer feature allows buyers and sellers to negotiate the price of the item. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ClassifiedAdBestOfferEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support counter offers to Best Offers for classified ad listings. The Best Offer feature allows buyers and sellers to negotiate the price of the item, and once a Best Offer price is proposed, the seller can send the buyer a counter offer, and a buyer may even send another counter offer to the seller's counter offer. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ClassifiedAdCounterOfferEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Best Offer Auto-Decline feature for classified ad listings. The Best Offer Auto-Decline feature allows a seller to set a lower threshold dollar value on a listing, and any Best Offer amount below this amount is automatically declined by the eBay system. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ClassifiedAdAutoDeclineEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of a phone number when contacting the

seller about a classified ad listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ClassifiedAdContactByPhoneEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of an email address when contacting the seller about a classified ad listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ClassifiedAdContactByEmailEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

eBay controls all forms of electronic payment methods that are available to buyers, so this field is no longer applicable.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of Item Specifics in listings. Item Specifics are typical aspects that items in a specific category tend to have, and they allow sellers to provide descriptive details of an item in a structured manner. For example, in a jewelry category, sellers might describe lockets with Item Specifics name-value pairs like "Chain Length=18 in." and "Main Shape=Heart", or in a Washers & Dryers category, sellers might include "Type=Top-Loading". This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ItemSpecificsEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

PaisaPay is a deprecated payment method, so this field is no longer applicable.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of Brand and MPN (Manufacturer Part Number) to identify a product. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `BrandMPNIdentifierEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Best Offer Auto-Accept feature. The Best Offer Auto-Accept feature allows a seller to set a threshold dollar value on a listing, and any Best Offer amount at or above this amount is automatically accepted by the eBay system. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `BestOfferAutoAcceptEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Best Offer Auto-Accept feature for classified ad listings. The Best Offer Auto-Accept feature allows a seller to set a threshold dollar value on a listing, and any Best Offer amount at or above this amount is automatically accepted by the eBay system. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ClassifiedAdAutoAcceptEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support cross-border trading on the US and CA (English) sites. In cross-border trading, also referred to as International site visibility, a seller is able to post a listing to an additional eBay site for an additional small fee. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `CrossBorderTradeNorthAmericaEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support cross-border trading on the UK and Ireland sites. In cross-border trading, also referred to as International site visibility, a seller is able to post a listing to an additional eBay site for an additional small fee. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `CrossBorderTradeGBEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is for future use, as cross-border trading (aka International site visibility) is not currently supported for Australia.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

PaisaPay is a deprecated payment method, so this field is no longer applicable.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support motor vehicle classified ad listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `eBayMotorsProAdFormatEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of a phone number when contacting the

seller about a motor vehicle classified ad listing. This field will not be returned if one or

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of multiple phone numbers for the seller for a motor vehicle classified ad listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `eBayMotorsProContactByPhoneEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of an address when contacting the

seller about a motor vehicle classified ad listing. This field will not be returned if one or

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of multiple street address for the seller for a motor vehicle classified ad listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `eBayMotorsProContactByAddressEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of a company name when contacting the

seller about a motor vehicle classified ad listing. This field will not be returned if one or

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of an email address when contacting the seller about a motor vehicle classified ad listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `eBayMotorsProContactByEmailEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Best Offer feature is for motor vehicle classified ad listings. The Best Offer feature allows buyers and sellers to negotiate the price of the item. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `eBayMotorsProBestOfferEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Best Offer Auto-Accept feature for motor vehicle classified ad listings. The Best Offer Auto-Accept feature allows a seller to set a threshold dollar value on a listing, and any Best Offer amount at or above this amount is automatically accepted by the eBay system. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `eBayMotorsProAutoAcceptEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Best Offer Auto-Decline feature for motor vehicle classified ad listings. The Best Offer Auto-Decline feature allows a seller to set a lower threshold dollar value on a listing, and any Best Offer amount below this amount is automatically declined by the eBay system. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `eBayMotorsProAutoDeclineEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow for the display of acceptable payment methods for motor vehicle classified ad listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `eBayMotorsProPaymentMethodCheckOutEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow for the display of shipping service options for motor vehicle classified ad listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `eBayMotorsProShippingMethodEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support counter offers to Best Offers for motor vehicle classified ad listings. The Best Offer feature allows buyers and sellers to negotiate the price of the item, and once a Best Offer price is proposed, the seller can send the buyer a counter offer, and a buyer may even send another counter offer to the seller's counter offer. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `eBayMotorsProCounterOfferEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow the seller to provide contact information at listing time for a motor vehicle classified ad listing. This feature is only applicable to motor vehicle classified ad listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `eBayMotorsProSellerContactDetailsEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support Motors Local Market listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalMarketAdFormatEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow the use of a phone number when contacting the

seller about a Motors Local Market listing. This field will not be returned if one or more <

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow the use of multiple phone numbers for the seller for a Motors Local Market listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalMarketPhoneCount` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow the use of an address when contacting the

seller about a Motors Local Market listing. This field will not be returned if one or more <

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow the use of multiple street address for the seller for a Motors Local Market listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalMarketStreetCount` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of a company name when contacting the

seller about a Motors Local Market listing. This field will not be returned if one or more <

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of an email address when contacting the seller about a Motors Local Market listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalMarketContactByEmailEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Best Offer feature is for Motors Local Market listings. The Best Offer feature allows buyers and sellers to negotiate the price of the item. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalMarketBestOfferEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Best Offer Auto-Accept feature for Motors Local Market listings. The Best Offer Auto-Accept feature allows a seller to set a threshold dollar value on a listing, and any Best Offer amount at or above this amount is automatically accepted by the eBay system. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalMarketAutoAcceptEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Best Offer Auto-Decline feature for Motors Local Market listings. The Best Offer Auto-Accept feature allows a seller to set a threshold dollar value on a listing, and any Best Offer amount at or above this amount is automatically accepted by the eBay system. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalMarketAutoDeclineEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow for the display of acceptable payment methods for Motors Local Market listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalMarketPaymentMethodCheckOutEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow for the display of shipping service options for Motors Local Market listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalMarketShippingMethodEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support counter offers to Best Offers for Motors Local Market listings. The Best Offer feature allows buyers and sellers to negotiate the price of the item, and once a Best Offer price is proposed, the seller can send the buyer a counter offer, and a buyer may even send another counter offer to the seller's counter offer. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalMarketCounterOfferEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow the seller to provide contact information at listing time for Motors Local Market listings. This feature is only applicable to motor vehicle classified ad listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `LocalMarketSellerContactDetailsEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of multiple phone numbers for the seller for a classified ad listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ClassifiedAdPhoneCount` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of an address when contacting the

seller about a classified ad listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ClassifiedAdAddressCount` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of multiple street addresses for the seller for a classified ad listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ClassifiedAdStreetCount` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of a company name when contacting the

seller about a classified ad listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ClassifiedAdCompanyNameCount` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of return policies in listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ReturnPolicyEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of a stated handling time in listings. The handling time is the maximum number of business days the seller

commits to for preparing an item to be shipped after receiving a cleared payment. The seller's handling time does not include the shipping time (the carrier's transit time). This field will not be returned if one or more <

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow the quantity of a listing to be revised during the life of the listing. This feature is not applicable to auction listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ReviseQuantityAllowed` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow the price of a listing to be revised during the life of the listing. This feature is not applicable to auction listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `RevisePriceAllowed` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support extended listing durations for eBay Business Sellers with eBay Stores. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `RevisePriceAllowed` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow for the display of acceptable payment methods in listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `PaymentMethod` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

```
<br><br>
```

```
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>
```

```
eBay now controls all electronic payment methods available to buyers, but sellers still need
```

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow for the applicable max cap per shipping cost for shipping service group1. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `Group1MaxFlatShippingCost` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow for the applicable max cap per shipping cost for shipping service group2. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `Group2MaxFlatShippingCost` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces allow for the applicable max cap per shipping cost for shipping service group3. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `Group3MaxFlatShippingCost` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces do not impose a maximum flat-rate shipping cost if the item is being shipped internationally. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `MaxFlatShippingCostCBTExempt` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces do not impose a maximum flat-rate shipping cost. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `MaxFlatShippingCost` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support multiple-variation listings for some categories. Multiple-variation listings contain items that are logically the same product, but that vary in color, size, or other aspect. For example, a particular brand and style of shirt could be available in different sizes and colors, such as "large blue" and "medium black" variations. This feature is only applicable to fixed-price listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `VariationsEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support free, automatic upgrades for Gallery Plus for some categories. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `FreeGalleryPlusEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support a free Picture Pack upgrade for some categories. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `FreePicturePackEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support Parts Compatibility for some Parts & Accessories categories. Parts compatibility allows a seller to show a list of all the vehicles that a part or accessory is compatible with in a listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ItemCompatibilityEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces define a maximum limit for the number of compatible applications for items listed with parts compatibilities by application. Parts compatibility allows a seller to show a list of all the vehicles that a part or accessory is compatible with in a listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `MaxItemCompatibility` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces define a minimum amount for the number of compatible applications for items listed with parts compatibilities by application. Parts compatibility allows a seller to show a list of all the vehicles that a part or accessory is compatible with in a listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `MinItemCompatibility` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the textual description of an item's condition at listing time. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ConditionEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support Condition IDs to specify an item's condition at listing time. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ConditionValues` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support value categories. A Value category will typically have lower listing fees or another eBay promotion. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ValueCategory` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is no longer applicable.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the EAN product identifying feature. This field will be returned as long as **EANEnabled** is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the EAN product identifying feature (for most categories)

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the EAN product identifying feature

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the ISBN product identifying feature. This field will be returned as long as **ISBNEnabled** is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the ISBN product identifying feature (for most categories)

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the ISBN product identifying feature

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the UPC product identifying feature. This field will be returned as long as **UPCEnabled** is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the UPC product identifying feature (for most categories).

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the UPC product identifying feature (for most categories).

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Parts Compatibility feature for motor vehicles. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `CompatibleVehicleType` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces define a maximum limit for the number of fine-grained item compatibilities that can be applied to a listing. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `MaxGranularFitmentCount` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of category groups in shipping business policies. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ShippingProfileCategoryGroup` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of category groups in payment business policies. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `PaymentProfileCategoryGroup` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of category groups in return business policies. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `ReturnPolicyProfileCategoryGroup` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of the VIN (Vehicle Identification Number) field to identify a motor vehicle and create a listing is supported. VINs are supported on the US, Canada, Canada-French, and Australia sites. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `VINSupported` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of the VRM (Vehicle Registration Mark) field to identify a motor vehicle and create a listing is supported. VRMs are only supported on the UK site. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `VRMSupported` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support seller-provided titles in motor vehicle listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `SellerProvidedTitleSupported` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support deposits for motor vehicle listings. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `DepositSupported` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Global Shipping Program (GSP) as the method for shipping orders internationally. This field will not be returned if one or more **FeatureID** fields are included in the call request and `GlobalShippingEnabled` is not one of the values passed into those [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Boat and Motorcycle Parts Compatibility feature. This field will be returned as long as **AdditionalCompatibilityEnabled** is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) values are passed into the call request.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports Boat or Motorcycle Parts Compatibility (for most categories), use the following request:

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports Boat and Motorcycle Parts Compatibility, use the following request:

CategoryID value in the request, and then look for a

<code>true</code>

 value in the AdditionalCompatibilityEnabled field of the corresponding CategoryID field.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the Click and Collect feature. This field will be returned as long as **PickupDropOffEnabled** is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) values are passed into the call request.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the Click and Collect feature (for most categories),

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the Click and Collect feature,

Note: For Click and Collect eligible sellers, the Click and Collect

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support digital gift card listings. This field will be returned as long as **DigitalGoodDeliveryEnabled** is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no [FeatureID \(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](#) values are passed into the call request.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports digital gift card listings (for most categories),

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports digital gift card listings,

Digital gift cards are currently only supported on the US site. There are some restrictions to

Each seller can only have one gift card listing at any given time

The maximum dollar value of the gift card may not exceed 500.00

Prepaid credit cards from American Express, Discover, MasterCard, or Visa are not allowed

For more information on eBay's Gift Card policy, see the <a href="

https://www.ebay.com/help/policies/prohibited-restricted-items/gift-cards-policy?id=4294" target="_blank">Gift cards policy

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of an eBay Product ID (e.g. ePID) in an Add/Revise/Relist API call to identify which motorcycles and/or scooters are compatible with a motor vehicle part or accessory. ePIDs can only be used to identify motorcycles and scooters on the Germany and UK sites. This field will be returned as long as **EpidSupported** is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no **FeatureID** ([\(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/AddItem.html#Request.Item.ItemCompatibilityList.Compatibility.Name)) values are passed into the call request.

For more information on using an ePID to identify a compatible motorcycle or scooter through

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/AddItem.html#Request.Item.ItemCompatibilityList.Compatibility.Name>

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay marketplaces support the use of a K Type vehicle number in an Add/Revise/Relist API call to identify which cars and/or trucks are compatible with a motor vehicle part or accessory. K type vehicle numbers can only be used to identify cars and trucks on the Germany site. This field will be returned as long as **KTypeSupported** is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no **FeatureID** ([\(types/FeatureIDCodeType.html\)](https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/AddItem.html#Request.Item.ItemCompatibilityList.Compatibility.Name)) values are passed into the call request.

For more information on using a K Type vehicle number to identify a compatible car or truck through

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/AddItem.html#Request.Item.ItemCompatibilityList.Compatibility.Name>

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated. No eBay categories require listings based on an eBay catalog product.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

If present, this flag indicates the seller can set how to handle domestic returns.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

If present, this flag indicates the seller can set how to handle international returns.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

If present, this flag indicates the seller can set the time duration for domestic returns.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

If present, this flag indicates the seller can set the time duration for international returns.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

If present, this flag indicates the seller can set who pays the shipping for domestic returns.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

If present, this flag indicates the seller can set who pays the shipping for international returns.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

If present, this flag indicates the seller can set the method they use to refund domestic returns.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

If present, this flag indicates the seller can set the method they use to refund international returns.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

If present, this flag indicates the seller can choose to describe the return policy they offer (providing return-policy details is required in some EU countries).

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the seller making the request can list with certain features.

A seller's eligibility is determined by their Feedback score.

Indicates whether the seller is eligible to create auction listings enabled with the 'Buy It Now' option. A value of `true` means that the seller is eligible; a value of `false` indicates that they are not eligible.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the seller is eligible to specify the 'Buy It Now' option for multiple-quantity listings. A value of `true` means that the seller is eligible; a value of `false` indicates that they are not eligible.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the seller is eligible to create fixed-price listings with a one-day listing duration. A value of `true` means that the seller is eligible; a value of `false` indicates that the seller is not eligible. Note that this field only controls user eligibility. The listing type and category must support this feature for this field to be applicable.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether or not the seller is eligible to create

multiple-variation, fixed-price listings.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Indicates whether the seller is eligible to create an auction listing with a one-day duration. Limitation: the Adult-Only and Motor Vehicle categories do not support one-day auctions, so the seller cannot create one-day auction listings in these categories, even if the seller has the eligibility.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Enumerated type that lists all possible values that can be passed into the **FeatureID** field in a **GetCategoryFeatures** call. The **FeatureID** field is used to check if specific listing features are enabled at the site or category level. Multiple **FeatureID** fields can be used in the request. If no **FeatureID** fields are used, the call retrieves data for all features defined within this enumerated type.

DutchBINEnabled, DigitalDeliveryEnabled, BasicUpgradePack, ExpressEnabled, ExpressPicturesRequired, ExpressConditionRequired, TransactionConfirmationRequestEnabled, StoreInventoryEnabled, MaximumBestOffersAllowed, ClassifiedAdMaximumBestOffersAllowed, ClassifiedAdContactByEmailAvailable, ClassifiedAdPayPerLeadEnabled, ISBNIdentifierEnabled, UPCIdentifierEnabled, EANIdentifierEnabled, CombinedFixedPriceTreatment, PayPalRequiredForStoreOwner, AttributeConversionEnabled, PaymentOptionsGroup, VINSupported, VRMSupported, DepositSupported, SkypeMeTransactionalEnabled, SkypeMeNonTransactionalEnabled, PaisaPayFullEscrowEnabled, INEscrowWorkflowTimeline, UserConsentRequired, SafePaymentRequired, PayPalBuyerProtectionEnabled, BuyerGuaranteeEnabled, PayPalRequired, SpecialitySubscription, RegularSubscription, PremiumSubscription, NonSubscription, IntangibleEnabled, ProductCreationEnabled, GalleryFeaturedDurations, Group1MaxFlatShippingCost, Group2MaxFlatShippingCost, Group3MaxFlatShippingCost, HomePageFeaturedEnabled, ProductRequiredEnabled, ProPack, ProPackPlus, StoreOwnerExtendedListingDurations, StoreOwnerExtendedListingDurationsEnabled, ValuePack

If this value is specified, supported site-default and category-specific listing durations values for each listing type are returned in the **SiteDefaults.ListingDuration** and **Category.ListingDuration** fields of the **GetCategoryFeatures** response.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.BestOfferEnabled** and **Category.BestOfferEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site supports the Best Offer feature, and which categories allow the Best Offer feature.

This value is **deprecated**, as Dutch-style auctions are no longer available on any eBay sites.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.ShippingTermsRequired** and **Category.ShippingTermsRequired** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site, and individual categories on that site, require at least one domestic shipping service option (with cost) to be specified before an item is listed.

This value is deprecated and should not be used.

The feature associated with this value is deprecated, so specifying this value as a **FeatureID** value has no practical use.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.AdFormatEnabled** and **Category.AdFormatEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support Classified Ad listings.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.BestOfferCounterEnabled** and **Category.BestOfferCounterEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site supports the Best Offer counter offers, and which categories allow the Best Offer counter offers.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.BestOfferAutoDeclineEnabled** and **Category.BestOfferAutoDeclineEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the Best Offer auto decline feature. With the Best Offer auto decline feature, the seller sets a price threshold, and all Best Offers and counter offers below this price value are automatically declined without any seller action.

The feature associated with this value is deprecated, so specifying this value as a **FeatureID** value has no practical use.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

The feature associated with this value is deprecated, so specifying this value as a **FeatureID** value has no practical use.

The feature associated with this value is deprecated, so specifying this value as a **FeatureID** value has no practical use.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketSpecialitySubscription** boolean field in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site supports Local Market listings for sellers with a specialty subscription to Local Market for Vehicles.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketRegularSubscription** boolean field in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site supports Local Market listings for sellers with a regular subscription to Local Market for Vehicles.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketPremiumSubscription** boolean field in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site supports Local Market listings for sellers with a premium subscription to Local Market for Vehicles.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketNonSubscription** boolean field in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site supports Local Market listings for sellers without a subscription to Local Market for Vehicles.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.SellerContactDetailsEnabled** and **Category.SellerContactDetailsEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow the seller to provide contact information within a Classified Ad listing. This feature is only applicable to Classified Ad listings.

Reserved for internal or future use.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.MinimumReservePrice** and **Category.MinimumReservePrice** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories require a minimum Reserve Price for auction listings. This feature is only applicable to Auction listings and only if the seller decides to set a Reserve Price for the auction.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

If this value is specified, the integer values in the **LocalListingDistancesRegular**, **LocalListingDistancesSpecialty**, and **LocalListingDistancesNonSubscription** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate the radius (in miles) of the selling area for Local Market Vehicle listings, based on Local Market subscription status of the motor vehicle seller (specialty subscription, regular subscription, or no subscription).

This enumeration value is no longer applicable, as Skype communication between eBay members is no longer supported.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable, as Skype communication between eBay members is no longer supported.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdPaymentMethodEnabled** and **Category.ClassifiedAdPaymentMethodEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not (and when) accepted payment methods are displayed to buyers for the specified eBay site and for individual categories. This feature is only applicable for Classified Ad listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdShippingMethodEnabled** and **Category.ClassifiedAdShippingMethodEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the display of available shipping methods to buyers. This feature is only applicable for Classified Ad listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdBestOfferEnabled** and **Category.ClassifiedAdBestOfferEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the Best Offer feature for Classified Ad listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdCounterOfferEnabled** and **Category.ClassifiedAdCounterOfferEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support Best Offer counter offers for Classified Ad listings. This feature is only applicable for Classified Ad listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdAutoDeclineEnabled** and **Category.ClassifiedAdAutoDeclineEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the Best Offer auto decline feature for Classified Ad listings. With the Best Offer auto decline feature, the seller sets a price threshold, and all Best Offers and counter offers below this price value are automatically declined without any seller action. This feature is only applicable for Classified Ad listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdContactByEmailEnabled** and **Category.ClassifiedAdContactByEmailEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow the seller to provide a contact email address within a Classified Ad listing. This feature is only applicable to Classified Ad listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdContactByPhoneEnabled** and **Category.ClassifiedAdContactByPhoneEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow the seller to provide a contact phone number within a Classified Ad listing. This feature is only applicable to Classified Ad listings.

This value is deprecated and should not be used.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used. To verify if the seller's contact information can be shared with prospective buyers in the listing, use the **SellerContactDetailsEnabled** enumeration value instead.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.ItemSpecificsEnabled** and **Category.ItemSpecificsEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate if the eBay site and individual categories support the use of Item Specifics in listings.

This value is deprecated and should not be used.

This value is deprecated and should no longer be used. Use **ISBNEnabled** instead.

This value is deprecated and should no longer be used. Use **UPCEnabled** instead.

This value is deprecated and should no longer be used. Use **EANEnabled** instead.

If this value is specified, the **Category.BrandMPNIdentifierEnabled** boolean field in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not individual categories on the specified site support the ability of a seller to identify a product through a Brand/Manufacturer Part Number (MPN) combination.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdAutoAcceptEnabled** and **Category.ClassifiedAdAutoAcceptEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the Best Offer auto accept feature for Classified Ad listings. With the Best Offer auto accept feature, the seller sets a price threshold, and all Best Offers and counter offers at or above this price value are automatically accepted without any seller action. This feature is only applicable for Classified Ad listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.BestOfferAutoAcceptEnabled** and **Category.BestOfferAutoAcceptEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the Best Offer auto accept feature. With the Best Offer auto accept feature, the seller sets a price threshold, and all Best Offers and counter offers at or above this price value are automatically accepted without any seller action.

If this value is specified, the **CrossBorderTradeNorthAmericaEnabled**, **CrossBorderTradeGBEnabled**, and **CrossBorderTradeAustraliaEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the International Site Visibility (Cross-Border Trade) feature, and on which sites. With the International Site Visibility feature, the seller is able to create a listing and make this listing available on multiple eBay sites (not just their domestic eBay site).

This value is deprecated and should not be used.

This value is deprecated and should not be used.

This value is deprecated since it is only applicable to the eBay India site, and this marketplace is no longer available.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

The Featured Gallery feature is deprecated, so specifying this value as a **FeatureID** value has no practical use.

This value is deprecated and should not be used.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.eBayMotorsProAdFormatEnabled** and **Category.eBayMotorsProAdFormatEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow motor vehicles to be sold through Classified Ads. This value is only applicable for eBay Motors Pro users.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.eBayMotorsProContactByPhoneEnabled** and **Category.eBayMotorsProContactByPhoneEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow eBay Motors Pro users to provide contact phone numbers within a Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listing. The **Category.eBayMotorsProPhoneCount** field indicates how many contact phone numbers are supported in each listing. This feature is only applicable to Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.eBayMotorsProContactByAddressEnabled** and **Category.eBayMotorsProContactByAddressEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow eBay Motors Pro users to provide contact street addresses within a Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listing. The **Category.eBayMotorsProStreetCount** field indicates how many contact street addresses are supported in each listing. This feature is only applicable to Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.eBayMotorsProCompanyNameEnabled** and **Category.eBayMotorsProCompanyNameEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow eBay Motors Pro users to provide a company name within a Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listing. This feature is only applicable to Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.eBayMotorsProContactByEmailEnabled** and **Category.eBayMotorsProContactByEmailEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow eBay Motors Pro users to provide a contact email address within a Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listing. This feature is only applicable to Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.eBayMotorsProBestOfferEnabled** and **Category.eBayMotorsProBestOfferEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the Best Offer feature for Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.eBayMotorsProAutoAcceptEnabled** and **Category.eBayMotorsProAutoAcceptEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the Best Offer auto accept feature for Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listings. With the Best Offer auto accept feature, the seller sets a price threshold, and all Best Offers and counter offers at or above this price value are automatically accepted without any seller action. This feature is only applicable for Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listings, and is only available to eBay Motors Pro users.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.eBayMotorsProAutoDeclineEnabled** and **Category.eBayMotorsProAutoDeclineEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the Best Offer auto decline feature for Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listings. With the Best Offer auto decline feature, the seller sets a price threshold, and all Best Offers and counter offers below this price value are automatically declined without any seller action. This feature is only applicable for Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listings, and is only available to eBay Motors Pro users.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.eBayMotorsProPaymentMethodCheckOutEnabled** and **Category.eBayMotorsProPaymentMethodCheckOutEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not (and when) accepted payment methods are displayed to buyers for the specified eBay site and for individual categories. This feature is only applicable for Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listings, and is only available to eBay Motors Pro users.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.eBayMotorsProShippingMethodEnabled** and **Category.eBayMotorsProShippingMethodEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the display of available shipping methods to buyers. This feature is only applicable for Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listings, and is only available to eBay Motors Pro users.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.eBayMotorsProCounterOfferEnabled** and **Category.eBayMotorsProCounterOfferEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support Best Offer counter offers for Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listings. This feature is only applicable for Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listings, and is only available to eBay Motors Pro users.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.eBayMotorsProSellerContactDetailsEnabled** and **Category.eBayMotorsProSellerContactDetailsEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow the seller to provide contact information within a Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listing. This feature is only applicable for Motor Vehicles Classified Ad listings, and is only available to eBay Motors Pro users.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketAdFormatEnabled** and **Category.LocalMarketAdFormatEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow motor vehicles to be sold through Local Market Classified Ads. Motors Local Market listings are only available to eBay sellers who are Licensed Vehicle Dealers on eBay.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketContactByPhoneEnabled** and **Category.LocalMarketContactByPhoneEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow eBay Licensed Vehicle Dealers to provide contact phone numbers within a Motors Local Market listing. The **Category.LocalMarketPhoneCount** field indicates how many contact phone numbers are supported in each listing. This feature is only applicable to Motors Local Market listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketContactByAddressEnabled** and **Category.LocalMarketContactByAddressEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow eBay Licensed Vehicle Dealers to provide contact street addresses within a Motors Local Market listing. This feature is only applicable to Motors Local Market listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketCompanyNameEnabled** and **Category.LocalMarketCompanyNameEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow eBay Licensed Vehicle Dealers to provide a company name within a Motors Local Market listing. This feature is only applicable to Motors Local Market listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketContactByEmailEnabled** and **Category.LocalMarketContactByEmailEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow eBay Licensed Vehicle Dealers to provide contact email addresses within a Motors Local Market listing. This feature is only applicable to Motors Local Market listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketBestOfferEnabled** and **Category.LocalMarketBestOfferEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the Best Offer feature for Motors Local Market listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketAutoAcceptEnabled** and **Category.LocalMarketAutoAcceptEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the Best Offer auto accept feature for Motors Local Market listings. With the Best Offer auto accept feature, the seller sets a price threshold, and all Best Offers and counter offers at or above this price value are automatically accepted without any seller action. This feature is only applicable for Motors Local Market listings, and is only available to eBay Licensed Vehicle Dealers.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketAutoDeclineEnabled** and **Category.LocalMarketAutoDeclineEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the Best Offer auto decline feature for Motors Local Market listings. With the Best Offer auto decline feature, the seller sets a price threshold, and all Best Offers and counter offers below this price value are automatically declined without any seller action. This feature is only applicable for Motors Local Market listings, and is only available to eBay Licensed Vehicle Dealers.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketPaymentMethodCheckOutEnabled** and **Category.LocalMarketPaymentMethodCheckOutEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not (and when) accepted payment methods are displayed to buyers for the specified eBay site and for individual categories. This feature is only applicable for Motors Local Market listings, and is only available to eBay Licensed Vehicle Dealers.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketShippingMethodEnabled** and **Category.LocalMarketShippingMethodEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the display of available shipping methods to buyers. This feature is only applicable for Motors Local Market listings, and is only available to eBay Licensed Vehicle Dealers.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketCounterOfferEnabled** and **Category.LocalMarketCounterOfferEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support Best Offer counter offers for Motors Local Market listings. This feature is only applicable for Motors Local Market listings, and is only available to eBay Licensed Vehicle Dealers.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.LocalMarketSellerContactDetailsEnabled** and **Category.LocalMarketSellerContactDetailsEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow the seller to provide contact information within a Motors Local Market listing. This feature is only applicable for Motors Local Market listings, and is only available to eBay Licensed Vehicle Dealers.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdContactByAddressEnabled** and **Category.ClassifiedAdContactByAddressEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow sellers to provide contact street addresses within a Classified Ad listing. The **Category.ClassifiedAdStreetCount** field indicates how many street addresses are allowed in each listing. This feature is only applicable to Classified Ad listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.ClassifiedAdCompanyNameEnabled** and **Category.ClassifiedAdCompanyNameEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow sellers to provide a company name within a Classified Ad listing. This feature is only applicable to Classified Ad listings.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.ReviseQuantityAllowed** and **Category.ReviseQuantityAllowed** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow sellers to revise quantity in a multi-quantity, fixed-price listing while the listing is in a semi- or fully-restricted mode (such as when the listing already has sales or when the listing is scheduled to end within 12 hours). This value is only applicable to fixed-price listings.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.RevisePriceAllowed** and **Category.RevisePriceAllowed** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow sellers to revise the price in a fixed-price listing while the listing is in a semi- or fully-restricted mode (such as when the listing already has sales or when the listing is scheduled to end within 12 hours). This value is only applicable to fixed-price listings.

The feature associated with this value is deprecated, so specifying this value as a **FeatureID** value has no practical use.

The feature associated with this value is deprecated, so specifying this value as a **FeatureID** value has no practical use.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.ReturnPolicyEnabled** and **Category.ReturnPolicyEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories allow eBay sellers to create a return policy for the listing.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.HandlingTimeEnabled** and **Category.HandlingTimeEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories require eBay sellers to set a handling time for products sold within the listing. The handling time is the maximum number of business days the seller commits to for preparing an item to be shipped after receiving a cleared payment. The seller's handling time does not include the shipping time (the carrier's transit time).

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.PaymentMethod** and **SiteDefaults.PaymentMethod** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate the accepted payment methods at the eBay site level and within the individual categories.

If this value is specified, the **Category.MaxFlatShippingCost** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate the maximum flat-rate shipping costs that the seller may charge the buyer to ship one item domestically. At least one available shipping service option has to be under this value. Handling cost (if any) goes toward this maximum cost threshold.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.MaxFlatShippingCostCBTExempt** boolean field in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not sellers, who sell items to domestic buyers, but are shipping the item from another country, are exempt from the **MaxFlatShippingCost** threshold.

The feature associated with this value is deprecated, so specifying this value as a **FeatureID** value has no practical use.

The feature associated with this value is deprecated, so specifying this value as a **FeatureID** value has no practical use.

The feature associated with this value is deprecated, so specifying this value as a **FeatureID** value has no practical use.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.VariationsEnabled** and **Category.VariationsEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support multi-variation listings. Variations are items within the same listing that are logically the same product, but differ slightly in size, color, or other aspect.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.FreeGalleryPlusEnabled** and **Category.FreeGalleryPlusEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support a free Gallery Plus upgrade. The Gallery Plus feature includes the picture zoom-in option (when you hover the mouse over the picture) and the ability to enlarge the photo by clicking a link.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.FreePicturePackEnabled** and **Category.FreePicturePackEnabled** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support a free Picture Pack upgrade. The Picture Pack feature is only available for eBay Motors vehicle listings. The Picture Pack feature includes up to 12 supersized photos with the zoom-in feature enabled for each one.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.ItemCompatibilityEnabled** and **Category.ItemCompatibilityEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the Parts Compatibility feature, and if so, the mode of compatibility that is used (by application or by specification). The Parts Compatibility feature allows sellers to list their motor vehicles parts and accessories items with parts compatibility name-value pairs specific to motor vehicles, and allows

potential buyers to search for these items using parts compatibility search fields.

If this value is specified, the **Category.MinCompatibleApplications** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate the minimum number of compatible applications that must be specified when listing a motor vehicle part or accessory in the given category.

If this value is specified, the **Category.MaxCompatibleApplications** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate the maximum number of compatible applications that can be specified when listing a motor vehicle part or accessory in the given category.

If this value is specified, the **Category.ConditionEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate which individual categories support (and even require) the use of **ConditionID** values to specify the condition of an item within a listing.

If this value is specified, the **Category.Condition** containers in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will include Condition ID values and item conditions like 'Very Good', 'Acceptable', 'Used', etc. for all categories that support the use of Condition ID values.

If this value is specified, the **Category.ValueCategory** boolean fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate the categories that are considered by eBay to be 'Value Categories'. 'Value Categories' are generally categories where buyers can find good deals on items. If sellers decide to list within a value category, only this category may be used, and a secondary category is not supported.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

If this value is specified, the **Category.EANEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not items listed in the corresponding category may utilize EANs to identify a product. A value of **Disabled** indicates that EANs cannot be used for the category, a value of **Enabled** indicates that EANs can be used for the category, and a value of **Required** indicates that an EAN is required when listing a product in this category.

If this value is specified, the **Category.ISBNEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not items listed in the corresponding category may utilize ISBNs to identify a product. A value of **Disabled** indicates that ISBNs cannot be used for the category, a value of **Enabled** indicates that ISBNs can be used for the category, and a value of **Required** indicates that an ISBN is required when listing a product in this category.

If this value is specified, the **Category.UPCEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not items listed in the corresponding category may utilize UPCs to identify a product. A value of **Disabled** indicates that UPCs cannot be used for the category, a value of **Enabled** indicates that UPCs can be used for the category, and a value of **Required** indicates that a UPC is required when listing a product in this category.

If this value is specified, the **Category.MaxGranularFitmentCount** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate how many Parts Compatibility name-value pairs may be passed in for each motor vehicle aspect (Year, Make, and Model) in a motor vehicle parts and accessory listing. granularity. This field is only applicable to motor vehicle parts and accessory listings.

If this value is specified, the **Category.CompatibleVehicleType** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate the type of vehicle that parts compatibility name-value pairs in a listing will be referring to, such as 'cars and trucks', 'all-terrain vehicles (ATV)', 'boats', and 'motorcycles'. This field is only applicable to motor vehicle parts and accessory listings.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

If this value is specified, the **Category.ShippingProfileCategoryGroup** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate which shipping business policy category group that each category will inherit as the default category group. Currently, there are only two Business Policies category groups - 'MOTORS_VEHICLE' covers all motor-vehicle related categories, and 'ALL' covers all other categories.

If this value is specified, the **Category.PaymentProfileCategoryGroup** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate which payment business policy category group that each category will inherit as the default category group. Currently, there are only two Business Policies category groups - 'MOTORS_VEHICLE' covers all motor-vehicle related categories, and 'ALL' covers all other categories.

If this value is specified, the **Category.ReturnPolicyProfileCategoryGroup** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate which return policy business policy category group that each category will inherit as the default category group. Currently, there are only two Business Policies category groups - 'MOTORS_VEHICLE' covers all motor-vehicle related categories, and 'ALL' covers all other categories.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.SellerProvidedTitleSupported** and **Category.SellerProvidedTitleSupported** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate if the eBay site and individual categories support the use of a seller-provided title for a motor vehicle listing on the US or Canada Motors marketplaces. A seller-provided title is a descriptive title, given by the seller, that appears below eBay's pre-filled listing title for the motor vehicle.

This value is **deprecated** and should no longer be used.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.GlobalShippingEnabled** and **Category.GlobalShippingEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate if the eBay site and individual categories support the Global Shipping Program (GSP) as a means for shipping items internationally. The GSP feature is only applicable to shipping items internationally.

If this value is specified, the **SiteDefaults.AdditionalCompatibilityEnabled** and **Category.AdditionalCompatibilityEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate whether or not the specified eBay site and individual categories support the second-generation Parts Compatibility feature where parts-compatibility name-value pairs can be passed in for boats, motorcycles, and other vehicles instead of just cars and trucks. This feature is only applicable to motor vehicle parts and accessory listings.

If this value is specified, the **Category.PickupDropOffEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate that items listed in the corresponding category may be enabled with the 'Click and Collect' feature. With the 'Click and Collect' feature, a buyer can purchase certain items on the eBay site and collect them at a local store. Buyers are notified by eBay once their items are available. A `false` value in this field indicates that items listed in the category are not eligible for the 'Click and Collect' feature.

The 'Click and Collect' feature is only available to large merchants on the eBay UK (site ID

If this value is specified, the **Category.DigitalGoodDeliveryEnabled** fields in the **GetCategoryFeatures** response will indicate that digital gift cards can be listed in the corresponding category. A `false` value in this field indicates that digital gift cards may not be listed in the category.

Digital gift cards are currently only supported on the US site. There are some restrictions v

Each seller can only have one gift card listing at any given time;

The maximum dollar value of the gift card may not exceed 500.00; and

prepaid credit cards from American Express, Discover, MasterCard, or Visa are not a

For more information on eBay's Gift Card policy, see the <a href="http://pages.ebay.com

This value is used to see if an eBay Product ID (e.g. ePID) can be used in an Add/Revise/Relist API call to identify which motorcycles and/or scooters are compatible with a motor vehicle part or accessory is supported. ePIDs can only be used to identify motorcycles and scooters on the Germany and UK sites.

For more information on using an ePID to identify a compatible motorcycle or scooter through an Add/Revise/Relist API c

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/AddItem.html#Request.Item.ItemCompatibilityList.Compatibility>

This value is used to see if a K Type vehicle number in an Add/Revise/Relist API call to identify which cars and/or trucks are compatible with a motor vehicle part or accessory is supported. K type vehicle numbers can only be used to identify cars and trucks on the Germany site.

For more information on using a K Type vehicle number to identify a compatible car or truck through an Add/Revise/Relis

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/AddItem.html#Request.Item.ItemCompatibilityList.Compatibility>

The feature associated with this value is deprecated, so specifying this value as a **FeatureID** value has no practical use.

Use this ID to return the values you can specify for whether or not a seller accepts domestic returns.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if ReturnPolicyEnabled in GetCategoryFeatures is set to <co

Note:

Sellers have the option of using the same return policy settings for both domes

Use this ID to return the values you can specify for whether or not a seller accepts international returns.

<div> <div>

</div> <div> The values returned in this field are pertinent only if ReturnPolicyEnabled in GetCategoryFeatures is set to <code>true</code> </div> <div>

</div> <div> <div>Note:</div> <div> Sellers have the option of using the same return policy settings for both domestic and international returns. </div> <div></div> </div> </div>
--

Use this ID to return the values you can specify for the return duration for domestic returns.

<div> <div>

</div> <div> The values returned in this field are pertinent only if ReturnPolicyEnabled in GetCategoryFeatures is set to <code>true</code> </div> <div>

</div> <div> <div>Note:</div> <div> Sellers have the option of using the same return policy settings for both domestic and international returns. </div> <div></div> </div> </div>
--

Use this ID to return the values you can specify for the return duration for international returns.

<div> <div>

</div> <div> The values returned in this field are pertinent only if ReturnPolicyEnabled in GetCategoryFeatures is set to <code>true</code> </div> <div>

</div> <div> <div>Note:</div> <div> Sellers have the option of using the same return policy settings for both domestic and international returns. </div> <div></div> </div> </div>
--

Use this ID to return the values you can specify for who pays any return shipping costs for domestic returns.

<div> <div>

</div> <div> The values returned in this field are pertinent only if ReturnPolicyEnabled in GetCategoryFeatures is set to <code>true</code> </div> <div>

</div> <div> <div>Note:</div> <div> Sellers have the option of using the same return policy settings for both domestic and international returns. </div> <div></div> </div> </div>
--

Use this ID to return the values you can specify for who pays any return shipping costs for international returns.


```
<br><br>

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if <b>ReturnPolicyEnabled</b> in GetCategoryFeatures is set to <co

<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

Sellers have the option of using the same return policy settings for both domes

</span>
```

In US, sellers can offer item replacement in addition to offering a money-back refund for domestic returns. Use this ID to return whether or not the seller can offer MoneyBackorReplacement for the specified category.

```
<br><br>

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if <b>ReturnPolicyEnabled</b> in GetCategoryFeatures is set to <co

<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

Sellers have the option of using the same return policy settings for both domes

</span>
```

In US, sellers can offer item replacement in addition to offering a money-back refund for international returns. Use this ID to return whether or not the seller can offer MoneyBackorReplacement for the specified category.

```
<br><br>

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if <b>ReturnPolicyEnabled</b> in GetCategoryFeatures is set to <co

<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

Sellers have the option of using the same return policy settings for both domes

</span>
```

In some EU countries, sellers are legally required to describe the return policy they offer. The value returned by this field indicates if sellers can provide such description within the given marketplace and category.

```
<br><br>

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if <b>ReturnPolicyEnabled</b> in GetCategoryFeatures is set to <co
```

Enumerated type that indicates if the Featured First listing upgrade is enabled for the specified site, and whether it is restricted to a specific seller level.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

The Featured First listing upgrade can no longer be added for new listings in any eBay marketpl

</span>
```

This enumeration value indicates that the Featured First listing upgrade is enabled for all sellers on the site.

This enumeration value indicates that the Featured First listing upgrade is not available for any sellers on the site.

This enumeration value indicates that the Featured First listing upgrade is only enabled for Power Sellers on the site.

This enumeration value indicates that the Featured First listing upgrade is only enabled for Top-Rated Sellers on the site.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Enumerated type that indicates if the Featured Plus listing upgrade is enabled for the specified site, and whether it is restricted to a specific seller level.

This enumeration value indicates that the Featured Plus listing upgrade is enabled for all sellers on the site.

This enumeration value indicates that the Featured Plus listing upgrade is not available for any sellers on the site.

This enumeration value indicates that the Featured Plus listing upgrade is only enabled for Power Sellers on the site.

This enumeration value indicates that the Featured Plus listing upgrade is only enabled for Top-Rated Sellers on the site.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This enumerated type consists of the different Federal Express shipping rates that sellers can offer to buyers. The shipping rates for the major US shipping carriers can be selected in the Shipping rate preferences in My eBay, or through the **SetUserPreferences** call.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller offers buyers the standard Federal Express shipping rates.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller offers buyers Federal Express counter rates.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller offers buyers discounted Federal Express shipping rates. Buyers will get these discounted shipping rates as long as they use the eBay-generated shipping labels.

Reserved for internal or future use

Identifies the name and cost of a listing feature that a member pays to eBay. These listing feature names, fees, and possible discounts are intended only as

an aid to help estimate the fees for a listing.

This is the name of the listing feature, such as ListingFee, SubtitleFee, or BoldFee.

Fees

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/fees.html>)

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviselInventoryStatus

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Always

Amount of the fee that eBay will charge the member for the associated listing

feature.

eBay.com Fees

<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html> (<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html>)

a current list of listing features and their associated fees.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

ReviselInventoryStatus

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Always

This field exists in the response when the user has selected a feature that

participates in a promotional discount.

Note:

Verify calls might not return the PromotionalDiscount fee in the response.

Standard selling fees

<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html> (<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html>)

A current schedule of listing features and their associated fees.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

ReviselInventoryStatus

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Always

This type is used by the **FeedbackDetailArray** container that is returned in the **GetFeedback** call. The **FeedbackDetailArray** container consists of an array of one or more Feedback entries. The Feedback entries that are returned will depend on the fields/values included in the call request.

This container consists of detailed information for a Feedback entry on a specific order line item. For Feedback entries that were left for the buyer by the seller, some of the fields in this container will not be returned to users who were not involved in the transaction as either the buyer or seller.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type used by the **FeedbackDetail** containers that are returned in the **GetFeedback** response. Each **FeedbackDetail** container consists of detailed information on one Feedback entry for a specific

```
order line item. This container will only be returned if uses the <b>DetailLevel</b> field and sets its  
  
<br/><br/>  
  
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> Although it is possible for users to retrieve Feedback entries fo  
  
</span>
```

The eBay User ID of the user who left the Feedback entry.

```
<br/><br/>  
  
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> This field is returned, but masked to users who a  
  
</span>
```

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumeration value is the Feedback Rating Star of the user indicated in the **CommentingUser** field. See [FeedbackRatingStarCodeType \(types/FeedbackRatingStarCodeType.html\)](#) for the full list of Feedback Rating Stars, and the Feedback score ranges associated with those stars.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This integer value is the Feedback score of the user indicated in the **CommentingUser** field.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This free-form text is the actual comment that the commenting user left for their order partner. The Feedback comment's purpose is to explain, clarify, or justify the Feedback rating specified

```
in the <b>CommentType</b> field.  
  
<br><br>  
  
The comment is returned as text in the language that the comment was originally left in
```

500

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This timestamp (in GMT) indicates the date/time that the Feedback entry was submitted to eBay.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This value indicates the rating of the Feedback left by the user identified in the **CommentingUser** field.

```

        <br><br>

        A <b>Positive</b> rating increases a user's Feedback score, a <b>Negative</b> rating de

        <br><br>

        Sellers cannot leave <b>Neutral</b> or <b>Negative</b> ratings for buyers.

```

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This free-form text is the comment that the recipient of the Feedback may leave in response or rebuttal to the Feedback. Responses to Feedback comments cannot be submitted or edited via the API.

500

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This free-form text is the explanation that a user can give to a response. Follow-ups to Feedback comments cannot be submitted or edited via the API.

500

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The unique identifier of the eBay listing associated with the Feedback entry.

```

        <span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> For Feedback entries that were submitted less tha

        </span>

```

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the recipient of the Feedback entry is the buyer

```

        or the seller for the corresponding order line item.

```

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The title of the item listing for which Feedback was provided. The title is returned as CDATA. This value can be returned as part of the Detailed Seller Ratings feature. Not returned if a listing ended more than 90 days ago. For Feedback entries that were left for the buyer by the seller, an **ItemTitle** value will not be returned to a user that was not involved in the transaction as either the buyer or seller.

80

Seller ratings

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/feedback-seller-ratings.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/feedback-seller-ratings.html>)

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The purchase price for the item that was associated with the Feedback entry.

<div>This value can be returned as part of the Detailed Seller Ratings feature.</div> <div>Not returned if a listing ended more than 90 days ago. For Feedback entries that were I</div>
--

Seller ratings

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/feedback-seller-ratings.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/feedback-seller-ratings.html>)

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Unique identifier for the Feedback entry.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Unique identifier for an eBay order line item for which the Feedback entry was left. This field is not returned if the Feedback entry was left for an auction listing, since all auction listings have a **TransactionID** value of 0.

<div>

</div> <div>Note: Beginning in July 2024, non-zero transaction IDs</div> <div></div> <div>Note: For Feedback entries that were submitted less tha</div> <div></div>
--

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This boolean value indicates whether or not eBay replaced the Feedback comment with a message that the Feedback comment was removed.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This boolean value indicates whether or not eBay replaced the response to the Feedback comment with a message that the response to the Feedback comment was removed.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This boolean value indicates whether or not eBay replaced the follow-up to the Feedback comment with a message that the follow-up to the Feedback comment was removed.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This boolean value indicates whether or not the Feedback entry will affect the user's Feedback score. Only Feedback left by verified users can count toward the aggregate score of another user. If a unverified user leaves a Feedback entry, then later becomes verified, that Feedback entry will still have no affect on the recipient user's Feedback score. Or, if a user is verified and at some later date changes to unverified status, the Feedback entry left while the user was verified remains in effect.

true

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

(GetUser) ItemDetails

GetUser.html#Response.User.SiteVerified

This flag indicates whether or not a Feedback entry was revised (rating was

changed) .

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The unique identifier for an eBay order line item. For Feedback entries that were left for the buyer by the seller, an **OrderLineItemID** value will not be returned to a user that was not involved in the transaction as either the buyer or seller.

Note: For Feedback entries that were submitted less than 30 days ago, the feedback rating will be displayed as "Pending".

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type defining the Feedback details for an order line item, including the eBay User ID

of the user the feedback is intended for, the Feedback rating, and the Feedback comment.

Textual comment that explains, clarifies, or justifies the Feedback rating specified

in CommentType. This field is required in CompleteSale if the FeedbackInfo container is used.

This comment will still be displayed even if submitted Feedback is withdrawn.

500

CompleteSale

Conditionally

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This value indicates the Feedback rating for the user specified in the

`TargetUser` field. This field is required in `CompleteSale` if the `FeedbackInfo` container is used.

`

`

A Positive rating increases the user's Feedback score, a Negative rating decreases the user's Feedback score, and a Neutral rating does not affect the user's Feedback score. eBay users also have the right to withdraw feedback for whatever reason.

`

`

Sellers cannot leave Neutral or Negative ratings for buyers.

CompleteSale

Positive

Conditionally

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

Conditionally

FeedbackReceived

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DeletedFromSoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This eBay User ID identifies the recipient user for whom the feedback is being left.

This field is required in `CompleteSale` if the `FeedbackInfo` container is used.

`

`

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive

CompleteSale

No

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Container for a set of feedback statistics. Contains zero one or

multiple FeedbackPeriod objects. Output only, for the summary

feedback data returned by GetFeedback.

Contains one feedback statistic giving length of the period being reported

(e.g. last 7 days prior to the call), and total number of feedback entries

(of the type given by the container, e.g. positive feedback) submitted during

the indicated period. Returned if no detail level is specified.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This type is used by the **FeedbackPeriod** containers that are returned in the **GetFeedback** call to indicate how many Negative, Neutral, Positive, Retracted, and Total Feedback entries a user has received within different periods of time, typically 30 days, 180 days, and 365 days.

This integer value indicates the total number of days in the time period for the Feedback count. Typically, the returned time periods are 30 days, 180 days, and 365 days. This field is always returned with the **FeedbackPeriod** container.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This integer value indicates the total number of Feedback entries that occurred within the time period specified in the **PeriodInDays** field. This field is always returned with the **FeedbackPeriod** container.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Applicable to sites that support the Detailed Seller Ratings feature.

The FeedbackRatingDetailCodeType is the list of areas for detailed seller ratings. When buyers leave an

Detailed seller rating in the area of "item as described."

Detailed seller rating in the area of "communication."

Detailed seller rating in the area of "shipping time." Inapplicable to

motor vehicle items.

Detailed seller rating in the area of "charges for shipping and handling."

Inapplicable to motor vehicle items.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

The color of a feedback score star visually denotes the

range in which the member's summary feedback score falls. The score
is the net positive feedback minus the net negative feedback left
for the member.

No graphic displayed, feedback score 0-9.

Yellow Star, feedback score 10-49.

Blue Star, feedback score 50-99.

Turquoise Star, feedback score 100-499.

Purple Star, feedback score 500-999.

Red Star, feedback score 1,000-4,999

Green Star, feedback score 5,000-9,999.

Yellow Shooting Star, feedback score 10,000-24,999.

Turquoise Shooting Star, feedback score 25,000-49,999.

Purple Shooting Star, feedback score 50,000-99,999.

Red Shooting Star, feedback score 100,000-499,999.

Green Shooting Star, feedback score 500,000-999,999.

Silver Shooting Star, feedback score 1,000,000 and above.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This enumerated type is used to indicate the type of response to a Feedback entry.

This enumeration value is used in the **ResponseType** field of a **RespondToFeedback** call if the user is replying to a Feedback entry left by another user.

This enumeration value is used in the **ResponseType** field of a **RespondToFeedback** call if the user is following up on a Feedback entry comment left by another user.

Reserved for future use.

This enumerated type is used to indicate the length of the time period for which Detailed Seller Ratings are evaluated under the **AverageRatingSummary** container returned in the **GetFeedback** call.

This enumeration value indicates that the Detailed Seller Rating statistics shown under each **AverageRatingDetails** container were compiled over the last 30 days.

This enumeration value indicates that the Detailed Seller Rating statistics shown under each **AverageRatingDetails** container were compiled over the last 52 weeks, or one year.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Specifies all feedback summary information (except Score). Contains

FeedbackPeriodArrayType objects that each convey feedback counts for positive,
negative, neutral, and total feedback counts - for various time periods each. Also
conveys counts of bid retractions for the predefined time periods.

Bid retractions count, for multiple predefined time periods preceding

the call. Returned if no detail level is specified.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Negative feedback entries count, for multiple predefined time periods preceding

the call. Returned if no detail level is specified.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Neutral feedback entries count, for multiple predefined time periods preceding

the call. Returned if no detail level is specified.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Positive feedback entries count, for multiple predefined time periods

preceding the call. Returned if no detail level is specified.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Total feedback score, for multiple predefined time periods preceding the

call. Returned if no detail level is specified.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Number of neutral comments received from suspended users. Returned if no

detail level is specified.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Total number of negative Feedback comments, including weekly repeats. Returned if no detail level is specified.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Total number of positive Feedback comments, including weekly repeats. Returned if no detail level is specified.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Total number of neutral Feedback comments, including weekly repeats. Returned if no detail level is specified.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Container for information about detailed seller ratings (DSRs)

that buyers have left for a seller.

Sellers have access to the number of ratings they've received, as well as

to the averages of DSRs they've received in each

DSR area (i.e., to the average of ratings in the item-description area, etc.).

The DSR feature is available everywhere on API-enabled country sites,

including the US site (site ID 0).

Seller ratings

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/feedback-seller-ratings.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/feedback-seller-ratings.html>)

GetFeedback

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Container for information about 1 year feedback metric as seller.

GetFeedback

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Container for information about 1 year feedback metric as buyer.

GetFeedback

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

This enumerated type consists of the values that may be used in the request of a **GetFeedback** call in order to retrieve a specific type of Feedback.

This enumeration value will be used in the **FeedbackType** field of a **GetFeedback** call if the user only wants to retrieve the Feedback data that they have received acting as a seller.

This enumeration value will be used in the **FeedbackType** field of a **GetFeedback** call if the user only wants to retrieve the Feedback data that they have received acting as a buyer.

This enumeration value will be used in the **FeedbackType** field of a **GetFeedback** call if the user wants to retrieve the Feedback data that they have received acting as a seller and buyer.

This enumeration value will be used in the **FeedbackType** field of a **GetFeedback** call if the user wants to retrieve the Feedback they have left for their order partners while acting as a seller or buyer.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This enumerated type contains values that indicate the current status of the seller's account for the fee netting mechanism. With fee netting, some selling fees like final value fee and payment processing fee will be deducted from seller payouts instead of eBay invoicing the seller for the fees.

This value indicates that the account is enabled for the fee netting mechanism. If a user sees this value, the **GetAccount** response will include the **AccountSummary.NettedTransactionSummary** container and the **AccountEntry.Netted** boolean field for each account entry.

This value indicates that the account is not enabled for the fee netting mechanism. .

This value indicates that the account is exempted from the fee netting mechanism.

Type used to express all fees associated with listing an item. These are the fees that the seller will pay to eBay.

A **Fee** container is returned for each listing fee associated with listing an item. Each **Fee** container consists of the fee type, the amount of the fee, and any applicable eBay promotional discount on that listing fee. A **Fee** container is returned for each listing feature, even if the associated cost is 0.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

AddLiveAuctionItem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

ReviseLiveAuctionItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

ReviselInventoryStatus

VerifyRelistItem

Always

Details of an individual discount profile defined by the

```
user for flat-rate shipping.
```

The type of discount or rule that is being used by the profile.

```
The value corresponding to the selected rule is set in the same-named field  
of <b>FlatShippingDiscount.DiscountProfile</b>.
```

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

EachAdditionalAmount, EachAdditionalAmountOff, EachAdditionalPercentOff

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

EachAdditionalAmount, EachAdditionalAmountOff, EachAdditionalPercentOff

Conditionally

GetItem

EachAdditionalAmount, EachAdditionalAmountOff, EachAdditionalPercentOff

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Shipping discount profiles

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html>)

Details of this particular flat-rate shipping discount profile. If the value of **ModifyActionCode** is `Modify`, all details of the new version of the profile must be provided. If **ModifyActionCode** is `Delete`, **DiscountProfileID** is required, **MappingDiscountProfileID** is optional, and all other fields of **DiscountProfile** are ignored.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

EachAdditionalAmount, EachAdditionalAmountOff, EachAdditionalPercentOff

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Shipping discount profiles

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html>).

Type defining the **FreeGalleryPlusEnabled** field that is returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the **GetCategoryFeatures** response (as long as **FreeGalleryPlusEnabled** is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request, or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request). This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the Free Gallery Plus feature for one or multiple categories.

Type defining the **FreePicturePackEnabled** field that is returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the **GetCategoryFeatures** response (as long as **FreePicturePackEnabled** is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request, or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request). This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the Free Picture Pack feature for one or multiple categories.

This type is used to provide details about an order line item being fulfilled by eBay or an eBay fulfillment partner.

The value returned in this field indicates the party that is handling fulfillment of the order line item.

For eBay Vault scenarios, for the **GetOrders**, **GetItemTransactions**, and **GetSellerTransactions** calls, if **FulfillmentParty** is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request, or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request). This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the Free Picture Pack feature for one or multiple categories.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The value in this field identifies the warehouse where the order line item is located.

For eBay Vault scenarios: **GetOrders** and **GetSellerTransactions** calls, if **FulfillmentParty** is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request, or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request). This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the Free Picture Pack feature for one or multiple categories.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Enumeration type that returns the status of the gallery image generation. That status returns either a value of 'Success' or a value that indicates why the gallery image has not been generated.

The Gallery image was successfully generated.

The Gallery image has not yet been generated.

The URL for the image file is not valid.

The URL does not start with http:// or https:// .

There is a problem with the image file.

The server containing the image file was unavailable.

The image file could not be found.

The image file failed to transfer.

The image file is not in JPG, BMP, GIF, TIF, or PNG format.

We were not able to process the image file.

Reserved for internal **only**.

Indicates which Gallery image enhancements to apply to the listing.

Featured

Gallery is supported free on all sites. So this field is useful only for removing an existing feature setting when using **RelistItem**.

Highlights the listing by randomly placing it at the top of the search results.

```
When the Featured First listing upgrade is selected for an item listing, the listing al

Gallery and Plus functionality at no extra cost.

<br><br>

A user can see if a site supports the Featured First listing upgrade by using the <b>Ge

<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

The Featured First listing upgrade can no longer be used for new listings or re

</span>
```

This feature, which is free on all sites, adds a Gallery image in the search results. A Gallery image is an image that was uploaded and copied to EPS (eBay Picture Service). This copy is stored for 30 days or until the image is associated with a listing. Once the image is associated with a listing, the period is extended to 90 days after the item's sale_end date and is extended again if the item is relisted or used in subsequent listings. As part of storing a copy, EPS also makes additional sizes available (thumbnail, main image, supersize, popup, etc.), which are used by the various Gallery enhancements.

```
<br/><br/>

All images must comply to the <a href="https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides
```

Adds a Gallery Plus icon to the listing.

	<div>

</div> <div>When Plus is selected in a request that specifies at least two images (using ItemType.P</div> <div>

</div> <div>The Gallery Showcase displays when hovering over or clicking on the listing's Gallery P</div> <div>

</div> <div>If Plus is selected and the request includes only one EPS image or any self-hosted imag</div> <div>

</div> <div>When using RelistItem or ReviseItem (item has no bids and more than 12 hours before the</div> <div>

</div> <div>When "Plus" is included in an item listing, the listing also automatically gets the</div> <div>Gallery functionality at no extra cost. "Gallery" does not need to be specified</div> <div>separately in the listing.</div> <div>

</div> <div>Listing images that are originally smaller than 400px x 400px are centered in the</div> <div>preview frame. Images that are originally larger than 400px x 400px are scaled down</div> <div>to 400px on their longest side (maintaining their original aspect ratio).</div>
--	--

Reserved for internal use **only**.

This enumerated type is used to indicate if an eBay site or category supports Motors National Listings and/or Motors Local Market listings.

If this enumeration value is returned, the eBay site or category only supports Motors National Listings for the corresponding Motors dealer subscription level/type.

If this enumeration value is returned, the eBay site or category only supports Motors Local Market Listings for the corresponding Motors dealer subscription level/type.

If this enumeration value is returned, the eBay site or category supports Motors National Listings and Motors Local Market listing for the corresponding Motors dealer subscription level/type.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This enumerated type defines the values that can be used in the **CallMode** field of the **GetAllBidders** call request to control which type of auction bidders are returned in the response.

This enumeration value is used if the user wants to retrieve all bidders on an active or recently-ended auction listing. This value can be used by any user, and it is the default value if the **CallMode** field is not included in the call request.

This enumeration value is used if the user wants to retrieve all non-winning bidders for a recently-ended auction listing. This value can be only be used by the seller of the item.

This enumeration value is used if the user wants to retrieve all non-winning bidders, for a recently-ended auction listing, who are eligible for, and who accept Second Chance Offers. This value can be only be used by the seller of the item. See [When to use a Second Chance Offer \(http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/second_chance_offer.html#when\)](http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/second_chance_offer.html#when) for more information on Second Chance Offers.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Note: This enumerated type is deprecated as the Gift Icon feature is no longer available on any eBay Marketplace sites.

	
--	---------

The listing feature is enabled for the site.

The listing feature is disabled for the site.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This type is used by the **GiftSummary** container that is returned in **GetOrders** and other order management calls if a buyer has purchased a digital gift card but has sent it to another individual as a gift. The **GiftSummary** container consists of the message that the buyer wrote for the recipient of the digital gift card.

This free-form text contains the message that the purchaser of the digital gift card left for the recipient of the gift card.

For GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version 1019 or above, this

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies whether the Global Shipping Program (GSP) is enabled or not. The field is

returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).

Specifies a predefined subset of fields to return. The predefined set of fields

can vary for different calls. Only applicable to certain calls (see request types that include a GranularityLevel property). For calls that support this filter, see the <https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/tapi-input-data.html#detailLevel> for a list of the predefined sets of fields for each level. Only one level can be specified at a time. For GetSellerList, use DetailLevel or GranularityLevel in a given request, but not both. For GetSellerList, if GranularityLevel is specified, DetailLevel is ignored.

(in) For each record in the response, retrieves less data than Medium.

See the <https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/tapi-input-data.html#detailLevel> for a list of the predefined sets of fields that are returned when this level is specified.

For each record in the response, retrieves more data than Medium.

See the <https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/tapi-input-data.html#detailLevel> for a list of the predefined sets of fields that are returned when this level is specified.

For each record in the response, retrieves more data than Coarse and less data

than Fine. See the <https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/tapi-input-data.html#detailLevel> for a list of the predefined sets of fields that are returned when this level is specified.

About shipping service group 1.

About shipping service group 2.

About shipping service group 3.

How packaging/handling cost is to be determined for [Combined Invoice \(https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html\)](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html)

orders.

After eBay assigns the highest packaging/handling cost to the first item, the

packaging/handling cost for each additional item is \$n.

After eBay assigns the highest packaging/handling cost to the first item, the

packaging/handling cost for each additional item is to be reduced by amount N.

After eBay assigns the highest packaging/handling cost to the first item, the

packaging/handling cost for each additional item is to be reduced by N percent.

The total packaging/handling cost is to be the sum of the

packaging/handling costs of the individual items.

The packaging/handling cost is to be N for the entire order.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Defines the feature that specifies whether a handling time (dispatch time)

could be enabled on the site.

Type defining the **Pictograms** and **Statements** containers, and the **Component** and **SignalWord** fields, that provide hazardous material related information. For additional information, see [Signal word information \(https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/static/metadata/feature-regulatorhazmatcontainer.html#Signal\)](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/static/metadata/feature-regulatorhazmatcontainer.html#Signal).

This container is used by the seller to provide pictograms for the listing.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This field sets the signal word for hazardous materials in the listing. If your product contains hazardous substances or mixtures, please select a value corresponding to the signal word that is stated on your product's Safety Data Sheet. The selected hazard information will be displayed on your listing. Example values include:

- Danger
- Warning

Note: Use the `getHazardousMaterialsLabels` (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/metadata/resources/marketplace/methods/getHazardousMaterialsLabels>) method in the `Metadata API` (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/metadata/resources/methods>) to find supported values for a specific marketplace/site. For additional information, see [Signal word information](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/static/metadata/feature-regulatorhazmatcontainer.html#Signal) (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/static/metadata/feature-regulatorhazmatcontainer.html#Signal>).

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This container is used by the seller to provide hazard statements for the listing. This field is required if hazmat information is supplied.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This field is used by the seller to provide component information for the listing. For example, component information can provide the specific material of Hazmat concern.

120

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

Note: This enumerated type is deprecated as the Highlighted listing feature is no longer available on any eBay Marketplace sites.

The listing feature is enabled for the site.

The listing feature is disabled for the site.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Specifies whether a listing feature is available for the site specified in the request.

The listing feature is enabled for the site.

The listing feature is disabled for the site.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Defines whether Home Page Featured is available on the site.

Note:

This enumerated type is deprecated since it is only applicable to the eBay India site, and this marketplace is no longer available.

Default Escrow timelines apply.

Special Escrow timelines for Workflow A applies.

Special Escrow timelines for Workflow B applies.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Note:

This type is deprecated since it is only applicable to the eBay India site, and this marketplace is no longer available.

Type defining the **ISBNEnabled** field that is returned under the **FeatureDefinitions** container of the **GetCategoryFeatures** response (as long as 'ISBNEnabled' is included as a **FeatureID** value in the call request or no **FeatureID** values are passed into the call request). This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the ISBN product identifying feature.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the ISBN product identifying feature (for most categories),

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the ISBN product identifying feature,

Enumerated type that defines the possible states of a buyer's Item Not Received (INR) inquiry.

This value indicates that the INR inquiry is invalid.

This value indicates that the INR inquiry is not applicable.

This value indicates that the INR inquiry is pending a response from the buyer.

This value indicates that the INR inquiry is pending a response from the seller.

This value indicates that the INR inquiry was closed with a refund issued to the buyer.

This value indicates that the INR inquiry was closed with no refund issued to the buyer.

This value indicates that the INR inquiry was escalated to an eBay Money Back Guarantee case, and it is pending a response from the buyer.

This value indicates that the INR inquiry was escalated to an eBay Money Back Guarantee case, and it is pending a response from the seller.

This value indicates that the INR inquiry was escalated to an eBay Money Back Guarantee case, and it is pending a response from eBay Customer Support.

This value indicates that the INR inquiry was escalated to an eBay Money Back Guarantee case, but it was closed with a refund issued to the buyer.

This value indicates that the INR inquiry was escalated to an eBay Money Back Guarantee case, but it was closed with no refund issued to the buyer.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This type is no longer applicable as eBay sellers can no longer use iMCC gateway accounts to handle buyer payments, and the **SellerInfo.IntegratedMerchantCreditCardInfo** container is no longer returned in **GetUser** response.

The **SellerInfo.IntegratedMerchantCreditCardInfo** container (and this field) are no longer returned in **GetUser** response, as eBay sellers can no longer use iMCC gateway accounts to handle buyer payments.

GetUser

Conditionally

This type defines the available options the seller has for handling international returns.

Defines the available options the seller has for handling international returns in the specified marketplace and category.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

In US, sellers can offer an item replacement for returns, in addition to offering money back returns. The values returned in this field indicate the availability of such options for the given marketplace and category.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if **ReturnPolicyEnabled** in GetCategoryFeatures is set to `true` for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy. The values returned in this field are valid in AddItem and its related family of calls, and in the return policies you configure for use with the Account API.

This type defines the available options the seller has for accepting international returns.

Defines the available options the seller has for accepting international returns in the specified marketplace and category.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The values returned in this field indicate whether or not the seller can offer international returns.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if **ReturnPolicyEnabled** in GetCategoryFeatures is set to `true` for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy. The values returned in this field are valid in AddItem and its related family of calls, and in the return policies you configure for use with the Account API.

This type defines the available options for the return durations for international returns.

Defines the available options for the return durations for international returns in the specified marketplace and category. This is the time the buyer has to initiate a return once they receive the item.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The values returned in this field indicate the return-duration options that are available for international returns for items listed in the associated marketplace and category.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if **ReturnPolicyEnabled** in GetCategoryFeatures is set to `true` for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy. The values returned in this field are valid in AddItem and its related family of calls, and in the return policies you configure for use with the Account API.

This type defines the available options for who pays the return shipping costs for international returns.

Defines the available options for who pays the return shipping costs for international returns in the specified marketplace and category.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The values returned in this field indicate the available options for who pays the return shipping for international returns. Possible values are `BUYER` and `SELLER`.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if **ReturnPolicyEnabled** in GetCategoryFeatures is set to `true` for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy. The values returned in this field are valid in AddItem and its related family of calls, and in the return policies you configure for use with the Account API.

Container consisting of shipping costs and other details related to an international

shipping service. If one or more international shipping services are provided, the

seller must specify at least one domestic shipping service as well.

An international shipping service being offered by the seller to ship an item to

a buyer. For a list of valid values, call `GeteBayDetails`

with `DetailName` set to `ShippingServiceDetails`.

`

`

To view the full list of International shipping service options in the response,

look for the `ShippingService` fields in the `ShippingServiceDetails` contain

contain a `InternationalService = <code>true</code> field, as this indicates that`

value is an International shipping service option.

`

`

The `ShippingServiceDetails.ValidForSellingFlow` flag must

also be present. Otherwise, that particular shipping service option is no longer

valid and cannot be offered to buyers through a listing.

`

`

For flat and calculated shipping.

ShippingServiceCodeType

SendInvoice

No

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GeteBayDetails

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GeteBayDetails.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GeteBayDetails.html>)

The base cost of shipping the item using the shipping service specified in the **ShippingService** field.

In the case of a multiple-quantity, fixed-price listing, the **ShippingServiceAddition**

When returned by **GetItemShipping**, it includes the packaging and handling cost. For flat and calculated shipping.

If a shipping service has been specified (even LocalPickup), **GetItem** returns the shipping service cost, even if the cost is zero. Otherwise, cost is not returned.

If this is for calculated shipping for a listing that has not yet ended, note that the cost cannot be determined until the listing has ended and the buyer has specified a postal code.

For **GetItemShipping**, promotional shipping savings is reflected in the cost, if applicable. If the promotional shipping option is lower than other shipping services being offered, the savings is reflected in the returned shipping cost.

The shipping service named Promotional Shipping Service (or whatever is the localized name for it) is included among the shipping services.

If the promotional shipping cost is lower than the cost of other shipping services being offered, it is presented first in the list. (The LOWEST shipping service cost is always presented first, regardless of whether there is promotional shipping.)

SendInvoice

No

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Shipping types

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-types-rates.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-types-rates.html>).

The cost of shipping each additional item if the same buyer purchases multiple quantity of the same line item. This field is required when creating a multiple-quantity, fixed-price listing. Generally, the seller will give the buyer a shipping discount if that buyer purchases multiple quantity of the item, so this value should usually be less than the value set for **ShippingServiceCost**.

The value of this field can even be set to <code>0</code> if the seller wants to encour

SendInvoice

No

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This integer value controls the order (relative to other shipping services) in

which the corresponding **ShippingService** will appear in the View Item and Checkout page. Sellers can specify up to five international shipping services (with five **InternationalShippingServiceOption** containers), so valid values are 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5. A shipping service with a **ShippingServicePriority** value of 1 appears at the top. Conversely, a shipping service with a **ShippingServicePriority** value of 5 appears at the bottom of a list of five shipping service options. If the Global Shipping Program is enabled on the listing for

If this field is omitted from international shipping service options, the order

SendInvoice

No

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

An international location or region to where the item seller will ship the item.

Use GeteBayDetails with DetailName set to

ShippingLocationDetails to determine which locations are valid per site.

In the GeteBayDetails response, look for the ShippingLocationDetails.Shipping

For the AddItem family of calls, this field is required if any international shi

For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version 1019 c

ShippingRegionCodeType, CountryCodeType

SendInvoice

No

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-info.html>)

Shipping information

The total cost of customs and taxes for the international leg of an order shipped using the Global Shipping Program. This amount is calculated and supplied for each item by the international shipping provider when a buyer views the item properties.

0

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The last time of day that an order using the specified shipping service will be accepted by the seller. The cut off time applies and is returned only when the **ShippingService** field contains the name of a qualifying time-sensitive shipping service, such as `eBayNowImmediateDelivery`.

```
<br><br>
```

The cut off time is set by eBay and determined in part by the policies and locations of

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

This is used in the **ReviseInventoryStatus** response to provide the set of fees associated with each unique **ItemID**.

The unique identifier of the listing being changed.

```
<br> The <b>ReviseInventoryStatus</b> response includes a separate
```

```
set of fees for each item that was successfully revised.<br>
```

```
<br>
```

```
Use the <b>ItemID</b> to correlate the Fees data with the Inventory Status data in the
```

ReviseInventoryStatus

Always

Contains the data for one fee (such as name and amount).

ReviseInventoryStatus

Always

This type is used by the **ReviseInventoryStatus** call to update the price and/or quantity of an item or an item variation within a single-variation or multiple-variation, fixed-price listing.

This value is the seller-defined SKU value of the item being revised.

	For a single-variation listing, either the ItemID of the listing or the
	For a multiple-variation listing, the SKU value of the item variation is
	Note: When using an LMS_REVISE_INVENTORY_STATUS
	The SKU field is always returned in the response, and if a SKU value doe

ReviselInventoryStatus

Conditionally

ReviselInventoryStatus

Always

The unique identifier of the listing being revised.

	For a single-variation listing, either the ItemID of the listing or the
	For a multiple-variation listing, the SKU value of the item variation is
	Note: When using an LMS_REVISE_INVENTORY_STATUS
	Please note that the same ItemID value can be used
	multiple times in the same call if you revise several
	item variations from the same multiple-variation listing.
	The ItemID field is always returned in the response, even if an ItemI

ReviselInventoryStatus

Conditionally

ReviselInventoryStatus

Always

This field is used to update the price of a fixed-price item, or to update the price of an item variation within a multiple-variation listing. To update the price of an item variation, both the **ItemID** and **SKU** fields are required to identify the listing and the specific variation within that listing, respectively.

```
<br>

<br>

In each <b>InventoryStatus</b> container, either <b>StartPrice</b> or <b>Quantity</b> (

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> The <b>StartPrice</b> field should no longer appe
```

Insertion Fees

<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/insertion-fee.html> (<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/insertion-fee.html>)

eBay.com Listing Fees

<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html> (<http://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/fees.html>)

ReviselInventoryStatus

Conditionally

This field is used to update the quantity of a fixed-price listing, or to update the quantity of a variation within a multiple-variation listing. To update a variation, both the **ItemID** and **SKU** fields are required to identify the listing and the specific variation within that listing, respectively.

```
<br>

<br>

In each <b>InventoryStatus</b> container, either <b>StartPrice</b> or <b>Quantity</b> (

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> The <b>Quantity</b> field should no longe
```

ReviselInventoryStatus

Conditionally

Defines options to track a listing by the eBay item ID or the seller's SKU.

```
In some calls, elements of this type are only returned in the response when

the value is set to SKU on the item.
```

Indicates the seller prefers to track the listing by its eBay item ID.

```
This is the default for all listings.
```

Indicates the seller prefers to track the listing by their own SKU.

When you track by SKU, it means you can pass in your SKU instead of the eBay item ID in other calls that support SKU as an input field.

If you choose SKU as your tracking preference for a listing, the value in Item.SKU must be unique across your active listings. You cannot create new listings with the same Item.SKU value while the listing is active (that is, until the existing listing with that SKU has ended).

However, you can use ReviseInventoryStatus to update the quantity and/or price for the existing SKU as needed. When revising a listing where the InventoryTrackingMethod was set to SKU, you must pass in both the InventoryTrackingMethod tag (with the value set to SKU) and the SKU tag with the SKU value from your original listing.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Container for a list of items. Can contain zero, one, or multiple

ItemType objects, each of which conveys the data for one item listing.

Contains the data properties that define one item listing. **GetSellerEvents** and

GetSellerList only return items if any are available for the seller within the time window specified in the request.

Some optional fields are only returned if the seller defined them for the item. Some fields are only returned under particular conditions specified in the individual field descriptions. For example, a buyer's contact information might only be returned if the member who is making the request (as identified in the **eBayAuthToken**) has an order relationship with that buyer.

For calls that support detail levels, the set of fields returned is also controlled by the value of **DetailLevel** in the request. For some calls, other parameters in the request can also control the data returned for each item. For example, **GranularityLevel** controls the fields to return for each item in the **GetSellerList** response.

Note: When making a **GetSellerList** call, items that

GetBidderList

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

3000

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

LostList

UserDefinedList

WatchList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

UnsoldList

BidList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumerated type list the possible status values regarding whether or not a buyer received an order line item within the estimated delivery date timeframe.

BuyerIndicatedItemArrivedWithinEDDRange, BuyerIndicatedItemNotArrivedWithinEDDRange

This value is for internal use only.

This value is for internal use only.

This value indicates that the buyer indicated that the order line item did arrive within the estimated delivery date when they left feedback for the transaction.

This value indicates that the buyer indicated that the order line item did not arrive within the estimated delivery date when they left feedback for the transaction.

Reserved for internal or future use.

A collection of details about the Best Offers received for a specific item. Empty if there are no Best Offers. Includes the buyer and seller messages only if

the `ReturnAll` detail level is used.

A collection of details about the Best Offers received for a specific item. Empty if there are no Best Offers. Includes the buyer and seller messages only if the `ReturnAll` detail level is used.

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

All Best Offers for the item according to the filter or Best Offer

ID (or both) used in the input.

For the notification client usage, this response includes a
single Best Offer.

Indicates whether the eBay user is in the Buyer or

Seller role for the corresponding Best Offer.

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

All Best Offers for the item according to the filter or

Best Offer ID (or both) used in the input. The buyer and seller messages are returned only if the detail level is defined. Includes the buyer and seller message only if detail level `<code>ReturnAll</code>` is used. Only returned if a Best Offer has been made.

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The item for which Best Offers are being returned.

Only returned if a Best Offer has been made.

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This type is used by the ItemBidDetails container that is returned in GetAllBidders. The ItemBidDetails container shows a few details about a user's bid on an auction listing. An ItemBidDetails container is returned for each bid that a user makes during the life of an auction listing. An ItemBidDetails container will only be returned to the seller of the auction listing or to an actual bidder for the listing.

The unique identifier of an item listed on the eBay site.

Since a bidder's user information is anonymous, this tag will contain the real ID value bidding on. For all other users, the real ID value will be replaced with the anonymous

When bidding on items listed on the US site: UserID is replaced with the value "a****b"

Note that in this format, the anonymous bidder ID stays the same for every auction.

(GetMyeBayBuying only) when bidding on items listed on the US site: UserID is re

When bidding on items listed on the UK and AU sites: UserID is replaced with the value

UserID = Bidder 3.

Note that in this format, the anonymous bidder ID stays the same for a given auction, b

not "Bidder 3".

(GetMyeBayBuying only) when bidding on items listed on the UK and AU sites: User

(GetBestOffers only) - all sites: The last part of the user ID is replaced with

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html>)

Anonymous user information

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

Unique identifier of the eBay category that the auction item is listed under.

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

The total number of bids that the user has placed on the auction item.

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

The eBay ID of the seller who listed the item.

This will be returned with the anonymous

value "Seller X", where X indicates where the seller falls

in the sequence of sellers that the user has purchased items

from. For example, if the seller is the third seller that

the user has purchased items from, the value "Seller 3" is

returned.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html>)

Anonymous user information

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

This timestamp indicates the date/time at which the user placed the last bid on the auction item.

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

Used to indicate whether the parts compatibility feature is enabled for a

category.

Parts Compatibility is not supported for the given category.

Parts Compatibility may be entered by application only for the given category.

Entering parts compatibility by application specifies the assemblies (e.g., a specific year, make, and model of car) to which the item applies. Parts compatibility by application can be specified by listing with a catalog product that supports parts compatibility or by specifying parts compatibility by application manually (** Item.ItemCompatibilityList**).

Parts Compatibility may be entered by specification only for the given

category. Entering parts compatibility by specification involves specifying the part's relevant dimensions or characteristics (e.g., Section Width, Aspect Ratio, Rim Diameter, Load Index, and Speed Rating values for a tire) using attributes.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Defines the parts compatibility feature. If the field is present, the

corresponding feature applies to the site. The field is returned as an empty element (e.g., a boolean value is not returned).

Parts compatibility listings contain information to determine the assemblies with which a part is compatible. For example, an automotive part or accessory listed with parts compatibility can be matched with vehicles (e.g., specific years, makes, and models) with which the part or accessory can be used.

There are two ways to enter parts compatibility: by application and by specification.

 Entering parts compatibility by application specifies the assemblies (e.g., a specific year, make, and model of car) to which the item applies. This can be done automatically by listing with a catalog product that supports parts compatibility, or manually, using <b class="con">Item.ItemCompatibilityList when listing or revising an item.

 Entering parts compatibility by specification involves specifying the part's relevant dimensions and characteristics necessary to determine the assemblies with which the part is compatible (e.g., Section Width, Aspect Ratio, Rim Diameter, Load Index, and Speed Rating values for a tire) using attributes.

A list of compatible applications specified as name and value pairs. Describes an

assembly with which a part is compatible (i.e., parts compatibility by application). For example, to specify a part's compatibility with a vehicle, the name would map to standard vehicle characteristics (e.g., Year, Make, Model, Trim, and Engine). The values would describe the specific vehicle, such as a 2006 Honda Accord.

Details for an individual compatible application, consisting of the name-value pair and related parts compatibility notes. When revising or relisting, the Delete field can be used to delete individual parts compatibility nodes.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

Product API ProductCompatibilities call reference

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/product/CallRef/getProductCompatibilities.html>

[.https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/product/CallRef/getProductCompatibilities.html](https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/product/CallRef/getProductCompatibilities.html))

information about retrieving parts compatibility details that correspond to eBay catalog products

Set this value to true to delete or replace all existing parts compatibility information when you revise or relist an item. If set to true, all existing item parts compatibility nodes are removed from the listing. If new item compatibilities are specified in the request, they replace the removed compatibilities.

Note: To ensure that buyer expectations are upheld, you cannot delete or replace an item parts c

false

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

Conditionally

All information corresponding to an individual parts compatibility by application.

Removes individual parts compatibility nodes from the compatibility list. Set

to <code>true</code> within the compatibility to delete.

Note:

This field can only be used with Revise calls or when revising a templat

If the listing has bids or ends within 12 hours, you cannot delete item parts

compatibilities.

false

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

Conditionally

A name-value pair describing a single compatible application. The

allowed names and values are specific to the primary category in which the item is listed. For example, when listing in a Parts & Accessories category, where the applications are vehicles, the allowed names might include Year, Make, and Model, and the values would correspond to specific vehicles in eBay's catalog. For details and examples, see

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manually-specify-parts-compatibility-manually>.

The eBay Germany, UK, France, Italy, Spain, and Australia sites support the use of K type number parts compatibility. To use a K type number, set the Name field to "<code>KType</code>" and set the corresponding Value field to the appropriate K type number.

The DE and UK eBay sites also support the use of an eBay Product ID (or ePID) number/value pair to specify motorcycle and scooter parts compatibility (currently, only for motorcycles). To use an ePID number to specify part compatibilities, set the Name field to "<code>ePID</code>" and the corresponding Value field to the ePID number that matches the motorcycle for the part(s) you are listing. Motorcycle ePID numbers are defined by the Master Motorcycle List (MML) file, which contains the ePID numbers and their associated vehicle mappings). For motorcycles, an ePID number contains the vehicle year, and submodel data. Please use the following links to obtain the DE and UK MML data.

- DE seller help page: <http://verkaeuferportal.ebay.de/fahrzeugteile-und-zubehoer-optimalisieren>
- UK seller help page: <http://pages.ebay.co.uk/help/sell/contextual/master-motorcycle-list>

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

Product Metadata API Call Reference

<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/product-metadata/CallRef/index.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/product-metadata/CallRef/index.html>)

information on retrieving parts compatibility search names and corresponding values needed to specify compatibility by application manually

GetItem

Conditionally

The seller may optionally enter any notes pertaining to the parts compatibility being specified.

Use this field to specify the placement of the part on a vehicle or the type of vehicle

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

Specifies a predefined subset of item conditions. The predefined set of fields

can vary for different calls.

The seller specified the Item Condition as New, or

did not specify a condition.

(Excludes items that the seller listed as Used.)

The seller specified the Item Condition as Used, or

did not specify a condition.

(Excludes items that the seller listed as New.)

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Type that represents the unique identifier for an eBay listing.

Defines how a list of items should be returned.

Specifies whether or not to include the container in the response.

Set the value to true to return the default set of fields for the container. Not needed if you set a value for at least one other field in the container.

If you set DetailLevel to ReturnAll, set Include to false to exclude the container from the response.

GetMyeBayBuying

GetMyeBaySelling

No

Specifies the listing type of items in the returned list.

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

No

Auction, FixedPriceItem, StoresFixedPrice, AdType

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

No

Auction, FixedPriceItem, StoresFixedPrice, AdType

Specifies the sort order of the result. Default is Ascending.

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

DeletedFromLostList

DeletedFromWonList

LostList

WatchList

WonList

No

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

No

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

No

Specifies the time period during which an item was won or lost. Similar to the

period drop-down menu in the My eBay user interface. For example, to return the items won or lost in the last week, specify a `DurationInDays` of 7.

0

60

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

DeletedFromLostList

DeletedFromWonList

LostList

WonList

No

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

UnsoldList

No

Specifies whether or not to include `Item.PrivateNotes` and `Item.eBayNotes`

in the response.

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

LostList

WatchList

WonList

No

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

No

false

Specifies how to create virtual pages in the returned list.

Default for EntriesPerPage with GetMyeBayBuying is 200.

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

DeletedFromLostList

DeletedFromWonList

LostList

WatchList

WonList

No

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

No

Filter to reduce the SoldList response based on whether the seller (or eBay) marked the applicable order as Paid and/or Shipped

in My eBay.

Sellers can use CompleteSale or My eBay to mark an

order as Paid or Shipped.

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

All

No

Specifies the details of policy violations if the item was administratively canceled.

The details are the policy ID and the policy text.

Policy ID of the violated policy which resulted in item being administratively canceled.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Brief information of the violated policy which resulted in item being administratively canceled.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type used by the SellerItemRatingDetailArray container in the LeaveFeedback request payload. This container is used by an eBay buyer to leave one or more Detailed Seller Ratings for their order partner concerning an order line item.

The ItemRatingDetails container is used by an eBay buyer to leave a Detailed Seller Rating for their order partner concerning an order line item. Detailed Seller Ratings are left concerning Communication, Item as Described, Shipping and Handling Charges, and Shipping Time. The buyer gives the seller a rating between 1 to 5 (5 being the best) in these areas.

Applicable to sites that support the Detailed Seller Ratings feature.

LeaveFeedback

No

Applicable to sites that support the Detailed Seller Ratings feature.

The ItemRatingDetailsType contains detailed seller ratings for an order line item in one area. W

The area of a specific detailed seller rating for an order line item.

When buyers leave an overall Feedback rating (positive, neutral, or negative)

for a seller, they also can leave ratings in four areas: item as described,

communication, shipping time, and charges for shipping and handling.

LeaveFeedback

No

A detailed seller rating for an order line item applied to the area

in the corresponding RatingDetail field. Valid input values are

numerical integers 1 through 5.

LeaveFeedback

No

This enumerated type contains the possible values that can be used when sorting results in the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback, GetMyeBayBuying, and GetMyeBaySelling calls. Assume that each of sort values can be used in any of the three calls above unless it is specifically called out that a certain enumeration value will not work/is not applicable to a call.

ClassifiedAdPayPerLeadFee, ClassifiedAdPayPerLeadFeeDescending, WonPlatform, SoldPlatform, WonPlatformDescending, SoldPlatformDescending

This enumeration value is used to sort listings and orders according to Item ID value in ascending order.

This enumeration value is used to sort listings according to item price value in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used to sort listings or orders according to the starting price value in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used to sort listings or orders according to listing title in ascending (alphabetical) order.

This enumeration value is used to sort auction listings according to the number of bids received in ascending order. This enumeration value is only applicable to auction listings, and is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used to sort fixed-price listings and orders according to item quantity in ascending order. This enumeration value is only applicable to fixed-price listings, and is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used to sort listings and orders according to start time in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used to sort listings and orders according to end time in ascending order.

This enumeration value is used to sort listings and orders according to the seller's user ID in ascending (alphabetical) order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or GetMyeBayBuying call.

This enumeration value is used to sort active listings and orders according to the time left before listing ends (in ascending order).

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBaySelling call to sort listings according to the listing duration in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or GetMyeBayBuying call.

This enumeration value is used to sort listings and orders according to the listing type in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used to sort listings and orders according to the current/final price in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used to sort auction listings and orders according to the reserve price in ascending order. This enumeration value is only applicable when a seller wants to retrieve information on their own auction listings that have reserve prices set on them. This enumeration is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or GetMyeBayBuying calls.

This enumeration value is used by a buyer to sort auction listings and orders according to the maximum bid price that they placed on an auction listing in ascending order. This enumeration value is only applicable to auction listings, and is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or GetMyeBaySelling calls.

This enumeration value is used to sort auction listings according to the number of unique bidders in ascending order. This enumeration value is only applicable to auction listings, and is not applicable to the `GetItemsAwaitingFeedback` or `GetMyeBayBuying` calls.

This enumeration value is used to sort auction listings according to the user ID of the highest bidder in ascending order. This enumeration value is only applicable to auction listings, and is not applicable to the `GetItemsAwaitingFeedback` or `GetMyeBayBuying` calls.

This enumeration value is used by the `GetMyeBaySelling` call to sort listings according to the buyer's user ID in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the `GetItemsAwaitingFeedback` or `G`

This enumeration value is used by the `GetMyeBaySelling` call to sort listings according to the buyer's location in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the `GetItemsAwaitingFeedback` or `G`

This enumeration value is used by the `GetMyeBaySelling` call to sort listings according to the buyer's email address in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the `GetItemsAwaitingFeedback` or `G`

This enumeration value is used by the `GetMyeBayBuying` call to sort listings and orders according to the seller's email address in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the `GetItemsAwaitingFeedback` or `G`

This enumeration value is used to sort orders according to item price value in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the `GetItemsAwaitingFeedback` call.

This enumeration value is used by the `GetMyeBaySelling` call to sort listings and orders according to the number of users watching the listing in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the `GetItemsAwaitingFeedback` or `G`

This enumeration value is used by the `GetMyeBaySelling` call to sort active listings according to the number of Best Offers that the listing has received in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the `GetItemsAwaitingFeedback` or `G`

This enumeration value is used by the `GetMyeBaySelling` call to sort listings and orders according to the number of questions that the listing has received in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the `GetItemsAwaitingFeedback` or `G`

This enumeration value is used to sort orders according to the cost to ship one unit of the order line item in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the `GetItemsAwaitingFeedback` call.

This enumeration value is used to sort orders according to the type of feedback that a user received in ascending order. The Feedback ratings are defined in CommentTypeCodeType.

This enumeration value is used to sort orders according to the type of feedback that a user left for another user in ascending order. The Feedback ratings are defined in CommentTypeCodeType.

This enumeration value is used to sort listings and orders according to the eBay user ID of the order partner/owner of listing in ascending order.

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBaySelling call to sort order line items according to the quantity sold in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used by the buyer in a GetMyeBayBuying call to sort all Best Offers made in ascending order according to the dollar amount of the Best Offer. This sort option is only applicable if the buyer has at least one pending Best Offer on an order line item.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used to sort order line items according to quantity available for purchase in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call, a

This enumeration value is used to sort purchased line items according to the quantity purchased by the buyer in ascending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as Half.com has been shut down, and eBay marketplace is the only remaining platform.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as Half.com has been shut down, and eBay marketplace is the only remaining platform.

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBaySelling call to sort listings according to the listing duration in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used to sort listings and orders according to the listing type in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used to sort listings and orders according to the current/final price in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBaySelling call to sort auction listings and orders according to the reserve price in descending order. This enumeration value is only applicable when a seller wants to retrieve information on their own auction listings that have reserve prices set on them.

This enumeration is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or GetMyeB

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBayBuying call to sort auction listings and orders according to the maximum bid price that a buyer placed on an auction listing in descending order.

This enumeration value is only applicable to auction listings, and is not applicable to

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBaySelling call to sort auction listings according to the number of unique bidders in descending order.

This enumeration value is only applicable to auction listings, and is not applicable to

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBaySelling call to sort auction listings according to the user ID of the highest bidder in descending order.

This enumeration value is only applicable to auction listings, and is not applicable to

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBaySelling call to sort listings according to the buyer's user ID in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBaySelling call to sort listings according to the buyer's location in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBaySelling call to sort listings according to the buyer's email address in descending order. A buyer's actual email address will only be exposed to the seller within two weeks of order purchase.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBayBuying call to sort listings and orders according to the seller's email address in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used to sort orders according to item price value in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBaySelling call to sort listings and orders according to the number of users watching the listing in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBaySelling call to sort listings and orders according to the number of questions that the listing has received in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used to sort orders according to the cost to ship one unit of the order line item in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used to sort orders according to the type of feedback that a user received in descending order. The Feedback ratings are defined in CommentTypeCodeType.

This enumeration value is used to sort orders according to the type of feedback that a user left for another user in descending order. The Feedback ratings are defined in CommentTypeCodeType.

This enumeration value is used to sort listings and orders according to the eBay user ID of the order partner/owner of listing in descending order.

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBaySelling call to sort order line items according to the quantity sold in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBaySelling call to sort active listings according to the number of Best Offers that the listing has received in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used to sort order line items according to quantity available for purchase in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call, a

This enumeration value is used to sort purchased line items according to the quantity purchased by the buyer in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBayBuying call to sort all Best Offers made in descending order according to the dollar amount of the Best Offer. This sort option is only applicable if the buyer has at least one pending Best Offer on an order line item.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used to sort listings and orders according to Item ID value in descending order.

This enumeration value is used to sort listings according to item price value in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used to sort listings or orders according to the starting price value in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used to sort listings or orders according to listing title in descending (alphabetical) order.

This enumeration value is used to sort auction listings according to the number of bids received in descending order.

This enumeration value is only applicable to auction listings, and is not applicable to

This enumeration value is used to sort fixed-price listings and orders according to item quantity in descending order.

This enumeration value is only applicable to fixed-price listings, and is not applicabl

This enumeration value is used to sort listings and orders according to start time in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is used to sort listings and orders according to end time in descending order.

This enumeration value is used by the GetMyeBayBuying call to sort listings and orders according to the seller's user ID in descending order.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used to sort active listings and orders according to the time left before listing ends (in descending order).

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback call.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as Half.com has been shut down, and eBay marketplace is the only remaining platform.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable as Half.com has been shut down, and eBay marketplace is the only remaining platform.

This enumeration value is used by the seller of a classified ad listing in a GetMyeBaySelling call to sort classified ad listings according to the total number of leads (prospective buyer inquiries) in ascending order. Each lead involves an email to the buyer, and the LeadCount value includes read and unread emails.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used by the seller of a classified ad listing in a GetMyeBaySelling call to sort classified ad listings according to the number of new leads (prospective buyer inquiries) in ascending order. Each lead involves an email to the buyer, and the NewLeadCount value only includes unread emails.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used by the seller of a classified ad listing in a GetMyeBaySelling call to sort classified ad listings according to the total number of leads (prospective buyer inquiries) in descending order. Each lead involves an email to the buyer, and the LeadCount value includes read and unread emails.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

This enumeration value is used by the seller of a classified ad listing in a GetMyeBaySelling call to sort classified ad listings according to the number of new leads (prospective buyer inquiries) in descending order. Each lead involves an email to the buyer, and the NewLeadCount value only includes unread emails.

This enumeration value is not applicable to the GetItemsAwaitingFeedback or G

The pay-per-lead feature is no longer available, so this value is no longer

applicable.

The pay-per-lead feature is no longer available, so this value is no longer

applicable.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This type is used by the ItemSpecificDetails container that is returned in the GeteBayDetails call. The ItemSpecificDetails container consists of maximum threshold values that must be adhered to when creating, revising, or relisting items with Item Specifics. Item Specifics are used to provide descriptive details of an item in a structured manner.

This value is the maximum number of Item Specifics name-value pairs that can be used when creating, revising, or relisting an item on the specified site. Item Specifics are used to provide descriptive details of an item in a structured manner.

Setting Item Specifics in AddItem

AddItem.html#Request.Item.ItemSpecifics

instructions on adding Item Specifics when creating a listing

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This value is the maximum number of corresponding name values that can be used per Item Specific when creating, revising, or relisting an item on the specified site. An example of an Item Specific that might have multiple values is 'Features'. A product can have multiple features, hence multiple features can be passed in through multiple ItemSpecifics.NameValueList.Value fields.

Once you know the site threshold, it can also be helpful to know specific Item Specific

Setting one or more values for Item Specific in AddItem

AddItem.html#Request.Item.ItemSpecifics.NameValueList.Value

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This value is the maximum number of characters that can be used for an Item Specific value on the specified site.

Setting Item Specific values in AddItem

AddItem.html#Request.Item.ItemSpecifics.NameValueList.Value

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This value is the maximum number of characters that can be used for an Item Specific name on the specified site.

Setting Item Specific names in AddItem

AddItem.html#Request.Item.ItemSpecifics.NameValueList.Name

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This string indicates the version of the Item Specifics metadata.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

This timestamp indicates the date and time when the Item Specifics metadata was last updated. Time is in Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) time. This timestamp can be useful in determining if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

This enumerated type is used by GetItem, and indicates the source for an Item Specific.

Attribute

This enumeration value indicates that the corresponding Item Specific was specified by the seller in Add/Revise/Relist call or flow. In an Add/Revise/Relist API call, Item Specifics for a listing are specified through the ItemSpecifics.NameValueList or VariationSpecifics.NameValueList (for a variation in a multiple-variation listing) containers.

This value is no longer applicable and should not be returned.

This enumeration value indicates that the corresponding Item Specific was derived from a product in the eBay Catalog, and was automatically picked up by the listing when the seller created, revised, or relisted an item referencing and matching an eBay catalog product through the use of an ePID or GTIN value in the ProductListingDetails container.

Reserved for future use.

This enumerated type is used to indicate whether an eBay marketplace and/or category supports the use of Item Specifics when creating, revising, or relisting an item.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller may not use Item Specifics for the specified eBay marketplace or corresponding category.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller may use Item Specifics for the specified eBay marketplace or corresponding category.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Defines the Item Specific feature. If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the site. The field is returned as an empty element (e.g., a boolean value is not returned).

Contains the data defining one item. A seller populates an object of this type at listing time with the definition of a new item. A seller also uses an object of this type to relist or revise an item. Calls that retrieve item data (such as the GetSellerList call) return an object of this type, filled with the item's data.

AttributeConversionEnabled, BasicUpgradePack, ClassifiedAdContactByEmailAvailable, ClassifiedAdMaximumBestOffersAllowed, ClassifiedAdPayPerLeadEnabled, CombinedFixedPriceTreatment, DepositSupported, DigitalDeliveryEnabled, DutchBINEnabled, EANIdentifierEnabled, ExpressConditionRequired

Return custom, application-specific data associated with the item.

The data you specify is stored by eBay with the item for your own reference, but it is not used by eBay in any way. Use **ApplicationData** to store special information for yourself, such as a part number. For a SKU in an eBay.com listing, use the **SKU** element instead. To remove this value when revising or relisting an item, use **DeletedField**.

32

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is included and set to `true` in an Add/Revise/Relist call if the seller wants to require immediate payment from the buyer. If this field is set to `false` or not included, the seller is not requesting immediate payment.

Note that this field may be set to `true`, but that does not necessarily mea

false

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Detailed information about a bid. For GetMyeBayBuying, returned as a self-closed element if no bids meet the request criteria.

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

LostList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

BidList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The enumeration value returned in this field indicates whether an item is eligible for the buyer protection.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

This field is only applicable for auction listings. By specifying a 'Buy It Now' price, a seller is allowing prospective buyers the opportunity to purchase the item in the auction listing at this price immediately. When a buyer uses the 'Buy It Now' option to purchase the item, the auction listing will end immediately.

By including this field and specifying a 'Buy It Now' price, the seller is enabling the

The price in this field must be at least 30 percent higher than the starting bid price

Keep in mind that GetItem (and other 'Get' calls that retrieve the Item details)

Note: For the US site, new eBay sellers are subject to

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WatchList

BestOfferList

BidList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Note: This field's value now defaults to `true` if this field is omitted. Previously, the default value was `false`, so a user had to include this field and set it to `true` in order for eBay to map an outdated Primary or Secondary Category ID to the updated Category ID.

This boolean field controls whether or not eBay automatically maps outdated Category ID

PrimaryCategory and/or SecondaryCategory container(s) to the updated Category

current category structure: If you pass a value of `<code>true</code>` in

CategoryMappingAllowed or just omit the field, eBay will look up the current Category

true

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

Maintaining Category Data

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/categories.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/categories.html>).

This container identifies the nonprofit organization that will benefit with a percentage of the proceeds from each sale of an item through an auction or fixed-price listing. Charity names and IDs can be found by going to [eBay for Charity](https://charity.ebay.com/charity-auctions/my-causes) (<https://charity.ebay.com/charity-auctions/my-causes>) page and doing a search. The donation percentage can be set in 5 percent increments from 10 percent to 100 percent.

When it comes to revising an auction or fixed-price listing, you can add a benefitting

For Revise calls: The non-profit organization and donation percentage can now be

This container will only be returned in Get calls for charitable listings. Charitable 1

Buying and selling on eBay to benefit nonprofit organizations

<https://www.ebay.com/help/account/donating-ebay-charity/buying-selling-ebay-benefit-nonprofit-organizations?id=4668>

(<https://www.ebay.com/help/account/donating-ebay-charity/buying-selling-ebay-benefit-nonprofit-organizations?id=4668>).

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Charitable listings

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/charitable-listings.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/charitable-listings.html>).

This two-digit enumeration value indicates the country where the item is located. CountryCodeType defines the supported values. The [GeteBayDetails](https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GeteBayDetails.html) (<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GeteBayDetails.html>) call can also be used (include the DetailName field and set its value to CountryDetails) to see the full list of supported country codes.

In an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify call, this field is required.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

Yes

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse

Conditionally

RelistItem

Reviseltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

In an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify call, this required three-digit enumeration value defines the currency associated with the listing site. The item price and all costs passed in the call request will be using this currency. Similarly, the listing fees and other cost-related data will be using this currency. Since the Trading API can only be used for a select number of eBay sites, only a subset of values are supporting when adding/revising/relisting an item. These supported values are discussed in the top section of CurrencyCodeType.

In 'Get' calls, it is possible that any of the values in CurrencyCodeType may ap

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

AddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

Yes

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The seller's description of the item.

In listing requests, you can submit your description

using CDATA if you want to use HTML or XML-reserved characters in the

description. However, a seller can not use any active content in their listing description.

Note: To ensure that a listing description is optimized

Note that the mobile-friendly description snippet feature described in this topic is currently

In the listing description, sellers are only allowed to provide links to product videos.

If you embed pictures in the description (by using IMG tags) instead of using

PictureURL, but you want a camera icon to appear in search and listing pages,

specify the following null-image URL in the PictureURL field:

https://pics.ebay.com/aw/pics/dot_clear.gif. See <https://developer.ebay.com/api/openapi/merchandising/v1/merchandising>

This field is conditionally required for all listings. The exception is when the seller

500000 (some sites may allow more, but the exact number may vary)

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

IncludeeBayProductDetails

#Request.Item.ProductListingDetails.IncludeeBayProductDetails

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

IncludeeBayProductDetails

#Response.Item.ProductListingDetails.IncludeeBayProductDetails

Note: This field should no longer be used since it no longer supports the ability to append or prepend text using the Append or Prepend values, but only supports the Replace value. If this field is used and set to Append or Prepend, it will default to Replace, and whatever text is supplied in the Item.Description field will completely overwrite the current description for the active listing. If you wish to update the description for an active listing using a revise call, just provide the full description in the Item.Description field and do not use this field at all. This field will be completely removed from the WSDL within a few months.

This field no longer has an effect on the listing being revised through a ReviseItem or ReviseFixedPrice item call.

Replace

ReviseItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

No

The unique identifier of the eBay listing. This identifier is generated

by eBay and returned in the response of an Add call if an item is successfully listed.

Note: Although we represent

item IDs as strings in the schema, we recommend you store them as 64-bit

signed integers. If you choose to store item IDs as strings, allocate at

least 19 characters (assuming decimal digits are used) to hold them. Your code should b

handle IDs of up to 19 digits.

AddOrder

GetBestOffers

RelistItem

ReviseItem

VerifyRelistItem

Yes

RelistFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Always

GetOrders

Transaction.Item

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

LostList

SecondChanceOffer

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Various details about a listing, some of which are calculated or

derived after the item is listed. These include the start and end
time, converted (localized) prices, and certain flags that indicate
whether the seller specified fields whose values are not visible to
the requesting user. For **GetMyeBayBuying**, returned as a self-closed element if n

In an Add/Revise/Relist call, this container is used to set the Best Offer Auto-Accept

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetCategoryListings

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

LostList

SecondChanceOffer

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

Describes the number of days the seller wants the listing to be active (available for bidding/buying). The duration specifies the seller's initial intent at listing time.

The end time for a listing is calculated by adding the duration to the item's s

The valid choice of values depends on the listing format (see Item.ListingTy

a list of valid values, call GetCategoryFeatures with DetailLevel

and look for ListingDurations information.

When you revise a listing, the duration cannot be reduced if it will result in

Note: As of April 1, 2019, 'GTC' is the only su

The following eBay Motors US categories are exempt from this change

All child categories under Cars, Motorcycles & Vehicles (9

If any other listing duration value besides <code>GTC</code> is specifi

ListingDurationCodeType

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

Yes

RelistItem

Reviseltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ScheduledList

UnsoldList

ActiveList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Describes listing upgrades that sellers can select for a fee, such as the

BoldTitle upgrade.

You can add a listing upgrade when you revise a listing, but you cannot remove a listing upgrade. If you want to remove a listing upgrade from a listing and then relist an item, use DeletedField to remove a listing upgrade.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetCategoryListings

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The selling format of the eBay listing, such as auction (indicated with Chinese value), fixed-price (indicated with FixedPriceItem value), or classified ad (indicated with AdType value).

<div>

</div> <div>If this field is not included in an AddItem, AddItems, or VerifyAddItem, the item is not added to the listing.</div> <div>

</div> <div>For AddFixedPriceItem, RelistFixedPriceItem, or VerifyAddFixedPriceItem, the item is added to the listing as a fixed price item.</div> <div>

</div> <div>This field is not applicable to Revise calls because the selling format of active listings is determined by the listing format.</div>
--

Unknown, Auction, PersonalOffer, Shopping, Half

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Unknown, Auction, Half, PersonalOffer

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Unknown, Auction, Half

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Unknown, Auction, Half, PersonalOffer, Shopping

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

Unknown, Auction, Half, Shopping

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

GetCategoryListings

Unknown, Auction, Half, PersonalOffer

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Unknown, Auction, Half

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Unknown, Auction, Half

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Unknown, Auction, Half, Shopping

Conditionally

Listing types

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/listing-types.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/listing-types.html>).

Indicates the geographical location of the item (along with the value in the Country field).

When you revise a listing, you can add or change this value only if the listing has no bids (or no items have sold) and it does not end within 12 hours.

If you do not specify Location, you must specify Item.PostalCode. If you specify a postal code, but do not specify a location, then the location is given a default value derived from the postal code.

For GetOrders, GetItemTransactions, GetSellerTransactions: If the item is shipped

For Revise/Relist calls: When updating an Item.Location, you must also in

Note: For the Classified Ad format for motors vehicle 1

200

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetCategoryListings

GetOrders

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

Conditionally

A lot is a set of two or more similar items included in a single listing that must be purchased together in a single order line item. The Item.LotSize value is the number of items in the lot. This field is required if two or more items are including in one listing.

```

    <br><br>

    Lots can be used for auction and fixed-price listings. Lot items can be listed only in

    <br>

```

450,000

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is used in an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify call if the seller is selling a motor vehicle. It is used by the seller to specify the amount of the initial deposit, and the due dates for the deposit and the full payment for a motor vehicle listing.

```

    <br>

    <br>

    <span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> If you are using business policies with your list

    </span>

    <br>

    This container will only be returned in 'Get' calls for motor vehicle listings where an

```

AddItem

AddItems

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItems

IntegratedMerchantCreditCard

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

IntegratedMerchantCreditCard

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

IntegratedMerchantCreditCard

Conditionally

This field is no longer applicable, and should not be used.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is used in an Add/Revise/Relist call to set the primary listing category. This field is conditionally required in an Add call unless the seller successfully uses the ProductListingDetails container to find an eBay catalog product match. When the seller successfully uses an eBay catalog product to create a listing, the listing title, listing description, Item Specifics, listing category, and stock photo defined in the catalog product is used to create the listing.

Once you determine the appropriate eBay category for your product, and want to know which listing features

GetCategoryFeatures call. To discover required, recommended, and optional Item S

If you do use an eBay catalog product, it is advised that you do not include this field

For ReviseItem only: When revising a listing,

you can change the primary category only if an auction listing

has no bids or a multiple-quantity, fixed-price listing has no sales, and the listing d

within 12 hours. If you change the listing category, any Item Specifics that

were previously specified may be dropped from the listing if they aren't

valid for the new category.

When you list an event ticket on the US site, you must specify one of the leaf categori

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

RelistItem

ReviseItem

RelistFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Applying Categories

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/categories.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/categories.html>).

Maintaining Category Data

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/categories.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/categories.html>).

A `true` value in this field indicates that the listing is private. Sellers may want to use this option when they believe that a listing's potential bidders/buyers would not want their obfuscated user IDs (and feedback scores) exposed to other users.

```
<br><br>
<b>For ReviseItem/ReviseFixedPriceItem</b>: The seller will not be able change this set
<br>
```

false

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is used to provide one or more product identifiers for a product, and if desired by the seller, eBay will use the identifier(s) of the product to try to match it to a defined product in the eBay catalog. If a seller's product is matched to an eBay catalog product, the product details associated with that catalog product will be prefilled for the listing. Product details defined for a catalog product include the product title, product description, product aspects, and stock image(s) of the product (if available).

In some eBay categories, one or more product identifier types (e.g. UPC or ISBN) may be

Note:

If a product identifier type is required, the corresponding field must be used, even i

When you use ProductListingDetails, in an Add/Revise/Relist call, you must speci

For ReviseItem and RelistItem only: When you revise a

listing, if it has bids or it ends within 12 hours, you cannot change the

product identifier and you cannot remove existing product listing details data. However

change or add preferences such as IncludeStockPhotoURL,

UseStockPhotoURLAsGallery, and IncludePrefilledItemInformation. To delete

catalog data when you revise or relist an item, specify

Item.ProductListingDetails in DeletedField and don't pass

ProductListingDetails in the request.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

For AddItem family of calls: The Quantity value for auction listings must always be 1. For a fixed-price listing, the Quantity value indicates the number of identical items the seller has available for sale in the listing. If this field is not included when creating a new fixed-price listing, quantity defaults to '1'. If variations are specified in AddFixedPriceltem or VerifyAddFixedPriceltem, the Item.Quantity is not required since the quantity of variations is specified in Variation.Quantity instead. See the [Creating a listing with variations \(https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/listing-variations.html\)](https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/listing-variations.html) eBay Help page for more information on variations.

For ReviseItem and ReviseFixedPriceItem:

This value can only be changed for a fixed-price listing with no variations. The quantity of variations is controlled in the Variation.Quantity field and the Quantity value for an auction listing should always be <code>1</code>.

For RelistItem and RelistFixedPriceItem:

Like most fields, when you use RelistItem or RelistFixedPriceItem,

Quantity retains its original value unless you specifically change

it. This means that the item is relisted with the value that was

already in Quantity, not with the remaining quantity available.

For example, if the original Quantity value was <code>10</code>, and three items

eBay sets the relisted item's Quantity to <code>10</code> by default, and not <code>7</code>.

So, we strongly recommend that you always

set Quantity to the correct value (your actual quantity available)

in your relist requests.

When eBay auto-renews a GTC listing (ListingDuration = GTC)

on your behalf, eBay relists with correct quantity available.

For GetSellerEvents: Quantity is only returned

for listings where item quantity is greater than 1.

For GetItem and related calls:

This is the total of the number of items available for sale plus the quantity

already sold. To determine the number of items available, subtract

SellingStatus.QuantitySold from this value.

For order line item calls with variations:

In GetItemTransactions, Item.Quantity is the same as GetItem (the total quantity across all variations). In GetSellerTransactions,

Transaction.Item.Quantity is the total quantity of the applicable

variation (quantity available plus quantity sold).

Note: For the US site, new eBay sellers are subject to

1

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

ReviselItem

No

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A note that a user makes on an item from their My eBay account. GetMyeBayBuying and GetMyeBaySelling return this field, and only if you pass in the IncludeNotes field in the request, and set its value to true. This field will only be returned if set for an item, and only returned to the user who created the note.

Not supported as input in ReviseItem. Use SetUserNotes instead.

For GetMyeBayBuying In WatchList, notes for variations are only returned at the Item level, not the variation level. They are only set if you specified ItemID (if no purchases) or ItemID and VariationSpecifics (if purchases) in SetUserNotes (or selected the equivalent in the My eBay UI on the site).

In WonList, notes for variations are only returned at the Item level, not the variation level. They are only set if you specified ItemID and TransactionID in SetUserNotes (or selected the equivalent in the My eBay UI on the site).

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetMyeBayBuying

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

Applicable only to relisting an item. If true, creates a link in the item's

old listing for the item that points to the new relist page, which accommodates users who might still look for the item under its old item ID.

RelistItem

No

RelistFixedPriceltem

No

If `true`, the item is eligible for shipping managed by eBay; `false`, the item is not eligible for shipping managed by eBay.

GetItem

No

Always

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnCategories, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

This field is used to set the lowest price at which the seller is willing to sell an auction item. The `StartPrice` value must be lower than the `ReservePrice` value. Note that setting a reserve price will incur a listing fee of \$5 or 7.5% of the reserve price, whichever is greater, and this fee is charged regardless of whether or not the auction item has a qualifying, winning bidder.

As long as no bidder has matched your reserve price, and the scheduled end time of the

In 'get' calls that retrieve item data, the ReservePrice field will only be retu

16

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Revise a US eBay motors listing

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-motors-revise-listing.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-motors-revise-listing.html>)

Setting a reserve price (eBay help topic)

<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/listings/selling-auctions/reserve-prices?id=4143> (<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/listings/selling-auctions/reserve-prices?id=4143>)

Fees for optional listing upgrades (eBay help topic)

<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/fees-credits-invoices/selling-fees?id=4822#section5> (<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/fees-credits-invoices/selling-fees?id=4822#section5>)

This container is returned if a listing has been revised in any way since it first became active. One or more boolean fields will be returned under this container based on the type of revision(s) that occurred, including a general revision, a price change, or a feature added or removed.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

Allows the user to specify a time in the future that the listing becomes active on eBay.

To schedule the listing start time, specify a time in the future in GMT format. In `GetItem` and related calls, the scheduled time is returned in `StartTime`. For `ReviseItem`, you can modify this value if the currently scheduled start time is in the future (listing has yet to go live).

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

The unique identifier for a secondary category. This field is only applicable if the seller decides to list the item under two categories.

You cannot list US eBay Motors vehicles in two categories. However, you can

list Parts & Accessories in two categories. The final value fee is based

on the primary category in which the item is listed. Furthermore, you can

list the same item in an eBay Motors Parts & Accessories category and in

an eligible eBay category, as long as the primary category is associated

with the site on which you are listing. That is, the two categories can be a

mix of Motors Parts & Accessories and eBay site categories. (Real

Estate, Mature Audience (adult), and Business & Industrial categories

are not eligible for listing in two categories in this manner.) For example,

if you list on Motors, the primary category could be 6750 (eBay Motors >

Parts & Accessories > Apparel & Merchandise > Motorcycle >

Jackets & Leathers), and the secondary category could be 57988 (eBay

> Clothing, Shoes > Accessories > Men's Clothing > Outerwear).

If you list on the main eBay site, the primary category could be 57988 and

the secondary category could be 6750.

If eBay has designated a listing category as a value category (see ValueCategory in GetCateg

To remove this value when relisting an item, use DeletedField.

For ReviseItem only: When revising a listing within 12 hours of the listing's scheduled

For ReviseItem only: Previously, removing the listing from a secondary category was only

ReviselItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The unique identifier for a secondary category that eBay has added as a free promotion. You cannot add

this yourself. This container is only returned if the item was listed in a single category that eBay added a free secondary category.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Container for information about this listing's seller.

Returned by GetItemsAwaitingFeedback if Buyer is making the request.

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetCategoryListings

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

BidList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Always

Various details about the current status of the listing, such as the current

number of bids, the current high bidder, quantity sold, current price, and listing status

GetBidderList

Always

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetCategoryListings

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The shipping-related details for an order, including flat and calculated shipping costs.

Note: For sellers who are using a shipping (aka Fulfillment by Amazon) business policy, many of the fields under this ShippingDetails container

If you <i>do not</i> use a fulfillment business policy, many of the fields under this ShippingDetails container

Note:

For ReviseItem and ReviseFixedPriceItem calls:

If you are updating any field under the ShippingDetails container, you must include the following fields:

New users who list their first items in selected categories on the US site

must specify at least one domestic shipping service. This applies to a

category if GetCategoryFeatures returns <code>true</code> for

Category.ShippingTermsRequired.

For multi-quantity, fixed-price listings, a seller can revise all shipping details of the listing

(except for sales tax and for shipping type of Freight) for all

unsold items. This applies to both domestic and international shipping.

Checkout is not affected for those who bought items prior to the seller's

shipping changes; the shipping details that were in effect at the time of

purchase are used for that buyer at the time of checkout.

Shipping details are not applicable to any classified ad listings, as shipping/delivery is not applicable.

Note: To create a listing that is 'Local Pickup only' (see


```
<li>Either omit the entire <strong>ShippingDetails</strong> container, or pass in an em

<li>Pass in one <strong>ShipToLocations</strong> field, with its value set to <code>Non

</ul>

</span>

<br>
```

For **GetMyeBayBuying**, **GetMyeBaySelling**: **ShippingDetails** is not returned.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

DeletedFromLostList

DeletedFromWonList

WatchList

WonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Shipping costs

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-costs.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-costs.html>)

Revising Items

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/revise-listing.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/revise-listing.html>)

restrictions on changing item properties with `Reviseltem`

An international location or region to which the seller is willing to ship,

regardless of shipping service. The country of the listing site is added by eBay.

Note: For sellers who are using a shipping (aka Fulfill

Use GeteBayDetails with a DetailName of ShippingLocationDetails to

determine which international locations are valid for the site. Omit

ShipToLocations if you want to ship only within the country of the listing site.

To state that you do not wish to ship at all, set ShipToLocations to <code>None</code>

ReviseItem can add a ShipToLocations. On output, ShipToLocations is

collection of all input item-level ShipToLocations plus international shipping

service-level ShipToLocation values.

Note: The ShipToLocations and ShippingDetails

If you have specified a region to which you will ship (such as Asia), you can

use ExcludeShipToLocation to exclude certain countries within that region to

where you will not ship (such as Afghanistan).

Note: To create a listing that is 'Local Pickup only' (

Either omit the entire ShippingDetails container, or pass in an em

Pass in one ShipToLocations field, with its value set to <code>Non

ShippingRegionCodeType, CountryCodeType

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Shipping information

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-info.html>).

GeteBayDetails

The name of the eBay listing site. The listing site affects

the business logic and validation rules that are applied to the request, which in turn affect the values that are returned in the response, as well as values that appear on the eBay site. For example, the listing site can affect the validation of **Category** in listing requests, international business seller requirements, the values of converted (localized) prices in responses, the item-related time stamps that are displayed on the eBay site, the visibility of **GetCategoryListings**, and other information. In some cases, the rules are determined by a combination of the site, the user's registration address, and other information. You cannot change the site when you revise a listing.

When you specify **Item.Site** in **AddItem** or **AddFixedPriceItem**, it must be a numeric site ID that you specify in the request URL (for the SOAP API) or the **X-EBAY-API-SITEID** header (for the XML API).

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

Transaction.Item

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetCategoryListings

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

LostList

SecondChanceOffer

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

BidList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The original price of the item at listing or re-listing time. If this

value changes when the item is revised, the new value becomes the original price.

For auction listings: Competitive bidding starts at this value. Once at least one bid has been placed, StartPrice remains the same but CurrentPrice is incremented to the amount of each succeeding bid. If ReservePrice is also specified, the value of StartPrice must be lower than the value of ReservePrice.

For input on fixed-price listings (FixedPriceItem):

This is the constant price at which a buyer may purchase the item.

GetMyeBaySelling does not return Item.StartPrice for fixed price items; it returns Item.SellingStatus.CurrentPrice.

For AddFixedPriceItem and VerifyAddFixedPriceItem:

Required when no variations are specified. If variations are specified, use Variation.StartPrice for each variation instead.

For Revise calls:

If the StartPrice value for a fixed-price item is changed with a Revise call, the

Note: For the US site, new eBay sellers are subject to

Listing Policies

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/fg-replaced.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/fg-replaced.html>)

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

Yes

Reviseltem

RelistItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container provides details about the seller's eBay store.

In an Add/Revise/Relist call, the seller can include this container to set/change which

For 'Get' calls, this container is returned if the seller of the item has an eBay store

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RevisesItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Subtitle to use in addition to the title. Provides more keywords when buyers

search in titles and descriptions. You cannot use HTML in the Subtitle. (HTML characters will be interpreted literally as plain text.) If you pass any value, this feature is applied (with applicable fees).

When you revise a item, you can add, change, or remove the subtitle.

55

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

GetCategoryListings

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

LostList

SecondChanceOffer

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Remove a field

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/relist-remove-field.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/relist-remove-field.html>)

(RelistItem) DeletedField

RelistItem.html#Request.DeletedField

Create an eBay Motors listing

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-motors-create-listing.html#subtitle> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-motors-create-listing.html#subtitle>)

Time left before the listing ends.

The duration is represented in the ISO 8601 duration format (PnYnMnDTnHnMnS).

See Data Types in the Trading API Guide for information about this format.

For ended listings, the time left is PT0S (zero seconds).

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

SecondChanceOffer

WatchList

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

This field is used to specify the title of the listing. This field is conditionally required in an Add call unless the seller successfully uses the ProductListingDetails container to find an eBay catalog product match. When the seller successfully uses an eBay catalog product to create a listing, the listing title, listing description, Item Specifics, and stock photo defined in the catalog product are used to create the listing.

You cannot use HTML or JavaScript in the Title. (HTML characters will be interpreted literally as plain text.)

The listing title can only be changed if the active listing has yet to have any bids or

Note: When making a GetSellerEvents call, this fi

Note: When making a GetSellerTransactions or G

80

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

RelistItem

Reviseltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetCategoryListings

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

LostList

SecondChanceOffer

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

BidList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Always

GetOrders

Transaction.Item

LinkedLineItem.Item

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Use an UUID value to ensure that you only list (or relist) a particular item once. This field can be particularly useful if you are listing many items on a daily basis and/or many items at once with an AddItems call. If your call request does not generate a response, or if you get one or more (blocking) errors, be sure to use the same UUID value when you attempt to list or relist the same item with another call request.

If you pass in a UUID value that has already been used to successfully create or

We recommend that you use the Item.UUID field for add and relist calls (for exam

The UUID can only contain digits from 0-9 and letters from A-F and must be 32 ch

32

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is used in an Add/Revise/Relist call to set the VAT (Value-added Tax) percentage rate that will be charged to buyers when an item is purchased from the listing, and to enable Business Seller-related features.

This container is returned in 'Get' calls only if VAT is applicable to the listing, and

Note:

VAT is not applicable to all countries, including the US. Allowed VAT percentag

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Value-added tax (VAT)

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes-vat.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes-vat.html>).

German business features

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes-vat-germany.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes-vat-germany.html>).

This field is returned if the seller of the item is currently on vacation and has configured a custom message to display to potential buyers through [Time Away](https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/selling-tools/time-away?id=5137) (<https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/selling-tools/time-away?id=5137>) settings.

Note:

There are two Time Away modes - Pause Sales and Allow Sales

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The number of watches placed on this item from buyers' My eBay accounts.

Specify IncludeWatchCount as <code>>true</code> in the request.

Returned by GetMyeBaySelling only if greater than 0.

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

This value indicates the number of page views that a listing has received in the last 30 days.

We recommend that you use the [getTrafficReport](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/analytics/resources/traffic_report/methods/getTrafficReport) (https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/analytics/resources/traffic_report/methods/getTrafficReport) method of the Analytics API to return user traffic details received by a seller's listings. This RESTful method returns metrics such as click-through rate, listing impressions, listing views, sales conversion rate, and the number of completed transactions.

Note: This field is only returned to authorized applications.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field can be included and set to `true` in an Add or Revise call if the seller wishes to disable all buyer requirements (that are set in the seller's account) for the listing. (from Item.BuyerRequirementDetails

or Buyer requirements preferences in My eBay) are ignored.

This field will only be returned in 'Get' calls if `<code>true</code>`.

false

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

For Add/Revise/Relist/Verify calls: This container is used to enable the Best Offer feature on a listing. Note that the Best Offer feature can be set for auction listings on the US, Canada, UK, Germany, Australia, France, Italy, and Spain marketplaces, but a seller can only use Best Offer or Buy It Now, but not both. Once an auction listing receives a qualifying bid, the Best Offer feature will be turned off and any pending Best Offers or Counteroffers will no longer be valid.

```

        <br/><br>

        For <b>GetItem</b> and other calls that retrieve item data, this container will include

    <br><br>

    <span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> Best Offer is not available for multi-variation l

    </span>
```

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

If true, eBay provided a central location as a result of the user

not specifying a location. This typically occurs when the seller
specifies **PostalCode** without Location.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the seller's tax table is to be used when applying and calculating sales tax for an order line item. A sales tax table can be created programmatically using the SetTaxTable call of Trading API or the [createOrReplaceSalesTax](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/account/resources/sales_tax/methods/createOrReplaceSalesTax) (https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/account/resources/sales_tax/methods/createOrReplaceSalesTax) method of Account API. If UseTaxTable is set to true, the values contained in the seller's sales tax table will supersede the values contained in the Item.ShippingDetails.SalesTax container (if included in the request).

**

**
Note: As of November 2021, buyers in all US states exce

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

Multi-jurisdiction sales tax

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes.html>).

This field is deprecated.

Applicable for listings in vehicle categories on the US eBay Motors site and

eBay Canada site. (No business effect if specified for other categories or sites, as the Web site will not display the information to buyers.)

If `<code>>true</code>`,

**the buyer is responsible for vehicle pickup or shipping. **

If `<code>>false</code>`, specify

vehicle shipping arrangements in the item description. (The

description can also include vehicle shipping arrangements when this value is

**`<code>>true</code>`.) **

If the item has bids or ends within 12 hours, you cannot modify this

flag. Do not specify **ShippingDetails.ShippingServiceOptions**

for vehicle listings.

**

**

If `<code>>true</code>` and the listing is on the US eBay Motors site, and you want the

listing to be visible on the eBay Canada site, set **Item.ShipToLocations** to CA.

**

**

If `<code>>true</code>` and the listing is on the eBay Canada site, and you want your list

to be visible on the US eBay Motors site, set **Item.ShipToLocations** to US.

**
**

true

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Returns a note from eBay displayed below items in the user's My

eBay account.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

UnsoldList

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Specifies the number of questions buyers have posted about the

item. Returned only if greater than 0.

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

This boolean field is returned as `true` if the item in this listing was relisted. When an item is relisted, a brand new Item ID value is automatically created by eBay. This field is only returned for an original listing whose item has been relisted, so a `false` value should never get returned.

Note:

A new listing will not return this field.

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

UnsoldList

This integer value indicates the quantity of an item that is still available for purchase in a multiple-quantity, fixed-price listing. This field is not applicable to auction listings.

GetMyeBayBuying

WatchList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A SKU (Stock Keeping Unit) value is a seller-defined identifier for a product. Each product within a seller's inventory should be unique. Most large-volume sellers use SKUs, but eBay only requires a SKU value if the `InventoryTrackingMethod` field is included in an `AddFixedPriceItem` call and its value is set to `SKU`. Setting the `InventoryTrackingMethod` field to `SKU` allows the seller to use a SKU value instead of an `ItemID` value as a unique identifier

in calls such as `GetItem` and `ReviseInventoryStatus`

`

`

A seller can specify a SKU when listing an item with `AddItem`

and related calls. eBay preserves the SKU on the item, enabling you

to obtain it before and after an order line item is created.

(`SKU` is recommended as an alternative to `ApplicationData`.)

`
`

`
`

If both `ItemID` and `SKU` are specified in calls that support the use of

SKU as a unique identifier, the `ItemID` value takes precedence.`
`

`
`

If a seller wants to use SKUs for multiple-variation listings, the SKU value for each p

`
`

`
`

`Note:`

The eBay site cannot identify listings by SKU. For example,

My eBay pages and Search pages all identify listings by item ID.

When a buyer contacts you via eBay's messaging functionality, eBay

uses the item ID as the identifier. Buyer-focused APIs (like the

Shopping API) also do not support SKU as an identifier.

``

`For revising and relisting only:`

To remove a SKU when you revise or relist an item, use `DeletedField`.

(You cannot remove a SKU when `Item.InventoryTrackingMethod` is set

to `SKU`.)`
`

`
`

For `GetItem`, `GetMyeBaySelling`, and other 'Get' call, the `SKU` value

`
`

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetOrders

Transaction.Item

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

eBay Merchant Data API

AddFixedPriceltem and ReviseFixedPriceltem

<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/merchant-data/CallRef/index.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/merchant-data/CallRef/index.html>)

Postal code of the place where the item is located. This value is used for

proximity searches. To remove this value when revising or relisting an item, use `DeletedField`. If you do not specify `PostalCode`, you must specify `Item.Location`. If you specify `PostalCode`, but do not specify `Item.Location`, then `Item.Location` is given a default value derived from the postal code.

`

`

`Note: As of late January 2020, the displayed postal code`

``

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

This container consists of the data associated with photos within the listing. Sellers can have up to 24 pictures in almost any category at no cost. Motor vehicle listings are an exception. The number of included pictures in motor vehicle listings depend on the selected vehicle package (see [Fees for selling vehicles on eBay Motors \(https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/fees-credits-invoices/motors-fees?id=4127\)](https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/fees-credits-invoices/motors-fees?id=4127)). These photos can be hosted by eBay Picture Services (EPS), or the seller can host pictures on a non-eBay server. If pictures are externally-hosted, they must be hosted on a site that is using the 'https' protocol.

`

`

It is required that all listings have at least one picture.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetCategoryListings

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

SecondChanceOffer

WatchList

LostList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

BidList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Add pictures

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/pictures.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/pictures.html>).

Adding photos to your listing

<https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/pictures.html> (<https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/pictures.html>)

This container is used if the seller wants to add a video to their listing. At this time, only one video can be added per listing. The video can be uploaded to eBay using the [Media API](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/commerce/media/overview.html) (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/commerce/media/overview.html>). See the [Media API](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/commerce/media/overview.html) (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/commerce/media/overview.html>) reference documentation for all of the necessary details to upload videos to eBay.

This container will only be returned in GetItem if the listing contains

Note: Videos can only be attached to listings o

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

Conditionally

This container is used to provide the eco-participation fee for a product. Use the [getExtendedProducerResponsibilityPolicies](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/metadata/resources/marketplace/methods/getExtendedProducerResponsibilityPolicies) (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/metadata/resources/marketplace/methods/getExtendedProducerResponsibilityPolicies>), method of the Sell Metadata API to retrieve categories that support eco-participation fee for a specified marketplace."

For GetItem calls, this container is only returned to the listing owner, if the cont

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is used to apply one or more custom policies to the listing by specifying custom policy IDs. Custom policies include Product Compliance and Take-Back Policies. For more information, see the Custom Policies page for your site (for example, <https://www.ebay.fr/help/selling/custom-policies/custom-policies?id=5311> (<https://www.ebay.fr/help/selling/custom-policies/custom-policies?id=5311>)). This container is supported by a limited number of sites and specific categories. Use the [getExtendedProducerResponsibilityPolicies](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/metadata/resources/marketplace/methods/getExtendedProducerResponsibilityPolicies) ([https://developer.ebay.com/api-](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/metadata/resources/marketplace/methods/getExtendedProducerResponsibilityPolicies)

[docs/sell/metadata/resources/marketplace/methods/getExtendedProducerResponsibilityPolicies](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/metadata/resources/marketplace/methods/getExtendedProducerResponsibilityPolicies)) method of the Sell Metadata API to retrieve valid categories for a site. To create and manage custom policies, use the [custom_policy](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/account/resources/methods#2-custom_policy) (https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/sell/account/resources/methods#2-custom_policy) resource of the Account API.

AddFixedPricingItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPricingItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPricingItem

RevisesItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPricingItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

Specifies the maximum number of business days the seller

commits to for preparing an item to be shipped after receiving a cleared payment. This time does not include the shipping time (the carrier's transit time).

Note: If the seller opts into the eBay Guaranteed Delivery program, the handling time must be less than the guaranteed delivery time.

For Add/Revise/Relist calls: Required for listings in certain categories when certain shipping services (with delivery) are offered. See HandlingTimeEnabled in GetCategoryFeatures.

The seller sets this to a positive integer value corresponding to the number of 'handling time' units. For example, if the seller sets this to 1, it means that the seller will ship the item within 1 handling time unit. On each eBay site, use DispatchTimeMaxDetails in GeteBayDetails. Supported values are listed in the table below.

This field is required whenever flat-rate or calculated shipping is used, but does not apply to items with no shipping service specified.

For ReviseItem only:

If the listing has bids or sales and it ends within 12 hours, you can't change this value.

If the listing is a GTC listing that has sales or ends within 12 hours (one or the other, but not both), you can add or change this value.

If the listing has no bids or sales and more than 12 hours remain before the listing ends, you can add or change the dispatch (handling) time.

For GetItem: GetItem returns DispatchTimeMax only when shipping service options are specified for the item and the seller specified a dispatch time.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Handling time

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-handling.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-handling.html>)

(GetCategoryFeatures) Category.HandlingTimeEnabled

categories that support handling times

GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.HandlingTimeEnabled

This container is used by sellers of Classified Ad listings to provide contact information.

Classified ad listings

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/classified-ads.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/classified-ads.html>)

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The number of questions asked about this item. Applies to eBay Motors Pro

applications only.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Some listings on the eBay platform originate from eBay affiliates.

Depending on the relationship the affiliate has with eBay, there are times when the affiliate retains ownership of the listing. When this occurs the representation of the listing on eBay is considered a proxy item. Proxy items can only be edited using API requests from the applications that originally listed them.

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription,

ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Extended contact information for sellers using the Classified Ad format.

Specifies the days and hours when the seller can be contacted.

To remove seller contact information when revising or relisting an item, use

DeletedField.

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the number of leads (emails) buyers have posted about the item.

You must be the seller of the item to retrieve the lead count.

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the number of new leads (unanswered emails) buyers have posted

about the item.

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is a list of Item Specific Name/Value pairs used by the seller to provide descriptive details of an item in a structured manner.

If creating, revising, or relisting an item with an Add, Revise, or Re

Important: Effective from December 28th, 2024, sellers c

For ReviseItem only: When you revise a listing, if an auction listing has one or

If your listing is in a eBay product catalog-enabled category, certain Name V

If the ProductListingDetails container in an Add/Revise/Relist call is successfu

Note: If a listing is associated with an eBay catalog pr

Note: To specify an item's condition, use the Condi

For GetItem: This list is returned only when you specify IncludeItemSpecifics

If this container is included when revising or relisting an item, it will do a complete replace of the item

To delete all Item Specifics when you revise or relist, specify Item.ItemSpecifics

Item Specifics

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/item-specifics.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/item-specifics.html>)

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RevisesItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetOrders

Conditionally

LinkedLineItem.Item

The email and phone lead fee for a pay-per-lead item.

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Different Buyer protection schemes and the various status associated with each one of them.

GetItem

Conditionally

Indicates a specific type of lead generation format listing, such as

classified ad or local market best offer listing. Only applicable when

ListingType = LeadGeneration.

**

**

Note:

ListingSubtype2 replaces the deprecated ListingSubtype field.

If both are specified in a request, ListingSubtype2 takes precedence.

About Local Market Listings

<https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/motors-selling-locally.html> (<https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/motors-selling-locally.html>)

Advertising with Classified Ads

<https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/f-ad.html> (<https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/f-ad.html>)

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the seller allows the bidder to request mechanical

inspection services from RAC. For the Car category listings on the UK site.

false

GetItem

Conditionally

Specifies the details of policy violations if the item was administratively

canceled.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

This field is used by sellers who want their listing to be returned in the search

results for other eBay sites. This feature is currently only supported by the US, UK, eBay Canada, and eBay Ireland sites. See <https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/globalexposure.html> Getting exposure on international sites for full requirements on using this feature. There is a small listing fee for each country specified as a Cross Border Trade country.

US listings that offer shipping to Canada, North America, or worldwide are automatically returned on eBay.ca at no extra charge, so US listings that offer shipping to these locations do not need to specify Canada as a Cross Border Trade country.

Cross-border trading

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/cross-border-trading.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/cross-border-trading.html>).

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

Returns the seller's information (in a business card format)

if the seller's **SellerBusinessCodeType** is set to `Commercial`.

This is only applicable for sites where Business Seller options

are supported.

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

The eBay Best Price Guarantee price. The https://pages.ebay.com.au/buy/Best_Price_Guarantee/ program i

https://pages.ebay.com.au/buy/Best_Price_Guarantee/Best Price Guarantee program i

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes,

ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is returned if the seller has applied one or more buyer requirement criteria to the listing. Buyer requirement settings are managed in the **Selling Preferences** section of the seller's account in **My eBay**.

GetBidderList

GetSellerList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Describes the seller's return policy. Most categories on most

eBay sites require the seller to clearly specify whether or not returns are accepted (see **ReturnsAcceptedOption**).

Note: As a part of Digital Services Act (DSA) requirements

Note: If you are using a return business policy set up

However, if you *do not* configure a return policy, all the fields in this **ReturnPolicy** container that are

For the **AddItem family of calls:** Required for

most categories on most sites. Use **ReturnPolicyEnabled**

in **GetCategoryFeatures** to determine which categories require this

field. Also use **ReturnPolicyDetails** in **GeteBayDetails** to determine

which **ReturnPolicy** fields can be used on each site.

Australia (AU) and US eBay Motors

Parts and Accessories categories typically support but do not

require a return policy. (However, we strongly recommend that

you specify a clear return policy whenever possible.)

For **ReviseItem only:** If the listing has bids or

sales and it ends within 12 hours, you can't change the return policy

details. If the listing is a GTC listing that has sales or ends within 12

hours (one or the other, but not both), you can add a return policy to the

GTC listing (but you can't change return policy details if already present).

If the listing has no bids or sales and more than 12 hours remain before the

listing ends, you can add or change the return policy. When you revise your

return policy, you only need to specify the fields you want to add or

change. You don't need to specify all the other **ReturnPolicy** fields again.

The other fields will retain their existing settings.

For the GetItem family of calls: Only returned if the site you sent the request to supports the seller's return policy. Typically, the return policy details are only returned when the request is sent to the listing site.

Note: The **GeteBayDetails** call can be used to retrieve

Note: In May 2018, eBay added the ability to create a seller return policy. See <https://pages.ebay.com/seller-center/seller-updates/2018-summer/simplified-ret>

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes,

ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Specify a return policy

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/specify-return-policy.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/specify-return-policy.html>)

Enables you to view the sites on which an item can be purchased,

based on the payment methods offered for the item.

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

Indicates whether you prefer to track your eBay listings by eBay Item ID or

by your own SKU.

If a seller will be converting an existing eBay listing into the new Inventory model use

For GetItem and related calls:

Only returned when the value is <code>SKU</code>; not returned when the value is <code>

AddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

No

ItemID

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes,

ReturnAll

Conditionally

eBay Merchant Data API

AddFixedPriceItem and ReviseFixedPriceItem

<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/merchant-data/CallRef/index.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/merchant-data/CallRef/index.html>)

This field is no longer applicable as eBay sellers can no longer use iMCC gateway accounts to handle buyer payments.

Note: This field will stop being returned in or

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes,

ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItems

Conditionally

Variations are similar (but not identical) items in a multiple-variation, fixed-price listing. For example, a T-shirt listing could contain multiple items of the same brand that vary by color and size (like "Blue, Large" and "Black, Medium"). Each variation specifies a combination of one of these colors and sizes. Each variation can have a different quantity and price. You can buy multiple items from one variation at the same time. (That is, one order line item can contain multiple items from a single variation.)

If you list in two categories, both categories must support listing with variations. See **VariationsEnabled** in **GetCategoryFeatures** to determine applicable categories.

For `ReviseFixedPriceItem` and `RelistFixedPriceItem`: Once a listing has been submitted with variations, you can't delete all the variations when you revise or relist the listing (because it would be considered a different listing). You also can't add or change variation specifics (because they are unique identifiers). However, you can delete or replace individual variations as needed to match your current inventory. If a variation has no purchases, use the **Variation.Delete** field to delete the variation. If it has inventory, set the **Quantity** to 0.

As a best practice, if you want to revise multiple variations in the same listing at the same time (i.e., within a very short period), use a single **ReviseFixedPriceItem** request and include all the variation revisions in the same request. If your application design requires you to revise each variation individually, then avoid using multiple parallel threads. Instead, use a serial, synchronous process. That is, wait until each revision has been processed by eBay before submitting the next revision request for another variation in the same listing.

For GetItem and related calls Only returned when a listing has variations.

**

**

For GetSellerList: Only returned when a listing has variations, **IncludeVariations** was set to `<code>>true</code>` in the request, the **DetailLevel** was set to **ReturnAll**, and an applicable pagination value and time range were specified.**
**

**
**

For GetItemTransactions Only returned in Item when a listing has variations and **IncludeVariations** was set to `<code>true</code>` in the request. (Also see **Variation** returned in **Transaction** for information about which variation was actually purchased.)

**
**

**
**

For GetSellerEvents, GetMyeBayBuying, and GetMyeBaySelling: Only returned when a listing has variations and **HideVariations** was set to `<code>>false</code>` or not specified in the request.

**
**

Note: ** This container will stop being returned in **Get

Multiple-variation listings

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html>)

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

No

Qualifications for listing with variations

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html#qualifications> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html#qualifications>)

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A list of parts compatibility information specified as name and value pairs.

Describes an assembly with which a part is compatible (i.e., compatibility by application). For example, to specify a part's compatibility with a vehicle, the name (search name) would map to standard vehicle characteristics (e.g., Year, Make, Model, Trim, and Engine). The values would describe the specific vehicle, such as a 2006 Honda Accord. Use the **Product Metadata API** to retrieve valid search names and corresponding values.

**

**

For the **AddItem family of calls:** Use this for specifying parts compatibility by application manually. This can only be used in categories that support parts compatibility by application. Use **class="con">GetCategoryFeatures** with the **CompatibilityEnabled** feature ID to determine which categories support parts compatibility by application.

**

**

For **ReviseFixedPriceItem and **ReviseItem**:** When you revise a listing, if the listing has bids and/or ends within 12 hours, item compatibilities cannot be deleted. You may add item compatibilities at any time.

**

**

For **GetItem:** **class="con">ItemCompatibilityList** is only returned if the seller included item compatibility in the listing and **class="con">IncludeItemCompatibilityList** is set to `true` in the **GetItem** request.

**
**

Note: **Compatibility** includes only parts compatibility

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

Product Metadata API Call Reference

<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/product-metadata/CallRef/index.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/product-metadata/CallRef/index.html>).

information on retrieving compatibility search names and corresponding values needed to specify compatibility by application manually

Parts and accessories

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-motors-parts-accessories.html#search> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-motors-parts-accessories.html#search>)

GetItem

Conditionally

Indicates the number of compatible applications specified for the given item.

Applies to items listed with fitment by application only (either manually or with a catalog product that supports compatibility).

Not returned if the item has no specified compatible applications. Not returned if **IncludeItemCompatibilityList** is specified in the request.

To retrieve the list of compatibility information, set **IncludeItemCompatibilityList** to `true` in the request.

IncludeItemCompatibilityList to `true` in the request.

Parts Compatibility is supported in limited Parts & Accessories

categories for the eBay Motors (US) site (site ID 100) only.

GetItem

Conditionally

This is a numeric identifier for an item's condition. All numeric Condition ID values map to an item condition string value. For example, numeric identifier 1000 maps to New condition.

```

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Important: </b>

For trading card listings in <b>Non-Sport Trading Card Singles (<code>183050</code></b>

</span>

Most eBay listing categories require an item condition, but a few eBay categories do not.

<br><br>

In the <b>GetCategoryFeatures</b> response, look at the Category.<b>ConditionEnabled</b> to see if item condition is required.

<br>

<br>

If you pass in a <b>ConditionID</b> value

that is not valid for the category, or if you don't pass in a <b>ConditionID</b> value

<br><br>

If you are listing in two categories (using a secondary category), it is the primary listing category that is used.

<br><br>

<b>For Revise/Relist calls:</b> In most cases, you can change the <b>ConditionID</b> value.

<br>

<b>For GetItem:</b> The

<b>ConditionID</b> value is always returned if set for the listing. <b>GetItem</b> also returns

the item condition string value in the <b>ConditionDisplayName</b> field.

<br>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

On the US, Canada, UK, Germany, France, Italy, and Australia marketplaces, condition values are required.

<br>

<br>

Any seller that is interested in eligibility requirements to list with any refund guarantee must use a valid condition value.

</span>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> This field will stop being returned in order management calls.

</span>

```

Item conditions

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/item-conditions.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/item-conditions.html>)

ConditionValues in GetCategoryFeatures

GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.ConditionValues

Item Condition Look-up Table (and Automatic Mapping)

<https://pages.ebay.com/sellerinformation/news/itemconditionlookup.html> (<https://pages.ebay.com/sellerinformation/news/itemconditionlookup.html>)

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This container is used in Add/Revise/Relist/Verify listing calls to designate the condition descriptors for the listing. It is also returned in GetItem to indicate the condition descriptors applied to the listing.

For trading card listings in Non-Sport Trading Card Singles (<code>183050</code>)

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This string field is used by the seller to more clearly describe the condition of items that are not brand new.

	

	

	The ConditionDescription field is available for all categories, including categories
	

	

	The ConditionDescription field is returned by GetItem (and other related
	

	Note: This field should not be included if Condition

1000

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetSellerList

Conditionally

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Fine, Medium

The human-readable label for the item condition.

Display names are localized for the site on

which they're listed (not necessarily the site on which
they're viewed).

Most categories use the same display name for the

same condition ID. Some categories may override the display name

based on buyer expectations for items in the category.

For example, condition ID 1000 could be called

"New" in one category and "New with tags" in another.

Behind the scenes, eBay's search engine uses the ID

(not the display name) to determine whether items are

new, used, or refurbished.

Only returned when the seller specified ConditionID in their

listing.

Note: This field will stop being returned in order mana

50

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This container is used by the seller to provide Energy Efficiency Label information, hazardous material related information, product safety related information, manufacturer information, and the repair score for the listing.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

Tax exception category code. This is to be used only

by sellers who have opted into sales tax being calculated
by a sales tax calculation vendor. If you are interested
in becoming a tax calculation vendor partner with eBay,
contact developer-relations@ebay.com.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the type of message that will be returned describing the quantity

available for the item.

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

The quantity threshold above which the seller prefers not to show the actual

quantity available. Returned when the quantity available is greater than the value of quantity threshold. Currently, 10 is the only available value for this threshold.

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

This container provides information for an item that has a Strikethrough Price (STP) or a Minimum Advertised Price (MAP) discount pricing treatment. STP and MAP apply only to fixed-price listings. STP is available on the US, eBay Motors, UK, Germany, Canada (English and French), France, Italy, Spain, and Ireland sites, while MAP is available only on the US site.

Discount pricing is available to qualified sellers (and their associated developers) who are approved by eBay.

As a seller listing Discount Price items, you are required to maintain records of your pricing for 90 days.

For AddFixedPriceItem, RelistFixedPriceItem, ReviseFixedPriceItem, and VerifyAddFixedPriceItem, you must provide the following information:

AddFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

No

AddItem

ReviselItem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A descriptive free-text title for a US or CA eBay Motors vehicle listing. This title appears below eBay's pre-filled listing title on the View Item page (not at the top of the View Item page). It's also appended to the listing title in search results (like a subtitle) on the US eBay Motors site. Keywords in this title help buyers find or distinguish your listing.

Applicable to listings in US eBay Motors Cars and Trucks, Motorcycle, and some of the F

This replaces the older US and Canada eBay Motors Subtitle attribute (attribute ID 4148

80

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviseItem

No

This field displays the Vehicle Identification Number, which is a unique serial number for a motor vehicle.

This field is applicable to listings in US eBay Motors Cars and Trucks (6001), Motorcyc

For the US, CA, and CA-FR eBay Motors categories, required for cars and trucks from mod

For the eBay Australia site, required for vehicles from model year 1989 or later. For t

Appears in the VIN field in the Item Specifics section of eBay's View Item page.

GetItem will return this field for motor vehicle listings where the VIN is defin

17

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

No

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetItem will return this field for motor vehicle listings where the VIN is defined.

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Vehicle Registration Mark, which is a unique identifier for a motor vehicle in the UK.

Applicable to listings in UK eBay Motors Cars and Trucks, Motorcycle, and some Powersports

Appears as a VRM field in the Item Specifics section of eBay's View Item page. On the V

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

No

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetItem will return this field for motor vehicle listings where the VRM is defined.

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This container is used if the seller would like to use/reference business policies to create, revise, relist, or verify their listing. The seller's account must be opted in to business policies to use this container. If this container is used, exactly one Payment Business Policy, one Shipping Business Policy, and one Return Business Policy must be specified and applied to the listing. If the seller's account is not opted in to business policies, that seller may not use this container. Sellers must opt-in to business policies through My eBay or by using the optInToProgram call of the eBay Account API.

```
<br><br>

If business policies are applied to a listing, all payment, shipping, and return policy

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> To make sure that the shipping cost override and

</span>

This container is only returned in 'Get' calls if business policies are set for the lis
```

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

AddItem

AddItems

Reviseltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

```
ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll
```

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

This container is used when the seller wants to override the flat shipping costs for all domestic and/or all international shipping services defined in the shipping business policy referenced in the SellerProfiles.SellerShippingProfile.ShippingProfileID field. Shipping costs include the cost to ship one item, the cost to ship each additional identical item, and any shipping surcharges applicable to domestic shipping services.

A ShippingServiceCostOverrideList.ShippingServiceCostOverride container is required.

Note: To make sure that the shipping cost override and

Shipping service cost overrides are a listing-level concept, and the shipping costs spe

For Revise and Relist calls: To delete all shipping service cost overrides when

No	
AddFixedPriceItem	
AddItem	
AddItems	
VerifyAddItem	
VerifyAddFixedPriceItem	
VerifyRelistItem	
RelistFixedPriceItem	
RelistItem	
ReviseFixedPriceItem	
ReviseItem	
GetItem	
GetItems	
GetSellerList	
Conditionally	

```
<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

<b>For ReviseItem and ReviseFixedPriceItem calls: </b>

For <a href ="https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide

</span>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> Package weight and dimensions are only supported

</span>
```

AddFixedPriceItem
AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

VerifyRelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

No

GetItem

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-package-size.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-package-size.html>)

Package dimensions and weight

This boolean field is returned as `true` if the listing was created by a Top-Rated Seller and the listing has all of the requirements that qualifies it as a Top-Rated Plus listing. The Top-Rated Seller program is only available on the US, UK, and Germany sites. See the

`Top-Rated Seller require`

GetItem

Conditionally

This container is used by the seller to restrict the quantity of items that may be purchased by one buyer during the duration of a fixed-price listing (single or multi-variation). This is an optional container that can be used with an Add, Revise, or Relist call.

`

`

`This container is not applicable to auction listings.`

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

This value sets the minimum price threshold for a seller's product price in a fixed-price listing. Regardless of the product price on eBay Value Box or Amazon listings, the seller's product price will not be reduced lower than this dollar value.

This value is only applicable to sellers enabled to use the Dynamic Pricing API,

RevisedItem

RevisedFixedPriceItem

No

This value sets the maximum price threshold for a seller's product price in a fixed-price listing. Regardless of the product price on Amazon or eBay Value Box, the seller's product price will not be raised higher than this dollar value.

This value is only applicable to sellers enabled to use the Dynamic Pricing API,

RevisedItem

RevisedFixedPriceItem

No

This boolean field is returned as `true` if the item is eligible to be shipped internationally via eBay's Global Shipping Program. With the Global Shipping Program, the buyer pays a single shipping fee for the order, which includes the domestic shipping leg, the international shipping leg, and handling charges, and import charges.

eBay uses a shipping partner that allows the seller to ship the package to a domestic 1

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container provides information about the weight, volume or other quantity measurement of a listed item. The European Union requires listings for certain types of products to include the price per unit so buyers can accurately compare prices. eBay uses the `UnitType` and `UnitQuantity` values and the item's listed price to calculate and display the per-unit price on eBay EU sites.

This container will only be returned if price per unit information exists for the listi

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The identifier of the original listing that contained the item before the item was relisted. This field is only returned for an item that was relisted.

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This string value provides more details about the item's condition.

GetItem

GetItems

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This boolean field is returned as `true` if the listing has been hidden from all searches occurring on eBay. If a listing is hidden from eBay searches, the reason can be found in the `ReasonHideFromSearch` field.

GetItem

GetSellerList

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

This field is returned only when the listing is currently being hidden from any searches occurring on eBay. Listings may be hidden from search if an active listing is currently out of stock or if the listing has been determined by eBay to be a duplicate listing.

GetItem

GetSellerList

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

This container is used in Add/Revise/Relist/Verify listing calls by the seller to enable a listing with the 'In-Store Pickup' feature. The 'In-Store Pickup' feature is only available to a limited number of large retail merchants in the US, Canada, UK, Germany, and Australia marketplaces.

This container is returned in the 'Get' calls if the listing is enabled with the In-Store Pickup feature.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

GetSellerList

No

GetItem

GetSellerList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

This boolean field is returned as `true` if the actual quantity of a multiple-quantity, fixed-price listing (indicated in the `Item.Quantity` field) can not be accurately determined by eBay.

GetItem

Conditionally

This field is only returned if `true`, and indicates that the 'Click and Collect' feature is available for this item. With Click and Collect, buyers are able to purchase from thousands of sellers on the eBay UK, Australia, and Germany sites, and then pick up their order from the nearest 'eBay Collection Point'. Note that an item may be eligible for Click and Collect, but this logistics option will only surface if the prospective buyer is within the vicinity of an 'eBay Collection Point'.

```
<br/><br/>

The Click and Collect feature is only available on the eBay UK, Australia, and Germany

<a href="https://ebay.co.uk/clickandcollect/">Click and Collect</a> home page on the eBay

<br>

<br>

Not all categories on the UK, Australia, and Germany sites support Click and Collect listings.

<br/><br/>

Look for a <code>true</code> value in the <b>PickupDropOffEnabled</b> field of the corresponding listing.

<br>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> For Click and Collect eligible sellers, the Click and Collect feature is only available on the eBay UK, Australia, and Germany sites.

</span>
```

GetItem

Conditionally

For 'Click and Collect' eligible sellers, this field was once used to set 'Click and Collect' eligibility at the listing level. However, now the seller can only opt in to 'Click and Collect' at the account level, and then each of their listings will be automatically evaluated for 'Click and Collect' eligibility.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> Until this field is fully deprecated in the Trading API, the Click and Collect feature is only available on the eBay UK, Australia, and Germany sites.

</span>
```

GetItem

Conditionally

This container is used in Add/Revise/Relist/Verify listing calls to designate the listing as a digital gift card listing. It is also returned in GetItem to indicate that the listing contains a digital gift card.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

Conditionally

eBay Plus is a premium account option for buyers, which provides benefits such as fast and free domestic shipping, and free returns on selected items. To offer this feature to buyers, sellers must opt in to eBay Plus, and their selling status must be 'Above Standard' or above.

Note: Currently, eBay Plus is only available to buyers o

In Australia, the seller has no control/responsibility over setting the eBay Plus featu

In an add/revise/relist call, a seller on the Germany site must include this field and

Listing format must be fixed-price.

Same-day or one-day handling (DispatchTimeMax set to <code>0</code>

A free, next-day shipping option offered.

A return policy that offers a 30-day (or longer) return period.

If this field is returned as <code>true</code> in a 'Get' call, it indicates that the i

more details

Bay Plus

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-plus.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-plus.html>)

Selling with eBay Plus (Australia help page)

<https://www.ebay.com.au/help/selling/listings/creating-managing-listings/selling-ebay-plus?id=4756> (<https://www.ebay.com.au/help/selling/listings/creating-managing-listings/selling-ebay-plus?id=4756>)

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

GetSellerList

GetSellerEvents

Conditionally

If this field is returned as `true`, this item is eligible to be listed under the eBay Plus program. eBay Plus is a premium account option for buyers, which provides benefits such as fast and free domestic shipping and free returns on selected items. eBay sellers must opt in to eBay Plus to be able offer the program on qualifying listings. Among other requirements, sellers must commit to next-day delivery of those items.

```
<br/><br/>
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> Currently, eBay Plus is available only to buyers i
</span>
```

more details

eBay Plus

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-plus.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-plus.html>)

GetItem

GetSellerList

GetSellerEvents

Conditionally

The boolean value that is returned in this field will indicate whether or not a digital gift card can be delivered by email to the buyer or recipient of the gift card. This field is only applicable to digital gift card listings.

GetItem

Conditionally

This boolean field indicates whether or not the listing description is HTTPS secure/compliant. To be HTTPS secure/compliant, the `Item.Description` field may not contain any links to site pages that use the HTTP (and not HTTPS) protocol. This field will be returned with each listing that is found unless one or more `OutputSelector` fields are used and `Item.IsSecureDescription` is not one of the values passed in to one of these fields.

```
<br/><br/>
If this field is returned as <code>true</code>, the listing is HTTPs secure/compliant, and the whole li
<br/><br/>
If the listing description is not HTTPS compliant, the fix is to call <b>ReviseItem</b> or <b>ReviseFix
<br/><br/>
For more information about why eBay made this change, please see the <a href="http://pages.ebay.com/sel
```

GetItem

GetSellerList

GetSellerEvents

Conditionally

A reference identifier used to attribute the source of data across API families. This ID is returned in the response of a call to the Inventory Mapping API. To ensure continuity and traceability of the data flow, you must include this reference ID in any Add, Revise, or Relist item request. Using this ID associates requests with the original source used to create the listing.

25

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviseItem

No

FixedPriceExcludeStoreInventory, ExcludeStoreInventory, AllItemTypes, AllFixedPriceItemTypes, AdFormat

Enumerated type containing values that provide more information on the type of

filtering the buyer used when setting up a Saved Search in My eBay.

When setting up filtering for the Saved Search, the buyer was only looking for

only auction items (with or without the Buy It Now option), so only selected the **Auction** checkbox in the **Format** dialog box. When this filter is used in a Saved Search, fixed-price items and classified ad listings are not retrieved for the buyer.

When setting up filtering for the Saved Search, the buyer was looking for all

fixed-price items and auction items with Buy It Now available, so only selected the **Buy It Now** checkbox in the **Format** dialog box. When this filter is used in a Saved Search, auction items (without the Buy It Now option) and classified ad listings are not retrieved for the buyer.

When setting up filtering for the Saved Search, the buyer was looking for all

items closely associated with the search term, so selected all buying formats (Auction, Buy It Now, and Classified Ads). All items are retrieved for the buyer, including auction items (with or without the Buy It Now option), fixed-price items, and classified ad listings.

When setting up filtering for the Saved Search, the buyer was only looking for

items sold by sellers with eBay stores, so selected the **Sellers with eBay stores** checkbox in the **Seller** dialog box. When this filter is used in a Saved Search, only items for sale in an eBay store are retrieved for the buyer.

Excludes listings that have listing type set to StoresFixedPrice.

Excludes listings that have listing type set to AdType.
Excludes auction listings in which BuyItNowEnabled is false.

Excludes listings that have listing type set to StoresFixedPrice.

Retrieves listings whether or not listing type is set to StoresFixedPrice;

include auction items.

Retrieves fixed-price items.

Whether StoresFixedPrice items are retrieved does not depend on the site default.

The StoresFixedPrice items are retrieved after the basic fixed price items.

Items are retrieved whether or not listing type is set to StoresFixedPrice.

Does not retrieve items for which listing type is AdType.

Does not retrieve auction items for which BuyItNowEnabled is false.

Reserved for internal or future use.

When setting up filtering for the Saved Search, the buyer was only looking for

classified ad listings, so only selected the **Classified ads** checkbox in the

Format dialog box. When this filter is used in a Saved Search,

auction (with or without the Buy It Now option) and fixed-price items

are not retrieved for the buyer.

Restricts listings to return only items that have the Ad Format feature.

Type defining the KTypeSupported field that is returned under the FeatureDefinitions container of the GetCategoryFeatures response (as long as KTypeSupported is included as a FeatureID value in the call request, or no FeatureID values are passed into the call request). The KTypeSupported field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support specifying parts compatibility through a K Type vehicle number.

At this time, this feature is only supported for car and truck listings on the Germany site.

To verify if a specific category supports specifying parts compatibility through a K Type vehicle number

This type provides information about one order line item in a package. The package can contain multiple units of a given order line item.

The number of units of the order line item in this package; this is required for customs. The seller must ensure that this matches the quantity of the order line item enclosed in the package.

This value must be a positive integer, and it can't be greater than the quantity of this item specified in the original transaction. This field is a required field in CompleteSale if the order type is a Global Shipping Program (GSP) order.

SetShipmentTrackingInfo

No

CompleteSale

Conditionally

Conditionally

The Country of Manufacture for the order line item; this is required for customs. This should identify the country in which more than 50% of the value of the item was created.

This value must conform to the ISO 3166 two-letter country code standard.

To see the list of currently supported codes, and the English names associated with each code, call **GetCountryDetails** (e.g., KY="Cayman Islands"), call **GetCountryDetails** with **DetailName** set to **CountryDetails**.

CompleteSale

SetShipmentTrackingInfo

No

The item description of the order line item, based on its ItemID.

CompleteSale

SetShipmentTrackingInfo

No

Unique identifier for the eBay listing associated with the order line item. A multiple-quantity listing can have multiple order line items, but only one ItemID value. Unless an OrderLineItemID or SKU value is specified in the same node, this field is required for each ItemTransactionID node included in the request.

CompleteSale

SetShipmentTrackingInfo

No

Unique identifier for an eBay order line item (transaction). The TransactionID should match the ItemID specified in each ItemTransactionID node included in the request. Optionally, an OrderLineItemID value can substitute for the ItemID/TransactionID pair.

The **TransactionID** value for auction listings is always `0` since they are not associated with a specific listing.

Note: Beginning in July 2024, non-zero transaction IDs will be used for all transactions.

CompleteSale

SetShipmentTrackingInfo

No

Contains data that links line item objects from separate orders.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This container shows a line item that is related to the corresponding order, but not a part of that order. Details can identify the linked seller and also include delivery times, item information, and order information.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Contains details of linked line item objects.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The unique identifier of the order to which the linked line item belongs.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The unique identifier of the linked order line item. For example, the order line item ID of the tire.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The eBay user ID of the seller who sold the linked line item. For example, the user ID of the tire seller.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The EstimatedDeliveryTimeMin and EstimatedDeliveryTimeMax timestamps indicate the original estimated window during which delivery can be expected. The EstimatedDeliveryTimeMax value indicates the latest date and time to receive the order.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The EstimatedDeliveryTimeMin and EstimatedDeliveryTimeMax timestamps indicate the original estimated window during which delivery can be expected. The EstimatedDeliveryTimeMin value indicates the earliest date and time to receive the order.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Container consisting of details about the linked item.

```
<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

All item specifics for the listing are returned. The name/value pairs returned are in the language of the linked line i

</span>
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Various details about a listing. Some of the details are calculated or derived after

```
an item is listed. The details in this type include the start and end time and

the converted (localized) prices. The details in this type also include

input values applicable to the Best Offer feature.

Additional details in this type include flags indicating if a seller

specified fields whose values are not visible to the requesting user.
```

If true, the item is listed in a Mature category. Users must accept

```
the Mature Category agreement on the eBay site to retrieve

items listed in Mature categories. (Users do not need to sign

this agreement to be able to list items in Mature Categories.)

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> This field will stop being returned in <b>GetItem

</span>
```

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Applicable for Real Estate auctions only. If true, buyers and sellers are expected to follow through on the sale. If false, bids for the Real Estate auction are only expressions of interest.

```

    <br>

    <span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> This field will stop being returned in <b>GetSellerList</b> in the future.

  </span>

```

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Indicates whether or not the seller's Checkout Enabled preference is turned on.

```

    <br>

    <span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

      A 'Checkout Enabled' setting is no longer available to sellers, and this field

    </span>

    <span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> This field will stop being returned in <b>GetItemDetails</b> in the future.

  </span>

```

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Converted value of the **BuyItNowPrice** in the currency of
the site that returned this response.
For active items, refresh this value every 24 hours to
pick up the current conversion rates.

**
**

Note: The ListingDetails.ConvertedBuyItNowPr

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

SecondChanceOffer

BestOfferList

BidList

WatchList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

Converted value of the **StartPrice** in the currency of
the site that returned this response.
For active items, refresh this value every 24 hours to
pick up the current conversion rates.**
**

**
**

In multi-variation listings, this value matches the lowest-priced
variation that is still available for sale.

**
**

Note: The ListingDetails.ConvertedStartPrice fie

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

Converted value of the **ReservePrice** in the currency of the site that returned the

Note: The **ListingDetails.ConvertedReservePrice** field

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

If true, the seller specified a value in ReservePrice.

Note: This field will stop being returned in **GetItem**

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Indicates the new item ID for a re-listed item. When an item is

re-listed, the item ID for the new item is added to the

old listing, so buyers can navigate to

the new listing. This value only appears when the old listing is

retrieved. The **RelistedItemID** of the original item will reflect the last relist.

**
**

**Note: This field will stop being returned in **

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The item ID for the original listing from which a second chance offer

is made. This value is only returned when the data for the second chance

offer listing is retrieved.

Output only.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The StartTime value returned by non-search calls such as

GetItem is the time stamp (in GMT) for when

the item was listed.

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

Always

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Time stamp (in GMT) when the listing is scheduled to end

(calculated based on the values of **StartTime** and **ListingDuration**)

or the actual end time if the item has ended.

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

LostList

SecondChanceOffer

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

BidList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The URL of the Web page where a user can view the listing.

On the US site, this is called the View Item page.

If you enabled affiliate tracking in a search-related call

(for example, if you used the `AffiliateTrackingDetails` container

in an applicable call), `ViewItemURL` contains

a string that includes affiliate tracking information

(see the `<a href=`

`"https://www.ebaypartnernetwork.com" target="_blank">eBay Partner Network`).

`
`

`Note: This field will stop being returned in `

``

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetMyeBayBuying

WatchList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the item has any unanswered questions. Use

`GetMemberMessages` to retrieve unanswered questions for the item if this flag

indicates that there are any.

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the item has any publicly displayed messages. Use `GetMemberMessages` to retrieve public messages for the item if this flag indicates that there are any.

```
<br>

        <span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> The <b>HasPublicMessages</b> field will stop being returned in <b>GetMemberMessages</b>

    </span>
```

`GetBidderList`

Always

`GetItem`

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

`GetSellerList`

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the Buy It Now feature is available for an auction listing. As a general rule, once an auction listing has bids (and the high bid exceeds the reserve price, if any), the Buy It Now feature becomes disabled for the listing.

`GetBidderList`

Conditionally

`GetItem`

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the minimum acceptable Best Offer price. If a buyer

```
        submits a Best Offer that is below this value, the offer is automatically
        declined. This applies only to items listed in categories that
        support the Best Offer auto-decline feature.

    <br/><br/>

    In order for this setting to have an effect, Best Offer must be enabled
    for the listing, and this value will only be exposed to the seller who listed the item.

    <br/><br/>

    <b>For Revise and Relist calls:</b>

    If a seller wanted to disable the Best Offer auto-accept and/or Best Offer auto-reject
    feature, they would set this value to 0.

    <pre><code>
    <DeletedField>Item.ListingDetails.MinimumBestOfferPrice</DeletedField>

    </code></pre>

    <br>

        <span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> This field will stop being returned in <b>GetItem</b>
        and <b>GetSellerList</b> calls.

    </span>
```

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviseItem

RelistItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is needed if the seller is selling a motor vehicle through a Motors Local Listing. The string value supplied in this field actually sets the radius of the area (in miles) in which the vehicle will be available and exposed to interested local buyers. The seller's supplied PostalCode or Location field value will be used as the center point for this radius.

There is a closed set of radius values that can be set in this field, and it depends on

GetCategoryFeatures, including <code>LocalListingDistances</code> as a Featur

AddItem

AddItems

AddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

This URL takes you to the same View Item page as ViewItemURL,

but this URL is optimized to support natural search.

That is, this URL is designed to make items on eBay easier to find via

popular Internet search engines. The URL includes the item title along with other optim

note, "?" (question mark) optimizes to "_W0QQ", "&" (ampersand) optimizes

to "QQ", and "=" (equals sign) optimizes to "Z".

If you are an eBay affiliate, use this URL to promote your affiliate

information.

Note:

This URL may include additional query parameters that don't appear in ViewIt

and vice versa. You should not modify the query syntax. For example, eBay won'

recognize the URL if you change QQ to ?.

Note: This field will stop being returned in GetItem

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The price at which Best Offers are automatically accepted. Similar in use to MinimumBestOfferPrice. If a buyer submits a Best Offer that is at or above this value, the offer is automatically accepted by the seller. This applies only to items listed in categories that support the BestOfferAutoAcceptPrice feature.

For this setting to have an effect, the Best Offer feature must be enabled for the listing, and only the seller who listed the item will see BestOfferAutoAcceptPrice in a call response.

For Revise and Relist calls:

If a seller wanted to disable the Best Offer Auto-Accept and/or Best Offer Auto-Reject

<pre><code>

<DeletedField>Item.ListingDetails.BestOfferAutoAcceptPrice</DeletedField>

</code></pre>

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

RelistItem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is only returned if the item was ended early (before listing duration expired) by the seller (through an API call or on the Web site) or ended administratively by eBay. The value in this field indicates the seller's reason for ending the

listing early.

GetItem

Conditionally

This enumerated type contains the list of values that can be used by the seller to set the duration (number of days or Good 'Til Cancelled) of a listing.

Listing durations available to the seller vary based on the site, category, listing type, and the seller

This value is used to set the duration of the listing to one day. A one-day listing duration is typically only available to sellers with a Feedback score of 10 or higher, so sellers with a Feedback score of less than 10 may be restricted from using a one-day listing duration. The seller can call GetCategoryFeatures with ListingDurations included as a FeatureID value in the call request to see if the one-day listing duration is available.

A one-day listing duration is generally applicable to an auction listing or to a Real Estate listing.

This value is used to set the duration of the listing to three days.

This value is used to set the duration of the listing to five days.

This value is used to set the duration of the listing to seven days.

This value is used to set the duration of the listing to 10 days.

This value is used to set the duration of the listing to 14 days.

This value is used to set the duration of the listing to 21 days.

Note: A 21-day listing duration was typically only applicable to Real Estate listings in special circumstances.

This value is used to set the duration of the listing to 30 days.

Note: In October 2018, this listing duration was enabled for Real Estate listings in special circumstances.

This value is used to set the duration of the listing to 60 days.

A 60-day listing duration is typically only applicable to Classified Ad listings in special circumstances.

This value is used to set the duration of the listing to 90 days.

A 90-day listing duration is generally only applicable to a Real Estate Classified Ad listing.

This value is used to set the duration of the listing to 120 days.

An 120-day listing duration is typically only applicable to Classified Ad listings in special circumstances.

This value is used to set the duration of the listing to 'Good 'Til Cancelled. This option is available for fixed-price and Classified Ad listings. "Good 'Til Cancelled" fixed-price listings will be relisted automatically each month until all inventory is sold out (e.g., Item.Quantity=0 in a single-variation fixed-price listing, or all occurrences of Item.Variations.Variation.Quantity=0 in a multi-variation fixed-price listing), or the seller ends the fixed-price listing.

```

        <br>

        <br>

        <span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

            The <code>GTC</code> (Good 'Til Cancelled) value is the only supported listing

        </span>

        <br>

        <span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

            As long as a fixed-price listing has inventory available, or if the out-of-stock

        </span>

```

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

Type used by the ListingDurations container that is returned for each listing type supported for the eBay site. ListingDurations container shows the supported listing duration times for each listing type.

All values returned in the Duration fields indicate the listing durations that are supported for that listing type. The allowed durations vary according to the type of listing. The value GTC means Good 'Til Canceled. The complete list of enumeration values that may be returned in this field is shown in ListingDurationCodeType.

ListingDurationCodeType

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The integer value in this attribute identifies the type of listing to which the set of durations applies. To match a durationSetID value to a specific listing type, see the Category.ListingDuration field in the call response.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

A type used by the ListingDurations container node that is returned in the response of GetCategoryFeatures call. A ListingDurations container is returned for each listing type supported for the eBay site, and the supported listing duration times for those listing types.

A ListingDurations container is returned for each listing type supported for the eBay site, and the supported listing duration times for those listing types. The durationSetID attribute value indicates the listing type.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This attribute indicates the current version of the Listing Durations data. This can be helpful to let users know when modifications have been made to Listing Durations.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Identifies the type of listing as an attribute on the ListingDuration node.

The type of listing a set of durations describes.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Unknown, Auction, Half

Conditionally

Note:

This enumerated type is no longer applicable, as the Featured First listing feature is deprecated.

This enumerated type contains the list of values that can be used by the seller to set the duration of

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to one day. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to two days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to three days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to four days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to five days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to six days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to seven days. If a

listing has a Featured Gallery duration of seven days, it is possible to revise that
item and set the Featured Gallery duration to 'Lifetime' (throughout
life of listing) (

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to eight days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to nine days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 10 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 11 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 12 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 13 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 14 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 15 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 16 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 17 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 18 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 19 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 20 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 21 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 22 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 23 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 24 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 25 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 26 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 27 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 28 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 29 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 30 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 31 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 32 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 33 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 34 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 35 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 36 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 37 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 38 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 39 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 40 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 41 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 42 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 43 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 44 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 45 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 46 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 47 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 48 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 49 days. This

value is deprecated.

This value sets the Featured Gallery duration to 50 days. This

value is deprecated.

This duration enables the Featured Gallery feature for the life of the listing. Once the

Featured Gallery duration is set to 'Lifetime' for a listing, it cannot be changed.

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

Defines the Listing Enhancement Duration feature.

If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the category.

The field is returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).

Note:

This type is no longer applicable, as the Featured Gallery listing feature is being deprecated

Type used by the GalleryFeaturedDurations container that is returned at the SiteDefaults

Note:

Duration fields are currently still being returned in GetCategoryFeat

Each returned Duration field indicates a supported time duration that a picture

The <code>Lifetime</code> value indicates that the Featured Gallery enhancement will be

ListingEnhancementDurationCodeType

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type defining the listing upgrades that may be available to the seller when listing or revising an item.

Note: <code>BoldTitle</code> is the only enum value that can b

BoldTitle, CustomCode

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This value is used if the seller wants the listing title to

be in boldface type. This feature will incur a listing fee.

Note that this enhancement will not put the listing subtitle in boldface type (if a sub

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

Reserved for internal or future use.

eBay Listing Enhancements Codes

Code List Agency - eBay, Inc.

Code List Version - 1.0

This type is used by the ListingFeatureDetails container in the GeteBayDetails response. This container indicates the listing features that are enabled or disabled for an eBay site.

Border, Highlight, ProPack, GiftIcon

The enumeration value returned in this field indicates whether or not the Bold Title featured is enabled for the eBay site. If this feature is available for an eBay site, the seller can pass in BoldTitle as an enumeration value in the ListingEnhancement field of an Add/Revise/Relist call.

GeteBayDetails

Always

Note:

The Picture Border feature is no longer available on any eBay marketplace site, so this

Defines the availability of the Picture Border feature for the site.

GeteBayDetails

Always

Note:

The Highlight feature is no longer available on any eBay marketplace, so this value sho

Defines the availability of the Highlight feature for the site.

GeteBayDetails

Always

Note:

The Gift Icon feature is no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

Defines the availability of the Gift Icon feature for the site.

GeteBayDetails

Always

Note:

Home Page Featured is no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

The enumeration value returned in this field indicates whether or not the Home Page Fea

GeteBayDetails

Always

Note:

Featured First is no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

The enumeration value returned in this field indicates whether or not the Featured Firs

GeteBayDetails

Always

Note:

Featured Plus is no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

The enumeration value returned in this field indicates whether or not the Featured Plus

GeteBayDetails

Always

Note:

The Pro Pack Bundle feature is no longer available on any eBay marketplace.

Defines the availability of the Pro Pack Bundle for the site.

GeteBayDetails

Always

Returns the current version of details.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the

details were last updated.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Type defining the ListingStartPriceDetails container returned in

GeteBayDetails. The ListingStartPriceDetails

container lists the minimum start price for auction listings, the minimum sale price

for fixed-price listings, and the minimum percentage value that a Buy It Now price for

an auction listing must be above the minimum start price for that same listing.

The ListingStartPriceDetails container is returned if

ListingStartPriceDetails is included as a DetailName

filter in the request, or if no DetailName filters are used in the request.

This value is a string description of the listing type for which the pricing data

is intended, such as "Pricing for the auction-like listings".

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This value indicates the listing type of the listing, and is a value defined in

ListingTypeCodeType enumerated type. The only possible values for this field are 'Chinese' (auction listing) and 'FixedPriceItem'.

Chinese, FixedPriceItem

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

For auction listings, the StartPrice indicates the lowest dollar

value that can be set for the item's Starting bid.

**

**

For fixed-price listings, the **StartPrice** indicates the lowest dollar value that can be set for the item's sale price.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Returns the latest version number for this field. The version can be used to

determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the

details were last updated. This timestamp can be used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

This field is only returned and applicable for auction listings.

This float value indicates the minimum percentage value that a Buy It Now price for an auction listing must be above the Starting bid price for that same listing.

On the US eBay Motors site (Site ID 100), this field only applies to the Parts and Accessories categories.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Specifies an active or ended listing's status in eBay's processing

workflow. If a listing ends with a sale (or sales), eBay needs to update the sale details (e.g., total price and buyer/high bidder) and the transaction fees.

The listing is still active or the listing has ended with

a sale but eBay has not completed processing the sale details. If the listing has ended status is returned, please allow several minutes for eBay to finish processing the listing.

The listing has ended. If the listing ended with a sale,

eBay has completed processing of the sale. All sale information returned from eBay should be considered accurate and complete. However, the transaction not yet available.

The listing has closed and eBay has completed processing the sale. All

sale information returned from eBay should be considered accurate and complete. In this

Reserved for internal or future use.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This enumerated type defines the two subtypes that can be used if the main listing type (in ListingType field) is LeadGeneration. A ListingSubtype2 value must be specified if the ListingType value is set to LeadGeneration.

This value indicates that the lead generation listing is a classified ad. Note that only some eBay categories support classified ad listings. Use the GetCategoryFeatures call (with FeatureID value set to AdFormatEnabled) to see which categories support classified ad listings.

This value indicates that the lead generation listing is a US Motors Local Market listing. Note that only some eBay Motors categories support Motors Local Market listings. Use the GetCategoryFeatures call (with the SITEID header set to 100 and the FeatureID value set to LocalMarketAdFormatEnabled) to see which eBay Motors categories support Motors Local Market listings.

Reserved for internal or future use

This enumerated type contains the valid selling formats for eBay listings.

StoresFixedPrice, Dutch, Live, Express, Half, Shopping

Unknown or undefined auction type. Applicable to

user preferences and other informational use cases.

This value indicates an auction listing. In an auction listing, prospective buyers engage in a competitive bidding process, although Buy It Now may be offered as long as no bids have been placed. Auctions occur on the eBay marketplace site, and the auction listings will also appear in the seller's eBay Store (if the seller has an eBay Store).

Although listing durations may vary by eBay marketplace and category, typical listing d

This value is no longer applicable.

This value is no longer applicable.

This enumeration value is only applicable to the GetMyeBaySelling call. This value is used in the ActiveList.ListingType field if the seller only wants to retrieve active listings that are in the auction format.

This enumeration value represents a classified ad in a Real Estate category. This listing type is only used to solicit inquiries from interested parties. To express interest, a buyer fills in a contact form that eBay forwards to the seller as a lead. This format does not enable buyers and sellers to transact online through eBay, and eBay Feedback is not available for ad format listings.

Although listing durations may vary by eBay marketplace and category, typical listing d

This value is no longer applicable.

Second chance offer made to a non-winning bidder on an ended listing.

A seller can make an offer to a non-winning bidder when either the winning bidder has failed to pay for an item or the seller has a duplicate of the item.

A seller can create a Second Chance Offer immediately after a listing ends and up to 60 days after the end of the listing.

eBay does not charge an Insertion Fee,

but if the bidder accepts the offer, the regular Final Value Fee is charged.

In the case of an Unpaid Item, the seller should ensure that everything has been done to resolve the issue with the winning bidder before sending a

Second Chance Offer to another bidder.

See the Unpaid Items Process for details.

Make sure you're aware of other rules and restrictions surrounding Second Chance Offers

Use AddSecondChanceItem to submit Second Chance Offers.

Listed on eBay, but does not appear when browsing or searching listings.

With this listing format, the selling is offering the item at a fixed price, although it is still possible for the seller to negotiate the price with prospective buyers using the Best Offer feature. A fixed-price listing can offer a single item, or if the seller has multiple quantity of the same item, multiple quantity of that same item can be made available for sale through the same listing. Additionally, the seller can set up a multiple-variation, fixed-price listing, where similar items can be sold through the same listing. An example of a multiple-variation, fixed-price listing might be a t-shirt (or another article of clothing) that is available in multiple color and size combinations.

```
<br><br>

Traditionally, listing durations for fixed-prices listings have varied by eBay marketplace and category. Typical listing

<ul>

    <li>The following eBay Motors US categories are exempt from this change: <em>Cars & Trucks</em> (6001), <em>Mot

    <li>All child categories under <em>Cars, Motorcycles & Vehicles</em> (9800) categories on the eBay UK and eBay

</ul>

<br>

With the 'GTC' listing duration, the listing will remain active as long as the listing shows that inventory is available

<br>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

    As long as a fixed-price listing has inventory available, or if the out-of-stock

</span>
```

Note: This listing type is no longer applicable as the Half.com site has been shut down.

```
</span>
```

This enumeration value represents a (non-Real Estate) classified ad listing. The AdType enumeration value represents Real Estate classified ads. This listing type is only used to solicit inquiries from interested parties. To express interest, a buyer fills in a contact form that eBay forwards to the seller as a lead. This format does not enable buyers and sellers to transact online through eBay, and eBay Feedback is not available for ad format listings. Non-Real Estate classified ads are only available in a limited number of eBay categories, including Business and Industrial categories, Travel, and Specialty Services.

```
<br><br>

Although listing durations may vary by eBay marketplace and category, typical listing d
```

This value is no longer applicable.

This value is no longer applicable, as Shopping.com is no longer a property of eBay, Inc.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Defines the LocalListingDistancesNonSubscription feature. This feature displays all the supported local

```
listing distances for items listed by sellers who have not subscribed to either Local Market for Vehicle

or Local Market for Specialty Vehicles.
```

Defines the LocalListingDistancesRegular feature. This feature displays all the supported local listing

```
distances for items listed by sellers subscribed to Local Market for Vehicles.
```

Defines the LocalListingDistancesSpecialty feature. This feature displays the supported local listing

```
distances for items listed by sellers subscribed to Local Market for Specialty Vehicles.
```

Defines the AdFormatEnabled feature. If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the category. This field is returned as an empty element (e.g., a boolean value is not returned).

```
Added for Local Market users.
```

Indicates whether automatic acceptance of Best Offers is allowed for this category for Motors Local Market listings. Returned only if this category overrides the site default.

Indicates whether automatic declination of Best Offers is allowed for this category for Motors Local Market listings. Returned only if this category overrides the site default.

Indicates whether Contact Seller is enabled for Classified Ads.

Added for Local Market users.

Indicates whether the category supports the use of the company name to contact

the seller for Classified Ad format listings. Added for Local Market users.

Indicates whether the category supports using an address when

contacting the seller for Classified Ad format listings.

Added for Local Market users.

Indicates whether the category supports the use of email to contact the

seller for Classified Ad format listings. Added for Local market users.

Indicates whether the category supports using the telephone

as a contact method.

Added for Local Market users.

Indicates whether counter offers to Best Offers are allowed for this category for Motors Local Market listings. Returned only if this category overrides the site default.

Defines the LocalMarketNonSubscription feature. If the field is present,

the corresponding feature applies to the category. The field is returned

as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).

Indicates whether the category supports the use of payment method checkOut

for Classified Ad format listings. Added for Local market users.

Indicates which phone option the category supports when contacting

the seller about listings in Classified Ad format.

Added for Local Market users.

Defines the LocalMarketPremiumSubscription feature. If this field is

present, the corresponding feature applies to the category. The field

is returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).

Defines the LocalMarketRegularSubscription feature. If this field

is present, the corresponding feature applies to the category. The field is returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned). A subscription for Local Market for Vehicles will be returned by GetUser if a dealer has subscribed to any of the following Local Market Regular sub-types: Vehicles Regular Six Months, Vehicles Regular Special Promotion, Vehicles Regular Multistore Level S, Vehicles Regular Multistore Level M, or Vehicles Regular Multistore Level L. Each of these sub-types has a separate discount and billing cycle.

Defines the SellerContactDetailsEnabled feature. If the field is

present, the category allows retrieval of seller-level contact information. The field is returned as an empty element (e.g., a boolean value is not returned). Added for Local Market users.

Indicates if shipping options are available for Classified Ad

format listings in the category. Added for Local Market users.

Defines the LocalMarketSpecialitySubscription feature. If this field

is present, the corresponding feature applies to the category. The field is returned as an empty element

Indicates which address option the category supports for Classified Ad

format listings. Added for Local Market users.

This enumerated type is used by OrderType and TransactionType to indicate which logistics plan was selected by the buyer at the order or order line item level. Currently, this type is only supporting the "Click and Collect" and digital gift card use cases, but more logistics plan types may be added in the future.

This value indicates that the buyer has selected "Click and Collect" as the logistics plan. With the 'Click and Collect' feature, a buyer can purchase certain items on eBay and collect them at a local store. Buyers are notified by eBay once their items are available. The "Click and Collect" feature is only available to large merchants on the eBay UK (site ID - 3), eBay Australia (Site ID - 15), and eBay Germany (Site ID - 77) sites.

This value indicates that the order or order line item is a digital gift card that will be delivered to the buyer or the recipient of the gift card by email.

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

Type that provides the name and contact detail information for the manufacturer of the item.

Note: As a part of General Product Safety Regulation (GPSR) requirement

The company name of the product manufacturer.

100 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The first line of the product manufacturer's street address.

180 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The second line of the product manufacturer's street address. This field is not always used, but can be used for secondary address information such as 'Suite Number' or 'Apt Number'.

180 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The city of the product manufacturer's street address.

64 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The state or province of the product manufacturer's street address.

64 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The postal code of the product manufacturer's street address.

9 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The two letter ISO 3166-1 (<https://www.iso.org/iso-3166-country-codes.html>) standard abbreviation of the country of the product manufacturer's address.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The product manufacturer's business phone number.

64 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The product manufacturer's business email address.

180 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The product manufacturer's business contact URL.

```
<br />
```

250 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

Describes an individual mark-up or mark-down event. eBay will automatically

```
mark an application as down if attempts to deliver a notification fail  
repeatedly. eBay may mark an application down manually under certain  
circumstances.
```

Whether the application has been marked up or marked down.

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

Time when the application was marked up or marked down.

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

Describes how the application was marked down, automatically or

```
manually. When an application is automatically marked down, eBay will  
ping the application periodically, and if communication is restored, eBay  
will automatically mark the application up. If your application is marked  
down manually, you must contact eBay Developer Support to get your  
application marked up. A Reason is not provided for mark up events.
```

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

Valid application status codes, either MarkUp (application was marked up,

```
communication is restored) or MarkDown (application was marked down, no  
communication).
```

Status indicating the application was or is marked up.

Status indicating the application was marked down.

Reserved for future internal or external use.

List of objects representing markup or markdown events for a given application

```
and time period. If no time period is specified in the request, the information  
for only one day (24 hours before the time the call is made to the time the call  
is made) is included. The maximum time period is allowed is 3 days (72 hours  
before the call is made to the time the call is made).
```

Details for a MarkDown or MarkUp event.

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

Type used by the MaxFlatShippingCostCBTExempt field that is returned under the FeatureDefinitions container. The MaxFlatShippingCostCBTExempt field is returned as empty and indicates that a maximum flat-rate shipping cost is not imposed by the corresponding eBay site if the item is being shipped internationally. This field will not be returned if one or more FeatureID fields are included in the call request and MaxFlatShippingCostCBTExempt is not one of the values passed into those FeatureID fields.

Type used by the MaxFlatShippingCost field that is returned under the FeatureDefinitions container. The MaxFlatShippingCost field is returned as empty and indicates that a maximum flat-rate shipping cost threshold is enforced for some categories on the corresponding eBay site. This field will not be returned if one or more FeatureID fields are included in the call request and MaxFlatShippingCost is not one of the values passed into those FeatureID fields.

Type used by the MaxGranularFitmentCount field that is returned under the FeatureDefinitions container. The MaxGranularFitmentCount field is returned as empty and indicates that a maximum parts compatibility threshold is applicable to some motor vehicle parts and accessory categories on the corresponding eBay site. This field will not be returned if one or more FeatureID fields are included in the call request and MaxGranularFitmentCount is not one of the values passed into those FeatureID fields.

Defines the maximum limit on compatible applications as part of the parts

compatibility feature. If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the site. The field is returned as an empty element (e.g., a boolean value is not returned).

Parts compatibility listings contain information to determine the assemblies with which a part is compatible. For example, an automotive part or accessory listed with parts compatibility can be matched with vehicles (e.g., specific years, makes, and models) with which the part or accessory can be used.

There are two ways to enter parts compatibility: by application and by specification.

 Entering parts compatibility by application specifies the assemblies (e.g., a specific year, make, and model of car) to which the item applies. This can be done automatically by listing with a catalog product that supports parts compatibility, or manually, using <b class="con">Item.ItemCompatibilityList when listing or revising an item.

 Entering parts compatibility by specification involves specifying the part's relevant dimensions and characteristics necessary to determine the assemblies with which the part is compatible (e.g., Section Width, Aspect Ratio, Rim Diameter, Load Index, and Speed Rating values for a tire) using attributes.

Although the MaximumBuyerPolicyViolations container is still returned in GeteBayDetails, a Maximum Buyer Policy Violations threshold value can no longer be set at the account or listing level, so this type is no longer applicable.

As a Maximum Buyer Policy Violations threshold value can no longer be set at the account or listing level, this field is no longer applicable.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

As a Maximum Buyer Policy Violations threshold value can no longer be set at the account or listing level, this field is no longer applicable.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This type is deprecated as sellers can no longer set a buyer policy violation threshold Buyer Requirement at the listing-level in Add/Revise/Relist calls.

This field is deprecated.

1065

NoOp

1065

This field is deprecated.

Days_30

1065

NoOp

1065

This type is used by the `MaximumItemRequirements` container that is returned under the `BuyerRequirementDetails` in the `GeteBayDetails`. The Maximum Item Requirement settings of Buyer Requirements allow a seller to restrict the quantity of a line item that may be purchased during a consecutive 10-day period.

Values returned in this field indicate the maximum quantity of an order line item that one buyer can purchase during a consecutive 10-day period.

`GeteBayDetails`

Conditionally

A Minimum Feedback Score threshold can be added to the Maximum Item Requirement rule if the seller only wishes to restrict possible buyers with low Feedback scores. The values returned in this field indicate the minimum Feedback Score thresholds that can be used.

`GeteBayDetails`

Conditionally

Type used by the `MaximumItemRequirements` container to specify the maximum quantity of an order line item that a prospective buyer may purchase during any given 10-day period.

This field indicates the maximum quantity of a line item that one prospective buyer may purchase from the listing.

This buyer requirement is only applicable to fixed-price listings where multiple quantities are allowed.

If the **MinimumFeedbackScore** field is also set/returned, the maximum quantity threshold will only apply to those prospective buyers who don't meet or exceed the minimum Feedback score threshold returned in this field. If this field is not returned, the maximum quantity threshold value will apply to all prospective buyers.

This field is always returned along with the **MaximumItemRequirements** container.

`GetBidderList`

`GetSellerList`

Conditionally

`GetItem`

`DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,`

`ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll`

Conditionally

`AddSellingManagerTemplate`

`ReviseSellingManagerTemplate`

If this field is returned, it indicates that the seller has set a maximum quantity threshold value, but this maximum quantity threshold value (returned in `MaximumItemCount`) will only apply to those prospective buyers who don't meet or exceed the minimum Feedback score threshold returned in this field. If this field is not returned, the maximum quantity threshold value will apply to all prospective buyers.

`GetBidderList`

GetSellerList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

AddSellingManagerTemplate

ReviseSellingManagerTemplate

Type defining the MaximumUnpaidItemStrikesCount container that is returned

in the **GeteBayDetails** response. The **MaximumUnpaidItemStrikesCount**

container consists of multiple **Count** fields with values that can be

used in the **BuyerRequirementDetails.MaximumUnpaidItemStrikesInfo.Count**

field when using the Trading API to add, revise, or relist an item.

**

**

The **Item.MaximumUnpaidItemStrikesInfo** container in Add/Revise/Relist

API calls is used to block buyers with unpaid item strikes equal to or exceeding

the specified **Count** value during the specified **Period**

value from buying/bidding on the item.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Each value returned in each MaximumUnpaidItemStrikesCount.Count field

can be used in the **BuyerRequirementDetails.MaximumUnpaidItemStrikesInfo.Count**

field when using the Trading API to add, revise, or relist an item.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Type used by the MaximumUnpaidItemStrikesDuration container that is returned in GeteBayDetails. The MaximumUnpaidItemStrikesDuration container indicates the periods of time that can be used when evaluating how many unpaid item strikes against a buyer during this given period will exclude the prospective buyer from purchasing the line item.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The period is the number of days (last 60 days, last 180 days, etc.)

during which the buyer's unpaid item strikes are calculated.

This is applicable only to sellers.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The description of the period, such as 'month', 'quarter', or 'half a year'.

The data in this field can be used as a label in your application's display.

This is applicable only to sellers.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Details of a buyer's maximum unpaid item strikes in a pre-defined time period. This is applicable only to sellers.

The number of the maximum unpaid item strikes. This is applicable only to sellers.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Range of time used to determine maximum unpaid item count. This is applicable only to sellers.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Type defining the MaximumUnpaidItemStrikesInfo container, which indicates if the seller has enabled a setting to block prospective buyers who have unpaid items and/or buyer-initiated cancellations on their account exceeding the value set in the Count

field during a specified time period (set in the **Period** field).

This integer value indicates the maximum number of unpaid items and/or buyer-initiated cancellations that a prospective buyer is allowed to have during a specified time period (MaximumUnpaidItemStrikesInfo.Period) before being blocked from buying or bidding on the item.

GetBidderList

GetSellerList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

AddSellingManagerTemplate

ReviseSellingManagerTemplate

This enumerated value defines the length of time over which a prospective buyer's unpaid items and/or buyer-initiated cancellations will be counted. If the prospective buyer's number of unpaid items and/or buyer-initiated cancellations during this defined period exceeds the value set in the MaximumUnpaidItemStrikesInfo.Count field, that prospective buyer is blocked from buying/bidding on the item.

If the Count value is 2, and the specified Period is Days_30 (counting back 30 days from the present day), any prospective buyer that has had three or more unpaid items and/or buyer-initiated cancellations is blocked from buying/bidding on the item.

GetBidderList

GetSellerList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

AddSellingManagerTemplate

ReviseSellingManagerTemplate

Type is used by the MemberMessage container that is returned in the GetMemberMessages and GetAdFormatLeads calls. The MemberMessage container will consists of one or more member messages that meet the input criteria in the call request.

Each MemberMessageExchange container consists of detailed information about a member-to-member message.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

Container for message metadata.

The item about which the question was asked. Returned if the parent container is returned.

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

Contains all the information about the question being asked. Returned if the

parent container is returned.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

An answer to the question. Returned if the parent container is returned.

For GetAdFormatLeads, returned if the seller responded to the
lead's question. Contains the body of the seller's response
message.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

Status of the message. Returned if the parent container is returned.

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

Date the message was created. Returned if the parent container is returned.

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Date the message was last modified. Returned if the parent container is returned.

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

Media details stored as part of the message.

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

Container for individual message information.

Type of message being retrieved. Note that some message

types can only be created via the eBay Web site.

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

Context of the question (e.g. Shipping, General).

AddMemberMessageAAQToPartner

Yes

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

Indicates if a copy of the messages is to be emailed

to the sender. If omitted, this defaults to whatever

the user set in preferences.

omitted

AddMemberMessageAAQToPartner

AddMemberMessageRTQ

AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder

No

Indicates if the member message is viewable in the item listing.

AddMemberMessageRTQ

No

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

The eBay user ID of the person who asked the question or sent

the message.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

SenderEmail contains the static email address of an eBay member,

used within the "reply to" email address when the eBay member sends a message.

(Each eBay member is assigned a static alias. The alias is used within a static email address.)

SenderEmail is returned if MessageType is AskSellerQuestion.

SenderEmail is also returned in the AskSellerQuestion notification.

The following functionality of this field has been deprecated:

return of a dynamic email address.

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

Recipient's eBay user ID. For

AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder, it must be the seller of an item, that item's bidder, or a user who has made an offer on that item using Best Offer. Note: maxOccurs is a shared schema element and needs to be unbounded for AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder.

For AddMemberMessageRTQ, this field is mandatory if ItemID is not in the request.

For all other uses, there can only be one RecipientID.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, both usernames and public user IDs will b

AddMemberMessageAAQToPartner

AddMemberMessageRTQ

AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder

Yes

AddMemberMessageRTQ

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

Subject of this email message.

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

AddMemberMessageAAQToPartner

Yes

Content of the message is input into this string field. HTML formatting is not

allowed in the body of the message. If plain HTML is used, an error occurs and the message will not go through. If encoded HTML is used, the message may go through but the formatting will not be successful, and the recipient of the message will just see the HTML formatting tags.

2000

AddMemberMessageAAQToPartner

AddMemberMessageRTQ

Yes

1000

AddMemberMessagesAAQToBidder

Yes

GetAdFormatLeads

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

4000

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

ID that uniquely identifies a message for a given user.

This value is not the same as the value used for the
GetMyMessages MessageID. However, this MessageID value can be
used as the GetMyMessages ExternalID.

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

ID number of the question to which this message is responding.

AddMemberMessageRTQ

Yes

Media details attached to the message.

AddMemberMessageAAQToPartner

AddMemberMessageRTQ

AddMemberMessageCEM

AddMemberMessageAAQToSeller

No

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

Type used by the Program container that is returned in the response of the GetUser call if the seller is enrolled in one or more eBay membership programs, such as eBay Plus. The Program container provides the eBay site, program (such as 'EBAYPLUS'), and the membership expiration date.

```
<br/><br/>
```

```
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> Currently, eBay Plus is available only to buyers on Germany and Australia
```

```
</span>
```

This value indicates the name of the membership program, such as EBAYPLUS. This field will always be returned with each Program container.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates the eBay site for which the seller is enrolled in a membership program. This field will always be returned with each Program container.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

This dateTime value is the expiration date of the seller's membership within the program specified in the ProgramName field. This field will always be returned with each Program container.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type used by the Membership container that is returned in the response of the GetUser call if the seller is enrolled in one or more eBay membership programs such as eBay Plus.

```
<br/><br/>
```

```
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> Currently, eBay Plus is available only to buyers on Germany and Australia
```

```
</span>
```

A Program container will be returned for each eBay membership program for which the seller is enrolled. This container provides the the eBay site, the membership program (such as 'EBAYPLUS'), and the membership expiration date.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

This type is deprecated.

This value is not used.

This value is not used.

This value is not used.

This enumerated type is deprecated.

This value is not used.

This value is not used.

This value is not used.

Container for the image file that is to be sent in a message, which lets sellers share photos in messages using the API.

The photo must be uploaded by the seller or buyer to

[EPS \(eBay Pi](https://developer.ebay.com/devzone/xml/docs/reference/ebay/uploadsitehostedpictures.html)

using a separate API call or the web flow. After the image is on the eBay server, you can

use **AddMemberMessage** calls to pass the URL of the image in a message. The

uploaded images will be available as part of the email as a thumbnail image.

Clicking on the thumbnail, opens a larger version of the image in a filmstrip.

The image name will be displayed on the title of the filmstrip component.

These uploaded images will also be returned as **MessageMediaType** arrays in the

GetMemberMessages and **GetMyMessages** API response. It doesn't matter if an image was uploaded using

URL of an image to be included in a message.

The image must be uploaded to

<https://developer.ebay.com/devzone/xml/docs/reference/ebay/uploadsitehostedpictures.html>

(eBay Picture Services)

using a separate API call or the web flow. This URL will be

validated and if it doesn't exist, the request will fail.

200

AddMemberMessageAAQToPartner

AddMemberMessageRTQ

Conditionally

GetMemberMessages

GetMyMessages

Conditionally

The name of the image. This will be displayed on the filmstrip.

100

AddMemberMessageAAQToPartner

AddMemberMessageRTQ

Conditionally

GetMemberMessages

GetMyMessages

Conditionally

This enumerated type is used to indicate whether or not a question has been answered.

The question has been answered at least once.

The question has not yet been answered.

Reserved for future or internal use.

Member to Member message initiated by bidder/potential bidder

to a seller of a particular item.

Member to Member message initiated as a response

to an Ask A Question message.

Note:

This value is not supported in the **MailMessageType** field of a **GetMemberMessages** request.

Member to Member message initiated by any eBay member

to another eBay member.

Note:

This value is not supported in the **MailMessageType** field of a **GetMemberMessages** request.

Member message between order partners within 90 days

after creation of the order.

Note:

This value is not supported in the **MailMessageType** field of a **GetMemberMessages** request.

Member to Member message initiated as a response

to a Contact eBay Member message.

Note:

This value is not supported in the **MailMessageType** field of a **GetMemberMessages** request.

Reserved

Member to Member message initiated by any eBay member

to another eBay member who has posted on a community forum

within the past 7 days.

Note:

This value is not supported in the **MailMessageType** field of a **GetMemberMessages** request.

Reserved

Reserved for future or internal use.

Note:

This value is not supported in the **MailMessageType** field of a **GetMemberMessages** request.

All message types.

Member to Member message initiated by sellers to their

bidders during an active listing.

Note:

This value is not supported in the **MailMessageType** field of a **GetMemberMessages** request.

Reserved

Member message initiated after eBay receives an email sent by an

eBay member's email client to another eBay member.

Note:

This value is not supported in the **MailMessageType** field of a **GetMemberMessages** request.

Indicates that an inquiry has been sent to the seller regarding the

corresponding classified ad listing.

Note:

This value is not supported in the **MailMessageType** field of a **GetMemberMessages** request.

Indicates that a Best Offer has been made on the seller's corresponding

classified ad listing. This message type is only applicable to Classified

categories that allow the Best Offer feature, such as motor vehicles.

Note:

This value is not supported in the **MailMessageType** field of a **GetMemberMessages** request.

Defines the minimum requirement for compatible applications as part of the parts

compatibility feature. If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the site. The field is returned as an empty element (e.g., a boolean value is not returned).

Parts compatibility listings contain information to determine the assemblies with which a part is compatible. For example, an automotive part or accessory listed with parts compatibility can be matched with vehicles (e.g., specific years, makes, and models) with which the part or accessory can be used.

There are two ways to enter parts compatibility: by application and by specification.

 Entering parts compatibility by application specifies the assemblies (e.g., a specific year, make, and model of car) to which the item applies. This can be done automatically by listing with a catalog product that supports parts compatibility, or manually, using <b

class="con">Item.ItemCompatibilityList when listing or revising an item.

 Entering parts compatibility by specification involves specifying the part's relevant dimensions and characteristics necessary to determine the assemblies with which the part is compatible (e.g., Section Width, Aspect Ratio, Rim Diameter, Load Index, and Speed Rating values for a tire) using attributes.

This enumerated type defines the special price treatments that can be set up for listings enabled with the Minimum Advertised Price feature. The Minimum Advertised Price (MAP) feature is only supported on the eBay US site.

This enumeration value indicates that the buyer must add the item to his/her cart before the discounted price can be displayed. To enable this pricing treatment when adding/revising/relisting an item, include the DiscountPriceInfo.MinimumAdvertisedPriceExposure field in an Add/Revise/Relist calls and set its value to PreCheckout.

This enumeration value indicates that the discounted price will only be shown to the buyer once the buyer reaches the eBay Checkout page. To enable this pricing treatment when adding/revising/relisting an item, include the DiscountPriceInfo.MinimumAdvertisedPriceExposure field in an Add/Revise/Relist calls and set its value to DuringCheckout.

The value None is no longer valid. If provided in the request, it will be mapped to PreCheckout.

Reserved for future use.

Type defining the MinimumFeedbackScore container that is returned in GeteBayDetails. The MinimumFeedbackScore container consists of the values that can be used as the threshold value for a buyer's Minimum Feedback Score in Buyer Requirements. The Feedback Score for a potential buyer must be greater than or equal to the specified value, or that buyer is blocked from buying the item.

For the MinimumFeedbackScore container to appear in the GeteBayDetails response, BuyerRequirementDetails must be one of the values passed into the DetailName field in the GeteBayDetails request (or, no DetailName filters should be used).

```
<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> Although the <b>MinimumFeedbackScore</b> container is still return

</span>
```

Each value that is returned in this field can be used as an account-level Minimum Feedback Score. Sellers can no longer set a buyer's Minimum Feedback Score threshold Buyer Requirement at the listing-level in Add/Revise/Relist calls. The Feedback Score for a potential buyer must be greater than or equal to the specified value in the seller's account settings, or that buyer is blocked from buying the item.

One or more FeedbackScore fields are always returned with the MinimumFeedbackScore container.

1065

NoOp

1065

Defines the Minimum Reserve Price feature. If the field is present, the feature applies to the category. The field is returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).

This enumerated type defines the values that can be used when adding, modifying, or

```
deleting a shipping discount profile (through the <b>ModifyActionCode</b>

field in <b>SetShippingDiscountProfiles</b>).
```

This value is used in a SetShippingDiscountProfiles request

```
to create a new shipping discount profile.
```

This value is used in a SetShippingDiscountProfiles request

```
to delete an existing shipping discount profile.
```

This value is used in a SetShippingDiscountProfiles request

```
to modify an existing shipping discount profile.
```

Reserved for future use.

This type is used by the ModifyNameList container in a ReviseFixedPriceltem or RelistFixedPriceltem call to rename one or more Variation Specific names for a multiple-variation listing.

A ModifyName container is needed for each Variation Specific name that the seller wishes to change in a multiple-variation listing.

```
<br><br>

You cannot change the name of an Item Specific that is required for the listing categor

<br><br>

To get a current list of Variation Specifics defined for a multiple-variation listing,
```

RelistFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

No

Type used by the `ModifyName` container in a `ReviseFixedPriceltem` or `RelistFixedPriceltem` call to rename a Variation Specific name for a multiple-variation listing. A `ModifyName` container is needed for each Variation Specific name that the seller wishes to change the name of in a multiple-variation listing.

In this field, the seller identifies the current name (e.g., Material) of a Variation Specific in the active listing that the seller wishes to change. If this field is used, the `NewName` field must also be specified.

40

`ReviseFixedPriceltem`

`RelistFixedPriceltem`

Conditionally

In this field, the seller states the new name of the Variation Specific (e.g., Fabric).

In addition to changing a Variation Specific name through the ModifyName contain

Note that variations that were sold while they used the old name will also be changed t

If you are making other changes to a variation (such as adding new
values or pictures) , use consistent names to avoid unexpected
results. For example, specify the same new name to identify the
Variation Specific in the Pictures container and in the VariationSpecifics

40

`RelistFixedPriceltem`

`ReviseFixedPriceltem`

Conditionally

This type is used to provide details on a motor vehicle order using Secure Purchase.

The value returned in this field identifies the party that is facilitating the motor vehicle order.

Currently, only CAMEL is supported.

`GetOrders`

`DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll`

Conditionally

`OrderReport`

Conditionally

`GetItemTransactions`

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The facilitator's unique reference identifier associated with the motor vehicle order. This ID can be used to retrieve transaction details on the facilitator's website.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container shows the service cost, if any, owed to the facilitator to complete the motor vehicle order.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field returns the current status of the buying process for the motor vehicle order. The value returned in this field indicates the current step for the buyer in terms of the order. For more information, see [Secure Purchase \(https://pages.ebay.com/secure-purchase/\)](https://pages.ebay.com/secure-purchase/).

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field returns the current status of the selling process for the motor vehicle order. The value returned in this field indicates the current step for the seller in terms of the order. For more information, see [Secure Purchase \(https://pages.ebay.com/secure-purchase/\)](https://pages.ebay.com/secure-purchase/).

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field returns the current status of the overall motor vehicle order. The value returned in this field will indicate if the purchase process is active, inactive, or complete.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This type provides information about the shipping service, cost, address, and delivery estimates for the domestic leg of international shipments. This type is only applicable for international shipments using either the Global Shipping Program or eBay International Shipping.

Contains information about the shipping service and cost of the domestic leg of a Global Shipping Program shipment.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains shipping address information for the domestic leg of a Global Shipping Program shipment or an eBay International Shipping shipment. For a Global Shipping Program shipment, this container includes the ReferenceID field, which can be printed on the package to give the international shipping provider a unique identifier for the order. For an eBay International Shipping shipment, the eBay Virtual Tracking Number is returned in the

Street2

field.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The integer value returned here indicates the minimum number of business days that the corresponding shipping service (indicated in ShippingServiceDetails.ShippingService field) will take to be delivered to eBay's domestic shipping partner.

This minimum shipping time does not include the seller's handling time, and the clock s

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The integer value returned here indicates the maximum number of business days that the corresponding shipping service (indicated in ShippingServiceDetails.ShippingService field) will take to be delivered to eBay's domestic shipping partner.

<div><div>

</div><div>This maximum shipping time does not include the seller's handling time, and the clock s</div></div>
--

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This type provides information about the domestic leg of a Global Shipping Program shipment or an eBay International Shipping shipment.

<div><div>

</div><div></div><div>Note: The LogisticsProviderShipmentToBuyer field is reserved for the</div><div></div></div>
--

Contains information about the domestic leg of a international order being shipped through the Global Shipping Program or eBay International Shipping, including the selected shipping service, the domestic shipping cost, the domestic address of the international shipping provider, and the estimated shipping time range.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Reserved for use by the international shipping provider.

This type specifies the shipping service and cost of the domestic leg of a Global Shipping Program shipment or an eBay International Shipping shipment.

The shipping service specified for the domestic leg of a Global Shipping Program shipment or an eBay International Shipping shipment. For the domestic leg, the value of this field can be any available shipping service that ships to the domestic address of the international shipping provider.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The total shipping cost of the domestic leg of a Global Shipping Program shipment or an eBay International Shipping shipment.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains a list of up to 10 external message IDs.

Currently available on the US site. A message ID that uniquely identifies a message

for a given user. If provided at the time of message creation, this ID can be used to retrieve messages, and will take precedence over the message ID. A total of 10 message IDs can be specified.

GetMyMessages

No

Type defining the ExternalMessageID field used in

GetMyMessages to identify a specific eBay message to retrieve.

Up to 10 **ExternalMessageID** values can be specified in one API call.

The **ExternalMessageIDs** container is only available for use on the

eBay US site (SiteID 0).

This enumerated type contains the operations that can be used in a **ReviseMyMessagesFolders** call.

This enumeration value is used to create one or more custom folders in My eBay Messages. For a 'Display' operation, the new folder name(s) are specified in one or more FolderName fields. The maximum length of a folder name is 15 characters. Up to 10 new folders can be created with one ReviseMyMessagesFolders call, but this is also limited by how many custom folders exist at the time of the call, as only a maximum of 10 custom folders are supported in My eBay Messages.

This enumeration value is used to rename one or more existing folders in My eBay Messages. For a 'Rename' operation, the unique identifier(s) of the message folder(s) to rename are specified in one or more FolderID fields, and the new name for the folder(s) are specified in one or more FolderName fields.

<div><div>

</div><div>The FolderID and FolderName values can be retrieved by calling GetMyMe</div><div>

</div><div>The maximum length of a folder name is 15 characters. The Inbox and Sent folders cannot</div><div>

</div><div>Note: If multiple folders will be renamed with</div><div></div></div>

This enumeration value is used to remove one or more custom folders in My eBay Messages. For a 'Remove' operation, the folder(s) to remove are specified in one or more FolderID fields. The FolderID values for a My eBay Messages folders can be retrieved by calling GetMyMessages with a DetailLevel value set to ReturnSummary, or these folder IDs can be found by navigating to a specific folder in My eBay Messages, and the ID value for the opened folder is displayed at the end of the browser's URL.

<div><div>

</div><div>A My eBay Messages folder must be empty before being removed, and an error is re</div><div>

</div><div>The Inbox and Sent folders cannot be removed under any circumstance.</div></div>
--

Reserved for future or internal use.

Summary details for a specified My Messages folder.

NewAlertCount, TotalAlertCount

An ID that uniquely identifies a My Messages

<div><div>folder. Always returned for detail level</div><div>ReturnSummary.</div></div>

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnSummary

Conditionally

The name of a specified My Messages folder. For

<div><div>GetMyMessages, Inbox (FolderID = 0) and Sent (FolderID = 1)</div><div>are not returned.</div></div>

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnSummary

Conditionally

The number of new messages in a given folder.

Always returned for detail level ReturnSummary.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnSummary

Conditionally

The total number of messages in a given

folder. Always returned for detail level
ReturnSummary.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnSummary

Conditionally

The total number of new high priority messages that a given user has.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnSummary

Conditionally

The total number of high priority messages that a given user has.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnSummary

Conditionally

Details relating to a My Messages folder.

An ID that uniquely identifies a My Messages folder.

GetMyMessages

Conditionally

Alerts

Messages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

The name of a specified My Messages folder.

Type used by the Messages container that is returned in GetMyMessages. The Messages container consists of an array of one or more messages.

A Message container is returned for each message that matches the input criteria in the call request. Each Message container consists of detailed information on a message. The amount of information that is returned in each Message container is partially dependent on the value that is set in the required DetailLevel field.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Conditionally

Contains a list of up to 10 MessageID values.

An ID that uniquely identifies a message for a given user.

DeleteMyMessages

Conditionally

GetMyMessages

Conditionally

ReviseMyMessages

Conditionally

Type defining the MessageID field used in

GetMyMessages, ReviseMyMessages, and

DeleteMyMessages to identify a specific eBay message to retrieve,

revise, or delete, respectively. Up to 10 MessageID values can be

specified in one API call.

Container for the message information for each message specified in

MessageIDs. The amount and type of information returned varies based on

the requested detail level.

Display name of the eBay user that sent the message.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Conditionally

Displayable user ID of the recipient.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Conditionally

Displayable name of the user or eBay

application to which the message is sent. Only

returned for M2M, and if a value exists.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Conditionally

Subject of the message.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Conditionally

ID that uniquely identifies a message for a given user.

This value is not the same as the value used for the

GetMemberMessages MessageID. Use the GetMemberMessages value

(used as the GetMyMessages ExternalID) instead.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Conditionally

ID used by an external application to uniquely identify a

message. Returned only when specified by the external

application on message creation.

This value is equivalent to the value used for MessageID in

GetMemberMessages.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Conditionally

Contains the message content, and

can contain a threaded message.

This field can contain plain text or HTML,

depending on the format of the original message.

The API does not check the email-format preferences

in My Messages on the eBay Web site.

2 megabytes in size

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnMessages

Conditionally

Indicates if the message is displayed with a flag in the seller's

My Messages mailbox on eBay.

It is strongly recommended that the seller act on the message by the
specified date (or within 60 days, if not specified).

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Conditionally

Indicates if a message has been viewed by a given user. Note that retrieving

a message with the API does not mark it as read.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Conditionally

Date and time that a message was received by My Messages and stored in a

database for the recipient.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Conditionally

Date and time at which a message expires.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Conditionally

Unique identifier of an eBay listing. This field is returned if the corresponding message is associated with a specific listing.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders

Conditionally

Details relating to the response to a message.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Conditionally

Details relating to a My Messages folder.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Conditionally

Message body in plain text format. The message body is displayed in plain text

even if the eBay user's Preferred Email Format preference on My eBay is set to HTML.

Graphics and text formatting are dropped if the eBay user's preference is set to HTML.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnMessages

Conditionally

Type of message being retrieved through GetMyMessages. This is available only on

the US site.

GetMyMessages

Conditionally

Specifies an active or ended listing's status in eBay's processing workflow.

If a listing ends with a sale (or sales), eBay needs to update the sale details (e.g., total price and buyer/high bidder) and the transaction fees.

This processing can take several minutes. If you retrieve a sold item and no details about the buyer/high bidder are returned or no transaction fees are available, use this listing status information to determine whether eBay has finished processing the listing.

Note:

For GetMyMessages, the listing status reflects the status of the listing at the time the question was created. The listing status for this call must not match the listing status returned by other calls (such as GetItemTransactions). This is returned only if Messages.Message.MessageType is AskSellerQuestion. This tag is no longer returned in the Sandbox environment.

GetMyMessages

Conditionally

ComingSoon

Currently available only on the US site. Context of the question (e.g. Shipping, General).

Corresponds to the message subject. Applies if Messages.Message.MessageType is AskSellerQuestion.

GetMyMessages

Conditionally

ComingSoon

Indicates if there has been a reply to the message.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Conditionally

Indicates if this message is marked as a high-priority message.

GetMyMessages

Conditionally

Date and time for the ended item.

GetMyMessages

Conditionally

Title of the item listing.

55

GetMyMessages

Conditionally

Media details stored as part of the message.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Conditionally

Details relating to the response to a message.

Whether a message can be responded

to. To respond to a message, use the URL
in ResponseURL. You may need to log into the eBay
Web site to complete the response.

GetMyMessages

Conditionally

Alerts

Messages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

A URL that the recipient must visit to respond to a

message. Responding may require logging
into the eBay Web site.

GetMyMessages

Conditionally

Alerts

DetailLevel: ReturnMessages

GetMyMessages

Conditionally

Messages

DetailLevel: ReturnHeaders, ReturnMessages

Summary data for a given user's alerts and messages.

This includes the numbers of new alerts and messages,
unresolved alerts, flagged messages, and total alerts
and messages.

Folder summary for each folder. Always

returned for detail level ReturnSummary.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnSummary

Conditionally

The number of new messages that a given user has. Always returned for detail level ReturnSummary.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnSummary

Conditionally

The number of messages that have been flagged.

Always returned for detail level ReturnSummary.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnSummary

Conditionally

The total number of messages for a given user.

Always returned for detail level ReturnSummary.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnSummary

Conditionally

The total number of new high priority messages that a given user has.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnSummary

Conditionally

The total number of high priority messages that a given user has.

GetMyMessages

DetailLevel: ReturnSummary

Conditionally

A list of favorite searches a user has saved on the My eBay page.

The total number of favorite searches saved.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A favorite search the user has saved, with a name and a search query.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type defining the FavoriteSearch container returned in

`GetMyeBayBuying`. The `FavoriteSearch` container consists of options and filtering used in a buyer's Saved Search on My eBay, and is only returned in `GetMyeBayBuying` if the `FavoriteSearches` container is included the request, and if there is at least one Saved Search for the buyer.

The name of the buyer's Saved Search on My eBay. The name defaults to the user's

original search string, or the user has the option of modifying the name of the Saved Search.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This is the URL of the buyer's Saved Search on My eBay.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This string is the original search string of the buyer's Saved Search on My eBay.

This is the string that the user input into the search field.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This is the unique identifier (Category ID) of the category in which the user was

searching for the item for the Saved Search. Specifying a category in a query restricts the search to a specific category. If the Saved Search is not restricted to a specific category, the `CategoryID` field will not appear in the request.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates the "Sort by" value that the user specified in the

Saved Search. Some of the ways buyers can sort items include by Best Match (generally, the default), item price, item price + shipping, listing end time, and item distance (relative to the buyer's shipping address). Available sort values may vary for each search, but below is the complete set of values that may be returned in this field.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The SortOrder value works in conjunction with the

<ItemSort> value, and indicates whether Saved Search results are returned in ascending (low to high values) or descending (high to low values) order.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The EndTimeFrom and EndTimeFrom values indicates that

a date range has been specified in the Saved Search. Only listings ending during the date range defined with the **<EndTimeFrom>** and **<EndTimeFrom>** values are retrieved in the search results.

**

**

The **<EndTimeFrom>** value indicates the beginning of the date range.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The appearance of EndTimeFrom and EndTimeFrom

values in the response indicates that a date range has been specified in the Saved Search. Only listings ending during the date range defined with the **<EndTimeFrom>** and **<EndTimeFrom>** values are retrieved in the search results.

**

**

The **<EndTimeTo>** value indicates the ending of the date range.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The appearance of a MaxDistance value in the response indicates

that a proximity (Items near me) filter has been specified in the Saved Search.

The MaxDistance value is the maximum distance (in miles) away from the buyer's postal code (specified or default) that an item may be located (based on the PostalCode value returned in the FavoriteSearch container). In a Saved Search, a buyer can supply a postal code or can base that postal code on a major city. If neither one of these methods for selecting a postal code is used, the postal code defaults to the buyer's primary shipping address. Only items located within the MaxDistance value are returned in the search results.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The PostalCode value is either the postal code for the buyer's

primary shipping address, or it is the postal code specified through the proximity (Items near me) filter of a Saved Search. In a Saved Search, a buyer can supply a postal code or can base that postal code on a major city.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Enumerated value that provides more information on the type of listing type

filtering the buyer used when setting up a Saved Search in My eBay.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The appearance of a PriceMax value indicates that a maximum price

filter has been specified in the Saved Search. Only listings with an item price at or below the PriceMax value are retrieved in the search results.

PriceMax can be used in conjunction with PriceMin in a Saved Search to specify a price range. Only listings with item prices within this price range are retrieved in the search results.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The appearance of a PriceMin value indicates that a minimum price

filter has been specified in the Saved Search. Only listings with an item price at or above the **PriceMin** value are retrieved in the search results.

**

**

PriceMin can be used in conjunction with **PriceMax** in a Saved Search to specify a price range. Only listings with item prices within this price range are retrieved in the search results.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The appearance of a Currency value indicates that a currency

filter has been specified in the Saved Search. Only listings with the specified **Currency** value are retrieved in the search results.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The BidCountMax value in a My eBay Favorite Search. The BidCountMax limits the search

results to items with a maximum number of bids.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The BidCountMin value in a My eBay Favorite Search. The BidCountMin limits the

results of a search to items with a maximum number of bids.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The SearchFlag value in a My eBay Favorite Search. The SearchFlag allows you to

specify whether you want to include charity listings, free-shipping listings, and listings with other features in your search.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The PreferredLocation value of a My eBay Favorite Search. The PreferredLocation

specifies the criteria for filtering search results by site, where site is determined by the site ID in the request.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The SellerID value in a My eBay Favorite Search. The SellerID is the eBay ID of a

specific seller.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The SellerIDExclude value in a My eBay Favorite Search. The SellerIDExclude limits

the search results to exclude items sold by a specific seller or by specific sellers.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The ItemsAvailableTo value in a My eBay Favorite Search. ItemsAvailableTo limits the

result set to just those items available to the specified country.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The ItemsLocatedIn value in a My eBay Favorite Search. ItemsLocatedIn limits the

result set to just those items located in the specified country.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The SellerBusinessType value in a My eBay Favorite Search. The SellerBusinessType

limits the search results to those of a particular seller business type such as commercial or private. SellerBusinessType is only available for sites that have business seller features enabled.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The Condition value in a My eBay Favorite Search. Condition limits the results to new

or used items, plus items that have no condition specified.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The Quantity value in a My eBay Favorite Search. The Quantity limits the search

results to listings that offer a certain number of items matching the query. The Quantity field is used with QuantityOperator to specify that you are seeking listings with quantities greater than, equal to, or less than the value you specify in Quantity.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The Quantity Operator value in a My eBay Favorite Search. The Quantity Operator

limits the results to listings with quantities greater than, equal to, or less than the value you specify in Quantity.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A list of favorite sellers the user has saved on the My eBay page.

The total number of favorite sellers saved.

100

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A favorite seller the user has saved, with a user ID and store name.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Characteristics of the My eBay Favorite Seller.

The favorite seller's eBay user ID.

```
<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive

</span>
```

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The name of the store owned by the favorite seller, if applicable.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies how to return the result list for My eBay features such as saved

```
searches, favorite sellers, and second chance offers.
```

Specifies whether or not to include the container in the response.

```
Set the value to true to return the default set of fields for the

container. Not needed if you set a value for at least one other field

in the container.

<br><br>

If you set DetailLevel to ReturnAll, set Include to false to exclude

the container from the response.
```

GetMyeBayBuying

No

Specifies whether or not to include the item count in the response.

```
Set the value to true to return the default set of fields for the

container. Not needed if you set a value for at least one other field

in the container.

<br><br>

If you set DetailLevel to ReturnAll, set Include to false to exclude

the container from the response.
```

GetMyeBayBuying

No

This field is not supported.

Specifies whether or not to include FavoriteSellerCount in the response.

Set the value to true to return the default set of fields for the container. Not needed if you set a value for at least one other field in the container.

If you set DetailLevel to ReturnAll, set Include to false to exclude the container from the response.

GetMyeBayBuying

No

Specifies the sort order of the result. Default is Ascending.

GetMyeBayBuying

No

Specifies the maximum number of items in the returned list.

If not specified, returns all items in the list.

GetMyeBayBuying

No

Specifies that only the user defined list whose name matches

the given name should be in the returned list. If the user does not have a matching record, no data is returned. If this element is omitted, the information for all records is returned. For use only within the UserDefinedLists element.

GetMyeBayBuying

FavoriteSearches

FavoriteSellers

SecondChanceOffer

No

Specify true to return the full user defined list contents in

the response's UserDefinedList containers. A value of false means only a summary of the user defined list will be returned. The default value is false.

GetMyeBayBuying

FavoriteSearches

FavoriteSellers

SecondChanceOffer

No

Contains summary information about the items the seller is selling.

The number of currently active auctions that will sell. That

is, there is at least one bidder, and any reserve price has
been met. Equivalent to the "Will Sell" value in My eBay.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The total number of currently active auctions for a given

seller. Note that this does not include listings that are
FixedPriceItem or StoresFixedPrice. Equivalent to the
"Auction Quantity" value in My eBay.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

For all items that the seller has for sale, the total

selling values of those items having bids and where the
Reserve price is met (if a Reserve price is specified).

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The total number of items that the seller has sold in the

past 31 days.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The total monetary value of the items the seller has sold.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The average duration, in days, of all items sold.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The total number of Classified Ad listings listed by the

seller.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The total number of Classified Ad listings that have an

associated lead.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The quantity of items that this seller can list. This number refers to the total quantity of items in all listings.

For example, if the seller's limit was a quantity of 100, this could be 100 listings of
The seller will be unable to list additional items or quantities of items for sale in e
current month unless the seller requests an increase from eBay using the "Request highe
of My eBay. (Under "Selling Limits".) Notice that the amount limit (see AmountLimitRema
before the quantity limit is reached.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Seller Limits

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/fg-replaced.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/fg-replaced.html>)

The total value of the items listed price that this seller can list. This amount is the total of the prices

specified upon listing. For example, for fixed price listings, this is the total of the
For auction listings, this is the total of the starting prices.
The seller will be unable to list an item if the amount of the item's fixed price or st
exceeds the amount limit.
This is part of the seller limit, which can be increased by requesting an increase from
"Request higher selling limits" link in the All Selling section
of My eBay. (Under "Selling Limits".) Notice that the quantity limit (see QuantityLimit
before the amount limit is reached.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Seller Limits

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/fq-replaced.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/fq-replaced.html>)

A list of one or more valid names and corresponding values. Currently

used to identify Item Specifics and individual variations within a multiple-variation listing.

For the AddItem family of calls:

Contains the name and value(s) for an Item Specific.

Only required when the **ItemSpecifics** container is specified.

For the AddFixedPriceItem family of calls:

The same NameValueList schema is used for the

ItemSpecifics node, the **VariationSpecifics** node, and the **VariationSpecificsSet** node.

If the listing has variations, any name that you use in the

VariationSpecifics and **VariationSpecificsSet** nodes can't be used in the **ItemSpecifics** node.

When you list with Item Variations:

Specify shared Item Specifics (e.g., Brand) in the **ItemSpecifics** node.

Specify up to five **VariationSpecifics** in each Variation node.

Specify all applicable names with all their supported values in the **VariationSpecificsSet** node.

See the Variation sample in the

AddFixedPriceItem call reference for examples.

For PlaceOffer: Required if the item being

purchased includes Item Variations.

For AddToWatchList and RemoveFromWatchList: The **ItemID** value of the multi

Note: As of August 30, 2018, California will require sel

The name of at least one listed chemical that prompted the warning

Text stating that the product 'can expose you to' the chemical(s) in the pr

The URL for OEHHA's new Proposition 65 warnings website, which is <a href="

Unlike standard item specifics that allow a maximum of 65 characters in the Value

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

ItemSpecifics

45

Conditionally

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Variations

Conditionally

2

5

AddToWatchList

RemoveFromWatchList

Conditionally

GetItem

No

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Variation

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

SetUserNotes

No

GetItemTransactions

Conditionally

ActiveInventoryReport

Conditionally

This type is used to set or identify either an Item Specific name/value pair for a category/item/variation, or to identify a Parts Compatibility name/value pair.

Depending on the call and context, this value is either a name of an Item/Variation Specific, or a Parts Compatibility name.

	For the AddItem and AddFixedPriceItem families of calls: In the Item.ItemSpec
	For the AddFixedPriceItem family of calls:
	In the Compatibility.NameValueList context, this value is a motor vehicle aspect
	For PlaceOffer: Required if the line item being
	purchased is an item variation within a multiple-variation listing.
	Note: For required and recommended item specifics that a
	
	Note:
	If Brand and MPN (Manufacturer Part Number) are being used to identify product variatio
	

65

- AddItem
- AddItems
- RelistItem
- ReviselItem
- VerifyAddItem
- VerifyRelistItem
- No
- AddFixedPricelItem
- ReviseFixedPricelItem
- RelistFixedPricelItem
- VerifyAddFixedPricelItem
- Conditionally
- AddToWatchList
- RemoveFromWatchList
- Conditionally

GetItem

No

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll
--

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

SetUserNotes

No

ActiveInventoryReport

Conditionally

Depending on the call and context, this value is either the value of an Item/Variation Specific, a Parts Compatibility value, or a product identifier.

	<div><div>
</div><div>For the AddItem family of calls:</div><div>Multiple values can only be specified for an Item Specific if the <a href="/api-docs/co</div><div>
</div><div>
</div><div>For the Compatibility.NameValueList context, this is the corresponding value of</div><div>
</div><div>
</div><div>For PlaceOffer: Required if the line item being</div><div>purchased is an item variation within a multiple-variation listing.</div><div>
</div><div>
</div><div>Note: The standard maximum length for the value of an it</div><div></div></div>
--	--

65 (but longer for some instance aspects, including 800 for 'California Prop 65 Warning')

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

AddToWatchList

RemoveFromWatchList

Conditionally

GetItem

No

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll
--

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

SetUserNotes

No

ActiveInventoryReport

Conditionally

This enumerated value indicates whether the Item Specific was manually input or selected during listing/revision/re-listing time, or if the Item Specific name-value pair came from an eBay catalog product that the listing is associated with.

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Variation

Conditionally

This type is used by the NettedTransactionSummary container, which shows the total amount of fees (and credits if applicable) that have already been paid through seller payout deductions.

The amount in this field is the total amount of all charges/fees that have been deducted from seller payouts, and not invoiced to the seller. This value should equal the total sum of all the 'netted' fees in the AccountEntries array. The corresponding Netted boolean field for each fee in AccountEntries array will show as true if the fee has already been deducted from a seller payout.

This field is returned even if <code>0.0</code>.

GetAccount

Conditionally

The amount in this field is the total amount of all credits for fees that have been deducted from seller payouts, and not invoiced to the seller. This value should equal the total sum of all the 'netted' credit in the AccountEntries array. The corresponding Netted boolean field for each credit in AccountEntries array will show as true if the credit is for a fee that has already been deducted from a seller payout.

This field is returned even if <code>0.0</code>.

GetAccount

Conditionally

This is for FSBO.

Each of the subscriptions will have following options, which will define

"National" vs "Local" ad format listing.

"LocalOptional" : This will allow national and local listing.

"LocalOnly" : Seller can have Local listings only.

"NationalOnly" : Seller can not opt into local only exposure. It has to be

national listing.

Type used by the NotificationDetailsArray container that is returned by the GetNotificationsUsage call. The NotificationDetailsArray container consists of one or more notifications that match the input criteria in the call request.

```
<br><br>
```

This container is only returned if there were notifications related to this listing during the specified time range.

Each NotificationDetails container consists of detailed information about one notification. NotificationDetails container(s) are only returned if there were one or more notifications related to this listing during the specified time range.

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

Information about a single notification. Notification information includes

the reference ID, notification type, current status, time delivered, error code, and error message for the notification. If notification details are included in the response, all of the detail fields are returned.

Returns the destination address for the notification. This is the value set

```
using SetNotificationPreferences.
```

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

Reference identifier for the notification.

Date and time when this notification will be removed from the

```
eBay system.
```

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

The returned enumeration value indicates the type of platform notification,

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

Returns the total number of retries for the given notification.

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

Returns the notification status. Possible values include Delivered,

```
Failed, Rejected, and MarkedDown.
```

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

Returns the time when the notification is scheduled for retry.

```
This won't be included if the DeliveryStatus is Delivered.
```

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

Returns the time when the notification was delivered.

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

Returns the error message.

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

Returns the delivery URL name for the notification. This is the value set

```
using SetNotificationPreferences.
```

GetNotificationsUsage

Conditionally

This type is used by the `UserDeliveryPreferenceArray` container of the `SetNotificationPreferences` and `GetNotificationPreferences` calls. The `UserDeliveryPreferenceArray` container consists of one or more notifications and whether or not each notification is enabled or disabled.

In a `SetNotificationPreferences` call, one `NotificationEnable` container is used for each notification that the user either wants to subscribe to or disable.

```
<br><br>
```

If a `UserDeliveryPreferenceArray` container is used, at least one `Notification`

```
<br><br>
```

In a `GetNotificationPreferences` call, one `NotificationEnable` container is

SetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

Specifies a notification event and whether the

```
notification is enabled or disabled.
```

The name of the notification event.

GetNotificationPreferences

FeedbackForSeller

Conditionally

SetNotificationPreferences

None, FeedbackForSeller

No

Whether the event is enabled or disabled.

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

SetNotificationPreferences

No

Defines all property names that can be used.

Property name for `WatchedItemEndingSoon` events, enabling a user to specify a time in minutes

before the end of the listing. Acceptable values: 5, 10, 15, 30, 60, 75, and 180. For e
to receive a WatchedItemEndingSoon notification 30 minutes before the item listing ends
specify 30.

Reserved for future use.

Defines properties associated with a particular event.

The name of the notification event.

GetNotificationPreferences

ItemsCanceled

Conditionally

SetNotificationPreferences

ItemsCanceled

No

Specify property name associated with an particular event.

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

SetNotificationPreferences

No

Specifies the value for the property.

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

SetNotificationPreferences

No

Valid notification status codes

MarkedDown, MarkedDownPending

Status indicating the notification is newly created

Status indicating the notification was failed

This enumeration value is deprecated and should no longer be used.

Status indicating the end user application is marked down.

Status indicating the notification is pending

Status indicating the notification is failed pending

This enumeration value is deprecated and should no longer be used.

Status indicating the notification is marked down pending

Status indicating the notification was successfully delivered

Status indicating the notification was unable to deliver

Status indicating the notification was rejected

Status indicating the notification was cancelled. This can be caused by multiple reasons, such as the destination being marked down or an unknown system error.

Reserved for future internal or external use

Enumerated type that contains the complete list of platform notifications that can be sent out to subscribed users, servers, or applications. Some notifications are only sent to buyers or sellers, and some are sent to both buyers and sellers.

FeedbackForSeller, MyMessagesAlertHeader, MyMessagesAlert, Checkout, ThirdPartyCartCheckout, ItemAddedToBidGroup, ItemRemovedFromBidGroup, AddToWatchList, PlaceOffer, RemoveFromWatchList, AddToBidGroup, RemoveFromBidGroup, ItemsCanceled, ReadyToShip, ReadyForPayout, UnmatchedPaymentReceived, RefundSuccess, RefundFailure, OrderInquiryClosed, OrderInquiryOpened, INRBuyerOpenedDispute, OrderInquiryProvideShipmentInformation, OrderInquiryEscalatedToCase, INRBuyerClosedDispute, INRSellerRespondedToDispute, UserIDChanged, BulkDataExchangeJobCompleted

This buyer-facing notification is sent when another buyer has outbid

(placed a higher bid) the subscribed buyer on an auction listing, and
the subscribed buyer is no longer the current high bidder. This notification is only ap

This notification will appear in the GetItem call response. See <a href="https://

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent as soon as an auction listing ends with or without a winning bidder. This notification will also be sent if the auction ends as a result of a buyer using the auction listing's Buy It Now feature. This notification is only applicable for auction listings.

This notification will appear in the GetItemTransactions call response. See <a href="https://

This seller-facing notification is sent when the winning bidder or buyer has paid for the auction or fixed-price item and completed the checkout process. For multiple line item orders, an AuctionCheckoutComplete notification is only generated for one of the line items in the order.

This notification will appear in the GetItemTransactions call response. See <a href="https://

This seller-facing notification is sent when a buyer/winning bidder is requesting a total price before paying for the item. This notification is applicable for auction listings and for fixed-price listings that do not require immediate payment.

This notification will appear in the GetItemTransactions call response. See <a href="https://

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when that buyer or seller has left Feedback for the other party in the order, or has received Feedback from the other party in the order. Feedback is given at the order line item level.

This notification will appear in the GetFeedback call response. See <a href="https://

This notification is deprecated. Use the Feedback notification instead.

415

Avoid

Feedback

This seller-facing notification is sent each time a buyer purchases an item in a single or multiple-quantity, fixed-price listing. This notification is only applicable for fixed-price listings.

This notification will appear in the GetFeedback call response. See <a href="https://

This buyer-facing notification is sent when the buyer is offered a Second Chance Offer from the seller, after that buyer failed to win the original auction of the item.

This notification will appear in the GetItem call response. See <a href="https://

This is a seller-facing notification that is sent when an eBay user has used the Ask a Question feature on the seller's active listing. An eBay user does not have to be an active bidder on an auction listing to ask a seller a question.

This notification will appear in the GetMemberMessages call response. See <a href="https://

This seller-facing notification is sent each time one of the subscribed seller's items is listed or relisted. This notification is also triggered when the Unpaid Item preferences relists an item for the seller.

This notification will appear in the GetItem call response. See <a href="https://

This seller-facing notification is sent when one of the subscribed seller's items is revised.

This notification will appear in the GetItem call response. See <a href="https://

This seller-facing notification is sent if a potential buyer has made a Best Offer on a Best Offer-enabled listing.

This notification will appear in the GetBestOffers call response. See <a href="https://

This notification is deprecated and can no longer be used.

This notification is deprecated. Use MyMessagesHighPriorityMessage instead.

This notification is sent to a subscribed buyer or seller when eBay sends a message to that user's InBox.

If subscribed to by a buyer or seller, and when applicable, this notification will appear in the response to the following call:

MyMessageseBayMessageHeader and MyMessageseBayMessage cannot be subscribed to at the same time or specified in the same call.

to at the same time or specified in the same call.

This notification is sent to a subscribed buyer or seller when eBay sends a message to that user's InBox.

If subscribed to by a buyer or seller, and when applicable, this notification will appear in the response to the following call:

MyMessageseBayMessageHeader and MyMessageseBayMessage cannot be subscribed to at the same time or specified in the same call.

to at the same time or specified in the same call.

This notification is sent to a subscribed buyer or seller when another eBay user sends a message to that user's InBox.

If subscribed to by a buyer or seller, and when applicable, this notification will appear

MyMessagesM2MMessageHeader and MyMessagesM2MMessage cannot

be subscribed to at the same time or specified in the same call.

This notification is sent to a subscribed buyer or seller when another eBay user sends a message to that user's Inbox.

If subscribed to by a buyer or seller, and when applicable, this notification will appear

MyMessagesM2MMessageHeader and MyMessagesM2MMessage cannot

be subscribed to at the same time or specified in the same call.

This event type has been deprecated along with legacy user disputes. As an alternative, subscribe to EBPMResponseDue event type.

This notification is sent to a subscribed seller when a buyer responds to an Item Not Received case opened by that buyer.

This event type has been deprecated along with legacy user disputes. As an alternative, subscribe to EBPClosedCase event type.

This event type has been deprecated along with legacy user disputes.

This notification is deprecated. Use AuctionCheckoutComplete instead.

This buyer-facing notification is sent when a listing that the buyer is watching is ending soon. This event has a TimeLeft property that defines the 'ending soon' threshold value.

This notification will appear in the GetItem call response. See <a href="https://

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when a listing ends. This notification can be triggered by an

ItemWon, an ItemSold, or an ItemUnsold event.

This notification will appear in the GetItem call response. See <a href="https://

This notification is sent to a subscribed buyer or seller when a listing is administratively taken down by eBay.

This seller-facing notification is sent when an eBay listing ends in a sale.

This notification will appear in the GetItem call response. See <a href="https://

This notification is sent to a subscribed seller when the duration of an eBay listing has been extended.

This notification is no longer applicable.

This notification is deprecated.

621

707

NoOp

This notification is sent to a subscribed seller when the seller has

revised a listing and added a nonprofit organization to receive a percentage (10 percent)

This buyer-facing notification is sent when that buyer adds an item to the Watch List.

This notification will appear in the GetItem call response. See <a href="https://

This buyer-facing notification is sent when that buyer removes an item from the Watch List.

This notification will appear in the GetItem call response. See <a href="https://

This notification is deprecated.

This notification is deprecated.

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when that user leaves feedback for an order partner.

This notification will appear in the GetFeedback call response. See <a href="https://

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when that user receives feedback from an order partner.

This notification will appear in the GetFeedback call response. See <a href="https://

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when that user's Feedback star has changed.

Sent to a subscribing third party when a user's Feedback star level changes.

This notification will appear in the GetUser call response. See <a href="https://

This buyer-facing notification is sent when the buyer places a bid for an auction item.

This notification will appear in the GetItem call response. See <a href="https://

This seller-facing notification is sent each time a prospective buyer places a bid for the seller's auction item.

This notification will appear in the GetItem call response. See <a href="https://

This buyer-facing notification is sent if the buyer is the winner of an auction item.

This notification will appear in the GetItem call response. See <a href="https://

This buyer-facing notification is sent if that buyer did not end up as the highest bidder for an auction item.

This notification will appear in the GetItem call response. See <a href="https://

This seller-facing notification is sent when an auction listing ends with no winning bidder or when a fixed-price listing ends with no sale(s).

This notification will appear in the GetItem call response. See <a href="https://

This buyer-facing notification is sent when a seller makes a counter offer to the buyer's Best Offer on an item.

This notification will appear in the GetBestOffers call response. See <a href="h

This buyer-facing notification is sent when a seller declines the buyer's Best Offer on an item.

This notification will appear in the GetBestOffers call response. See <a href="h

This buyer-facing notification is sent each time a prospective buyer places a Best Offer on an item.

This notification will appear in the GetBestOffer call response. See <a href="ht

This notification is deprecated. Use ItemAddedToWatchList notification instead.

This notification is deprecated. Use BidPlaced notification instead.

This notification is deprecated. Use ItemRemovedFromWatchList notification instead. ItemRemovedFromWatchList

This notification is deprecated.

This notification is deprecated.

This notification is deprecated.

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent if that user's authentication token is revoked.

This notification will appear in the GetTokenStatus call response. See <a href="

Reserved for future use.

This notification is sent to a subscribed buyer and seller when that seller has marked an item as 'shipped'.

This notification is sent to a subscribed buyer and seller when that seller has marked an order as 'paid'.

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when a response to the eBay Money Back Guarantee case is due from that user. When an eBay Money Back Guarantee case is opened, this notification is only sent to the seller involved in the case and not the buyer.

This notification is also sent to a subscribed seller when the buyer has opened up either of the following:

- an Item Not Received inquiry against an order line item
- an Item Not Received case against that seller.

This notification will appear in the getEBPCaseDetail call response. See <a href=

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when a response to the eBay Money Back Guarantee case is due from the other party in the case.

This notification will appear in the getEBPCaseDetail call response. See <a href

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when an eBay Money Back Guarantee case is escalated to eBay customer support. This notification is also sent to a subscribed seller when an Item Not Received inquiry against an order line item has been escalated to an eBay Money Back Guarantee case.

This notification will appear in the getEBPCaseDetail call response. See <a href

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when the decision of an eBay Money Back Guarantee case is appealed.

This notification will appear in the getEBPCaseDetail call response. See <a href

This seller-facing notification is sent when payment (to eBay or buyer) related to the outcome of an eBay Money Back Guarantee case is due.

This notification will appear in the getEBPCaseDetail call response. See <a href

This seller-facing notification is sent when payment (to eBay or buyer) related to the outcome of an eBay Money Back Guarantee case is processed.

This notification will appear in the getEBPCaseDetail call response. See <a href

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when an appeal of an eBay Money Back Guarantee case decision has been closed.

This notification will appear in the getEBPCaseDetail call response. See <a href

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when an eBay Money Back Guarantee case has been closed.

This notification can also be sent to the subscribed seller when the buyer has closed either of the following:

- an Item Not Received inquiry against an order line item
- an Item Not Received case opened by that buyer

This notification will appear in the getEBPCaseDetail call response. See <a href

This notification is sent to a subscribed buyer or seller when that user receives a high-priority message in InBox.

If subscribed to by a buyer or seller, and when applicable, this notification will appear

MyMessagesHighPriorityMessage, MyMessagesM2MMessage, and MyMessagesHi

be subscribed to at the same time or specified in the same call.

This notification is sent to a subscribed buyer or seller when that user receives a high-priority message in InBox.

If subscribed to by a buyer or seller, and when applicable, this notification will appear in the **MyMessagesHighPriorityMessage** call response. See [MyMessagesHighPriorityMessage](#) for more details.

MyMessagesHighPriorityMessage, **MyMessagesM2MMessage**, and **MyMessagesHighPriorityMessage** call responses.

be subscribed to at the same time or specified in the same call.

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when an eBay Money Back Guarantee case has been put on hold by eBay customer support.

This notification will appear in the **getEBPCaseDetail** call response. See [getEBPCaseDetail](#) for more details.

This notification is sent to a subscribed seller after the buyer's payment on an order has cleared.

This notification is sent to a subscribed seller when eBay is prepared to send the seller's funds for an order that was previously placed on hold.

This notification is sent to a subscribed buyer when the listing of the auction item where the buyer has an active bid is about

to end. This event has a **TimeLeft** property that defines the 'ending soon' threshold.

This notification is sent to a subscribed buyer when an item in the buyer's shopping cart is about

to end. This event has a **TimeLeft** property that defines the 'ending soon' threshold.

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when a return request involving those users is created.

This notification will appear in the **getReturnDetail** call response. See [getReturnDetail](#) for more details.

This seller-facing notification is sent when a return request is waiting for information from the seller, like a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number or a correct return address.

This notification will appear in the **getReturnDetail** call response. See [getReturnDetail](#) for more details.

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when information from the seller (e.g. a Return Merchandise Authorization number) is overdue.

This notification will appear in the **getReturnDetail** call response. See [getReturnDetail](#) for more details.

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when the buyer has shipped a return item back to the seller.

This notification will appear in the **getReturnDetail** call response. See [getReturnDetail](#) for more details.

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when a return item is received by the seller.

This notification will appear in the **getReturnDetail** call response. See [getReturnDetail](#) for more details.

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when a refund to the buyer is overdue on a return.

This notification will appear in the getReturnDetail call response. See <a href=

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when a return request is closed.

This notification will appear in the getReturnDetail call response. See <a href=

This notification is applicable to both buyers and sellers and is sent when a return request is escalated into a eBay Money Back Guarantee case.

This notification will appear in the getReturnDetail call response. See <a href=

This notification is sent to a subscribed seller when a buyer has requested an order cancellation.

This notification is no longer applicable. Do not use.

This notification is sent to a subscribed seller when a refund to the buyer has been successfully processed.

This notification is sent to a subscribed seller when a refund to the buyer has failed.

This event type has been deprecated along with legacy user disputes. As an alternative, subscribe to EBPMMyResponseDue event type.

This notification is sent to a subscribed seller alerting the seller that the buyer will soon be eligible to escalate an Item Not Received inquiry into an eBay Money Back Guarantee case.

This event type has been deprecated along with legacy user disputes.

This event type has been deprecated along with legacy user disputes. As an alternative, subscribe to EBPClosedCase event type.

This event type has been deprecated along with legacy user disputes. As an alternative, subscribe to EBPEscalatedCase event type.

This notification is sent to a subscribed buyer when an In-Store Pickup or Click and Collect order is ready to be picked up at the merchant's store.

This notification is sent to a subscribed seller when the quantity of a multiple-quantity, Good 'Til Cancelled, fixed-price listing has reached '0'. This notification will only be sent if the seller has the out-of-stock feature turned on in My eBay Preferences.

This notification is sent to a subscribed buyer if payment is still due for an order.

This notification is sent to a subscribed buyer or seller if the status of a member-to-member message has changed.

A template for an SMS notification message.

The SMS message.

Conditionally

The EIAS userId.

This enumeration type contains the payloads to use for delivering platform notifications.

Note:

The notification payload type defaults to <code>eBLSchemaSOAP</code>, so the Notificati

NonSchemaSOAP

The only schema format supported for both standard XML and SOAP API payloads.

Reserved for internal or future use

Defines roles for platform notifications.

(in) Specifies that you want to set or return application-level

preferences. Default value.

(in) Specifies that you want to set or return user-level preferences.

(in) Specifies that you want to set or return user data-level preferences.

(in) Specifies that you want to set or return event-level preferences.

Reserved for future use

Summary information about notifications delivered, failed, errors, queued for

a given application ID and time period.

Returns the number of notifications delivered successfully during the given

time period.

GetNotificationsUsage

Always

Returns the number of new notifications that were queued during

the given time period.

GetNotificationsUsage

Always

Returns the number of pending notifications in the queue during

the given time period.

GetNotificationsUsage

Always

Returns the number of notifications that permanently failed during

the given time period.

GetNotificationsUsage

Always

Returns the number of notifications for which there were delivery errors

during the given time period.

GetNotificationsUsage

Always

User data related to notifications.

An application subscribing to notifications can include an XML-compliant

string, not to exceed 256 characters, which will be returned in the notification payload. The string can contain user-specific information to identify a particular user. Any sensitive information should be passed with due caution and proper encryption.

SetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

GetNotificationPreferences

Conditionally

This type is deprecated, as the maximum number of policy violations for a buyer is no longer a valid Buyer Requirement at the account or listing level.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

1065

NoOp

1065

Type used by the BidArray container that is returned in the GetAllBidders response. The BidArray container is an array of all bids made on an auction listing that is specified in the call request.

Each Offer container consists of detailed information on each bid made on an auction listing that is specified in the call request. Information in this container includes the amount of the bid, the time of the bid, and data for the user making the bid.

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

Contains information pertaining to an offer made on an item listing and

the current bidding or purchase state of the listing.

Indicates the type of offer being made on the specified listing.

If the item is Best Offer-enabled and the buyer makes a Best Offer (or a counter offer), then after the **PlaceOffer** call, the buyer can get the status of the Best Offer (and a seller-counter-offer, etc.) using the **GetBestOffers** call. See <https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/best> for information about Best Offer-enabled listings and about **GetBestOffers**.

GetAllBidders

Always

Absentee, Bid, BuyItNow, Cancelled, Counter, Decline, Offer, Purchase, Retraction, Unknown

PlaceOffer

Bid, Purchase, Accept, Counter, Decline, Offer

Yes

Three-digit currency code for the currency used for the auction. Valid values can

be viewed in the `CurrencyCodeType` code list.

`GetAllBidders`

Always

The unique identifier of an eBay listing item listed on the eBay site.

Returned by eBay when the item is created.

533

629

NoOp

`PlaceOfferRequest.ItemID,ItemBidDetails.ItemID`

Amount of the offer placed. For auction listings, the amount

bid on the item (subject to outbid by other buyers). For fixed-price listings, the fixed sale price at which the item is purchased. For auction listings with an active Buy It Now option, this amount will be either the Buy It Now price for purchase or the amount of a bid, depending on the offer type (as specified in `Action`). For `PlaceOffer`, the `CurrencyID` attribute is ignored if provided. Regarding Value-Added Tax (VAT) Even if VAT applies, you do not need to add VAT to the `MaxBid` value. If VAT applies to the listing, the seller can specify a VAT percent value when they list the item.

`GetAllBidders`

Always

`PlaceOffer`

Yes

Specifies the quantity of items from the specified listing that the user tendering the offer intends to purchase, bid on, or make a Best Offer on. For auctions, the value is always 1. For multiple-quantity listings, this value must be greater than zero but not exceeding the quantity available for sale in the listing.

`GetAllBidders`

Always

`PlaceOffer`

Yes

Indicates the user's preference to accept second chance offers. If true,

the user is willing to be the recipient of second chance offers.

`GetAllBidders`

Always

Unique ID identifying the currency in which the localized offer amounts are

expressed.

GetAllBidders

Always

Timestamp indicating the date and time that the bid was placed.

GetAllBidders

Always

This amount indicates the highest bid that the corresponding bidder has made on the auction item. If that specific bidder has only made one bid on the auction listing, this value will be the same value as in the MaxBid field, but if the bidder has made multiple bids on the auction item, the HighestBid will show the highest of the bidder's bids, but MaxBid will show the value of the corresponding bid.

GetAllBidders

Always

Dollar amount of the bid in the user's currency. This field is always returned but its amount will be the same as the value in the MaxBid field, unless currency conversion was actually performed.

GetAllBidders

Always

The unique identifier of the order line item (transaction). An order line item

is created when a winning bidder commits to purchasing an

item.

The TransactionID value for auction listings is always <code>0</code> since there

Note: Beginning in July 2024, non-zero transaction IDs

This container consists of detailed information on the user that made the bid. Some information in this container will be masked unless the call is made by the owner of the listing.

GetAllBidders

Always

If true, confirms that the bidder read and agrees to eBay's

privacy policy. Applies if the subject item is in a category

that requires user consent. If user consent, which is

confirmation that a bidder read and agrees to eBay's privacy

policy, is required for a category that the subject item is in,

this value must be <code>true</code> for a bid to occur.

PlaceOffer

No

This field is deprecated.

A message from the buyer to the seller. Applies if the buyer

is using **PlaceOffer** to perform a Best Offer-related
action (Best Offer, Counter Offer, etc.).

PlaceOffer

No

The unique identifier of a Best Offer on an item. This value must be specified as input to PlaceOffer if a

buyer is performing any action against a Best Offer or Counter Offer.

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

The maximum bid placed by the user making the call. This field is only returned if the corresponding bid was made by the user making the call.

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

Type used by the OrderArray container that is returned in order management calls. The OrderArray container consists of one or more eBay orders that match the input criteria.

Details of an eBay order. One eBay order can have one or more order line items (Transaction objects).

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html>)

Combined Invoice

This container will be returned if there are one or more errors or warnings with the corresponding order. This container consists of detailed information on the warning or error, including the actual error message and information on any input parameters that actually triggered the warning or error.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Type defining the OrderIDArray container, which consists of an array of order IDs. The OrderIDArray container is used to specify one or more orders to retrieve in a GetOrders call.

A unique identifier for an eBay order. If one or more OrderID values are used in a GetOrders call, any order status or date range filters are ignored.

Note: The unique identifier of a 'non-immediate

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type that represents the unique identifier for an eBay order. The format is a non-parsable string, globally unique across all eBay marketplaces, and consistent for both single line item and multiple line item orders.

Enumerated type that defines the possible values for order states. Some of these values can be used as OrderStatus filters in the GetOrders request payload, and some of these values may be returned in any of the order management calls under the OrderStatus field. See the individual value descriptions for more information on how they are used and/or when they are returned.

Authenticated, Default, Invalid, Shipped

This value indicates that the order is not yet complete. An order in the `Active` state means that the buyer has not initiated payment for the order. While an order is in this state, it can be combined into a [Combined Invoice \(https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html\)](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html), a buyer can request a cancellation, and/or a seller can update payment details (including a change in order price) or shipping details (including shipping cost and shipping service).

This value can be used a filter value in the `OrderStatus` field of the `GetOrders`

This value can be used a filter value in the `OrderStatus` field, and if used, all inactive orders will be returned.

This value indicates that the order is paid for and complete. An order in the `Completed` state means that no other changes to the order can be made.

This value can be used a filter value in the `OrderStatus` field of the `GetOrders`

This value indicates that the order has been cancelled. Depending on whether payment was made or not, the seller may also need to refund the buyer after an order is cancelled.

This value can be used a filter value in the `OrderStatus` field of the `GetOrders`

This enumeration value was only used for the deprecated Half.com site, so is no longer applicable and should not be used as an `OrderStatus` value in the `GetOrders` request payload.

This value is not used.

This enumeration value is no longer applicable and should not be used as an `OrderStatus` value in the `GetOrders` request payload.

This enumeration value indicates that the order is currently in the state of being processed, but is not yet complete.

This value is not supported by the `OrderStatus` field of the `GetOrders` request

This enumeration value is no longer applicable and should not be used as an `OrderStatus` value in the `GetOrders` request payload.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This enumeration value is passed into the `OrderStatus` of `GetOrders` to retrieve orders in all states. This is the default value. This value is not applicable to the response payloads of the order management calls.

This value indicates that a buyer has initiated a cancellation request on the order. If a seller sees an order in this state, that seller must either approve or reject the cancellation request through My eBay Web flows or through the Post-Order API cancellation calls.

This enumeration value cannot be used as an `OrderStatus` value in the `GetOrders`

All applicable sold listings, regardless of

their Paid or Shipped status.

Sold listings that have not yet been marked as

Paid in My eBay.

Sold listings that have not yet been marked as

Shipped in My eBay.

Sold listings that have been marked as

Paid and Shipped in My eBay.

Reserved for future or internal use.

Type used by the OrderTransactionArray container that is returned in the GetMyeBaySelling and GetMyeBayBuying calls. The OrderTransactionArray container consists a list of orders and each order line item in that order.

This container consists of detailed information on a specific order and each order line item in that order.

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DeletedFromSoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains an order or a transaction. A transaction is the sale of one or

more items from a seller's listing to a buyer. An order combines two or more transactions
into a single payment.

Contains the information describing an order.

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DeletedFromSoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains the information describing a transaction.

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DeletedFromSoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This type is used to express the details of an order. An order may contain one or more line items (purchases) from the same buyer. Regardless of how many line items an order has, only one payment is made for the order.

```
<br><br>

The <b>GetOrders</b> call returns many of the fields of this type.

<br><br>

The <b>GetItemTransactions</b> and <b>GetSellerTransactions</b> calls will only return order-level details if the <b>IncludeOrderDetails</b> parameter is set to true.

<br><br>

The <b>AddOrder</b> call is used to combine two or more unpaid order line items (between the same seller and buyer) into a single order.

<br><br>

The <b>GetMyeBaySelling</b> call returns order details if the seller wishes to view listings that have sold, and the <b>GetMyeBayBuying</b> call returns order details if the buyer wishes to view listings that have been purchased.
```

A unique identifier for an eBay order. This identifier is globally unique across all eBay marketplaces, and consistent for both single line item and multiple line item orders. Note that the order ID will change for a 'non-immediate payment' order as it goes from an unpaid order to a paid order.

```
<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

    The value in the <b>OrderID</b> and <b>ExtendedOrderID</b> fields should always be the same.

</span>
```

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DeletedFromSoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

ContainingOrder

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates the current status of the order.

GetOrders

All, Authenticated, Default, Inactive, Invalid, Shipped

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

All, Authenticated, Default, Inactive, Invalid, Shipped

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

All, Authenticated, Default, Inactive, Invalid, Shipped

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This value indicates the dollar amount by which the buyer has adjusted the order total. Adjustments to order costs may include shipping and handling, buyer discounts, or added services. A positive amount indicates the amount is an extra charge being paid to the seller by the buyer. A negative value indicates this amount is a credit given to the buyer by the seller.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

This value indicates the total amount paid by the buyer for the order. This amount includes the sale price of each line item, shipping and handling charges, additional services, sales tax, and any **Buyer Protection fee** (<https://www.ebay.co.uk/help/buying/paying-items/buyer-protection-fee?id=5594>)s + tax against this fee for any line items in the order. This value is only returned after the buyer has paid for the order.

```
<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

    <b>For GetOrders only</b>: If using Trading WSDL Version 1307 or above, the amo

</span>
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This value indicates the amount that the buyer saved on the order due to any discounts (item, shipping, promotional) applied to the purchase, or if the seller 'manually' reduced the order total. This field is always returned even when it is '0.0'.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

This container indicates the current status of the order, including a timestamp that indicates the last time that the status of the order changed. For orders that have been paid for, the Status value will show as `Complete`.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

Container consisting of order-level shipping details. More shipping-related details can be found at the line item level for each line item in the order.

In an **<AddOrder>** call, the seller can use the **<ShippingDetails>** container to make adjustments to shipping det

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

AddOrder

No

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

ShippingServiceOptions, ShippingType

This value indicates whether a 'Combined Invoice' order was initiated/created by the buyer or by the seller. This field is only returned for Combined Invoice orders.

An AddOrder call can be used by a seller or buyer to combine two or more unpaid order line items into a 'Combine

Note: Except for listings that required immedia

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html>)

Combined Invoice

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

AddOrder

Yes

Timestamp that indicates the date and time that the order was created.

Note: For

single line item orders, this timestamp value is often the same as the CreatedDate field in the corresponding

Transaction container.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

In GetOrders and OrderReport, a PaymentMethods field will appear for each payment method available to the buyer for the order's purchase. However, once the buyer pays for the order, any and all of these PaymentMethods fields will stop being returned, and instead, the actual payment method used will be returned in the PaymentMethod field of the CheckoutStatus container.

In an AddOrder call, the seller can use one or more PaymentMethods fields to override whatever available

Note: For AddOrder, the seller can only specify c

AddOrder

Conditionally

CreditCard, DirectDebit

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

The email address of the seller involved in the order. The email address of the seller is only returned if it is the same seller making the call.

Note:

For the GetOrders calls, this field is only returned to the seller of the order; this

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

AddOrder

No

This container shows the shipping address for the order.

<p>

Note: For an Authenticity Guarantee program shipment, this is the address of the authenticator

</p>

<p>

Note: For transactions completed offline, the shipping address detail may be empty.

</p>

<p>

Note: For In-Store Pickup and Click and Collect orders, this is the address of the merchant's

<p>Note:

For eBay Vault scenarios: GetOrders and GetItemTransactions calls, mock add

The following address details are returned for mock addresses:

<pre>

<ShippingAddress>

<code> <Name>eBay Vault</Name></code>

<code> <AddressID>Invalid Request</AddressID></code>

<code> <AddressOwner>eBay</AddressOwner></code>

<code> <AddressUsage>Invalid</AddressUsage></code>

<code> <CityName>Invalid Request</CityName></code>

<code> <Country>US</Country></code>

<code> <CountryName>Invalid Request</CountryName></code>

<code> <ExternalAddressID>Invalid Request</ExternalAddressID></code>

<code> <Phone>Invalid Request</Phone></code>

```
<br/>

<code> &nbsp;&lt;PostalCode&gt;Invalid Request&lt;/PostalCode&gt;</code>

<br/>

<code> &nbsp;&lt;StateOrProvince&gt;Invalid Request&lt;/StateOrProvince&gt;</code>

<br/>

<code> &nbsp;&lt;Street1&gt;Invalid Request&lt;/Street1&gt;</code>

<br/>

<code> &nbsp;&lt;Street2&gt;&lt;/Street2&gt;</code>

<br/>

&lt;/ShippingAddress&gt;

</pre>

<br/></span></p>
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

Container consisting of details about the domestic or international shipping

service selected by the buyer for delivery of the order. Note that more shipping service information may be returned at

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

The cumulative item cost for all line items in the order. This value does not take into account any shipping/handling costs, sales tax costs, or any discounts. For a single line item order, the amount in this field should be the same as the amount in the Transaction.TransactionPrice field. For a multiple line item order, the amount in this field should equal the cumulative amount of each Transaction.TransactionPrice fields for each order line item.

```
<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

    <b>For GetOrders only:</b> This field, for backward compatibility, includes discounts from the <b>Trans

</span>
```

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DeletedFromSoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

The Total amount shows the total cost for the order, including total item cost (shown in Subtotal field), shipping charges (shown in ShippingServiceSelected.ShippingServiceCost field), sales tax (shown in SalesTax.SalesTaxAmount field), and any **Buyer Protection fee** (<https://www.ebay.co.uk/help/buying/paying-items/buyer-protection-fee?id=5594>)s + any taxes applied against this fee for any line items in the order.

```
<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

    <b>For GetOrders only</b>: If using Trading WSDL Version 1307 or above, the amount is calculated as follows:

    <b>Subtotal</b> + <b>Shipping</b> + <b>Sales Tax</b> + <b>Buyer Protection</b> + <b>Taxes</b>

</span>

<br>

In an <b>AddOrder</b> call, the seller can pass in the <b>Total</b> amount for the 'Combined Invoice' order, and this is the total amount that the buyer will pay.
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

AddOrder

Yes

Container consisting of one or more line items that comprise an order. The data for each order line item in the order is stored in a separate Transaction container.

```
<br><br>

Under the <b>TransactionArray</b> container in an <b>AddOrder</b> call, a seller or buyer specifies two or more (up to 100) Transaction containers, each containing one or more line items that comprise an order.
```

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/manage-fulfill-combine-invoices.html>)

Combined Invoice

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DeletedFromSoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

AddOrder

Yes

The eBay user ID of the order's buyer.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

Timestamp indicating the date and time of order payment. This field is not

returned until payment has been made by the buyer.

This time is specified in GMT (not Pacific time).

See API da

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Timestamp indicating the date and time of order shipment. This field is not returned until shipment tracking is provided for all line items in the order, or if the order has been marked as 'shipped' by the seller.

This time is specified in GMT (not Pacific time).

See [API data types](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/tapi-data-types.html)

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Reserved for future use.

This field is returned if the buyer left a message for the seller during

checkout.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Unique identifier for the user that does not change when the eBay user name

is changed. Use when an application needs to associate a new eBay user name

with the corresponding eBay user.

Since a bidder's user info is anonymous, this tag will be returned only to that bidder, and to the seller of an item th

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This field indicates the type and/or status of a payment hold on the item. It is always returned for GetOrders, even if there are no payment holds (in which case, an enumeration value of None is shown).

Note:

For the GetItemTransactions and GetOrders cal

Note: This field will stop being returned by GetItem

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none

Always

OrderReport

Always

The amount of the refund due to, or already issued to the buyer for the order. This field is only returned in GetMyeBaySelling if a buyer refund is due, or was issued for the order.

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This string value indicates the result of a seller's refund to the buyer. Its value are 'Success', 'Failure' or 'Pending'. This field is only returned in GetMyeBaySelling if the buyer has received a refund from the seller, or is due to receive a refund.

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

If **IsMultilegShipping** is `true`, at least one order line item in the order will not be shipped.

If an order line item is subject to the Authenticity Guarantee service, the `Transaction.Program` contains the following information:

Note: The `ContainingOrder.IsMultiLegShipping` property is only returned if the order has one or more order line items requiring multiple shipping legs.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This container consists of details related to the first leg of an order requiring multiple shipping legs. Types of order line items that require multiple shipping legs include:

This container is only returned if the order has one or more order line items requiring multiple shipping legs.

Note: The `ContainingOrder.MultiLegShippingDetails` property is only returned if the order has one or more order line items requiring multiple shipping legs.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

<div>Contains information about each monetary transaction that occurs for the order, including order payment, any refund, a</div> <div>
</div> <div>Note: The ContainingOrder.MonetaryDetails</div> <div></div>
--

GetOrders

DetailLevel:ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Container consisting of an array of PickupOptions containers. Each PickupOptions container consists of the pickup method and its priority. The priority of each pickup method controls the order (relative to other pickup methods) in which the corresponding pickup method will appear in the View Item and Checkout page.

<div>

</div> <div>For GetOrders, this container is always returned prior to order payment if the seller created/revised/</div> <div>

</div> <div></div> <div>Note: A seller must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup feature or Click and Collect feature to list a</div> <div></div>
--

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Container consisting of details related to the selected pickup method, including the pickup method type, the merchant's store ID, the status of the pickup, and the pickup reference code (if provided by merchant).

```
<br/><br/>
```

This container is only returned when the buyer has selected the In-Store Pickup or Click and Collect option and has paid for the item.

```
<br/><br/>
```

```
<span class="tablenote">
```

Note: A seller must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup or Click and Collect feature to list an item that is eligible for In-Store Pickup or Click and Collect.

```
</span>
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This is the eBay user ID of the order's seller.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This is a unique identifier for the seller that does not change when the eBay user name is changed. This is useful when an application needs to associate a new eBay user name with the corresponding eBay user.

```
<br> <br>
```

```
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>
```

For the **GetOrders** call, this field is only returned to the seller of the order; this field is not returned to the buyer.

```
</span>
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This value indicates the reason why the order cancellation was initiated. This field is only returned if an order cancellation has been initiated by the buyer or seller. Typical buyer-initiated cancellation reasons include 'OrderPlacedByMistake', 'WontArriveInTime', or 'FoundCheaperPrice'. Sellers may initiate an order cancellation on behalf of the buyer. In this scenario, the seller should state the cancellation reason as 'BuyerCancelOrder'. If the seller is cancelling an order because he/she is out of stock on an item, the seller should state the cancellation reason as 'OutOfStock'. Unfortunately, in this scenario, the seller will receive a seller defect for this cancellation reason. See [CancelReasonCodeType \(types/CancelReasonCodeType.html\)](https://developer.ebay.com/api/openapi/types/CancelReasonCodeType.html) for the complete list of enumeration values that can be returned in this field.

CancelReasonCodeType

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The current status for the order cancellation request (if it exists for the order). This field is only returned if a cancellation request has been made on the order, or if the order is currently going through the cancellation process, or if the order has already been cancelled.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field will be returned at the order level only if the buyer purchased a digital gift card, which is delivered by

Currently, LogisticsPlanType has two applicable values: <code>PickUpDropOff</code>, which indicates

Note: The ContainingOrder.LogisticsP

LogisticsPlanCodeType

GetOrders

DetailLevel:none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This container will either consist of VAT or Codice Fiscale taxpayer identification information for the buyer.

It is required that buyers registered on the Italy site provide their Codice Fiscale ID (similar to the Social Security

On the Spain site, a Spanish seller has the option to require that Spanish buyers (registered on Spain site) provide a

This container is only returned for Spanish or Italian sellers when the buyer was asked to provide tax identifier information

Note: The ContainingOrder.BuyerTaxIdentifier

GetOrders

DetailLevel:none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This container is returned in GetOrders (and other order management calls) if the 'Pay Upon Invoice' option is b

Note: The ContainingOrder.BuyerPackageEnclos

GetOrders

DetailLevel:none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A unique identifier for an eBay order. This identifier is globally unique across all eBay marketplaces, and consistent for both single line item and multiple line item orders. Note that the order ID will change for a 'non-immediate payment' order as it goes from an unpaid order to a paid order.

Note:

The value in the OrderID and ExtendedOrderID fields should always

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

If `true`, the order contains a transaction for an item that was purchased under the eBay Plus program. eBay Plus is a premium account option for buyers, which provides benefits such as fast free domestic shipping and free returns on selected items. Top-Rated eBay sellers must opt in to eBay Plus to be able offer the program on qualifying listings. Sellers must commit to next-day delivery of those items.

Note: Currently, eBay Plus is available only to buyers in Germany and Australia.

more details

eBay Plus

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-plus.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-plus.html>)

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<p>This boolean field is returned as <code>true</code> if one or more line items in the order are marked as collect on delivery.</p>
<p>Australian 'Goods and Services' tax (GST) is automatically charged to buyers outside of Australia.</p>
<p>Buyers in all US states will automatically be charged sales tax for purchases, and the tax amount is returned in the <code>BuyerPayableTaxAmountInUSD</code> field.</p>
<p>Note: The <code>ContainingOrder.eBayCollectAndRemitTax</code> field is only returned if the user is a seller.</p>

GetOrders

Always

OrderReport

Always

<p>This field indicates the total number of line items in the order. This field is returned only if the <code>OrderReport</code> field is set to <code>Full</code>.</p>
<p>Note: This field is automatically returned if the user is a seller.</p>

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains a paginated list of items.

An array of one or more items returned under one or more containers in a `GetMyeBayBuying` or `GetMyeBaySelling` call response.

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

BestOfferList

LostList

WatchList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

UnsoldList

BidList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container shows the total number of items that matched the input criteria and the total number of the results set. Users can use the `Pagination.PageNumber` field in the request to toggle through different pages in the results set.

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

LostList

WatchList

WonList

BestOfferList

DeletedFromLostList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

BidList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains a paginated list of orders.

Contains the list of orders.

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DeletedFromSoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies information about the list, including number of pages and

number of entries.

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DeletedFromSoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains a paginated list of order line items.

Contains a list of Transaction objects. Returned as an

empty tag if no applicable order line items exist.

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

Always

Provides information about the list of order line items,

including number of pages and number of entries.

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

Always

Shows the pagination of data returned by call requests.

Pagination of returned data is not needed nor supported for every Trading API call. See the documentation for individual calls to determine whether pagination is supported, required, or desirable.

Indicates the total number of pages of data that could be returned by repeated

requests. Returned with a value of 0 if no pages are available.

GetAccount

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

GetMemberMessages

Always

GetFeedback

Always

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

GetVeROReportStatus

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

BestOfferList

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the total number of entries that could be returned by repeated

call requests. Returned with a value of 0 if no entries are available.

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

GetMemberMessages

Always

GetFeedback

Always

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

GetAccount

Always

GetVeROReportStatus

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

BestOfferList

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Enumerated type that lists the possible states of buyer payment for an order.

PaymentPendingWithEscrow, PaidWithEscrow, EscrowPaymentCancelled, PaymentPendingWithPaisaPay, PaidWithPaisaPay, PaymentPendingWithPaisaPayEscrow, PaidWithPaisaPayEscrow, PaisaPayNotPaid, PaymentPendingWithPayPal, PaidWithPayPal

This enumeration value is returned if the buyer has completed checkout, but eBay cannot confirm whether or not the buyer has paid for the order. It is possible that the buyer has paid with an 'offline' payment method, but the order has not been marked as paid.

This enumeration value is returned if the buyer has not completed the checkout process and so has not made payment.

This value is deprecated and should no longer be returned.

This value is deprecated and should no longer be returned.

This enumeration value is returned if the order was marked as paid by eBay or the seller.

No longer an applicable value.

No longer an applicable value.

No longer an applicable value.

PaisaPay is a deprecated payment method, so this value is no longer applicable.

PaisaPay is a deprecated payment method, so this value is no longer applicable.

This enumeration value is returned if the buyer's payment is in process, but not yet complete.

PaisaPay is a deprecated payment method, so this value is no longer applicable.

PaisaPay is a deprecated payment method, so this value is no longer applicable.

PaisaPay is a deprecated payment method, so this value is no longer applicable.

This enumeration value is returned if the buyer's payment was refunded.

The selected payment method is COD and the buyer will make the payment upon delivery.

The buyer has paid for the order with the COD payment method.

Reserved for future use.

This enumeration value is returned if the buyer has paid for the order.

This enumeration value is returned if the buyer was offered the 'Pay Upon Invoice' option. The 'Pay Upon Invoice' option is only available to eligible German buyers as part of Progressive Checkout on the German site. If a German buyer is offered the 'Pay Upon Invoice' option, that buyer is not required to pay for the order until after receiving an order invoice from the seller.

This type is no longer applicable/used, as the the Paisa Pay Escrow payment feature was only applicable to the eBay India site, and this site is no longer a functional eBay marketplace for sellers.

This type is deprecated.

This type is deprecated.

Type defining the PaymentDetails container, which is used by the seller to

```
specify the amount of the initial deposit, and the due dates for the deposit and the full payment for a motor v  
  
<br/>  
  
<br/>  
  
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>  
  
The seller may not use the <b>PaymentDetails</b> container if selling a motor vehicle through a Classified Ad 1
```

This field is used to set the due date (in hours) for the motor vehicle deposit. The deposit amount is specified in the DepositAmount field. The "clock starts" on the deposit due date as soon as the buyer commits to buying the vehicle by clicking the Buy It Now button, by winning the auction, or by the seller accepting that buyer's Best Offer/counteroffer. The three supported values here are 24, 48 (default), and 72 hours.

```
<br/><br/>  
  
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>  
  
If the immediate payment requirement is set for the listing (see <b>Item.AutoPay</b> de  
  
<br>
```

24 (hours)

72 (hours)

48 (hours)

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is used to set the due date (in days) for the buyer to pay off the full balance of the motor vehicle. The "clock starts" on the full payment due date as soon as the buyer commits to buying the vehicle by clicking the Buy It Now button, by winning the auction, or by the seller accepting that buyer's Best Offer/counteroffer. The three supported values here are 3, 7 (default), 10, and 14 days.

The seller must specify one or more of the following offline payment methods in the list below:

CashOnPickup

MOCC (money order or cashier's check)

PersonalCheck

3

14

7

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This dollar value indicates the amount of the initial deposit on the vehicle required from the buyer.

If the immediate payment requirement is set for the listing (see Item.AutoPay description)

If there is no immediate payment requirement set for the listing the deposit will be required if

If this field is not included in an Add/Revise call, its value defaults to '0.0', which would t

Motor vehicle deposit details will be shown to prospective buyers in the listing. The available

For ReviseItem and related calls: If the listing

has no bids, the seller can add or lower a deposit; and they can

increase the deposit if the listing doesn't require immediate payment.

The seller can also remove the immediate payment option (if any).

If the listing has bids, the seller can only lower an existing

deposit; but not add or increase a deposit. The seller can't remove

immediate payment when a listing with a deposit has bids.

500.0 (if immediate payment required); 2000.0 (if immediate payment not required)

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

In order for a seller to require a motor vehicle deposit from a buyer, this field must be included and set to OtherMethod. Otherwise, the field will default to None and a deposit will not be required.

None

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Enumerated type that contains the list of possible values that can be returned

in the **PaymentHoldStatus** container.

ReleaseFailed

This value indicates a possible issue with the buyer that needs to be reviewed by eBay.

This value indicates a possible issue with the seller that needs to be reviewed by eBay.

This value indicates that a payment hold on the order has been released.

This value indicates that there is no payment hold on the order.

This value indicates that there is a "new seller hold" on the order. eBay

may hold payments to a new seller for up to 21 days.

This value indicates that there is a payment hold on the order.

This value indicates that the process for the release of funds for the

order has been initiated.

This value indicates that the funds are available in the seller's account.

This value is no longer used.

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

This type contains information about one or more payments made by the buyer to pay for an order.

This container consists of detailed information about each payment made by the buyer to pay for an order. In many cases, there may be only one payment - the payment made from the buyer to the seller, but in the case of an order going through the Global Shipping Program, one payment goes to the seller for the price of the order, and then an import charge and a portion of the shipping charges may go to eBay Global Shipping Program partner. In the case of an order that is subject to Australia import tax, one payment goes to the seller for the total price of the order, and the import tax goes to eBay for remittance to the Australian government.

A **Payment** container will be returned that shows the [

](https://www.ebay.co</p></div><div data-bbox=)

Note: Australia import tax is only applicable to the Au

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumerated type indicates the type of payment instructions included in the shipping package.

This enumeration value indicates that payment instructions were included in the shipping package for the 'Pay Upon Invoice' order.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Defines the Payment Method feature. If the field is

present, the corresponding feature applies to the category. The field is returned

as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).

This type is used by the PaymentOptionDetails containers that are returned in GeteBayDetails if the PaymentOptionDetails value is used in a DetailName field in the call request.

Note: Although site-level payment options are still returned in Gete

Note: Sellers no longer have to specify any electronic payment methods

This enumeration value is the enumeration that the seller would pass in to one of the PaymentMethods fields in an Add/Revise/Relist call (or in to a Payment busines policy).

613

613

Avoid

Category.PaymentMethod

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This field is a text-based/user-friendly description of the payment option.

613

613

Avoid

Category.PaymentMethod

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This string value indicates the version number of the update made to any payment options returned in `GeteBayDetails`.

613

613

Avoid

`Category.PaymentMethod`

`GeteBayDetails`

Conditionally

This timestamp indicates the date and time of the last update made to any payment options returned in `GeteBayDetails`.

613

613

Avoid

`Category.PaymentMethod`

`GeteBayDetails`

Conditionally

Type defining the values that can be returned in the `eBayPaymentStatus`

field of order management calls. These values indicate the current status of the buyer's payment for an order.

`BuyerECheckBounced`, `BuyerCreditCardFailed`, `PayPalPaymentInProgress`

This value indicates that the buyer's payment for the order has cleared. A

`CheckoutStatus.eBayPaymentStatus` value of 'NoPaymentFailure' and a `CheckoutStatus.Status` value of 'Complete' indicates that checkout is complete.

This value should no longer be returned as electronic checks are no longer a valid buyer payment method on any eBay marketplace.

This value should no longer be returned as the buyer's form of electronic payment is no longer exposed to the seller since eBay now receives payment from the buyer.

This value indicates that the seller reported the buyer's offline payment as failed. This enumeration value would only be applicable for a sales transaction that occurred off of eBay's platform.

This value should no longer be returned as the buyer's form of electronic payment is no longer exposed to the seller since eBay now receives payment from the buyer.

This value indicates that the buyer's payment is in process, but has not yet cleared.

`
`
`
`
`Note:`
This value may also get returned for a sales transaction that occurred off of e

Reserved for internal or future use.

This type contains details about the allocation of funds to one payee from a buyer payment for a specified order.

This field indicates the eBay user or eBay partner who submitted the payment.

<div> <div>

</div> <div> <div>Note:</div> <div>Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive</div> <div></div> </div> <div>

</div> <div>For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version 1019 c</div> </div>

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The person or organization who is to receive the payment allocation.

<div> <div>

</div> <div> <div>Note:</div> <div>Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive</div> <div></div> </div> </div>
--

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The date and time when the payment is received by the payee.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The amount of the payment that is allocated to the payee.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A unique transaction ID for the payment.

This field is not returned if the Payee field's type

For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version 1019 c

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Fee Amount is a positive value and Credit Amount is a negative value.

This field is not returned if the Payee field's type

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The payment transaction ID.

For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version 1019 c

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This type defines the MonetaryDetails container, which consists of detailed information about one or more exchanges of funds that occur between the buyer, seller, eBay, and eBay partners during the lifecycle of an order, as well as detailed information about a seller's refund (or store credit) to a buyer who has returned an item.

Contains information about how different portions of the funds exchanged for a specified order are allocated among payees. Each allocated portion is represented by a Payment container.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of an array of one or more Refund containers, and each Refund container consists of detailed information about a seller's refund (or store credit) to a buyer who has returned an item.

This container is also returned if the buyer has returned an In-Store Pickup item to th

Note: At this time, the In-Store Pickup feature is generally only avai

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type defining the time periods used when evaluating the number of unpaid item strikes that a buyer has against their account. A seller can set up listing-level Buyer Requirements in an Add/Revise/Relist call that will block a buyer if that buyer has a specified number of unpaid item strikes against their account during a specified time period.

Days_1, Days_540

This value is no longer applicable.

This value indicates that the evaluation period is set back 30 days from the

present date.

This value indicates that the evaluation period is set back 180 days (approximately 6 months) from the present date.

This value indicates that the evaluation period is set back 360 days (approximately 12 months) from the present date.

This value is no longer applicable.

This value is reserved for future or internal use.

This type defines the PickupDetails container, which contains an array of PickupOptions containers. Each PickupOptions container consists of the pickup method and its priority.

Note: At this time, the In-Store Pickup and Click and Collect

Container consisting of a pickup method and the priority of the pickup method. The priority of each pickup method controls the order (relative to other pickup methods) in which the corresponding pickup method will appear in the View Item and Checkout page.

This container is always returned prior to order payment.

Note: At this time, the In-Store Pickup and Click and Collect

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The PickupDropOffEnabled field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the "Click and Collect" feature. This field will be returned as long as 'PickupDropOffEnabled' is included as a FeatureID value in the call request or no FeatureID values are passed into the call request.

```

    <br/><br/>

    The 'Click and Collect' feature is only available to large merchants on the eBay UK (site ID - 3), eBay

    <br/><br/>

    To verify if a specific category supports the the "Click and Collect" feature, pass in a <b>CategoryID<

    <br>

    <br>

    <span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> For Click and Collect eligible sellers, the Click and Collect feat

    </span>
```

Complex type defining the PickupInStoreDetails container, that is used in Add/Revise/Relist calls to enable the listing for In-Store Pickup or Click and Collect.

```

    <br/><br/>

    <span class="tablenote">

    <strong>Note:</strong> At this time, In-Store Pickup as a fulfillment method is only available to a lim

    </span>
```

For Add/Revise/Relist/Verify calls: this field is included to enable the listing for In-Store Pickup. To enable the listing for In-Store Pickup, the seller includes this boolean field and sets its value to true. In-Store Pickup as a fulfillment method is only available to a limited number of large retail merchants in the US, Canada, UK, Germany, and Australia marketplaces. The In-Store Pickup feature can only be applied to multiple-quantity, fixed-price listings.

```
<br/><br/>

In addition to setting the <b>EligibleForPickupInStore</b> boolean field to <code>true</code>, you must also set the following fields:

<ul>

<li>Have inventory for the product at one or more physical stores tied to the seller's account.

<li>Include the seller-defined SKU value of the product(s) in the call request. For a seller with multiple physical stores, the SKU value must be unique across all stores.

<li>Set an immediate payment requirement on the item.
```

- false
- AddFixedPriceltem
- AddItem
- AddItems
- RelistFixedPriceltem
- RelistItem
- ReviseFixedPriceltem
- Reviseltem
- VerifyAddItem
- VerifyAddFixedPriceltem
- VerifyRelistItem
- Conditionally
- GetSellerList
- GetItemShipping
- GetItem
- Conditionally

For sellers opted in to Click and Collect, this field was once used to set Click and Collect eligibility at the listing level. However, now the seller can only opt in to Click and Collect at the account level, and then each of their listings will be automatically evaluated by eBay for Click and Collect eligibility.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> Until this field is fully deprecated in the Trading API, you must continue to use the <b>EligibleForPickupInStore</b> field to set Click and Collect eligibility.

</span>
```

- GetSellerList
- GetItemShipping
- GetItem

Conditionally

Simple type defining all possible local pickup methods for buyers. A PickupMethodCodeType value is always returned under the PickupOptions and PickupMethodSelected containers.

This value indicates that the buyer will pick up the In-Store Pickup item at the merchant's physical store.

```

    <br/><br/>

    <span class="tablenote">

      <strong>Note:</strong> A merchant must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup feature to l

    </span>

```

This value indicates that the buyer will pick up the "Click and Collect" item at the merchant's physical store.

```

    <br/><br/>

    <span class="tablenote">

      <strong>Note:</strong> A merchant must be eligible for the "Click and Collect" feature

```

Reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the PickupMethodSelected container, which consists of details related to the selected local pickup method (In-Store Pickup or "Click and Collect"), including the pickup method, the merchant's store ID, the status of the pickup, and the pickup reference code (if provided by merchant).

```

    <br/><br/>

    <span class="tablenote">

      <strong>Note:</strong> At this time, the In-Store Pickup feature is generally only available to large r

    </span>

```

This value indicates the local pickup method that was selected by the buyer at checkout. This field is always returned with the PickupMethodSelected container.

```

    <br/><br/>

    <span class="tablenote">

      <strong>Note:</strong> Merchants must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup or "Click and

    </span>

```

PickupMethodCodeType

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The unique identifier of the merchant's store where the item will be picked up. The PickupStoreID is picked up by eBay based on the LocationID value that is set by the merchant in the Inventory Management API. This field is always returned with the PickupMethodSelected container.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote">

<strong>Note:</strong> A seller must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup feature to list items for in-store pickup.

</span>
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field indicates the current status of the local pickup order. The value of the PickupStatus field can change during the lifecycle of the order based on the notifications that a merchant sends to eBay through the Inbound Notifications API. This field is always returned with the PickupMethodSelected container.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote">

<strong>Note:</strong> A seller must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup or Click and Collect feature to list items for in-store pickup.

</span>
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The unique reference number defined by the merchant to track In-Store Pickup orders. The MerchantPickupCode is picked up by eBay if it is set by the merchant through the payload of a notification sent to eBay through the Inbound Notifications API. This field is only returned with the PickupMethodSelected container if it set by the merchant.

For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version 1019 c

Note: A seller must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup feature to lis

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Timestamp indicating the date/time when the order is expected to be fulfilled by the merchant and available for pick up by the buyer.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The unique identifier of the merchant's store where the "Click and Collect" item will be picked up. This field will only be returned if supplied by the merchant.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type defining the PickupOptions container, which consists of a pickup method and the priority of the pickup method.

```

        <br/><br/>

        <span class="tablenote">

            <strong>Note:</strong> At this time, the In-Store Pickup and Click and Collect features are generally c

        </span>
```

This value indicates an available pickup method. This field is always returned with the PickupOptions container.

```

        <br/><br/>

        <span class="tablenote">

            <strong>Note:</strong> At this time, 'InStorePickup' and 'PickUpDropOff' are the only a

        </span>

        <br/>

        <span class="tablenote">

            <strong>Note:</strong> A seller must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup or Click and C

        </span>
```

PickupMethodCodeType

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This integer value indicates the priority of the pickup method. The priority of each pickup method controls the order (relative to other pickup methods) in which the corresponding pickup method will appear in the View Item and Checkout page. This field is always returned with the PickupOptions container.

```

        <br/><br/>
        <span class="tablenote">
            <strong>Note:</strong> A seller must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup or Click and C
        </span>
    
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Simple type defining all possible states for an In-Store Pickup order. The value of the PickupStatus field (returned under the PickupMethodSelected container) can change during the lifecycle of the order based on the notifications that a merchant sends to eBay through the Inbound Notifications API.

```

        <br/><br/>
        <span class="tablenote">
            <strong>Note:</strong> At this time, the In-Store Pickup feature is generally only available to large r
        </span>
    
```

This value indicates that the current status value of the In-Store Pickup order is invalid.

This value indicates that the current status value of the In-Store Pickup order is not applicable.

This status indicates that the In-Store Pickup order has yet to be acknowledged by the merchant. This is typically the state before the merchant sends the ORDER.READY_FOR_PICKUP notification to eBay through the Inbound Notifications API.

This status indicates that the In-Store Pickup order is ready to be picked up by the buyer. This state occurs after the merchant sends the ORDER.READY_FOR_PICKUP notification to eBay through the Inbound Notifications API.

This status indicates that the In-Store Pickup order has been picked up by the buyer. This state occurs after the merchant sends the ORDER.PICKEDUP notification to eBay through the Inbound Notifications API.

This status indicates that the In-Store Pickup order has been cancelled by the merchant, because the product was out of stock. This state occurs after the merchant sends the ORDER.PICKUP_CANCELED notification (with the CANCEL_TYPE parameter in the notification payload set to "OUT_OF_STOCK") to eBay through the Inbound Notifications API.

This status indicates that the In-Store Pickup order has been cancelled by the merchant, because the buyer rejected the item. This state occurs after the merchant sends the ORDER.PICKUP_CANCELED notification (with the CANCEL_TYPE parameter in the notification payload set to "BUYER_REJECTED") to eBay through the Inbound Notifications API.

This status indicates that the In-Store Pickup order has been cancelled by the merchant, because the buyer never showed up to pick up the item. This state occurs after the merchant sends the ORDER.PICKUP_CANCELED notification (with the CANCEL_TYPE parameter in the notification payload set to "BUYER_NO_SHOW") to eBay through the Inbound Notifications API.

This status indicates that the In-Store Pickup order has been cancelled, and the exact reason is not available.

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the Pictogram container used at the listing level to provide pictograms for the listing.

This field sets the pictogram code(s) for Hazard and product safety Pictogram(s) for the listing. If your product contains hazardous substances or mixtures, please select the values corresponding to the hazard pictograms that are stated on your product's Safety Data Sheet. The selected hazard information will be displayed on your listing. If your product shows universal product safety or compliance symbols, please select the values corresponding to the product safety pictograms for display in the product safety section of the listing. The seller specifies the identifier of each pictogram in this field. A separate Pictogram field is required for each Hazard or product safety pictogram.

```
<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong> For Hazard pictograms, use the <a href="https://devel  
<br> <br>  
For product safety pictograms, use the <a href = "/api-docs/sell/metadata/resources/marketplace/metho
```

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

Contains the data for the pictures associated with an item.

This field is used to specify the type of picture gallery to use for the listing. If th

To use the Gallery Plus feature, you must include this field and set its value to <code

The Gallery image will be the first URL passed

into the first PictureURL field, so if you want a specific picture to be the Gal

When revising a listing, if you disable the Gallery Plus feature by including the Ga

Gallery

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Gallery

AddFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

No

This field shows the URL for the gallery image of an item returned in GetMyeBayBuying
and GetMyeBaySelling.

1024

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

SecondChanceOffer

WatchList

LostList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The PictureURL field contains a picture URL of the item, which can be sourced from eBay Picture Services (EPS-hosted) or an external server (self-hosted). A listing can include up to 24 picture URLs, but these URLs cannot be mixed between self-hosted and EPS-hosted within the same listing. Use the UploadSiteHostedPictures call to upload images to EPS. All URLs must use the 'https' protocol; URLs using the 'http' protocol are not permitted.

Sellers can have up to 24 pictures in almost any category at no cost. Motor vehicle lis

Note:

If a URL contains spaces, those spaces can be replaced with <code>%20</code>. F

The Gallery image will be the first PictureURL

in the array of PictureURL fields.

Note:

All images, whether they are hosted by EPS or self-hosted, must comply with eBay pictur

To specify multiple pictures, send each URL in a separate, PictureDetails.PictureURL

Note:

The total length of all PictureURL values associated with a listing must not ex

If a listing uses a single, self-hosted picture (except in the case of a multiple-varia

For VerifyAddItem only: You must include a picture even when using VerifyAddI

fake eBay Picture Services URL (<https://i2.ebayimg.com/abc/M28/dummy.jpg>) with this cal

For ReviseItem and RelistItem only: To remove a picture when

revising or relisting an item, specify PictureDetails with all the pictures that

of URLs with the revised set. You cannot remove all the PictureURL fields from a

Remember: The 'gallery image' will be the first PictureURL in the array o

```
<br/><br/>
```

```
<span class="tablenote">
```

```
<strong>Note:</strong> For some large merchants, there are no limitations on when pictu
```

```
</span>
```

500 per URL, 3975 for all specified URLs

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ReturnAll

24

AddFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

Add pictures

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/pictures.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/pictures.html>).

The value in this field indicates if the listing contains image files uploaded to the eBay Picture Server (EPS), or externally-hosted images for which eBay created EPS equivalents.

This value defaults to EPS, so if a seller is going to upload externally-hosted image URLs, this field must be included and set to Vendor.

```
<br/><br/>
```

```
<span class="tablenote">
```

```
<strong>Note:</strong> Original EPS and externally-hosted images cannot be mixed, so t
```

```
</span>
```

GetItem

DetailLevel: ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

EPS

AddFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

No

Indicates if the gallery image upload failed and gives a reason

for the failure, such as 'InvalidUrl' or 'ServerDown'. It is not
returned if the gallery image is uploaded successfully.

GetItem

Conditionally

Indicates the reason the

gallery generation failed, such as, URL for the image is not valid.

This field is returned when **GalleryStatus** field is returned

and does not appear when the gallery generation is successful.

1024

GetItem

Conditionally

When returned this contains the original URL of a self-hosted pictures, associated with the item when the item was listed.

500

1

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Picture hosting

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/picture-hosting.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/picture-hosting.html>)

The ExtendedPictureDetails container and its child fields are no longer returned under any circumstances, including when self-hosted pictures are used for the item. When self-hosted pictures are used by the seller, only the external URL of the gallery image is shown in the PictureDetails.ExternalPictureURL field, and only the equivalent eBay Picture Server (EPS) URLs are shown for the rest of the item's images in separate PictureDetails.PictureURL fields.

1375

NotReturned

PictureDetails.ExternalPictureURL

GetItem

Conditionally

Indicates the format of the picture returned. Sometimes this is different than the format of the uploaded picture.

Indicates the picture was returned in JPG format. Uploaded pictures in JPG, TIF, or BMP will be returned as JPG.

Indicates the picture was returned in GIF format.

Indicates the picture was returned in PNG format.

Reserved for internal use only.

Specifies whether to generate the 'standard' set of images for each picture or to also generate a super-sized image.

```
<br/><br/>
```

```
<b>Note:</b> This type is used only for images that will be used in a listing.
```

Large

Indicates to generate the "Standard" set of images, which is a set of 7 images of various sizes, for each ExternalPictureURL submitted in the request.

This is the default. **Note:** This field is used only for images that will be used in a listing.

Indicates to generate the "Standard" set *plus* a super-sized image for each ExternalPictureURL submitted in the request.

In order to include the super-sized image in the Add Item calls, you must also specify **Item.PictureDetails.PhotoDisp**

Note: This field is used only for images that will be used in a listing.

This field is no longer returned.

Reserved for internal use only.

URL and size information for each generated and stored picture.

This data is provided for use in application previews of pictures.

This data is used for display control for specific pictures in the generated imageset.

This container is supplied for all generated pictures.

URL for the picture.

UploadSiteHostedPictures

Always

Height of the picture in pixels.

UploadSiteHostedPictures

Always

Width of the picture in pixels.

UploadSiteHostedPictures

Always

PictureManager

Enumerated type used to specify where a listing's image(s) are hosted.

This value indicates that the image(s) specified in the PictureURL field(s) are hosted by eBay Picture Services.

This value is deprecated.

This value indicates that the image(s) specified in the PictureURL field(s) are hosted by a third-party vendor. Note that if pictures are externally-hosted, they must be hosted on a site that is using the 'https' protocol.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

This container returns the URLs of the seller's self-hosted (hosted outside of eBay) pictures and the URL for the corresponding eBay Picture Services (EPS), that was generated when the picture was uploaded.

The ExtendedPictureDetails container and its child fields are no longer returned under any circumstances, including when self-hosted pictures are used for the item. When self-hosted pictures are used by the seller, only the external URL of the gallery image is shown in the PictureDetails.ExternalPictureURL field, and only the equivalent eBay Picture Server (EPS) URLs are shown for the rest of the item's images in separate PictureDetails.PictureURL fields.

150

24

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none,ItemReturnDescription,ReturnAll

The ExtendedPictureDetails container and its child fields are no longer returned under any circumstances, including when self-hosted pictures are used for the item. When self-hosted pictures are used by the seller, only the external URL of the gallery image is shown in the PictureDetails.ExternalPictureURL field, and only the equivalent eBay Picture Server (EPS) URLs are shown for the rest of the item's images in separate PictureDetails.PictureURL fields.

150

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Values to be used in choosing that an uploaded picture is added to the available pictures on the eBay site.

Specifies that an uploaded picture is added to the pictures available to a

seller on the eBay site.

Specifies, first, that all pictures available to a seller on the eBay site are

removed, and then second, that the currently uploaded picture is made
available to the seller.

Reserved for internal use ONLY.

Defines variation-specific pictures associated with one

VariationSpecificName (e.g., Color) whose values differ across variations.

One aspect of the variations that will be illustrated in the

pictures for all variations. For example, if each variation
is visually distinguished by color and the pictures show
the different colors available, then specify "Color" as the name.
The name must match one of the names specified in the
VariationSpecifics container.
**

**
This field is required in each **Item.Variations.Pictures** container that is used.
**
**

40

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

A container consisting of one or more picture URLs associated with a variation

specific value (e.g., color=blue). For example, suppose a listing contains blue and black color variations, and **VariationSpecificName=Color**.

In this case, one picture set could contain pictures of the blue shirts (e.g., front view, back view, and close-up of a trim detail), and another picture set could contain pictures of the black shirts.

**

**

A variation specific picture set can consist of up to 12 images hosted by eBay Picture Services (EPS) or self-hosted (hosted outside of eBay) pictures.

The eBay Picture Services and self-hosted images can never be combined into the same variation specific picture set.

**

**

At least one picture set is required if the **Pictures** node is present in the request. You are not required to provide pictures for all values that correspond to the variation specific name.

For example, a listing could have pictures depicting the blue and black color variations, but not the pink variations.

**

**

**Note: **

All images must comply with the <https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guide>

AddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This type is deprecated, as the maximum number of policy violations for a buyer is no longer a valid Buyer Requirement at the account or listing level.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

1065

NoOp

1065

1065

NoOp

1065

Specifies the criteria for filtering search results by site, where site is determined by the site ID in the request.

(in) Items listed in the currency implied by the site specified in the

request.

(in) Items located in the country implied by the site specified in the

request.

(in) Items available to the country implied by the site specified in the

request. For the US site, this implies listings from ALL English-language countries that are available to the US.

(in) Items listed on the site specified in the request, regardless of listing

currency.

(in) Items located in Belgium or listed on one of the two Belgian sites.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Indicates category support for listing of Local Market items by sellers

subscribed to Local Market for Premium Vehicles.

Each of the subscriptions will have following options, which will define

"National" vs "Local" ad format listing.

"LocalOptional" : This will allow national and local listing.

"LocalOnly" : Seller can have Local listings only.

"NationalOnly" : Seller can not opt into local only exposure. It has to be national listing.

This enumerated type defines the available discount price treatments that can be set up by eligible sellers.

This enumeration value indicates that Strikethrough Pricing is enabled for the order line item. If this value is returned, the price in the OriginalRetailPrice field will be crossed out in the View Item page.

This enumeration value indicates that Minimum Advertised Pricing is enabled for the order line item. If this value is returned, the minimum advertised price is found in the MinimumAdvertisedPrice field.

This enumeration value indicates that neither Strikethrough Pricing or Minimum Advertised Pricing is enabled for the order line item.

This enumeration value indicates that Made For Outlet Comparison Pricing is enabled for the order line item. If this value is returned, the Made For Outlet Comparison price is found in the MadeForOutletComparisonPrice field.

Reserved for future use.

Note: This enumerated type is deprecated as the Pro Pack Bundle feature is no longer available on any eBay Marketplace sites.

This value indicates that the Pro Pack listing upgrade is available for all sellers on the listing site.

This value indicates that the Pro Pack listing upgrade is not available to any sellers on the listing site.

This value indicates that the Pro Pack listing upgrade is only available to seller with Power Seller status on the listing site.

This value indicates that the Pro Pack listing upgrade is only available to Top Rated sellers on the listing site.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Defines the ProPack feature (a feature pack). If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the category. The field is returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).

Defines the ProPackPlus feature (a feature pack). If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the category. The field is returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).

This type is deprecated.

Disabled, Enabled, Required, CustomCode

Product creation is not supported for the category.

AddItem family calls can still list with product.

Product Creation is supported for the category.

AddItem family calls can still list with product but can go through new product creation

Product Creation is required for the category.

AddItem family calls have to list with a product. If no product exists can go through new product creation

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Defines the product creation enable feature. If a field of this type is present, the corresponding feature applies to the site. The field is returned as an empty element (e.g., a boolean value is not returned).

This type defines the ProductDetails container that is returned in the GeteBayDetails response if the ProductDetails value is used in a DetailName field (or no DetailName fields are used).

The ProductDetails container shows the substitute text that can be used in place of an actual product identifier.

This field contains the actual text that should be passed into the relevant product identifier fields (e.g. ProductListingDetails.UPC in an AddItem call) when creating a listing. Some eBay categories require one or more Global Trade Item Numbers (GTINs), so either the actual GTIN or this substitute text must be passed into the relevant fields.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This enumeration type contains the values that may be returned in the EANEnabled, ISBNEnabled, and UPCEnabled fields at the site level (SiteDefaults container) and category level (Category nodes) to indicate which sites and categories support, require, or do not support the use of product identifiers to help create a listing.

This enumeration value indicates that a product identifier (EAN, ISBN, UPC) may not be used to help create a listing. If returned at the site level (SiteDefaults container), most categories on the site (specified in the X-EBAY-API-SITEID) do not support the use of product identifiers. If returned at the category level (Category nodes), that specific category does not support the use of product identifiers.

This enumeration value indicates that a product identifier (EAN, ISBN, UPC) may be used to help create a listing. If returned at the site level (SiteDefaults container), most categories on the site (specified in the X-EBAY-API-SITEID) support the use of product identifiers. If returned at the category level (Category nodes), that specific category supports the use of product identifiers.

This enumeration value indicates that a product identifier (EAN, ISBN, UPC) is required when creating a listing. If returned at the site level (SiteDefaults container), most categories on the site (specified in the X-EBAY-API-SITEID) require the use of product identifiers. If returned at the category level (Category nodes), that specific category requires the use of product identifiers when creating a listing.

This value is for future use.

Type used by the ProductListingDetails container, which is used by a seller in an add/revise/relist call to identify a product through a Global Trade Item Number (EAN, ISBN, or UPC) or an eBay Product ID (e.g. 'ePID'). If a specified product identifier is matched to a product in the eBay catalog, some of the details for the product listing, such as listing category, product title, product description, product aspects, and stock photo are prefilled for the listing.

Note:

If a Brand/MPN pair is required for the product, these values must still be input through the Brand/MPN

If this value is true, the listing will use the eBay catalog product's stock photo. In an Add/Revise/Relist call, this field is set to true by default. If you will be using an eBay catalog product to list your item, it is always advised to include the stock photo. Sellers can also add their own pictures using one or more Item.PictureDetails.PictureURL fields. Seller photos are particularly recommended for used and modified products to give prospective buyers a clear sense of exactly what they are purchasing.

In GetItem and other 'Get' calls, the URL of the stock photo will be returned in

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

true

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Using eBay stock photos

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/stock-photos.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/stock-photos.html>)

If this value is `true`, the listing will use the eBay catalog product's stock photo as the Gallery thumbnail photo. In an Add/Revise/Relist call, this field is set to `true` by default. If this field is set to `true`, the `IncludeStockPhotoURL` field must also be set to `true` or this field will have no effect. Sellers can also add their own pictures using one or more `Item.PictureDetails.PictureURL` fields, but none of these photos will be the Gallery thumbnail photo.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

true

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/stock-photos.html#gallery> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/stock-photos.html#gallery>)

Stock photo as gallery image

The full URL for the eBay catalog product's stock photo. This field is only returned if the seller used an eBay catalog product to list the item, and the

IncludeStockPhotoURL field was set to <code>true</code>.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Copyright statement indicating the source of the product information. This information will be

included in the listing if the seller used an eBay catalog product to list the item.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

In an Add/Revise/Relist call, this field is used to pass in the eBay Product ID (e.g. ePID), which is the unique identifier of an eBay catalog product. Although an eBay catalog product match can be found using one or more GTIN values, passing in an ePID value is the best way to try and discover the appropriate eBay catalog product.

<div>
</div> <div>
</div> <div>This field is also returned in GetItem if the listing is associated with a eBay</div> <div>
</div>

38 (42 with "EPID")

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

<div>ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll</div>
--

This field is no longer applicable and should not be used.

This field is no longer applicable and should not be used.

If the seller attempts to use ProductListingDetails in an Add/Revise/Relist call to find an eBay catalog product match, and multiple matches are found, the call will actually fail. This field can be included and set to true if the seller wants to see the eBay catalog products that were found through error messages in the call response. This flag will not have an effect if only one catalog product match is found, or if the UseFirstProduct field is used and set to true and a catalog product is found to create/revise the listing.

<div>
</div> <div>If this field is omitted or set to <code>>false</code>, and multiple catalog products ar</div> <div>
</div>
--

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

false

This field is used if the seller wants to, or is required to identify a product using an ISBN (International Standard Book Number) value. An ISBN is a unique identifier for books. Both 10 and 13-character ISBNs are supported. When specifying a 13-character ISBN, the value must begin with either '978' or '979'. The seller can use the GetCategoryFeatures call to see if an ISBN is supported/required for a category.

If the IncludeeBayProductDetails field is omitted or included and set to <code>t

This field is only applicable for single-variation listings. For multiple-variation lis

Note:

If the listing is being posted to a category that expects an ISBN value, but one doesn't

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is used if the seller wants to, or is required to identify a product using a UPC (Universal Product Code) value. A UPC is a commonly used identifier for many different products. The seller can use the GetCategoryFeatures call to see if a UPC is supported/required for a category.

Note:

The UPC (and UPC values) are typically only applicable to US products listed on

If the IncludeeBayProductDetails field is omitted or included and set to <code>t

This field is only applicable for single-variation listings. For multiple-variation lis

Note:

If the listing is being posted to a category that expects a UPC value, but one doesn't

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is used if the seller wants to, or is required to identify a product using an EAN (European Article Number) value. An EAN is a unique 8 or 13-digit identifier that many industries (such as book publishers) use to identify products. The seller can use the GetCategoryFeatures call to see if an EAN is supported/required for a category.

Note:

The EAN (and EAN values) are typically only applicable to European products list

If the IncludeeBayProductDetails field is omitted or included and set to <code>t

This field is only applicable for single-variation listings. For multiple-variation lis

Note:

If the listing is being posted to a category that requires an EAN value, but one doesn'

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is used if the seller wants to, or is required to identify a product using an Brand/Manufacturer Part Number (MPN) pair. The seller can use the GetCategoryFeatures call to see if a Brand/MPN pair is supported/required for a category. Both the Brand and MPN fields are required if the category/product requires an MPN value.

If the IncludeeBayProductDetails field is omitted or included and set to <code>true</code>

This container is only applicable for single-variation listings. For multiple-variation listings, use the IncludeeBayProductDetails field.

Note:

If the listing is being posted to a category that requires or recommends a Brand and Manufacturer, the IncludeeBayProductDetails field is required.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field can be included and set to `true` if the seller wants to use the first eBay catalog product that is found to create/revise the listing. eBay will search for an eBay catalog product match if the seller provides an ePID or one or more GTIN values. If this field is omitted, or included and set to `false`, the call will fail if more than one eBay catalog product is found.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

false

This boolean field controls whether or not an eBay catalog product is used to create or revise a listing. If an ePID or GTIN value is provided through the ProductListingDetails container when adding, revising, or relisting an item, the default behavior is for eBay to try and find a match for the product in the eBay catalog, and then automatically create/revise the listing using the product title, product description, item specifics, and stock photo defined for the catalog product.

```

        <br><br>

        If the seller wants to use an eBay catalog product to create/revise a listing, the sell

        <br>
```

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

true

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is for future use. If it used, it will be ignored.

This enumerated type is used by the ProductRequiredEnabled field that can be returned under the SiteDefaults and/or Category containers of a GetCategoryFeatures response.

```

        <br>

        <br>

        <span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

        Due to the rollback of the Product-Based Shopping Experience mandate for all eBay categories, the <b>Pr

        </span>
```

This value indicates that the category does not require product-based listings (associated with an eBay catalog product).


```

    <br>

    <br>

    <span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

    Due to the rollback of the Product-Based Shopping Experience mandate for all eBay categories, the <b>ProductRequiredEnabled</b> field is not returned.

    </span>

```

This value indicates that the category requires listings within the category to be associated with an eBay catalog product.

```

    <br>

    <br>

    <span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

    Due to the rollback of the Product-Based Shopping Experience mandate for all eBay categories, the <b>ProductRequiredEnabled</b> field is not returned.

    </span>

```

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the ProductRequiredEnabled field that is returned under the FeatureDefinitions container of the GetCategoryFeatures response (as long as ProductRequiredEnabled is included as a **FeatureID** ([types/FeatureIDCodeType.html](https://developer.ebay.com/api/openapi/types/FeatureIDCodeType.html)) value in the call request or no FeatureID values are passed into the call request). The ProductRequiredEnabled field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the Product-Based Shopping Experience.

```

    <br>

    <br>

    <span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

    Due to the rollback of the Product-Based Shopping Experience mandate for all eBay categories, the <b>FeatureDefinitions</b> container does not contain the <b>ProductRequiredEnabled</b> field.

    </span>

```

Type defining the Pictograms and Statements containers, and the Component field, that provide product safety and compliance related information.

```

    <br />

    <span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>As a part of General Product Safety Regulation (GPSR) requirements effective January 1, 2011, sellers are required to provide product safety information for certain product categories. This information is provided in the <b>Pictograms</b> and <b>Statements</b> containers.

    </span>

```

This container is used by the seller to provide product safety pictograms for the listing. This field is conditionally required if product safety information is supplied.

```

    <br />

    <span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> When supplying product safety information, one of the following containers must be present: <b>Pictograms</b> or <b>Statements</b>.

    A maximum of 2 pictograms are allowed for product safety.

```

- AddFixedPriceltem
- AddItem
- AddItems
- RelistFixedPriceltem
- RelistItem
- ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This container is used by the seller to provide product safety statements for the listing. This field is conditionally required if product safety information is supplied.

Note: When supplying product safety information, one of

A maximum of 8 statements are allowed for product safety.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This field is used by the seller to provide product safety component information for the listing. For example, component information can include specific warnings related to product safety, such as 'Tipping hazard'. This field is optional for Product Safety.

Note: Component information can only be specified if used with the P

50 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

Identifies an individual product suggestion. The product details include the EPID, Title, Stock photo url and if it is

an exact match.

The title of the product from the eBay catalog.

80

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

The product reference Id of the product

The eBay Product ID, a global reference ID for an eBay catalog product. The
ePID is a fixed reference to a product (regardless of version).

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

Fully qualified URL for a stock image (if any) that is associated with the

eBay catalog product. The URL is for the image eBay usually displays in product search results (usually 70px tall). It may be helpful to calculate the dimensions of the photo programmatically before displaying it.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

If true, indicates that the product is an exact match, suitable for listing

the item.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

Provides a list of products recommended by eBay, which match the item information

provided by the seller.

Contains details for one or more individual product suggestions. The product

details include the EPID, Title, Stock photo url and whether or not the product is an exact match for the submitted item. This product information can be used to list subsequent items.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

Enumerated type that defines the category group values. Business Policies profiles (Payment,

Shipping, and Return Policy) are linked to category groups.

Default value.

None.

For Business Policies, the 'ALL' enumeration value represents all eBay categories except for motor vehicles.

For Business Policies, the 'MOTORS_VEHICLE' enumeration value represents all motor vehicle categories.

Type defining the PaymentProfileCategoryGroup, ReturnPolicyProfileCategoryGroup, and ShippingProfileCategoryGroup fields, which are all returned in the GetCategoryFeature response if these Business Policies profile types apply to the category. Each of these fields is returned as an empty element.

If a seller has reduced the price of a listed item with the Promotional Price Display

feature, this type contains the original price of the discounted item and other information.

Original price of an item whose price a seller has reduced with the Promotional Price

Display feature.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WatchList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Start time of a discount for an item whose price a seller has reduced with the

Promotional Price Display feature.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WatchList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

End time of a discount for an item whose price a seller has reduced with the

Promotional Price Display feature.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WatchList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Details of a promotional shipping discount.

The type of promotional shipping discount that is detailed in the profile. If the discount type is `MaximumShippingCostPerOrder`, see `ShippingCost`. If the discount type is `ShippingCostXForAmountY`, see `ShippingCost` and `OrderAmount`. If the discount type is `ShippingCostXForItemCountN`, see `ShippingCost` and `ItemCount`.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

MaximumShippingCostPerOrder, ShippingCostXForAmountY, ShippingCostXForItemCountN

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

MaximumShippingCostPerOrder, ShippingCostXForAmountY, ShippingCostXForItemCountN

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

MaximumShippingCostPerOrder, ShippingCostXForAmountY, ShippingCostXForItemCountN

Conditionally

This is shipping cost X when DiscountName is either ShippingCostXForAmountY or

```
<code>ShippingCostXForItemCountN</code>, and is the maximum cost when <b>DiscountName</b>  
<code>MaximumShippingCostPerOrder</code>.
```

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This is the cost Y of the order (not including shipping cost)

```
when <b>DiscountName</b> is set to <code>ShippingCostXForAmountY</code>.
```

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This is the number of items when DiscountName is set to ShippingCostXForItemsY.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

SetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains a seller's preference for sending a "Payment Reminder Email" to buyers.

If true, a payment reminder Email is sent to buyers.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

Indicates the text message type of the item's quantity availability.

(out) The message "Limited quantity available" is shown in the web

flow (e.g., for a flash sale or a Daily Deal).

(out) The message "More than 10 available" is shown in the web flow.

10 is the value of `QuantityThreshold` tag based on the seller's
preference.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Enumerated type used by the `QuantityOperator` field that is returned under the `FavoriteSearch` container in a `GetMyeBayBuying` call. The values in this type indicate how the quantity of the item that the prospective desires compares to the quantity available.

This enumeration value indicates that the quantity sought (specified in `Quantity` field) is less than the quantity available (specified in `TotalAvailable` field).

This enumeration value indicates that the quantity sought (specified in `Quantity` field) is less than or equal to the quantity available (specified in `TotalAvailable` field).

This enumeration value indicates that the quantity sought (specified in `Quantity` field) is equal to the quantity available (specified in `TotalAvailable` field).

This enumeration value indicates that the quantity sought (specified in `Quantity` field) is greater than the quantity available (specified in `TotalAvailable` field).

This enumeration value indicates that the quantity sought (specified in `Quantity` field) is greater than or equal to the quantity available (specified in `TotalAvailable` field).

Reserved for internal or future use.

This type defines the `QuantityRestrictionPerBuyer` container, which is

used by the seller to restrict the quantity of items that may be purchased by one buyer
during the duration of a fixed-price listing (single or multi-variation).

This integer value indicates the maximum quantity of items that a single buyer may

purchase during the duration of a fixed-price listing (single or multi-variation).

The buyer is blocked from the purchase if that buyer is attempting to purchase a quantity of items that will exceed this value. Previous purchases made by the buyer are taken into account. For example, if `MaximumQuantity` is set to '5' for an item listing, and `Buyer1` purchases a quantity of three, `Buyer1` is only allowed to purchase an additional quantity of two in subsequent orders on the same item listing.

`

`

This field is required if the `QuantityRestrictionPerBuyer` container is used.

`
`

1

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

VerifyRelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

Conditionally

Enumerated type used by the member messaging calls to indicate the type of question that was asked.

This enumeration value indicates that a general question was asked about the order line item.

This enumeration value indicates that a question about shipping the order line item was asked.

This enumeration value indicates that a payment question was asked about the order line item.

This enumeration value indicates that a question was asked about a shipment that involves multiple packages.

This enumeration value indicates that question was asked about a customized subject.

Reserved

This enumeration value indicates that question does not have a subject.

Reserved for future or internal use.

This type is used to reference a seller's specific domestic and/or international shipping rate tables. Shipping rate tables allow sellers to configure specific shipping costs based on the shipping destinations and level of service (e.g. economy, standard, expedite, and one-day). Generally speaking, sellers want to use these shipping rate tables so they can charge a higher shipping cost to the buyer whenever shipping costs are higher for them as well. For example, shipping to Alaska or Hawaii is generally more expensive than shipping to any other of the 48 US states, or in regards to international shipping, shipping to some regions and countries are more expensive than others.

Sellers configure domestic, international, and regional shipping rate tables in My eBay Shipping Preference Center.

For domestic shipping rate tables, the three supported domestic regions are Alaska & Hawaii, US Protected Areas, and the 48 contiguous US states.

For international shipping rate tables, specific rates may be set up for any and all geographical regions.

Note: The capability to create and use multiple domestic and international shipping rate tables is available to sellers who are enrolled in the eBay Global Shipping Program.

This field is used in an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify call to apply the domestic shipping rate table to the listing.

In all cases, sellers pass in a string value of <code>Default</code> to apply the domes

If a seller is revising or relisting an item, the domestic shipping rate table can be unassocia

This field is returned in the 'Get' calls if a domestic rate table is being applied to

Note: The capability to create and use multiple domesti

50

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Shipping rate tables

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-rate-tables.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-rate-tables.html>).

more information on using shipping rate tables.

This field is used in an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify call to apply the international shipping rate table to the listing. International shipping rate tables can be used only for items listed on the eBay US, UK, and DE sites.

In all cases, sellers pass in a string value of `Default` to apply the inter

If a seller is revising or relisting an item, the international shipping rate table can

This field is returned in the 'Get' calls if an international rate table is being appli

Note: The capability to create and use multiple domesti

50

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Shipping rate tables

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-rate-tables.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-rate-tables.html>)

more information on using shipping rate tables.

Note: This field is only available for sellers on the US, Australia, Canada (English and French), Italy, UK, and Germany sites. The unique shipping rate identifiers that will be passed into this field can be retrieved using the `getRateTables` call of the Account API, or these identifiers can be viewed in the displayed URL when the seller selects a specific shipping rate table in the Shipping rate tables UI in My eBay.

This field is included in an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify call if the seller wants to apply

In domestic shipping rate tables, sellers customize the flat-rate cost of shipping base

If the seller is using the Revise or Relist call, they must include the DomesticRate

If a seller is revising or relisting an item, the domestic shipping rate table can be u

This field is returned in the 'Get' calls if a customized domestic rate table is being

Note: The capability to create and use multiple domesti

50

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Note: This field is only available to sellers on specific sites. See [Marketplace support \(https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-rate-tables.html#marketplaces\)](https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-rate-tables.html#marketplaces) for a list of marketplaces that support International shipping rate tables. The unique shipping rate identifiers that will be passed into this field can be retrieved using the getRateTables call of the Account API, or these identifiers can be viewed in the displayed URL when the seller selects a specific shipping rate table in the Shipping rate tables UI in My eBay.

	<div></div>
	<div>
</div>
	<div>This field is included in an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify call if the seller wants</div>
	<div>

</div>
	<div>In international shipping rate tables, sellers customize the flat-rate cost of</div>
	<div>

</div>
	<div>If the seller is using the Revise or Relist call, they must include the Inte</div>
	<div>

</div>
	<div>If a seller is revising or relisting an item, the domestic shipping rate table</div>
	<div>

</div>
	<div>This field is returned in the 'Get' calls if a customized international rate ta</div>
	<div>

</div>
	<div>Note: The capability to create and use multiple</div>

50

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A container for VeRO reason code details.

The short description of the infringement associated with the reason code ID.

GetVeROReasonCodeDetails

Always

The long description of the infringement associated with the reason code ID.

GetVeROReasonCodeDetails

Always

A unique identifier assigned to a reason code.

GetVeROReasonCodeDetails

Always

Enumerated type that defines the possible reasons why a listing

is being hidden from search on the eBay site.

This value indicates that the listing is being hidden from search on the eBay site because the listing has been determined by eBay to be a duplicate listing.

This enumeration value is associated with eBay Duplicate Listings Policy, which is appl

This value indicates that the listing is currently hidden from search because the quantity in the listing is zero. However, the listing is still alive and will reappear in the search results when the quantity is set to something greater than zero. The 'Out-of-stock' option is set by the seller at the account level. This option can be enabled in My eBay Site Preferences, or the seller can use the [OutOfStockControlPreference](https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/XML/docs/Reference/ebay/SetUserPreferences.html#Request.OutOfStockControlPreference) (<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/XML/docs/Reference/ebay/SetUserPreferences.html#Request.OutOfStockControlPreference>) field in the SetUserPreferences call.

Type used by the RecoupmentPolicyConsent container that is returned in the GetItem call response to indicate which sites the user (specified in UserID field of call request) has signed a cross-border trade Recoupment Policy Agreement.

A unique identifier for an eBay site. Each site where the user (specified in UserID field of call request) has signed a cross-border trade Recoupment Policy Agreement is returned. The enumeration values that represent these eBay sites can be found in SiteCodeType.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumerated type contains the possible refund, exchange, or store credit options that a

seller may offer the buyer as part of the return policy.

Exchange, MerchandiseCredit

This value indicates that the seller will refund the buyer the cost of the item, excluding shipping and handling costs.

This value is deprecated since receiving money back must always be one of the options in a return policy and not just exchanging the item. If a seller wants to make an exchange one of the options, the MoneyBackOrExchange option should be used.

This value is deprecated since receiving money back must always be one of the options in a return policy and not just store credit.

Note:

This value has been deprecated and US sellers that are willing to refund buyers or offer

Note:

This value is only available on the US site. US sellers should use this value if they a

This value indicates that the seller will refund the buyer the cost of the item (exclud

Reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the `ReturnPolicyDetails.Refund` container that is returned in `GeteBayDetails`. All of the values (along with descriptions for each value) that can be used as a Refund Option when listing an item is returned under the `ReturnPolicyDetails.Refund` container.

```

        <br><br>

        <span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> The <b>GeteBayDetails</b> call returns site-default Return Policy

    </span>

```

Indicates how the seller will compensate the buyer for a returned item. This value can be passed in the `Add/Revise/Relist/VerifyAdd` API calls.

```

        <br/><br/>

        Currently, on the US site (and many other sites), the seller must offer either a <b>Mon

```

`RefundOptionsCodeType`

`GeteBayDetails`

Conditionally

Display string that applications can use to present `RefundOption` in

```

        a more user-friendly format (such as in a drop-down list).

        Not applicable as input to the AddItem family of calls. (Use <b>RefundOption</b> instead

```

`GeteBayDetails`

Conditionally

Type defining the `Refunds` container, which contains an array of `Refund` containers. A `Refund` container consists of detailed information on an In-Store Pickup item refund.

```

        <br/><br/>

        <span class="tablenote">

            <strong>Note:</strong> At this time, the In-Store Pickup feature is generally only available to large r

        </span>

```

This container consists of detailed information on an In-Store Pickup item refund. This container is only returned if the merchant is refunding (or providing a store credit) the buyer for an In-Store Pickup item. A separate `Refund` container will be returned for each `ORDER.RETURNED` notification that the merchant sends to eBay through the Inbound Notifications API.

```

        <br/><br/>

        <span class="tablenote">

            <strong>Note:</strong> A seller must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup featur

        </span>

```

`GetOrders`

`DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll`

Conditionally

`OrderReport`

Conditionally

`GetItemTransactions`

`GetSellerTransactions`

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type defining the Refund container, which consists of detailed information on an In-Store Pickup item refund.

```

        <br/><br/>

        <span class="tablenote">

            <strong>Note:</strong> At this time, the In-Store Pickup feature is generally only available to large r

        </span>
    
```

This value indicates whether the merchant refunded or provided a store credit to the buyer for the returned In-Store Pickup item. Applicable values are 'REFUND' and 'STORE_CREDIT'. This value is picked up by eBay when the merchant passes in the REFUND_TYPE parameter through the payload of an ORDER.RETURNED notification sent to eBay.

```

        <br/><br/>

        <span class="tablenote">

            <strong>Note:</strong> A seller must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup feature to lis

        </span>
    
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is the eBay user ID of the buyer who is receiving the refund or store credit from the merchant. This field is always returned with the Refund container.

```

        <br/><br/>

        <span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

            Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer receive

        </span>

        <br/><br/>

        <b>For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only:</b> If using Trading WSDL Version 1019 c

        <br/><br/>

        <span class="tablenote">

            <strong>Note:</strong> A seller must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup feature to lis

        </span>
    
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This date/time value is the timestamp for the refund transaction. This field is not returned if the refund was not successful (RefundStatus=FAILED).

```

        <br/><br/>

        <span class="tablenote">

            <strong>Note:</strong> A seller must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup feature to list items for in-store pickup.

        </span>
    
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This dollar value is the amount of the refund to the buyer for this specific refund transaction. This field is not returned for In-Store Pick or Click and Collect orders where the merchant issued the buyer a store credit instead of a refund (RefundType=STORE_CREDIT).

```

        <br/>

        <span class="tablenote">

            <strong>Note:</strong> For <strong>GetItemTransactions</strong> and <strong>GetSellerTransactions</strong>, the refund amount is the amount of the refund to the buyer for this specific refund transaction.

            <br/><br/>

            The logic will remain the same for <strong>GetItemTransactions</strong> and <strong>GetSellerTransactions</strong>.

        </span>
    
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This value is a merchant-defined identifier used to track In-Store Pickup refunds. This value is picked up by eBay when the merchant passes in the REFUND_ID parameter through the payload of an ORDER.RETURNED notification sent to eBay. This field is not returned if the merchant does not set this value through ORDER.RETURNED notification.

```

        <br/><br/>

        <b>For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only:</b> If using Trading WSDL Version 1019 c

        <br/><br/>

        <span class="tablenote">

            <strong>Note:</strong> A seller must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup feature to lis

        </span>
    
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This dollar value is the total amount of the refund to the buyer for the In-Store Pickup order. Typically, this dollar value will be the same as the RefundAmount value, unless the merchant is issuing multiple refund transactions to the buyer, in which case, the FeeOrCreditAmount value will be the cumulative amount for multiple refund transactions. This field is not returned if the merchant issued the buyer a store credit instead of a refund (RefundType=STORE_CREDIT).

```

        <br/><br/>

        <span class="tablenote">

            <strong>Note:</strong> A seller must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup feature to lis

        </span>
    
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Enumerated type defining the refund types that a merchant can offer a buyer who is returning an In-Store Pickup item to the store.

This value indicates that the merchant issued a store credit to the buyer for the amount of the returned item(s).

This value indicates that the merchant issued a cash refund (or debit card/credit card reversal) to the buyer for the amount of the returned item(s).

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

This type is no longer used; replaced by ShippingLocationDetails.

This field is deprecated.

This field is deprecated.

This field is deprecated.

This field is deprecated.

This type is no longer used; replaced by ShippingLocationDetails.

String identifier for a continent, a geographic region, or a country.

Full name of the continent, geographic region, or country; useful for display

purposes.

Indicates the status of the Region of Origin value. Only Region of Origin values

in the 'Active' state can be used.

Returns the latest version number for this field. The version can be

used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the details were last

updated. This timestamp can be used to determine if and when to refresh
cached client data.

Indicates category support for listing of Local Market items by sellers

subscribed to Local Market for Regular Vehicles.

Each of the subscriptions will have following options, which will define

"National" vs "Local" ad format listing.

"LocalOptional" : This will allow national and local listing.

"LocalOnly" : Seller can have Local listings only.

"NationalOnly" : Seller can not opt into local only exposure. It has to be

national listing.

Type defining the regulatory containers that are used at the listing level to provide Energy Efficiency Label information, hazardous material related information, product safety related information, manufacturer and responsible person information, and the repair score.

This container provides information about the energy efficiency for certain durable goods.

Note: As a part of Digital Services Act (DSA) requireme

Note: This container can be used to provide European e

Note: Energy efficiency information is not required for

Important: When providing energy efficiency information

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This container is used by the seller to provide hazardous material information for the listing. Only the Statements element is required to complete the Hazmat section of a listing. The Pictograms, SignalWord, and Component elements are optional. For more information, see [Specifying hazardous material related information \(/api-docs/sell/static/metadata/feature-regulatorhazmatcontainer.html\)](/api-docs/sell/static/metadata/feature-regulatorhazmatcontainer.html).

Note: Hazmat information is not required for all categories

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This container is used to provide product safety information for the listing. One of the following elements is required to complete the product safety section for a listing: Pictograms or Statements. The Component element is optional.

For Revise and Relist calls: To delete all product safety information when you re</p>

Note: As a part of General Product Safety Regulation (G

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This field represents the repair index for the listing.

The repair index identifies the manufacturer's repair score for a product (how easy is it to repair the product). This field is a floating point value between 0 and 10 but may only have one digit beyond the decimal point, for example: 7.9

Note: 0 should not be used as a default value, as it implies that the product is not repairable.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This container provides information about the manufacturer of the item.

For Revise and Relist calls: To delete all manufacturer information when you rev

Note: As a part of General Product Safety Regulation (GPSR) req

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This container provides information about the EU-based Responsible Persons or entities associated with the listing.

For Revise and Relist calls: To delete all Responsible Persons information when

Note: As a part of General Product Safety Regulation (G

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This container provides a collection of regulatory documents associated with the listing.

<div><div>

</div><div>For Revise and Relist calls: For information on removing one or more files using</div><div>
</div><div>Note: As a part of General Product Safety Regulation (G</div></div>

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This enumerated type defines the type of responsible person associated with a product.

<div><div>
</div><div>Note: Currently, the only supported value is <code>EUResponsiblePerson</code></div></div>
--

This value indicates the Responsible person is an EU Responsible Person. An EU Responsible Person is crucial for ensuring that products comply with all relevant regulations and safety standards to protect human health.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Container for collection of possible responsible person enumerations.

The type of Responsible Person associated with the listing.

<div><div>
</div><div>Note: Currently, the only supported value is <code>EUResponsiblePerson</code></div></div>
--

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

Type that provides information, such as name and contact details, for an EU-based Responsible Person or entity, associated with the product.

The name of the the Responsible Person or entity.

100 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Yes

The first line of the responsible Responsible Person's address.

180 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The second line of the Responsible Person's address. This field is not always used, but can be used for secondary address information such as 'Suite Number' or 'Apt Number'.

180 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The city of the Responsible Person's street address.

64 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The state of province of the Responsible Person's street address.

64 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The postal code of the Responsible Person's street address.

9 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The two letter ISO 3166-1 (<https://www.iso.org/iso-3166-country-codes.html>) standard abbreviation of the country of the Responsible Person's address.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The Responsible Person's business phone number.

64 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The Responsible Person's email address.

180 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The Responsible Person's contact URL.

250 characters for this field

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

The type(s) associated with the Responsible Person or entity.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

Type that provides an array of each EU-based Responsible Person or entity associated with the listing.

<div>
</div> <div>Note: As a part of General Product Safety Regulation (GPSR) requirement</div>
--

This container consists of the detailed contact information for each Responsible Person or entity associated with the listing.

<div>

</div> <div>A maximum of 5 EU Responsible Persons are supported.</div>

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This type is deprecated, as sellers are no longer allowed to set a restocking fee through a listings's return policy.

This value indicates that the seller will not charge a restocking fee to the

buyer if the item is returned.

This value indicates that the seller charges the buyer a restocking fee of 10

percent of the item's purchase price if the item is returned.

This value indicates that the seller charges the buyer a restocking fee of 15

percent of the item's purchase price if the item is returned.

This value indicates that the seller charges the buyer a restocking fee of up to 20

percent of the item's purchase price if the item is returned.

This is no longer a valid value.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

This type is deprecated, as sellers are no longer allowed to set a restocking fee through a listings's return policy.

1061

NoOp

1061

1061

NoOp

1061

In some EU countries, sellers are legally required to describe the return policy they offer. The value returned by this field indicates if sellers can provide such description within the given marketplace and category.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if `ReturnPolicyEnabled` in `GetCategoryFeatures` is set to `true` for the associated category, which indicates that items listed in the category must include a return policy. The values returned in this field are valid in `AddItem` and its related family of calls, and in the return policies you configure for use with the Account API.

Type defining the `ReturnPolicyDetails` container, which is returned in `Get eBayDetails`, and provides the seller with the Return Policy features (and applicable values) that are supported by the listing site. This container is only returned if `ReturnPolicyDetails` is included as a `DetailName`

```
filter in the call request, or if no <b>DetailName</b> filters are used in the request.  
  
<br/><br/>  
  
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>  
  
The <b>Get eBayDetails</b> call returns site-default Return Policy settings. For most categories  
  
</span>
```

This container consists of the supported refund/exchange/replacement item options that the seller may make available to the buyer in case the buyer wants to return the original item. Enumeration value(s) returned in `RefundOption` field(s) can be used in the `ReturnPolicy.RefundOption` field in an `Add/Revise/Relist` API call.

```
<br/><br/>  
  
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>  
  
To discover what refund options that a particular category supports, call <b>Ge  
  
</span>
```

Get eBayDetails

Conditionally

This container consists of the supported time periods within which the buyer can return the item, starting from the day they receive the item. Enumeration value(s) returned in `ReturnsWithinOption` field(s) can be used in the `ReturnPolicy>ReturnsWithinOption` field in an `Add/Revise/Relist` API call.

```
<br/><br/>  
  
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>  
  
To discover what return durations that a particular category supports, call <b>  
  
</span>
```

Get eBayDetails

Conditionally

This container consists of the enumeration values that can be passed into the `ReturnPolicy>ReturnsAcceptedOption` field when using an `Add/Revise/Relist` API call. This value will indicate whether or not the seller allows the buyer to return the item.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

    To discover the enumeration values that a particular category supports, call <b>

</span>
```

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This field is returned with a value of `true` if the site supports a text description of the seller's Return Policy in listings. If the site does support a text description of the seller's Return Policy, it is set through the `ReturnPolicy.Description` field in an `Add/Revise/Relist` API call. Currently, the only eBay sites that support Return Policy descriptions are Germany, Austria, France, Italy, and Spain.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

    To discover if a Return Policy description is supported by a particular category

</span>
```

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This container consists of the enumeration values that can be passed into the `ReturnPolicy.ShippingCostPaidByOption` or `ReturnPolicy.InternationalShippingCostPaidByOption` field when using an `Add/Revise/Relist` API call. This value will indicate whether the buyer or seller is responsible for return shipping cost. The enumeration value(s) returned in `ShippingCostPaidByOption` field(s) can be used in the `ReturnPolicy.ShippingCostPaidByOption` field in an

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This type is deprecated, as sellers are no longer allowed to set a restocking fee through a listings's return policy.

1061

NoOp

1061

Returns the latest version number for the Return Policy Details metadata set. The version can be used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

This timestamp in GMT indicate when the Return Policy Details metadata were last updated. This timestamp can be used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Defines the feature that specifies whether a return policy

```
could be enabled on the site.
```

Type used to express the details of the return policy for an item.

Historically, the GeteBayDetails call has been used to retrieve site-level return policy metadata

Note: If a seller does not add a separate international return policy, t

<a href="https://pages.ebay.com/seller-center/seller-updates/2018-summer/simplified-returns.html#intern

This field indicates how the seller compensates buyers for returns. MoneyBack is the only supported value for all marketplaces except for the US. On the US marketplace, you can set this value to either MoneyBack or MoneyBackOrReplacement. MoneyBackOrReplacement can be used by sellers that have the depth of inventory to support an exchange for an identical item. However, ultimately, it is up to the buyer on whether they want money back or a replacement item.

For ReviseItem only: You cannot change the value of this field if the listing ha

Note: If a seller ships internationally, and wan

RefundOptionsCodeType

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Domestic Refund Methods (in GetCategoryFeatures)

supported domestic refund value for each site and category

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.DomesticRefundMethodValues>

(<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.DomesticRefundMethodValues>)

Display string that buyer applications can use to present RefundOption in a more user-friendly format to buyers. For example, in GetItem and related calls, this value is usually localized and can contain spaces. If necessary, you can predict the choice of values based on the Refund.Description options returned by GeteBayDetails.

<div>

</div> <div>This field is applicable to only the US marketplace and is not applicable as input to t</div>
--

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Specifies the amount of time the buyer has to return an item. The return period begins when the item is marked "delivered" at the buyer's specified ship-to location. Most marketplaces and categories support 30-day and 60-day return periods. eBay sites often set 30-days as the default value for this field and sellers are obligated to honor the values that are set for a listing. This value is required if ReturnsAcceptedOption=ReturnsAccepted.

<div>
</div> <div>Note: Eligible Parts & Accessories (P&A) listing</div> <div>
</div> <div>Applicable values: Retrieve the values supported by a marketplace and category b</div> <div>

</div> <div>For ReviseItem only: You cannot change the value of this field if the listing h</div> <div>

</div> <div>Note: If a seller ships internationally, and wan</div>
--

ReturnsWithinOptionsCodeType

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Domestic Return Durations (in GetCategoryFeatures)

supported domestic return durations for each site and category

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.DomesticReturnsDurationValues>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.DomesticReturnsDurationValues>).

Display string that buyer applications can use to present ReturnsWithinOption in a more user-friendly format to buyers. For example, in GetItem and related calls, this value is usually localized and can contain spaces.

```
<br/><br/>
```

If necessary, you can predict the choice of values based on the **ReturnsWithin.Descri**

```
<br><br>
```

Not applicable as input to the **AddItem** family of calls. (Use **ReturnsWithinOpt**

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

This required field indicates whether or not the seller accepts returns.

Applicable values are <code>ReturnsAccepted</code> or <code>ReturnsNotAccepted</code>.

On the eBay DE, IE, and UK marketplaces, registered business sellers must accept return

Note: In order for Top-Rated sellers to receive a Top-Ra

For ReviseItem only: You cannot change the value of this field if the listing ha

Note: If a seller ships internationally, and wan

ReturnsAcceptedOptionsCodeType

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Domestic Returns Accepted Values (in GetCategoryFeatures)

supported domestic returns accepted values for each site and category

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.DomesticReturnsAcceptedValues>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.DomesticReturnsAcceptedValues>)

Display string that buyer applications can use to present ReturnsAcceptedOption in a more user-friendly format to buyers. For example, in GetItem and related calls, this value is usually localized and can contain spaces.

```
<br/><br/>

If necessary, you can predict the choice of values based on the <b>ReturnsAccepted.Desc

<br><br>

Not applicable as input to the <b>AddItem</b> family of calls. (Use <b>ReturnsAcceptedC
```

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

This field contains the seller's detailed explanation for their return policy and is displayed in the Return Policy section of the View Item page. This field is valid in only the following marketplaces (the field is otherwise ignored):

```
<ul>

<li>Germany (DE)</li>

<li>Austria (AT)</li>

<li>France (FR)</li>

<li>Italy (IT)</li>

<li>Spain (ES)</li>

</ul>

Where valid, sellers can use this field to add details about their return policies. eBa

<!-- Do NOT attempt to "fix" the above character entity references. They are INTENTIONA

<br><br>

<b>For AddItem, VerifyAddItem, and RelistItem:</b> If the seller accepts returns (<b>Re

<br><br>

<b>For ReviseItem only:</b> You cannot change the value of this field if the listing ha

<br>
```

8000 (for DE, AT); 5000 (for FR, IT, ES)

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

This option specifies whether the buyer or the seller pays for return shipping charges. Accepted values are Buyer or Seller. eBay sites often set Seller as the default value for this field, and sellers are obligated to honor the values that are set for a listing. This value is required if ReturnsAcceptedOption=ReturnsAccepted.

Depending on the seller's return policy and the specifics of a return, either the buyer

Note: Eligible Parts & Accessories (P&A) listing

For ReviseItem only: You cannot change the value of this field if the listing ha

Note: If a seller ships internationally, and wan

ShippingCostPaidByOptionsCodeType

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Return Shipping Cost Payee Values (in GetCategoryFeatures)

supported domestic return shipping cost payee values for each site and category

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.DomesticReturnsShipmentPayeeValues>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.DomesticReturnsShipmentPayeeValues>)

This is a display string that buyer applications can use to present ShippingCostPaidByOption in a more user-friendly format to buyers. For example, in GetItem and related calls, this value is usually localized and can contain spaces.

If necessary, you can predict the choice of values based on the ShippingCostPaidBy.D

Not applicable as input to the AddItem family of calls. (Use ShippingCostPaid

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

This field indicates how the seller compensates international buyers for returns. MoneyBack is the only supported value for all marketplaces except for the US. On the US marketplace, you can set this value to either MoneyBack or MoneyBackOrReplacement. MoneyBackOrReplacement can be used by sellers that have the depth of inventory to support an exchange for an identical item. However, ultimately, it is up to the buyer on whether they want money back or a replacement item.

For ReviseItem only: You cannot change the value of this field if the listing has

Note: If a seller does not add a separate international

RefundOptionsCodeType

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

International Refund Methods (in GetCategoryFeatures)

supported international refund value for each site and category

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.InternationalRefundMethodValues>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.InternationalRefundMethodValues>)

This field is conditionally required if a seller wants to use a separate return policy for international returns. The value in this field indicates whether or not the seller accepts returns from international buyers.

Applicable values are <code>ReturnsAccepted</code> or <code>ReturnsNotAccepted</code>.

On the eBay DE, IE, and UK, registered business sellers must accept returns for fixed-p

For ReviseItem only: You cannot change the value of this field if the listing ha

Note: If a seller does not add a separate international

ReturnsAcceptedOptionsCodeType

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

Conditionally

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

International Returns Accepted Values (in GetCategoryFeatures)

supported international returns accepted values for each site and category

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.InternationalReturnsAcceptedValues>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.InternationalReturnsAcceptedValues>)

This field is conditionally required if a seller is using a separate return policy for international returns, and is accepting international returns. The value in this field indicates the number of days that an international buyer has to return an item. The time period begins on the day that the buyer receives the item. Most marketplaces and categories support 30-day and 60-day return periods. eBay sites often set 30-days as the default value for this field and sellers are obligated to honor the values that are set for a listing.

Applicable values: Retrieve the values supported by a marketplace and category b

For AddItem, VerifyAddItem, and RelistItem: If the seller accepts international

For ReviseItem only: You cannot change the value of this field if the listing ha

Note: If a seller does not add a separate international

ReturnsWithinOptionsCodeType

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

ReviseFixedPriceltem

ReviseItem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

International Return Durations (in GetCategoryFeatures)

supported international return durations for each site and category

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.InternationalReturnsDurationValues>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.InternationalReturnsDurationValues>)

This field is conditionally required if a seller is using a separate return policy for international returns, and is accepting international returns.

The value in this field specifies whether the buyer or the seller pays for international

Depending on the seller's return policy and the specifics of a return, either the buyer

For ReviseItem only: You cannot change the value of this field if the listing has

Note: If a seller does not add a separate international

ShippingCostPaidByOptionsCodeType

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GranularityLevel: Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

Return Shipping Cost Payee Values (in GetCategoryFeatures)

supported international return shipping cost payee values for each site and category

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.InternationalReturnsShipmentPayeeValues>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GetCategoryFeatures.html#Response.Category.InternationalReturnsShipmentPayeeValues>)

Enumerated type that defines the possible states of an eBay return request.

This value indicates that the return request is invalid.

This value indicates that the return request is not applicable.

This value indicates that the return request has been initiated by the buyer and is pending approval by the seller.

This value indicates that the buyer's return request was rejected by the seller or other authorized party.

This value indicates that a return request was successfully opened by the buyer.

This value indicates that the buyer has return shipped the item(s) in the return request back to the seller.

This value indicates that the seller has received the item(s) that the buyer return shipped.

This value indicates that a return request was closed with a refund issued to the buyer.

This value indicates that a return request was closed after being escalated to an eBay return case.

This value indicates that a return request was closed with no refund issued to the buyer.

This value indicates that a return request was escalated to an eBay return case, and the case is awaiting a response from the buyer.

This value indicates that a return request was escalated to an eBay return case, and the case is awaiting a response from the seller.

This value indicates that a return request was escalated to an eBay return case, and the case is awaiting a response from eBay Customer Support.

This value indicates that a return request was escalated to an eBay return case, but the case was closed with a refund issued to the buyer.

This value indicates that a return request was escalated to an eBay return case, but the case was closed with no refund issued to the buyer.

This value indicates that a return request was escalated to an eBay return case.

This value indicates that the return request is currently in the pending state.

This value indicates that the return request was closed with a refund to the buyer.

This value indicates that the return request was closed with no refund to the buyer.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Specified whether returns are accepted.

The seller accepts returns, subject to other details

specified in the policy.

The seller does not accept returns.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

This enum defines the different options that are available for specifying whether or not the seller accepts returns.

ReturnsAccepted indicates the seller does accept returns.

ReturnsNotAccepted indicates the seller does *not* accept returns.

Type defining the ReturnPolicyDetails>ReturnsAccepted container that is returned in GeteBayDetails. This container contains the values that may be used in the ReturnPolicy>ReturnsAcceptedOption field of Add/Revise/Relist API calls.

Note: The GeteBayDetails call returns site-default Return Policy

Whether the seller allows the buyer to return the item.

This value can be passed in the AddItem family of calls.

ReturnsAcceptedOptionsCodeType

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Display string that applications can use to present ReturnsAcceptedOption in

a more user-friendly format (such as in a drop-down list).

Not applicable as input to the AddItem family of calls. (Use ReturnsAcceptedOption inst

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This enum defines the different options that are available for specifying the available return durations. This is the amount of time the seller gives the buyer for initiating a return once they receive the item.

Days_14 indicates the buyer has 14 days to initiate a return.

Days_30 indicates the buyer has 30 days to initiate a return.

Days_60 indicates the buyer has 60 days to initiate a return.

This enum defines the different options that are available for specifying the available refund methods.

MoneyBack indicates the seller will refund the cost of the item returned.

Available on the US marketplace only, **MoneyBackorReplacement** indicates the seller will refund the cost of the item returned or they will replace the returned item.

This enum defines the different options that are available for specifying the return shipment payee.

Buyer indicates the buyer is responsible for paying for the return shipping.

Seller indicates the seller is responsible for paying for the return shipping.

This enumerated type contains the list of values that can be used by the seller in an Add/Revise/Relist call to set the number of days (after the purchase date) that a buyer has to return an item (if the return policy states that items can be returned) for a refund or an exchange. These same values are also returned in the GeteBayDetails call.

Note: The GeteBayDetails call returns site-default Return Policy

Days_3, Days_7, Days_10, Months_1

This value is deprecated. Listings created or revised with this value will be

blocked.

This value is deprecated. Listings created or revised with this value will be

blocked.

This value is deprecated. Listings created or revised with this value will be

blocked.

The seller specifies this value to enable a 14-day return policy. A buyer must

return an item within 14 days after purchase in order to receive a refund or
an exchange/replacement item.

The seller specifies this value to enable a 30-day return policy. A buyer must

```
return an item within 30 days after purchase in order to receive a refund or  
an exchange/replacement item.  
  
<br/><br/>  
  
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> To qualify as a Top-Rated Plus listing, a 30-day  
  
</span>
```

The seller specifies this value to enable a 60-day return policy. A buyer must

```
return an item within 60 days after purchase in order to receive a refund or  
an exchange/replacement item.
```

The seller specifies this value to enable a one-month return policy. A buyer must return an item within one month after purchase in order to receive a refund or an exchange.

```
<br/>  
  
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> This value, historically only supported on the DE and AT  
  
</span>
```

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the `ReturnPolicyDetails>ReturnsWithin` container that is returned in `GeteBayDetails`. This container contains the values that may be used in the `ReturnPolicy>ReturnsWithinOption` field of `Add/Revise/Relist` API calls.

```
<br><br>  
  
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> The <b>GeteBayDetails</b> call returns site-default Return Policy  
  
</span>
```

Value indicates the number of days that a buyer has to return an item from the day they receive the item. This value can be passed in the `Add/Revise/Relist` family of API calls. Supported values can vary by eBay site.

`ReturnsWithinOptionsCodeType`

`GeteBayDetails`

Conditionally

Display string that applications can use to present `ReturnsWithinOption` in

```
a more user-friendly format (such as in a drop-down list).  
  
Not applicable as input to the AddItem family of calls. (Use ReturnsWithinOption instead.)
```

`GeteBayDetails`

Conditionally

If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the category. The

```
field is returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).
```

If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the category. The

```
field is returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).
```

Contains data indicating whether an item has been revised since the

listing became active and, if so, which among a subset of properties
have been changed by the revision.

This field is returned as `true` if the original listing has been revised. This field is always returned with the `ReviseStatus` container.

`GetBidderList`

Always

`GetItem`

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

`GetSellerList`

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as `true` if a Buy It Now price has been added to the auction listing. This field is only returned if the original auction listing did not have a Buy It Now price, but a revision to that original listing included adding a Buy It Now price.

`GetBidderList`

Conditionally

`GetItem`

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as `true` if the Buy It Now price on the original auction listing was lowered as part of a revision to the original auction listing. This field is only returned if the Buy It Now price on the original auction listing was lowered as part of a revision to the original auction listing.

`GetBidderList`

Conditionally

`GetItem`

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as `true` if the Reserve price on the original auction listing was lowered as part of a revision to the original auction listing. This field is only returned if the Reserve price on the original auction listing was lowered as part of a revision to the original auction listing.

`GetBidderList`

Conditionally

`GetItem`

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as `true` if the Reserve price on the original auction listing was removed as part of a revision to the original auction listing. This field is only returned if the Reserve price on the original auction listing was removed as part of a revision to the original auction listing.

`GetBidderList`

Conditionally

`GetItem`

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A list of stock-keeping unit (SKU) identifiers that a seller uses in listings.

A SKU (stock keeping unit) is an identifier defined by a seller.

Some sellers use SKUs to track complex flows of products

and information on the client side.

A seller can specify a SKU when listing an item with `AddItem`

and related calls. eBay preserves the SKU on the item, enabling you

to obtain it before and after an order line item is created.

(SKU is recommended as an alternative to `ApplicationData`.)

A SKU is not required to be unique. A seller can specify a

particular SKU value on one item or on multiple items.

Different sellers can use the same SKUs.

If the SKU is unique across a seller's active listings, and if

the seller listed the item by using `AddFixedPriceItem`

or `RelistFixedPriceItem`, the seller can also set

`Item.InventoryTrackingMethod` to `SKU`. This allows the seller to use

`SKU` instead of `ItemID` as a unique identifier in subsequent calls,

such as `GetItem` and `ReviseInventoryStatus`.

50

`GetSellerTransactions`

`GetSellerList`

No

Primitive type that represents a stock-keeping unit (SKU).

The usage of this string may vary in different contexts.

For usage information and rules, see the fields that reference this type.

Type of SMS subscription error.

Aggregator not available.

Phone number invalid.

Phone number has changed.

The carrier has changed.

The user has requested to be unregistered.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

The current state of user SMS subscription.

(out) Registered.

(out) Unregistered.

(out) Pending subscription.

(out) Subscription failed.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

For the US, Canada and Australia sites, users are

<div>required to offer at least one safe payment method.</div> <div>

</div> <div>If a seller has a 'SafePaymentExempt' status, they are exempt from the category</div> <div>requirement to offer at least one safe payment method when listing an item on a</div> <div>site that has the safe payment requirement.</div> <div>

</div> <div>Note: Although the SafePaymentRequired field is still be</div> <div></div>

This type is used to show sales tax-related details for a tax jurisdiction. The concept of 'sales tax' is only applicable to eBay US and Canada (English and French) sites.

This float value is the sales tax percentage rate applicable to the corresponding tax jurisdiction (US state or Canadian province). Sellers are responsible for providing accurate sales tax rates for each jurisdiction. This sales tax rate comes into play when a buyer from that tax jurisdiction makes a purchase from the seller. The value passed in is stored with a precision of 3 digits after the decimal point (###.###).

<div>

</div> <div>This field is only returned in order management calls if sales tax applies to the order</div> <div>

</div> <div>Although this field will be returned at the order level in order management calls for a</div> <div>

</div> <div>Note: Buyers in all 50 US states and DC are automatical</div> <div>

</div> <div>Currently, sales tax percentage rates can only be specified by sellers in Canada and 5</div> <div></div>

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

SendInvoice

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

GetTaxTable

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This is the unique, two-digit identifier of the tax jurisdiction (such as 'CA' for California). To retrieve all two-digit identifiers for all states/territories/provinces for a site, a seller can either use a GetTaxTable call with DetailLevel set to ReturnAll, or they can use the GeteBayDetails call with DetailLevel name set to TaxJurisdiction. Please note that both GetTaxTable and GeteBayDetails calls use a JurisdictionID field to express these tax jurisdiction identifiers instead of SalesTaxState, but the values used in these fields are the same.

The SalesTaxState field is conditionally required in an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

SendInvoice

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is included in an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify call and set to `true` if the seller wants sales tax for the jurisdiction to apply to the cumulative amount of item cost and shipping charges. This value defaults to `false` if not specified.

This field is always returned with the **SalesTax** container (whether `true`/`false`).

Note: Buyers in all 50 US states and DC are automatical

Currently, sales tax percentage rates can only be specified by sellers in Canada and 5

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

SendInvoice

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

False

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The amount of sales tax calculated for an order line item based on the sale price and the sales tax rate for the buyer's tax jurisdiction. For a multiple line item order, the SalesTaxAmount returned at the order level will be the cumulative amount for all line items in the order.

GetItemTransactions can return incorrect sales tax if the name of a state is not abbreviated (e.g. if the value is "Illinois" rather than "IL") in

TransactionArray.Transaction.Buyer.BuyerInfo.ShippingAddress.StateOrProvince.

SendInvoice

No

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Contains information for scheduling limits for the user.

Maximum number of minutes that a listing may be scheduled in advance of its going live.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Minimum number of minutes that a listing may be scheduled in advance of its going live.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Maximum number of Items that a user may schedule.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumerated type lists the possible values that can be returned under the

`FavoriteSearch.SearchFlag` field of a
`GetMyeBayBuying` response. These values are output only and are
controlled by the filter types used in a buyer's Saved Search.

NowAndNew, DigitalDelivery, Picture, Gallery, WorldOfGood, GetItFast, Gift

This value being returned in the FavoriteSearch.SearchFlag

field indicates that the buyer selected the `eBay for Charity`
option in the Saved Search.

This value is no longer applicable as Gift Icon and Gift Services are deprecated.

This value is no longer applicable as the Now and New feature is deprecated.

This value being returned in the FavoriteSearch.SearchFlag

field indicates that the buyer selected the `Local pickup`
option in the Saved Search. A buyer would select the `Local Pickup`
filter in a Saved Search to restrict retrieved listings to those that offer 'local pickup'
as an option to buyers.

This value being returned in the FavoriteSearch.SearchFlag

field indicates that the buyer selected the **Free shipping** option in the Saved Search. A buyer would select the **Free shipping** filter in a Saved Search to restrict retrieved listings to those that offer a free shipping option to that specific buyer (the availability of free shipping may be dependent on the buyer's location).

This value is no longer applicable as there is always a gallery picture by

default since all listings must have at least one picture.

This value is no longer applicable as there is now a requirement that all

listings have at least one picture.

This value is no longer applicable as the Get It Fast feature is deprecated.

This value being returned in the FavoriteSearch.SearchFlag

field indicates that the buyer selected the **Items listed as lots** option in the Saved Search. A buyer would select the **Items listed as lots** filter in a Saved Search to restrict retrieved listings to those that are offering a "lot" of items in one listing. Specifically, a "lot" is defined as, "a group of similar or identical items that are sold together to one buyer."

This value is only applicable to the German site and if the user is searching for

motor vehicle listings. This value being returned in the **FavoriteSearch.SearchFlag** field indicates that the buyer selected a filter in a Saved Search to restrict retrieved eBay Germany motor vehicle listings that are also being displayed on the mobile.de vehicle marketplace.

This value is no longer applicable as the World of Good site no longer exists.

This value is no longer applicable.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This enumerated type contains the list of values that can be used by the seller to set the length of time that a Second Chance Offer will be available to a specific recipient to whom the Second Chance Offer was presented. The recipient must purchase the Second Chance item within this time or the offer will expire. Second Chance Offers are only applicable for closed auction listings.

The seller specifies this value to make the Second Chance offer available to the bidder for one day. This value will affect the EndTime value returned in the AddSecondChanceItem response.

The seller specifies this value to make the Second Chance offer available to the bidder for three days. This value will affect the EndTime value returned in the AddSecondChanceItem response.

The seller specifies this value to make the Second Chance offer available to the bidder for five days. This value will affect the AddSecondChanceItem response.

The seller specifies this value to make the Second Chance offer available to the bidder for seven days. This value will affect the EndTime value returned in the AddSecondChanceItem response.

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

Type of seller account. This value is returned if the user is a

business seller with a site ID of 77 (Germany), 3 (UK), 205 (Ireland) or 0 (US Motors).

Type of seller account not defined.

Private seller account.

Commercial seller account.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Defines the SellerContactDetailsEnabled feature. If the field is present, the

category allows retrieval of seller-level contact information. The field is
returned as an empty element (e.g., a boolean value is not returned).

Type defining the SellerDiscounts container, which consists of one or

more **SellerDiscount** nodes, as well as the original purchase price and
shipping cost of the order line item.

The original purchase price of the order line item (before any seller discounts are

applied).

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The original shipping cost for the order line item (before any seller

discounts are applied).

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The original shipping service offered by the seller to ship an item to a buyer.

ShippingServiceCodeType

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A container consisting of name and ID of the seller's discount campaign, as well as the discount amount that is being applied to the order line item.

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Type that defines the SellerDiscount container, which contains the ID,

name, and amount of the seller discount.

Unique identifier for a seller discount campaign. This ID is automatically

created when the seller creates the discount campaign. This field is always returned
with the **SellerDiscount** container.

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The name of the seller discount campaign. This field will only be

returned with the **SellerDiscount** container if defined
for the seller discount campaign.

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The dollar amount of the order line item discount. The original purchase price (denoted

in **OriginalItemPrice**) will be reduced by this value. The amount of the item discount will depend on the rules defined in the the seller discount campaign.

>

Note: Prior to Version 895, this field worked a little differently.

<

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The dollar amount of the shipping discount applied to the order line item.

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Type used by the SellerExcludeShipToLocationPreferences container which is returned in the GetUserPreferences response to indicate which geographical regions and/or individual countries the seller has added as excluded ship-to locations.

One ExcludeShipToLocation field is returned for each geographical region or country excluded

as a possible shipping location in the seller's My eBay Shipping Preferences.

Sellers can also exclude Alaska/Hawaii and Army Post Office/Fleet Post Office as

possible shipping locations. For excluded countries,

Domestically, the seller can specify Alaska/Hawaii, US Protectorates (including

American Samoa, Guam, Mariana Island, Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau,

Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands) as places he/she will not ship to.

Internationally, the sellers can exclude entire regions (including Africa, Asia,

Central America and Caribbean, Europe, Middle East, North America, Oceania,

Southeast Asia, and South America) or specific countries within those regions.

If a buyer's primary ship-to location is a location that you have listed as

an excluded ship-to location (or if the buyer does not have a primary ship-to

location), they will receive an error message if they attempt to buy or place

a bid on your item.

To see the valid exclude ship-to locations for a specified site, call

GeteBayDetails with a **DetailName** field set to **ExcludeShippingLocation**

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Contains the data for the seller favorite item preferences, i.e. the manual or automatic selection criteria to display items for buyer's favourite seller opt in email marketing.

The keywords in the item title for the automatic item search criteria.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

(For eBay Store owners only) The store custom category for the automatic item search criteria.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

The listing format (fixed price, auction, etc) for the automatic item search criteria.

GetUserPreferences

Auction, StoresFixedPrice, LeadGeneration,

FixedPriceItem

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

Auction, StoresFixedPrice, LeadGeneration,

FixedPriceItem

No

The sort order chosen from the standard ebay sorts for the automatic search criteria.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

Specifies the lower limit of price range for the automatic search criteria.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

Specifies the upper limit of price range for the automatic search criteria.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

Specifies the list of favorite items.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

This type was deprecated along with the Seller Guarantee feature.

(out) Not eligible for Seller Level Guarantee

(out) Regular eligibility level

(out) Premium eligibility level

(out) Ultra eligibility level

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Indicates the user's eBay PowerSeller tier. PowerSellers are distinguished in 5

tiers based on average monthly sales. Benefits and services vary for each tier.

eBay calculates eligibility for each tier monthly.

Bronze (lowest tier)

Silver (between Bronze and Gold)

Gold (between Silver and Platinum)

Platinum (between Gold and Titanium)

Titanium (highest tier)

Not a PowerSeller (eBay has not yet evaluated your PowerSeller status, or

you have not chosen to be a member of the PowerSeller program,
or you lost your PowerSeller status due to a policy violation.)

Reserved for internal or future use

This enumerated type defines the payment methods that an eBay user can use to pay fees on monthly eBay invoice.

This enumeration value indicates that eBay does not currently have a payment method on file for the eBay user.

This enumeration value indicates that eBay will use the credit card on file to process the eBay user's monthly invoice.

This enumeration value is deprecated.

This enumeration value indicates that eBay will debit the bank account on file to process the eBay user's monthly invoice.

This enumeration value indicates that eBay will debit the bank account on file to process the eBay user's monthly invoice. A signature will be needed from the eBay user before a payment can be processed.

This enumeration value indicates that the eBay user will use eBay Direct Pay to pay the monthly invoice.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use

This enumeration value indicates that eBay will debit the bank account on file to process the eBay user's monthly invoice. However, the bank account information must be verified before a payment can be processed.

Type defining the SellerPaymentPreferences container, which

consists of the seller's payment preferences. Payment preferences specified in a
SetUserPreferences call override the current corresponding settings in the seller's account.

Sellers include this field and set it to `true` if they want buyers to mail payment to the payment address specified in the `SellerPaymentPreferences.SellerPaymentAddress` field. A payment address only comes into play if the listing's category allows offline payments, and the seller has allowed the buyer to mail a payment. This payment address will only be displayed to winning bidders and buyers.

`GetUserPreferences`

Conditionally

`SetUserPreferences`

No

This field is deprecated. If it is used in a `SetUserPreferences` call, it is ignored.

`GetUserPreferences`

Conditionally

`SetUserPreferences`

No

This field is deprecated. If it is used in a `SetUserPreferences` call, it is ignored.

`GetUserPreferences`

Conditionally

`SetUserPreferences`

No

This field is deprecated. If it is used in a `SetUserPreferences` call, it is ignored.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

This field is deprecated. If it is used in a SetUserPreferences call, it is ignored.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

This container consists of the seller's mailing address where the buyer will send payment for an order. A seller's payment address only comes into play if the listing's category allows offline payments, and the seller has allowed the buyer to mail a payment. This payment address will only be displayed to winning bidders and buyers.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

This enumeration value indicates the category/level of UPS shipping rates that are available to the seller.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

This enumeration value indicates the category/level of Federal Express shipping rates that are available to the seller.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

This enumeration value indicates the category/level of US Postal Service shipping rates that are available to the seller.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

Type defining the SellerPaymentProfile container, which is used in an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify Trading API call to reference and use a payment business policy.

The unique identifier of a payment business policy. A PaymentProfileID and/or a PaymentProfileName value is used in the Add/Revise/Relist/Verify call to reference and use the payment settings/values of a payment business policy. If both fields are provided and their values don't match, the PaymentProfileID takes precedence.

Payment profile IDs can be retrieved with the getPaymentPolicies call of the

In the 'Get' calls, the PaymentProfileID value will always be returned if busine

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

AddItem

AddItems

Reviseltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

The name of a payment business policy. A PaymentProfileID and/or a PaymentProfileName value is used in the Add/Revise/Relist/Verify call to reference and use the payment settings/values of a payment business policy. If both fields are provided and their values don't match, the PaymentProfileID takes precedence.

In the 'Get' calls, the PaymentProfileID value will always be returned if busine

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

AddItem

AddItems

Reviseltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

Type defining the SellerProfilePreferences container. This container

consists of a flag that indicates whether or not the seller has opted into Business Policies, as well as a list of Business Policies profiles that have been set up for the seller's account.

Boolean flag indicating whether or not a seller has opted in to Business

Policies. Sellers must opt in to Business Policies to create and manage payment, return policy, and shipping profiles.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

Container consisting of one or more Business Policies profiles active for a

seller's account. This container is only returned if **SellerProfileOptedIn** = **Sel** and the seller has one or more Business Policies profiles active on the account.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

Type defining the SellerProfiles container, which consists of references to a seller's payment, shipping, and return policy profiles.

The SellerShippingProfile container is used in an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify Trading API call to reference and use the settings/values of a specific shipping business policy. Shipping business policies contain detailed information on domestic and international shipping, including shipping service options and costs, handling time, shipping discount information, and excluded ship-to locations. Multiple shipping business policies can be created and saved at the account level

by sellers.

<div><div>
</div><div>Note: Any shipping inclusions specified through this co</div><div></div><div>This container is only returned in 'Get' calls if Business Policies are set for the lis</div></div>

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

AddItem

AddItems

Reviseltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

The SellerReturnProfile container is used in an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify Trading API call to reference and use the settings/values of a return business policy. Return business policies contain detailed information on the seller's return policy for domestic and international buyers (if the seller ships internationally), including whether or not the seller accepts returns from domestic and international buyers, how many days the buyer has to return the item for a refund, and who pays the return shipping costs. Multiple return policy business policies can be created and saved at the account level by sellers.

<div><div>
</div><div>Note: As a part of Digital Services Act (DSA) requireme</div><div>

</div><div>This container is only returned in 'Get' calls if Business Policies are set for the lis</div></div>

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

AddItem

AddItems

Reviseltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

The SellerPaymentProfile container is used in an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify API call to reference and use the settings/values of a payment business policy. Payment business policies contain a setting to control whether immediate payment is required, settings to specify due dates for the deposit and full payment of a motor vehicle listing (Motors policy only), and settings to specify which offline payment methods are available to buyers for sales transactions that happen off of eBay's platform. Multiple payment business policies can be created and saved at the account level by sellers.

This container is only returned in 'Get' calls if Business Policies are set for the lis

Note: Sellers will never have to specify electro

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

AddItem

AddItems

Reviseltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

If present, the site defines category settings for whether the seller can provide their own title for a US or CA eBay Motors listing.

Type defining the SellerRatingSummaryArray container that is returned

in the **GetFeedback** response. The **SellerRatingSummaryArray** container consists of an array of **AverageRatingSummary** containers, which provide details on Detailed Seller Ratings (DSRs), including the type of rating (Communication, Item As Described, Shipping and Handling Charges, or Shipping Time), the seller's average rating for that DSR type, the total number of DSR ratings, and the period in which those ratings were received (the last year or the last 30 days).

Container consisting of a seller's Detailed Seller Rating (DSR) for each type of

rating (Communication, Item As Described, Shipping and Handling Charges, or Shipping Time), the seller's average rating for each DSR type, the total number of DSR ratings for each DSR type, and the period in which those ratings were received (the last year or the last 30 days).

GetFeedback

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Details the recoupment policy on this site. There are two sites involved in recoupment - the listing site

and the user registration site, each of which must agree before eBay enforces recoupment for a seller a

Indicates whether recoupment policy is enforced on the site on which the item is listed.

GeteBayDetails

Always

Indicates whether recoupment policy is enforced on the registration site for which the call is made.

GeteBayDetails

Always

Returns the latest version number for this field. The version can be

used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

Always

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the details were last

updated. This timestamp can be used to determine if and when to refresh
cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

Always

Type defining the SellerReturnPreferences container, which consists of the OptedIn flag that indicates whether or not the seller has opted in to eBay Managed Returns.

This flag indicates whether or not an eligible seller has opted in to eBay

Managed Returns through the Return Preferences of My eBay.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

Type defining the SellerReturnProfile container, which is used in an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify Trading API call to reference a return policy business policy. Return policy business policies contain detailed information on the seller's return policy for domestic and international buyers (if the seller ships internationally), including whether or not the seller accepts returns from domestic and international buyers, how many days the buyer has to return the item for a refund, and who pays the return shipping costs.

The unique identifier of a return policy business policy. A ReturnProfileID and/or a ReturnProfileName value is used in the Add/Revise/Relist/Verify call to reference and use the return policy settings/values of a return policy business policy. If both fields are provided and their values don't match, the ReturnProfileID takes precedence.

Return policy profile IDs can be retrieved with the getReturnPolicies call of th

In the 'Get' calls, the ReturnProfileID value will always be returned if busines

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

AddItem

AddItems

Reviseltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

The name of a return policy business policy. A ReturnProfileID and/or a ReturnProfileName value is used in the Add/Revise/Relist/Verify call to reference and use the return policy settings/values of a return policy business policy. If both fields are provided and their values don't match, the ReturnProfileID takes precedence.

In the 'Get' calls, the ReturnProfileID value will always be returned if business policy is provided.

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

AddItem

AddItems

Reviseltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

Specifies 1 year feedback metrics for a seller.

Count of positive feedback entries given as a seller.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Count of negative feedback entries given as a seller.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Count of neutral feedback entries given as a seller.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Percentage of leaving feedback as a seller.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Number of buyers who bought more than once from this seller.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Percentage of repeat buyers.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Count of unique buyers from this seller.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Percentage of number of times a member has sold successfully vs. the number of

times a member has bought an item in the preceding 365 days.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The count of Cross-Border Trade order line items.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The percentage of order line items that are Cross-Border Trade order line items.

GetFeedback

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type defining the SellerShippingProfile container, which is used in an Add/Revise/Relist Trading API call to reference a shipping business policy. Shipping business policies contain detailed information on domestic and international shipping, including shipping service options and costs, handling time, shipping discount information, and excluded ship-to locations.

The unique identifier of a shipping business policy. A ShippingProfileID and/or a ShippingProfileName value is used in the Add/Revise/Relist/Verify call to reference and use the shipping-related settings/values of a shipping business policy. If both fields are provided and their values don't match, the ShippingProfileID takes precedence.

```
<br/><br/>

Shipping profile IDs can be retrieved with the <b>getFulfillmentPolicies</b> call of the

<br/><br/>

In the 'Get' calls, the <b>ShippingProfileID</b> value will always be returned if busi
```

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

AddItem

AddItems

Reviseltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

```
ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll
```

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

The name of a shipping business policy. A ShippingProfileID and/or a ShippingProfileName value is used in the Add/Revise/Relist/Verify call to reference and use the shipping-related settings/values of a shipping business policy. If both fields are provided and their values don't match, the ShippingProfileID takes precedence.

In the 'Get' calls, the ShippingProfileID value will always be returned if busin

AddFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

AddItem

AddItems

Reviseltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

Information about a user returned in the context of an item's seller.

Indicates whether the seller allows buyers to edit the

total cost of an item during checkout.

Note: The SellerInfo container and its child fields will

GetBidderList

Always

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

SellerInfo

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

Currency type in which the user is billed seller fees.

GetItem

Conditionally

This flag indicates whether or not the seller's Checkout Enabled preference is turned on.

Note: The SellerInfo container and its child fields will

GetBidderList

Always

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

SellerInfo

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

This boolean field indicates whether or not the seller has stored bank account information on file.

Note: The SellerInfo container and its child fields will

GetBidderList

Always

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

SellerInfo

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This boolean field indicates whether or not the seller is in good standing with eBay.

Note: The SellerInfo container and its child fields will

GetBidderList

Always

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

SellerInfo

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

This field is deprecated.

Indicates whether the user is subject to VAT. Users who have registered with eBay as VAT-exempt are not subject to VAT.

Note: The SellerInfo container and its child fields will

GetBidderList

Always

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

SellerInfo

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

This field is deprecated.

773

Avoid

889

This enumeration value indicates the user's eBay PowerSeller tier.

Note: The SellerInfo container and its child fields will

GetBidderList

Always

GetSellerList

SellerInfo

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Address used by eBay for purposes of billing the user for seller fees.

GetUser

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Container for scheduling limits for the user. Conveys the minimum and maximum minutes the user may schedule listings in advance, as well as the maximum number of items the user may schedule at any given time.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Boolean value indicates whether or not the seller is an eBay Store owner.

Note: The SellerInfo container and its child fields will

GetBidderList

Always

GetSellerList

SellerInfo

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

The URL for the seller's eBay Store. This field is only returned if the seller is a store owner

Note: The SellerInfo container and its child fields will

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

SellerInfo

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates the type of eBay account used by the seller.

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

If true, the user is registered as a vehicle dealer on the eBay Motors site.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates the eBay marketplace hosting the seller's eBay Store.

GetUser

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates the default payment method that the seller is using to pay eBay fees.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether or not the seller is a registered charity

seller. If CharityRegistered is <code>>false</code>, the user must

register their nonprofit organization with the PayPal Giving Fund to list eBay for Charity items

eBay for Charity

<https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/nonprofit.html> (<https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/nonprofit.html>)

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

If this field is `<code>>true</code>`

, the user is exempt from the requirement to offer at least c

`
`

`Note: The SellerInfo container and its child fields will`

``

false

GetBidderList

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

This container consists of one or more of nonprofit organizations associated with the seller's account. This container will not be returned if the user is not affiliated with any nonprofit organizations. A seller must be registered with the PayPal Giving Fund to be affiliated with an eBay for Charity nonprofit organization.

eBay for Charity

<https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/nonprofit.html> (<https://pages.ebay.com/help/sell/nonprofit.html>)

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Percentage of the number of times a member has sold successfully vs.

the number of times a member has bought an item in the preceding 365 days.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains eligibility details about seller- or platform-based features. This is returned only

```
if the <b>IncludeFeatureEligibility</b> field is included and set to <code>true</code>
```

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This boolean field indicates if the seller is certified as a

```
<em>Top Rated Seller</em>. Only Top Rated Sellers can qualify for Top Rated Plus listing  
  
<br/>  
  
This field is only returned for the following sites: US, Germany, Austria, Switzerland,  
  
<ul>  
  
<li>eBay US: <a href="https://www.ebay.com/help/policies/selling-policies/seller-standards">  
  
<li>eBay UK/IE: <a href="https://www.ebay.co.uk/help/policies/selling-policies/seller-standards">  
  
<li>eBay DE/AT/CH: <a href="https://pages.ebay.de/help/sell/top-rated/2.html">
```

Anforderungen für den Verkäufer mit Top-Bewertung

```
<li>eBay AU: <a href="https://www.ebay.com.au/help/policies/selling-policies/seller-standards">
```

Requirements to become Top Rated

```
</ul>  
  
Top Rated Sellers, registered in the US, can qualify for Top Rated Seller programs in c  
  
<br>  
  
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> The <b>SellerInfo</b> container and its child fie  
  
</span>
```

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetSellerList

SellerInfo

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Contains Top Rated Seller program details for the seller.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The list of the sites where a seller has agreed to the cross-border recoupment terms.

<div>

</div> <div>Sellers who engage in cross-border trade on sites that require a recoupment agreement, agree to the recoupment terms before adding items to the site. This agreement allows eBay to reimburse a buyer during a dispute and then recoup the cost from the seller.</div>

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

A returned value of true indicates that the seller has configured a default, domestic shipping rate table in their My eBay shipping preferences.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A returned value of true indicates that the seller has configured a default, international shipping rate table in their My eBay shipping preferences.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains various details about the current status of a listing. These

values are computed by eBay and cannot be specified at listing time.
--

Number of bids placed so far against the auction item.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Variation

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

UnsoldList

DeleteFromUnsoldList

BidList

Variations

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Always

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Item.SellingStatus

Conditionally

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Variation

Always

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Item

Conditionally

The minimum amount a progressive bid must be above the current high bid to be accepted. This field is only

applicable to auction listings. The value of this field will always be '0.00' for Class listings.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Variation

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Variation

Always

Converted value of the CurrentPrice in the currency of the site that

returned this response. For active items, refresh the listing's data every 24 hours to pick up the current conversion rates. Only returned when the item's **CurrentPrice** on the listing site is in different currency than the currency of the host site for the user/application making the API call. **ConvertedCurrentPrice** is not returned for Classified listings (Classified listings are not available on all sites).

In multi-variation listings, this value matches the lowest-priced variation that is still available for sale.

GetBidderList

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Variation

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Item.SellingStatus

Conditionally

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Variation

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

Variations

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The current price of the item in the original listing currency.

For auction listings, this price is the starting minimum price (if the listing has no b

For fixed-price and ad format listings, this is the current listing price.

In multi-variation, fixed-price listings, this value matches the lowest-priced variatio

GetBidderList

PlaceOffer

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Variation

Always

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Item.SellingStatus

Always

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Variation

Conditionally

GetMemberMessages

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

BidList

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

Variations

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Item

Conditionally

For ended auction listings that have a winning bidder,

this field is a container for the high bidder's user ID.

For ended, single-item, fixed-price listings,

this field is a container for the user ID of the purchaser.

This field isn't returned for auctions with no bids, or for active fixed-price listings

In the case of PlaceOffer, for auction listings,

this field is a container for the high bidder's user ID.

In the PlaceOffer response, the following applies:

For multiple-quantity, fixed-price listings,

the high bidder is only returned if there is just one order line item

(or only for the first order line item that is created).

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

GetBidderList

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Medium

Variation

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Variation

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Variation

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

LostList

WatchList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

BidList

ActiveList

Variations

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Item

Conditionally

Applicable to Ad type listings only. Indicates how many leads to

potential buyers are associated with this item. Returns 0 (zero) for listings in other

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Variation

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Variation

Conditionally

Smallest amount the next bid on the item can be. Returns same value as

Item.StartPrice (if no bids have yet been placed) or **CurrentPrice** plus

BidIncrement (if at least one bid has been placed). Only applicable to

auction listings. Returns null for fixed-price

and Ad type listings.

**

**

In multi-variation listings, this value matches the lowest-priced

variation that is still available for sale.

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Variation

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Variation

Always

The total number of items purchased so far (in the listing's lifetime).

Subtract this from **Quantity** to determine the quantity available.

**

**

If the listing has Item Variations,

then in **GetItem** (and related calls) and **GetItemTransactions**,

Item.SellingStatus.QuantitySold contains the sum of all quantities

sold across all variations in the listing, and **Variation.SellingStatus.QuantitySold**

of items sold for that variation.

**

**

In **GetSellerTransactions**,

Transaction.Item.SellingStatus.QuantitySold contains the number

of items sold in that order line item.**
**

**
**

For order line item calls, also see **Transaction.QuantityPurchased** for

the number of items purchased in the order line item.**
**

In multi-variation listings, this value matches total quantity sold

across all variations.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Always

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Item

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Variation

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

SoldList

UnsoldList

ScheduledList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the reserve price has been met for the listing. Returns

true if the reserve price was met or no reserve price was specified.

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Variation

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Variation

Always

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

BidList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

Variations

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Part of the Second Chance Offer feature, indicates whether the seller can

extend a second chance offer for the item.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Variation

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Variation

Always

Number of bidders for an item. Only applicable to auction listings.

Only returned for the seller of the item.

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

UnsoldList

Variations

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies an active or ended listing's status in eBay's processing workflow.

If a listing ends with a sale (or sales), eBay needs to update the sale details (e.g., total price and buyer/high bidder) and the transaction fees. This processing can take several minutes.

If you retrieve a sold item and no details about the buyer/high bidder are returned or no transaction fees are available, use this listing status information to determine whether eBay has finished processing the listing.

GetAllBidders

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Variation

Always

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Item.SellingStatus

Always

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Variation

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

Item

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A seller is charged a Final Value Fee (FVF) when the item is sold, ends with a

winning bid, or is purchased. This fee applies whether or not the sale is completed with a winning bid.
is generated before the buyer makes a payment.

The FVF is calculated using a percentage. This percentage is based on whether the seller has an eBay Store subscription or not. If a seller does have a Store subscription, the FVF is calculated based on the level of that plan. For complete information about selling fees and eBay Store subscriptions, see the <http://www.feectr.ebay.com/feecenter/home> page.

The Final Value Fee for each order line item is returned by **GetSellerTransactions**, **GetItemTransactions**, and **GetOrders** regardless of the checkout status.

If a seller requests a Final Value Fee credit, the value of **Transaction.FinalValueFee** will not change if a credit is issued. The credit only appears in the seller's account data.

See the <https://www.ebay.com/help/selling/fees-credits> page for more information.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Item.SellingStatus

Conditionally

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll, ItemReturnDescription

Conditionally

If a seller has reduced the price of a listed item with the Promotional Price Display feature,

this field contains the original price of the discounted item, along with the start-time and end-time of the discount.

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Variation

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Variation

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WatchList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

Variations

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

If included in the response as `true`, indicates that the listing was administratively

```
        canceled due to a violation of eBay's listing policies and that the item can be relisted
        using <b>RelistItem</b>.

        <br/><br/>

        <span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

        <b>GetItem</b> returns an error (invalid item ID)

        in the response if <b>Item.SellingStatus.AdminEnded</b> = <code>true</code> and the req

        </span>
```

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Variation

Conditionally

GetItem

Variation

Conditionally

If this flag appears in the GetItem response, the auction has ended due to the

```
        item being sold to a seller using the <b>Buy It Now</b> option.

        This flag is not relevant for fixed-priced listings.
```

GetItem

Conditionally

Indicates the total quantity of items sold and picked up by buyers using the In-Store Pickup option. This value is the total number of items purchased by one or more buyers using the In-Store Pickup option, and is not the total number of In-Store Pickup orders. So, if two buyers selected the In-Store Pickup option, but each of these buyers bought a quantity of five of these items (in same purchase), the Item.SellingStatus.QuantitySoldByPickupInStore value would be '10' and not '2'.

```

    <br>

    <br>

    In the case of multi-variation, fixed-price listings, each <b>Item.Variations.Variation

    <br>

    <br>

    This field is returned only if the listing is eligible for In-Store Pickup (<b>Eligible

    <br/><br/>

    <span class="tablenote">

    <strong>Note:</strong> At this time, the In-Store Pickup feature is generally only avail

    </span>

```

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

This container is only returned if the buyer is attempting to bid on an auction item. To bid on an auction item, the buyer sets the value of the Offer.Action field to Bid, and sets the maximum bid amount in the Offer.MaxBid field.

```

    <br><br>

    The <b>SuggestedBidValues</b> container consists of an array of incremental bid values

```

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

Indicates if a listing is on hold due to an eBay policy violation.

```

    <br><br>

    If a listing is put on hold, users are unable to view the listing details, the listing is hidden from search,

    <br><br>

    If a listing is fixable, the seller should be able to view the listing details and this boolean will be retur

    <br><br>

    Once a listing is fixed, this boolean will no longer be returned.

```

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

Contains summary information about the items the seller is selling.

The number of currently active auctions that will sell. That

is, there is at least one bidder, and any reserve price has been met. Equivalent to the "Will Sell" value in My eBay.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The total number of currently active auctions for a given

seller. Equivalent to the "Auction Quantity" value in My eBay.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The total value of all items the seller has for sale in all listings.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The total number of items the seller has sold.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/support/kb-article?KBid=1111> (<https://developer.ebay.com/support/kb-article?KBid=1111>).

Discrepancies Between Results of GetMyeBaySelling and GetSellerTransactions

The total monetary value of the items the seller has sold.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/support/kb-article?KBid=1111> (<https://developer.ebay.com/support/kb-article?KBid=1111>).

Discrepancies Between Results of GetMyeBaySelling and GetSellerTransactions

The average duration, in days, of all items sold.

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type used by the ServiceCost container to display any service cost to the buyer for an item that will go through the Authenticity Guarantee process.

The amount charged to the buyer for any service cost related to an item going through the Authenticity Guarantee process. This amount is given in the currency of the listing site.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The amount (in the buyer's currency) charged to the buyer for any service cost related to an item going through the Authenticity Guarantee process. This amount is only applicable if the buyer resides in another country that uses a different currency than the currency of the listing site.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the action to take for an item's My eBay notes.

Creates or replaces an item's My eBay notes. Note that if

the specified item already has notes in My eBay, the new notes will completely replace the existing notes. They will not be appended.

Deletes any existing My eBay notes for the specified item.

Specifying Delete when no notes exist does nothing, but does not return an error.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Details pertinent to one or more items for which

calculated shipping (or flat rate shipping using shipping rate tables with weight surcharges) has been offered by the seller, such as package dimension and weight and packaging/handling costs.

Also returned with the data for an item's transaction.

Note:

The ShippingPackageDetails container should now be used instead of the Calcula

Specifies the unit type of the weight and dimensions of a

shipping package.

If `MeasurementUnit` is used, it overrides the system specified by `measurementSystem`.

If `MeasurementUnit` and `measurementSystem` are not specified, the following default will be used:

`

`

English: US

Metric: CA, CAFR, AU

`

`

CA and CAFR supports both English and Metric, while other sites

only support the site's default.

`

`

Use `MeasurementUnit` with weight and package dimensions. For example,

to represent a 5 lbs 2 oz package:

`

`

`<code>`

`<MeasurementUnit>English</MeasurementUnit>`

`
`

`<WeightMajor>5</WeightMajor>`

`
`

`<WeightMinor>2</WeightMinor>`

`</code>`

AddItem

AddItems

RelistItem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddItem

AddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-package-size.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-package-size.html>)

Package dimensions and weight

Depth of the package, in whole number of inches, needed to ship the item.

This is validated against the selected shipping service.

Upon mismatch, a message is returned, such as, "Package

dimensions exceeds maximum allowable limit for

service XXXXX," where XXXXX is the name of the shipping service.

For calculated shipping only. Only returned if the seller

specified the value for the item. (In many cases, the seller

only specifies the weight fields.)

Developer impact: UPS requires dimensions for any Ground packages that are 3

cubic feet or larger and for all air packages, if they are to provide correct

shipping cost. If package dimensions are not included for an item listed with

calculated shipping, the shipping cost returned will be an estimate based on

standard dimensions for the defined package type. eBay enforces a dimensions

requirement on listings so that buyers receive accurate calculated shipping

costs.

Note:

The **unit** and **measurementSystem** attributes associated with this field will

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-package-size.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-package-size.html>)

Package dimensions and weight

Length of the package, in whole number of inches, needed to ship the item.

Upon mismatch, a message is returned, such as, "Package
dimensions exceeds maximum allowable limit for
service XXXXX," where XXXXX is the name of the shipping service.

For calculated shipping only. Only returned if the seller
specified the value for the item. (In many cases, the seller
only specifies the weight fields.)

Note:

The unit and measurementSystem attributes associated with this field will

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-package-size.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-package-size.html>)

Package dimensions and weight

Width of the package, in whole number of inches, needed to ship the item.

Upon mismatch, a message is returned, such as, "Package dimensions exceeds maximum allowable limit for service XXXXX," where XXXXX is the name of the shipping service.

For calculated shipping only. Only returned if the seller specified the value for the item. (In many cases, the seller only specifies the weight fields.)

Note:

The unit and measurementSystem attributes associated with this field will

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-package-size.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-package-size.html>)

Package dimensions and weight

Whether a package is irregular and therefore cannot go

through the stamping machine at the shipping service office and
thus requires special or fragile handling. For calculated
shipping only.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The nature of the package used to ship the item(s).

Required for calculated shipping only.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

WeightMajor and WeightMinor are used to specify the weight of a

shipping package. **WeightMajor** is used to specify the weight of the package in po

If a shipping package was 5 pounds and 1.8 ounces, the 1.8 ounces should be rounded up

**

**

<code>

**<WeightMajor unit="lbs">5</WeightMajor>
**

**<WeightMinor unit="oz">2</WeightMinor>
**

**<WeightMajor unit="kg">2</WeightMajor>
**

<WeightMinor unit="gr">3</WeightMinor>

</code>

**

**

If a package weighed 14 oz or 324 gr, below is how you would represent this weight:

**

**

<code>

**<WeightMajor unit="lbs">0</WeightMajor>
**

**<WeightMinor unit="oz">14</WeightMinor>
**

**<WeightMajor unit="kg">0</WeightMajor>
**

<WeightMinor unit="gr">324</WeightMinor>

</code>

**

**

If a package weighed exactly 2 lbs or 105 kg, below is how you would represent this wei

**

**

<code>

**<WeightMajor unit="lbs">2</WeightMajor>
**

**<WeightMinor unit="oz">0</WeightMinor>
**

**<WeightMajor unit="kg">105</WeightMajor>
**

<WeightMinor unit="gr">0</WeightMinor>

</code>

**

**

In all cases, both the **WeightMajor** and **WeightMinor** should be specified in

**

**

The **WeightMajor** and **WeightMinor** are applicable for calculated shipping or

**
**

Note:

The **unit** and **measurementSystem** attributes associated with this field will

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

WeightMajor and WeightMinor are used to specify the weight of a

shipping package. **WeightMinor** is used to specify the weight of the package in ounces.

If a shipping package was 5 pounds and 1.8 ounces, the 1.8 ounces should be rounded up to 2 ounces.

```
<code>
```

```
<WeightMajor unit="lbs">5</WeightMajor><br/>
```

```
<WeightMinor unit="oz">2</WeightMinor><br/>
```

```
<WeightMajor unit="kg">2</WeightMajor><br/>
```

```
<WeightMinor unit="gr">3</WeightMinor>
```

```
</code>
```

If a package weighed 14 oz or 324 gr, below is how you would represent this weight:

```
<code>
```

```
<WeightMajor unit="lbs">0</WeightMajor><br/>
```

```
<WeightMinor unit="oz">14</WeightMinor><br/>
```

```
<WeightMajor unit="kg">0</WeightMajor><br/>
```

```
<WeightMinor unit="gr">324</WeightMinor>
```

```
</code>
```

If a package weighed exactly 2 lbs or 105 kg, below is how you would represent this weight:

```
<code>
```

```
<WeightMajor unit="lbs">2</WeightMajor><br/>
```

```
<WeightMinor unit="oz">0</WeightMinor><br/>
```

```
<WeightMajor unit="kg">105</WeightMajor><br/>
```

```
<WeightMinor unit="gr">0</WeightMinor>
```

```
</code>
```

In all cases, both the **WeightMajor** and **WeightMinor** should be specified in the shipping package.

The **WeightMajor** and **WeightMinor** are applicable for calculated shipping or actual shipping weight.

Note:

The **unit** and **measurementSystem** attributes associated with this field will

0

15 for ounces; 999 for grams

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This type provides information about one or more order line items in a package.

Contains information about one order line item in a package. The package can contain multiple units of a given order line item, and multiple order line items.

CompleteSale

SetShipmentTrackingInfo

No

This type details the shipping carrier and shipment tracking number associated with a

package shipment. It also contains information about the line items shipped through the Global Shipping program.

The name of the shipping carrier used to ship the item. This field and the ShipmentTrackingNumber field are mutually dependent. When you submit ShippingCarrierUsed, you must also supply a value for ShipmentTrackingNumber. When you submit ShipmentTrackingNumber, you must also supply a value for ShippingCarrierUsed.

When the site ID is Austria, Poland, or UK, ShippingCarrierUsed can be any value, because it is not ch

Note: Commonly used shipping carriers can be found by calling GeteBayDetails with DetailName

For the CompleteSale call:

This field is not case sensitive in the CompleteSale request.

When using UPS Mail Innovations, supply the value <code>UPS-MI</code>. Buyers will subsequently be sent to the UP

When using FedEx SmartPost, supply the value <code>FedEx</code>. Buyers will subsequently be sent to the FedEx we

For the Get calls: When using the Global Shipping Program, this field returns a value of <code>PBI</co

ShippingCarrierCodeType

CompleteSale

SetShipmentTrackingInfo

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The tracking number assigned by the shipping carrier to the item shipment. This field and the ShippingCarrierUsed field are mutually dependent. When you submit ShipmentTrackingNumber, you must also supply a value for ShippingCarrierUsed. When you submit ShippingCarrierUsed, you must also supply a value for ShipmentTrackingNumber.

The seller is responsible for the accuracy of the shipment tracking number, as eBay only verifies that the tracking num

For order management calls,

For GetOrders, GetSellerTransactions, and GetItemTransactions only: This field i

Note:

The Trading API only supports alphanumeric characters for shipment tracking numbers, an

CompleteSale

SetShipmentTrackingInfo

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains information about one or more order line items in a Global Shipping Program package. Required or returned if the value of ShippingCarrierUsed is FBI.

CompleteSale

SetShipmentTrackingInfo

No

Type defining the Shipment container, which is used by

the seller in CompleteSale to provide shipping information.

The date and time that the seller handed off the package(s) to the shipping

carrier. If this field is not included in the request, the timestamp of the call

execution is used as the shipped time. Note that sellers have the ability to set

this value up to 3 calendar days in the future.

SetShipmentTrackingInfo

No

CompleteSale

No

Container consisting of the tracking number and shipping carrier associated with

the shipment of one item (package).

Because an order can have multiple line items and/or packages, there can be multiple ShipmentTrackingDetails containers under the Shipment container.

the shipment of one item (package).

Because an order can have multiple line items and/or packages, there can be multiple ShipmentTrackingDetails containers under the Shipment container.

the shipment of one item (package).

Because an order can have multiple line items and/or packages, there can be multiple ShipmentTrackingDetails containers under the Shipment container.

the shipment of one item (package).

Because an order can have multiple line items and/or packages, there can be multiple ShipmentTrackingDetails containers under the Shipment container.

the shipment of one item (package).

Because an order can have multiple line items and/or packages, there can be multiple ShipmentTrackingDetails containers under the Shipment container.

CompleteSale

SetShipmentTrackingInfo

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Identifies a shipping carrier used to ship an order, and the countries served by that carrier.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote">

<strong>Note:</strong> Commonly used shipping carriers can also be found by calling <b>GeteBayDetails</b> with <b>DetailName

</span>
```

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote">

<strong>Note:</strong> Commonly used shipping carriers can also be found by calling <b>GeteBayDetails</b> with <b>DetailName</b>

</span>
```

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote">

<strong>Note:</strong> Commonly used shipping carriers can also be found by calling <b>GeteBayDetails</b> with <b>DetailName</b>

</span>
```

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote">

<strong>Note:</strong> Commonly used shipping carriers can also be found by calling <b>GeteBayDetails</b> with <b>DetailName

</span>
```

United Parcel Service

`
`

In CompleteSale call requests, the value `<code>UPS</code>` also represents UPS Mail Innovations. Available in US, IE, UK

`
`

In CompleteSale call requests, the value `<code>UPS</code>` also represents UPS Mail Innovations. Available in US, IE, UK

U.S. Postal Service

[illegible][illegible]

FedEx

 In CompleteSale call requests, the value `FedEx` also represents FedEx SmartPost. Available in U

 In CompleteSale call requests, the value `FedEx` also represents FedEx SmartPost. Available in U

Deutsche Post

`
`

` Available in US, UK, DE.`

`
`

` Available in US, UK, DE.`

DHL Express

Available in IE, US, ID, MX, MY, CA, UK, FR, IT, HK, TW, DE, CH, KR, AU, ES, AT, CN, SG, BE, TH, NL.

Hermes Group

Available in US, AT, UK, DE.

iloxx eService

Available in US, UK, DE.

Use this code for any carrier not listed here.

Coliposte Domestic

Available in US, UK, DE.

Coliposte International

Available in US, UK, DE.

Chronopost

Available in US, FR, UK, DE.

Correos

Available in ES, US, UK, DE.

Seur (reserved for future use).

Nacex

Available in ES, US, UK, DE.

4PX

Available in US.

4PX China

Available in US, CN, UK.

4PX Express

 Available in UK, DE.

4PX Express Co. Ltd

 Available in US, UK, DE.

n/a

 Not currently supported.

A-1 Courier

 Available in US.

ABF Freight

 Available in US.

AeroPost

Available in JM, GT, CR, PA, TT, SV, CO, HN, CL, DO.

Allied Express

 Available in AU.

AMWST

 Available in US.

An Post

 Available in IE.

APC Postal Logistics

 Available in UK.

Aramex

Available in US, BH, IL, AE, IN, UA, KW, SA, QA.

Arvato

Available in US, CA, UK, FR, IT, GR, DE, CH, AT, BE, NL, SI, LT, SK.

ASM

Available in ES.

Australia Post

Available in US, UK, DE, AU.

Australian Air Express

Available in AU.

Averitt Express

Available in US.

bpost

Also coded as `BELGIANPOST`. Available in US, UK, DE, MO, BE.

BRT Bartolini

Available in IT.

Belgian Post Group

Also coded as `BPost`. Available in US, UK, DE MO, BE.

BKNS

Available in US.

Blue Package Delivery

[illegible][illegible]

BusinessPost

**
**

** Available in UK.**

**
**

** Available in UK.**

Canpar Courier

[illegible][illegible]

Central Freight Lines

 Available in US.

 Available in US.

CEVA Logistics

`
`

` Available in US, IT.`

`
`

` Available in US, IT.`

China Post

 Available in US, UK, DE.

 Available in US, UK, DE.

Chronoexpres

 Available in ES.

 Available in ES.

Chukou1

 Available in US.

 Available in US.

Chunghwa Post

 Available in US, UK, DE.

 Available in US, UK, DE.

CitiPost

 Available in US, IE, CA, UK, FR, IT, HK, DE, AU, ES, CN, BE, UZ, PL, NL.

 Available in US, IE, CA, UK, FR, IT, HK, DE, AU, ES, CN, BE, UZ, PL, NL.

Citylink

[illegible][illegible]

Click & Quick

[illegible]

Available in IT.

XPO Logistics (formerly Con-way Freight)

 Con-way Freight is now part of XPO Logistics. Available in US.

 Con-way Freight is now part of XPO Logistics. Available in US.

Colissimo

 Available in FR.

[illegible]

CollectPlus

 Available in UK.

 Available in UK.

CPC Logistics

[illegible][illegible]

DAI Post

[illegible][illegible]

Day & Ross

[illegible]

`
`

` Available in US, CA, UK, AU.`

DB Schenker

 Available in US.

 Available in US.

DHL Express

 Available in IT, DE.

 Available in IT, DE.

DHL Global Mail

Formerly coded as `DHLG`. Available in US, UK, DE.

DHL EKB

Available in US.

n/a

Use `DHLGlobalMail` instead.

Die Schweizerische Post

Available in CH.

DPD (Dynamic Parcel Distribution)

Available in IE, BG, AT, UK, HR, BE, HU, PL, CZ, DE, NL, CH.

DPX Thailand

Available in US, TH.

n/a

Not currently supported.

E-go

Available in AU.

n/a

Not currently supported.

DPD France (formerly Exapaq)

Exapaq is now part of DPD France. Available in FR.

Fastway

Available in IE.

Fastway Couriers

Available in AU.

FedEx SmartPost

In CompleteSale call requests only, specify FedEx SmartPost with the value <code>FedEx</code>. Available in

Flyt

Available in US.

Flyt Express

Available in UK, DE.

Flyt Express US Direct line

Available in US, UK, DE.

n/a

Not currently supported.

FulfilExpress-AccStation

Available in US, UK, DE.

FulfilExpress-eForCity

Available in US, UK, DE.

FulfilExpress-EverydaySource

Available in US, UK, DE.

FulfilExpress-iTrimming

Available in US, UK, DE.

GLS (General Logistics Systems)

Available in IE, ES, AT, IT, FR, BE, DE, NL.

MXD Group (formerly Home Direct USA)

Home Direct USA is now part of MXD Group. Available in US.

n/a

Use `Yodel` instead.

Hong Kong Post

Available in US, UK, DE, AU.

Hunter Express

Available in AU.

India Post

Available in US, UK, DE.

Indonesia Post

Available in US, UK, DE.

Interlink Express

Available in UK.

InterPost

Available in IE, US, CA, UK, FR, IT, HK, DE, RO, AU, ES, AT, CN, CY, BE, PL, NL.

lolnvio

Available in IT.

UPS i-parcel

Available in US, MX, MY, SG, HK, ZA, TR, CH, JP, BR.

Israel Post

Available in US.

Japan Post

Available in US, UK, DE.

Kiala (UPS Access Point)

Available in ES, US, FR, UK, BE, DE, NL.

Korea Post

Available in US, UK, DE.

La Poste

Available in US, FR, UK, DE.

Landmark Global

Available in US, NZ, NO.

n/a

Not currently supported.

n/a

Not currently supported.

Malaysia Post

[illegible][illegible]

Manna Distribution Services

[illegible][illegible]

Metapack

[illegible][illegible]

MNG Kargo

[illegible]

`
`

` Available in US, UK, TR.`

Mondial Relay

Available in FR.

Available in FR.

MRW

[illegible]

Available in ES.

MSI Transportation

[illegible]

 Available in US.

New England Motor Freight

`
`

` Available in US.`

`
`

` Available in US.`

Old Dominion Freight Line

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

OnTrac Shipping

[illegible][illegible]

Osterreichische Post

[illegible][illegible]

UPS Freight (formerly Overnite)

[illegible]

 Overnite is now part of UPS Freight. Available in US.

International Bridge Domestic delivery

 Available in US.

 Available in US.

Parcelforce

Available in US, UK, DE.

Available in US, UK, DE.

PHLPost (Philippine Postal Corporation)

`
`

` Available in US, UK, DE.`

Available in US, UK, DE.

Pilot Freight Services

 Available in US.

 Available in US.

PITT OHIO

`
`

` Available in US.`

[illegible]

Poczta Polska

 Available in PL.

`
`

` Available in PL.`

Pocztex

[illegible]

 Available in PL.

Post Italiano

Available in US, UK, DE.

PostNL

Available in NL.

PostNord

Available in UK, NO.

Poste Italiane

Available in IT.

LaserShip (formerly Prestige Expedite)

Prestige Expedite is now part of LaserShip. Available in US.

Quantium Solutions

Available in US, UK, DE, AU.

Reddaway

Available in US.

Royal Mail

Available in US, UK, DE.

n/a

Not currently supported.

Saia LTL Freight

Available in US.

SDA Express Courier

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

Singapore Post

`
`

` Available in US, UK, DE.`

`
`

` Available in US, UK, DE.`

Siodemka (DPD Poland)

 Available in PL.

 Available in PL.

Sioli & Fontana

[illegible]

 Available in US, CA, IT.

Skynet (Malaysia)

`
`

` Available in US, MY.`

`
`

` Available in US, MY.`

Smart Send Courier Service

 Available in AU.

 Available in AU.

SGT Corriere Espresso

 Available in IT.

 Available in IT.

Spediamo

 Available in IT.

 Available in IT.

Spee-Dee Delivery Service

[illegible][illegible]

StarTrack

**
**

** Available in AU.**

**
**

** Available in AU.**

Suntek Express LTD

[illegible][illegible]

Swiss Post

`
`

`&nbsp Available in US, UK, CH.`

`
`

`&nbsp Available in US, UK, CH.`

 Available in US.

[illegible]

Temando (shipping broker)

 Available in AU.

 Available in AU.

Thailand Post

`
`

` Available in US, UK, DE.`

`
`

` Available in US, UK, DE.`

 Not currently supported.

 Not currently supported.

 Not currently supported.

 Not currently supported.

 Not currently supported.

[illegible]

Toll (Japan Post)

[illegible][illegible]

TPG Logistics

Available in US, UK, DE.

Available in US, UK, DE.

[illegible][illegible]

UBI Smart Parcel

`
`

` Available in US.`

`
`

` Available in US.`

UK Mail

 Available in UK.

 Available in UK.

UPS Mail Innovations

 In CompleteSale call requests only, specify UPS Mail Innovations with the value <code>UPS</code>. Available

 In CompleteSale call requests only, specify UPS Mail Innovations with the value <code>UPS</code>. Available

 Not currently supported.

 Not currently supported.

Not currently supported.

 Not currently supported.

USPS Commercial ePacket

 Available in US, CA.

 Available in US, CA.

USPS Priority Mail International

[illegible]

 Available in US, CA.

Vietnam Post

 Available in US, UK, DE.

Vitran Express

 Available in US.

n/a

 Not currently supported.

WIN.IT America

 Available in US, UK, DE, AU.

n/a

 Not currently supported.

wnDirect

 Available in US, CA, IT, FR, UK, RU, AU.

WPX Delivery Solutions

 Available in US.

YANWEN Express

 Available in US, UK, DE.

Yodel

 Available in UK.

YRC Freight

 Available in US.

Reserved for internal or future use

Details about type of Carrier used to ship an item.

Numeric identifier.

```
Some applications use this ID

to look up shipping Carriers more efficiently.
```

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Display string that applications can use to present a list of shipping carriers in

```
a more user-friendly format (such as in a drop-down list).
```

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The code for the shipping carrier.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote">

<strong>Note:</strong> Commonly used shipping carriers can also be found by calling <b>GeteBayDetails</b> with <b>Detail

</span>
```

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Returns the latest version number for this field. The version can be

```
used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.
```

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the details were last

```
updated. This timestamp can be used to determine if and when to refresh

cached client data.
```

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

This type defines the ShippingCategoryDetails container. When the DetailName field

```
is set to ShippingCategoryDetails in a <b>GeteBayDetails</b> request, one

<b>ShippingCategoryDetails</b> container is returned for each valid shipping category

used on the eBay site. Besides being useful to view the list of valid shipping

categories, this container is also useful to discover when the last update to

shipping categories was made by eBay.
```

Indicates the shipping category. Shipping categories include the following: ECONOMY, STANDARD, EXPEDITED, ONE_DAY, PICKUP, OTHER, and NONE. International shipping services are generally grouped into the NONE category. For more information on these shipping categories, and which services fall into which category, see the [Shipping Basics \(http://pages.ebay.com/sellerinformation/shipping/chooseservice.html\)](http://pages.ebay.com/sellerinformation/shipping/chooseservice.html), page on the eBay Shipping Center site.

```
<br><br>

<span class="tablenote">

<strong>Note:</strong> This field is returned only for those sites that support shipping

</span>
```

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Display string that applications can use to present a list of shipping categories in a more user-friendly format (such as in a drop-down list). This field is localized per site.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The current version number for shipping categories. Sellers can compare this

```
version number to their version number to determine if and when to refresh

cached client data.
```

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Indicates the time of the last version update.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

This enumerated type contains the values that specify the party (seller/buyer) who will be responsible for paying the return shipping cost if an item is returned. One of these values is set by the seller when establishing/setting a return policy for an item.

```
<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> The <b>GeteBayDetails</b> call returns site-default Return Policy

</span>
```

EUBuyer_CancelRightsUnder40, EUSeller_CancelRights, EUSeller_ReturnRights

This value indicates that the buyer is responsible for paying the return shipping cost. Note that the buyer will not be responsible for return shipping cost if the buyer's reason for the return is related to the received item not being as described in the listing, or if the item has arrived damaged or with missing parts.

This value indicates that the seller is responsible for paying the return shipping cost.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

This value is no longer applicable.

This value is no longer applicable.

This value is no longer applicable.

This type defines the ShippingCostPaidBy container that is returned in GeteBayDetails if ReturnPolicyDetails is set as a DetailName value (or if no value is included in the request).

Note: The GeteBayDetails call returns site-default Return Policy

The party who pays the shipping cost for a returned item.

This value can be passed in the Add/Revise/Relist calls.

ShippingCostPaidByOptionsCodeType

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Display string that applications can use to present ShippingCostPaidByOption in a more user-friendly format (such as in a drop-down list). Not applicable as input to the Add/Revise/Relist calls. (Use ShippingCostPaidBy instead.)

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Type defining the ShippingDetails container, which contains the shipping-related

details for an order line item (pre-checkout) or order (post-checkout).

IMPORTANT: To avoid loss of shipping details when revising a listing, you must include

This field is deprecated and has been replaced by the ShippingDetails.PaymentEdited field.

This field is deprecated.

663

NoOp

759

Note:

The Global Shipping Program (GSP) is only available on the UK marketplace.

eBay International Shipping is an account level setting, and no field will be returned.

In an Add/Revise/Relist call, this boolean field can be included and set to <code>True</code> to indicate that the seller is a member of the Global Shipping Program.

In 'Get' calls, if this field is returned as <code>True</code>, it indicates that the seller is a member of the Global Shipping Program.

When calling RelistFixedPriceItem, RelistItem, RelistVariablePriceItem, or RelistAuctionItem, the <code>ShippingCountryCode</code> field must be included and set to the appropriate value.

AddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

VerifyAddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

VerifyRelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

Conditionally

GetItem

GetSellerList

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Details pertinent to one or more items for which calculated shipping has been

offered by the seller, such as package dimension and weight and
packaging/handling costs. If your call specifies a large-dimension item listed
with UPS, see <a href=
"https://developer.ebay.com/support/kb-article?KBid=1159"
>Dimensional Weight limit on UPS shipping services results in failure of
shipping calculator.

Note:

The CalculatedShippingRate container should only be used to sp

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Indicates whether the seller specified payment and shipping instructions during checkout.

Note: This field is deprecated and will stop being returned in the near future.

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

Whether the seller allows the buyer to edit the payment amount for the order.

(Sellers enable this property in their My eBay user preferences on the eBay site.)

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container shows sales tax information for an item in a specific tax jurisdiction. The concept of 'sales tax' is only applicable to eBay US and Canada (English and French) sites.

This container can be used in an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify call to set sales tax settings

This container is only returned in order management 'Get' calls if sales tax is applicable

Note: Buyers in all 50 US states and DC are automatically

Currently, sales tax percentage rates can only be specified by sellers in Canada and 5

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Multi-jurisdiction sales tax

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes.html>).

For most applicable calls, returns the words No Error or returns an error message

related to an attempt to calculate shipping rates. For calculated shipping only.

The message text explains that a postal code is needed to calculate

shipping. Only returned when ItemDetails is set to <code>Fine</code>.

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

A shipping rate scale for shipping through USPS that affects the shipping cost calculated for USPS (lower if ShippingRateType is DailyPickup).

ShippingRateType is returned only if the value of ShippingService is one of the USPS shipping services. For calculated shipping only.

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-ups.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-ups.html>).

UPS rate scales

This container is used to provide details on a specific domestic shipping service option, including the unique identifier of the shipping service option and the costs related to domestic shipping service. A separate ShippingServiceOptions container is needed for each domestic shipping service option that is available to ship the item. Unless a fulfillment business policy is being used, generally at least one ShippingServiceOptions container will be required.

If you specify multiple ShippingServiceOptions nodes, the repeating nodes must be contiguous. For example, you can insert InternationalShippingServiceOption nodes after a list of repeating ShippingServiceOptions nodes, but not between them:

<code>

```
<ShippingServiceOptions>...</ShippingServiceOptions><br>
```

```
<ShippingServiceOptions>...</ShippingServiceOptions><br>
```

```
<ShippingServiceOptions>...</ShippingServiceOptions><br>
```

```
<InternationalShippingServiceOption>...</InternationalShippingServiceOption>
```

```
<InternationalShippingServiceOption>...</InternationalShippingServiceOption>
```

</code>

If you specify ShippingDetails when you revise or relist an item but you omit ShippingServiceOptions, eBay will drop the domestic shipping services from the listing. This may also have unintended side effects, as other fields that depend on this data may be dropped as well.

To retain the shipping services and dependent fields when you modify other shipping details, it may be simplest to specify all ShippingDetails that you still want to include in the listing.

A seller can offer up to four domestic shipping services and up to five international shipping services. However, if the seller is opted in to the Global Shipping Program, international shipping services must be the same shipping type (for example, Flat versus Calculated).

Note:

If the seller has set the shipping cost model to 'Flat' or 'Calculated' (ShippingDetailsShippingCostModel), the shipping cost model must be the same for all shipping services.

For GetItemShipping, results are filtered: if any service is not available in the buyer's region, it is removed. If no services remain after this

filtering, a warning is returned.

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

DeletedFromWonList

WonList

WatchList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemShipping

DetailLevel: none

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

AddOrder

No

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/tapi-validation.html#unbounded> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/tapi-validation.html#unbounded>)

Repeating (unbounded) fields

rules regarding repeating instances of a nodes (nodes for which maxOccurs is "unbounded" or is greater than 1)

Shipping costs and options related to an international shipping service. If used, at least one domestic shipping service must also be provided in ShippingServiceOptions.

If you specify multiple InternationalShippingServiceOption nodes, the repeating

All specified domestic and international shipping services must be the same shipping ty

A seller can offer up to four domestic shipping services and up to five international s

If you specify ShippingDetails when you revise or relist an item but you omit

For GetItemShipping, results are filtered: if any service is not available in t

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

DetailLevel: none

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BestOfferList

BidList

DeletedFromWonList

WonList

WatchList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/tapi-validation.html#unbounded> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/tapi-validation.html#unbounded>)

Repeating (unbounded) fields

rules regarding repeating instances of a nodes (nodes for which maxOccurs is "unbounded" or is greater than 1)

The shipping cost model offered by the seller. This is not returned for

various calls since shipping type can be deduced: if a **CalculatedShippingRate**

structure is returned by the call, the shipping type is Calculated. Otherwise,

it is one of the other non-Calculated shipping types.

**

**

GetItemShipping and GetItemTransactions:

If the type was a mix of flat and calculated services, this is

set simply to Flat or Calculated because it is the buyer's

selection that results in one of these.

**

**

GetMyeBayBuying:

If the seller has set the **ShipToLocation** to `Worldwide` for an item,

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RevisesItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Free, Freight

No

GetItemShipping

Always

Free, Freight

GetBidderList

Free

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Free, Freight

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Free, Freight

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

GetMyeBaySelling

Free, Freight

Conditionally

The sale record ID. Applicable to Selling Manager users.

<p>When an item is sold, Selling Manager generates a sale record.</p> <p>A sale record contains buyer information, shipping, and other information.</p> <p>A sale record is displayed in the Sold view in Selling Manager.</p> <p>Each sale record has a sale record ID.</p> <p>

</p> <p>In the following calls,</p> <p>the value for the sale record ID is in the SellingManagerSalesRecordNumber field</p> <p>GetItemTransactions, GetSellerTransactions, and GetOrders.</p> <p>

</p> <p>For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version 1019 c</p> <p>

</p> <p>The sale record ID can be for a single or a multiple line item order.</p> <p>

</p> <p>Note:</p> <p>For the GetItemTransactions and GetOrders call</p> <p></p>

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

<p>Note: This field is deprecated and will stop being retu</p> <p></p>

AddOrder

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none,ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

Tax details for a jurisdiction, such as a state or province. If no tax table

<div><div>is associated with the item, a tax table is not returned.</div><div>

</div><div>For GetItem, a tax table is returned if it exists when:</div><div></div><div>DetailLevel is set to <code>ReturnAll</code> or ItemReturnDescription</div><div>the value of IncludeTaxTable does not matter)</div><div>IncludeTaxTable is set to <code>true</code> and DetailLevel is not se</div><div>to <code>ItemReturnAttributes</code></div><div></div></div>
--

GetItem

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

<div><div>Note: This field is deprecated and will stop being retu</div><div></div></div>

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetItem

Always

DetailLevel: none,ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

The shipping service actually used by the seller to ship the item(s) to the

buyer.

ShippingServiceCodeType

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The field is deprecated.

On input, this is the ID of the shipping discount to offer for the domestic

shipping services (where the shipping discount is either of type

FlatShippingDiscount or **CalculatedShippingDiscount**).

**

**

On output, this is the ID

of the shipping discount offered and corresponds to whichever is returned:

FlatShippingDiscount or **CalculatedShippingDiscount**. Only returned if the

**

**

If the user created a shipping discount profile,

use the **ShippingDiscountProfileID**.

**

**

In the **RelistItem** and **ReviseItem** family of calls, you can remove the existing

ShippingDiscountProfileID associated with the item by supplying a value of 0 (zero).

**

**

Only returned if the calling user is the seller.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviselItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html>)

Shipping discount profiles

If a flat rate shipping discount was offered for the domestic shipping

services, this contains the details of the flat rate shipping discount.

Otherwise, it is not returned. Only returned if the calling user is the seller.

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html>)

Shipping discount profiles

If a calculated shipping discount was offered for the domestic shipping

services, this contains the details of the calculated shipping discount.

Otherwise, it is not returned. Only returned if the calling user is the seller.

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html>)

Shipping discount profiles

On input, this specifies whether to offer the promotional shipping discount for

the domestic shipping services of this listing (only applicable if the seller has a promotional shipping discount in effect at the moment).

Returned on output only if the seller is making the call. This indicates whether the promotional shipping discount is being offered for the domestic shipping services of this listing (if the listing is still active; this is only possible if the seller has a promotional shipping discount in effect at the moment) or whether the discount was offered at the time the listing ended.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html>)

Shipping discount profiles

On input, this is the ID of the shipping discount to offer for the

international shipping services (where the shipping discount is either of type **FlatShippingDiscount** or **CalculatedShippingDiscount**).

**

**

In the **RelistItem** and **ReviseItem** family of calls, you can remove the existing **InternationalShippingDiscountProfileID** associated with the item by supplying a value of 0 (zero).

**

**

Returned on output only if the seller is making the call. The value is the ID of the shipping discount offered and corresponds to whichever is returned: **FlatShippingDiscount** or **CalculatedShippingDiscount**.

**

**

If the user created a shipping discount profile, use

InternationalShippingDiscountProfileID.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html>)

Shipping discount profiles

This value is returned only if the seller is making the call. If a flat

rate shipping discount was offered for the international shipping services, this contains the details of the flat rate shipping discount.

Otherwise, it is not returned.

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html>)

Shipping discount profiles

This value is returned only if the seller is making the call. If a

calculated shipping discount was offered for the international shipping services, this contains the details of the calculated shipping discount. Otherwise, it is not returned.

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html>)

Shipping discount profiles

On input, this specifies whether to offer the promotional shipping

discount for the listing's international shipping services (only applicable if the seller has a promotional shipping discount in effect at the moment).

Returned on output only if the seller is making the call. This value indicates whether the promotional shipping discount is being offered for the international shipping services of this listing (if the listing is still active; this is only possible if the seller has a promotional shipping discount in effect at the moment) or whether the discount was offered at the time the listing ended.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html>)

Shipping discount profiles

This value is returned only if the seller is making the call. Contains details of the promotional shipping discount, if such is being offered while the listing is active or if it was offered at the time the listing ended.

GetShippingDiscountProfiles

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-discount-profiles.html>)

Shipping discount profiles

Use this field in an Add/Revise/Relist call to specify an international country or region, or a special domestic location, such as 'PO Box' (in US) or 'Packstation' (in DE), to where you will not ship the associated item. Repeat this element in the call request for each location that you want to exclude as a shipping destination for your item.

The exclude ship-to location values are eBay regions and countries. To see the valid exclude ship-to locations for a specified site, call **GeteBayDetails** with **DetailName** set to **ExcludeShippingLocationDetails**, and then look for the **ExcludeShippingLocationDetails.Location** fields in the response. Repeat **GeteBayDetails** for each site on which you list.

This field works in conjunction with **Item.ShipToLocation**s to create a set of international countries and regions to where you will, and will not, ship. You can list a region in the **ShipToLocations** field, then exclude specific countries within that region with this field (for example, you can specify Africa in **ShipToLocations**, yet exclude Chad with a **ExcludeShipToLocation** setting). In addition, if your **ShipToLocations** is `<code>Worldwide</code>`, you can use this field to specify both regions and countries that you want to exclude from your shipping destinations.

Note: The ShipToLocations and ShippingDetails

Note: Any shipping exclusions specified by this field c

You can specify a default set of locations to where you will not ship in My eBay. If you create an Exclude Ship-To List, it is, by default, in effect when you list items. However, if you specify any value in this field on input, it nullifies the default settings in your Exclude Ship-To List. (If you use **ExcludeShipToLocation** when you list an item, you will need to list all the locations to where you will not ship the associated item, regardless of the default settings in your Exclude Ship-To List.)

Specify `<code>none</code>` in this field to override the default Exclude Ship-To List you might have set up in My eBay and indicate that you do not want to exclude any shipping locations from the respective item listing.

Note: This field will stop being returned in GetItem

ShippingRegionCodeType, CountryCodeType

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

This dollar value indicates the cost to buy the shipping label from eBay. Presently, this field is only returned for orders that will go through eBay shipping and its value will be 0.0. With eBay shipping, a free shipping label by eBay is downloadable by the seller via the eBay website.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Sellers can set up a global Exclude Ship-To List through their My eBay account.

The Exclude Ship-To List defines the countries to where the seller does not ship, by default.

This flag returns true if the Exclude Ship-To List is enabled by the seller for the associated item. If `false`, the seller's Exclude Ship-To List is either set up, or it has been overridden by the seller when they listed the item with ExcludeShipToLocation fields.

In the response, **ExcludeShipToLocation** fields detail the locations to where the seller will not ship the item, regardless of the value returned in this field.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

Container for the shipping carrier and tracking information associated with the

shipment of an order.

As each package has a unique tracking number, this container should be repeated for each package in the order.

Note:

Top-rated sellers must have a record of uploading shipment tracking information (through site or through API) for at least 90 percent of their order line items (purchased by U.S. buyers) to keep their status as Top-rated sellers. For more information on eBay's Top-rated seller program, see the <a href="http://pages.ebay.com/

Note:

Shipment tracking information does not appear in Merchant Data API's OrderReport

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is used to reference and apply a seller's domestic and/or international shipping rate tables to a listing. Shipping rate tables allow sellers to configure specific shipping costs based on the shipping destinations and level of service (e.g. economy, standard, expedited, and one-day). Generally speaking, sellers want to use these shipping rate tables so they can charge a higher shipping cost to the buyer whenever shipping costs are higher for them as well. For example, shipping to Alaska or Hawaii is generally more expensive than shipping to any other of the 48 US states, or in regards to international shipping, shipping to some regions and countries are more expensive than others.

```

<br><br>

Sellers configure domestic and international shipping rate tables in My eBay Shipping

<br><br>

For domestic shipping rate tables, the three supported domestic regions are Alaska & H

<br><br>

For international shipping rate tables, specific rates may be set up for any and all c

<br/><br/>

If you are applying a domestic or international shipping rate table that specifies a s

<br><br>

This container is only returned in the 'Get' calls if one or more shipping rate tables

<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> The capability to create and use multiple domesti

```

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Shipping rate tables

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-rate-tables.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-rate-tables.html>).

more information on using shipping rate tables.

Details about a region or location to which the seller is willing to ship.

Short name or abbreviation for a region (e.g., Asia) or location (e.g. Japan).

ShippingDetails.InternationalShippingServiceOption in AddItem

AddItem.html#Request.Item.ShippingDetails.InternationalShippingServiceOption

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Display string that applications can use to present a list of shipping locations in

a more user-friendly format (such as in a drop-down list). This field is localized in the language of the site.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Returns the latest version number for this field. The version can be

used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the details were last

updated. This timestamp can be used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

The nature of the package used to ship the item(s).

Required for calculated shipping only. Not all package types are supported by a specific shipping service (ShippingServiceCodeType).

None

Letter

LargeEnvelope

USPS Large Package/Oversize 1

Very Large Package/Oversize 2

Extra Large Package/Oversize 3

UPS Letter

USPS Flat Rate Envelope

Package/thick envelope

Roll

Europallet

Onewaypallet

Bulky goods

Furniture

Cars

Motorbikes

Caravan

Industry vehicles

Parcel or padded Envelope

Small Canada Post Box

Medium Canada Post Box

Large Canada Post Box

Small Canada Post Bubble Mailer

Medium Canada Post Bubble Mailer

Large Canada Post Bubble Mailer

Padded Bags

Tough Bags

Expandable Tough Bags

Mailing Boxes

Winepak

Reserved for internal or future use.

Details about type of package used to ship an item.

Numeric identifier.

Some applications use this ID to look up shipping packages more efficiently.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Display string that applications can use to present a list of shipping package

options in a more user-friendly format (such as in a drop-down list).

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

A supported value for the site that can be used in the

`Item.ShippingPackageDetails.ShippingPackage` or

`Item.ShippingDetails.CalculatedShippingRate.ShippingPackage` fields

of an Add/Revise/Relist API call.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Indicates if the package type is the default for the specified site.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This field is returned as 'true' if the shipping package supports the use of

package dimensions.

false

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Returns the latest version number for this field. The version can be

used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the details were last

updated. This timestamp can be used to determine if and when to refresh
cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Type defining the ShippingPackageInfoType container, which is returned in order management calls. The ShippingPackageInfoType container provides information on delivery times and tracking information for a shipping package.

The unique identifier of the store from where the order will be delivered. This field is only applicable to 'In-Store Pickup' and 'Click and Collect' orders.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates whether or not the order has been picked up from the store indicated by the StoreID value. This field is only applicable to 'In-Store Pickup' and 'Click and Collect' orders.

ShippingTrackingEventCodeType

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The ScheduledDeliveryTimeMin and ScheduledDeliveryTimeMax timestamps indicate the delivery window for which the buyer can expect to receive the order. The ScheduledDeliveryTimeMin value indicates the earliest time that the buyer can expect to receive the order.

```
<br><br>

The <b>ScheduledDeliveryTimeMin</b> and <b>ScheduledDeliveryTimeMax</b> fields will sta

<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

    This field does not appear in the Sell Feed API's <code>LMS_ORDER_REPORT</code>

</span>
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The ScheduledDeliveryTimeMin and ScheduledDeliveryTimeMax timestamps indicate the delivery window for which the buyer can expect to receive the order. The ScheduledDeliveryTimeMax value indicates the latest time that the buyer can expect to receive the order.

```
<br><br>

The <b>ScheduledDeliveryTimeMin</b> and <b>ScheduledDeliveryTimeMax</b> fields will sta

<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

    This field does not appear in the Sell Feed API's <code>LMS_ORDER_REPORT</code>

</span>
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This timestamp indicates when the order was actually delivered to the buyer. This field is only returned after the order has been delivered to the buyer.

```
<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

    This field does not appear in the Sell Feed API's <code>LMS_ORDER_REPORT</code> respons

</span>
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The EstimatedDeliveryTimeMin and EstimatedDeliveryTimeMax timestamps indicate the window during which the buyer can expect delivery. The EstimatedDeliveryTimeMin value indicates the earliest date and time that the buyer can expect to receive the order.

The EstimatedDeliveryTimeMin and EstimatedDeliveryTimeMax dates are only

GetOrders

ShippingServiceSelected

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

ShippingServiceSelected

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

ShippingServiceSelected

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The EstimatedDeliveryTimeMin and EstimatedDeliveryTimeMax timestamps indicate the window during which the buyer can expect delivery. The EstimatedDeliveryTimeMax value indicates the latest date and time that the buyer can expect to receive the order.

The EstimatedDeliveryTimeMin and EstimatedDeliveryTimeMax dates are only

GetOrders

ShippingServiceSelected

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

ShippingServiceSelected

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

ShippingServiceSelected

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This timestamp indicates the latest date/time that the seller should ship the package to ensure that the package arrives to the buyer within the estimated delivery window. This date/time is calculated by adding the handling time (in days) to the purchase time.

This field is applicable for domestic shipping services, and for Click and Collect orders.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

ShippingServiceSelected

Conditionally

OrderReport

ShippingServiceSelected

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

ShippingServiceSelected

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The MinNativeEstimatedDeliveryTime and MaxNativeEstimatedDeliveryTime timestamps indicate the window during which the buyer can expect delivery based on the seller's handling time and selected shipping service. The MinNativeEstimatedDeliveryTime value indicates the earliest date and time that the buyer can expect to receive the order.

This field is applicable for domestic shipping services, and for Click and Collect orders.

GetOrders

ShippingServiceSelected

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

ShippingServiceSelected

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

ShippingServiceSelected

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The MinNativeEstimatedDeliveryTime and MaxNativeEstimatedDeliveryTime timestamps indicate the window during which the buyer can expect delivery based on the seller's handling time and selected shipping service. The MaxNativeEstimatedDeliveryTime value indicates the latest date and time that the buyer can expect to receive the order.

This field is applicable for domestic shipping services, and for Click and Collect orders.

GetOrders

ShippingServiceSelected

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

ShippingServiceSelected

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

ShippingServiceSelected

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A shipping rate scale for shipping through UPS that affects the shipping cost calculated for UPS (lower if ShippingRateType is DailyPickup). For calculated shipping only.

"On-demand" shipping rate scale.

"Daily pickup" shipping rate scale.

"Standard List" shipping rate scale.

"Counter" shipping rate scale.

"Discounted" shipping rate scale.

"Commercial Plus" shipping rate scale.

"Commercial Plus Discounted Rate1" shipping rate scale.

"Commercial Plus Discounted Rate2" shipping rate scale.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Regions to which the seller is willing to ship the item.

These values are applicable to ShipToLocation.

Africa

Asia

Caribbean

Europe

Latin America

Middle East

North America

Oceania (Pacific region other than Asia)

South America

European Union

Seller will not ship the item.

Seller has specified Worldwide or eBay has

determined that the specified regions add up to Worldwide.

Americas

Reserved for internal or future use

A shipping service used to ship an item. Applications should not depend on the completeness of `ShippingServiceCodeType`. Instead, applications should call `GeteBayDetails`, with a `DetailName` value of `ShippingServiceDetails`, to return the complete list of shipping services. To check for the shipping services available for a specific site, specify the site ID in the header.

Note: It is possible that some of the returned shipping services can no longer be used

CA_PostExpeditedFlatRateBox, CA_PostExpeditedFlatRateBoxUSA, FreightOtherShipping, SameDayShipping, UK_RoyalMailStandardParcel

UPS Ground

UPS 3rd Day

UPS 2nd Day

UPS Next Day

USPS Priority

USPS Parcel Select Non-Presort

USPS Standard Post

USPS Media

USPS First Class

Standard shipping method

Reserved for internal or future use

USPS Priority Mail Express

UPS Next Day Air

UPS Next Day Air

USPS Priority Mail Express Flat Rate Envelope

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay

can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

The seller must also specify a package size of Package/Thick Envelope when

using a calculated shipping service.

USPS Priority Mail Express Padded Flat Rate Envelope

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay

can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

The seller must also specify a package size of Package/Thick Envelope when

using a calculated shipping service.

USPS Priority Mail Flat Rate Envelope

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

The seller must also specify a package size of Package/Thick Envelope when using a calculated shipping service.

USPS Priority Mail Small Flat Rate Box

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

The seller must also specify a package size of Package/Thick Envelope when using a calculated shipping service.

USPS Priority Mail Flat Rate Box

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

The seller must also specify a package size of Package/Thick Envelope when using a calculated shipping service.

USPS Priority Mail Large Flat Rate Box

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

USPS Priority Mail Padded Flat Rate Envelope

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

USPS Priority Mail Legal Flat Rate Envelope

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

USPS Priority Mail Express Legal Flat Rate Envelope

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

USPS Priority Mail Regional Box A

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

USPS Priority Mail Regional Box B

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay
can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

USPS Priority Mail Regional Box C

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay
can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

USPS Priority Mail Express Flat Rate Box

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay
can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

Other (see description)

Local Delivery/Pickup

Not Selected

International Not Selected

Standard International Flat Rate Shipping

Expedited International Flat Rate Shipping

USPS Global Express Mail

USPS Global Priority Mail

USPS Economy Parcel Post

USPS Economy Letter Post

USPS Airmail Letter Post

USPS Airmail Parcel Post

UPS Worldwide Express Plus

UPS Worldwide Express

UPS Worldwide Expedited

UPS Worldwide Saver

UPS Standard To Canada

USPS Priority Mail Express International Flat Rate Envelope

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay
can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

The seller must also specify a package size of Package/Thick Envelope when
using a calculated shipping service.

USPS Priority Mail Express International Padded Flat Rate Envelope

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

The seller must also specify a package size of Package/Thick Envelope when using a calculated shipping service.

USPS Priority Mail International Flat Rate Envelope

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

The seller must also specify a package size of Package/Thick Envelope when using a calculated shipping service.

USPS Priority Mail International Small Flat Rate Box

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

The seller must also specify a package size of Package/Thick Envelope when using a calculated shipping service.

USPS Priority Mail International Flat Rate Box

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

The seller must also specify a package size of Package/Thick Envelope when using a calculated shipping service.

USPS Priority Mail International Large Flat Rate Box

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

USPS Priority Mail International Padded Flat Rate Envelope

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

USPS Priority Mail International Legal Flat Rate Envelope

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

USPS Priority Mail Express International Legal Flat Rate Envelope

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

USPS Priority Mail Express International Flat Rate Box

To use this service, a seller must specify the package weight so that eBay can validate the weight against the maximum weight limit for the service.

Other International Shipping (see description)

Standardversand (unversichert)

Versicherter Versand

Einschreiben (Versand inkl. Einschreibengebühr)

Nachnahme (Versand inkl. Nachnahmegebühr)

Express- oder Kurierversand

Versicherter Express- oder Kurierversand

Sonder-/Speditionsversand (z.B. Möbel, KFZ)

Versicherter Sonder-/Speditionsversand (z.B. Möbel, KFZ)

Sonstige (Siehe Artikelbeschreibung)

Unversicherter Versand International

Versicherter Versand International

Sonstiger Versand International

Unversicherter Express Versand International

Versicherter Express Versand International

Sparversand aus dem Ausland

Standardversand aus dem Ausland

Expressversand aus dem Ausland

Versand mit Nachverfolgung aus dem Ausland

Regular

Express

Registered

Courier

Other

EMS International Courier - Parcels

EMS International Courier - Documents

Express Post International - Documents

Air Mail

Economy Air

Sea Mail

Standard International Flat Rate Postage

Expedited international flat rate postage

Other international postage

Australia Post Registered Post International Padded Bag 1 kg

Australia Post Registered Post International Padded Bag 500 g

Australia Post Registered Post International Parcel

Expedited delivery from outside Australia

Economy delivery from outside Australia

Standard Delivery From Outside AU

Australian Air Express Metro 15 kg

Australian Air Express Flat Rate 5 kg

Australian Air Express Flat Rate 3 kg

Australian Air Express Flat Rate 1 kg

Express delivery (1-3 business days) in Australia

Standard delivery (1-6 business days) in Australia

eBay/Australian Post 3 kg Flat Rate Satchel

eBay/Australian Post 500 g Flat Rate Satchel

Freight delivery in Australia. Used for heavy and bulky items.

Livraison standard a partir de l'etranger

Livraison express

Colis

Courrier en recommande

Autre service de livraison

De Post

UPS

FedEx

DHL

TPG Post/TNT (Netherlands)

Frais de livraison internationale fixes

Frais fixes pour livraison internationale express

Autres livraisons internationales (voir description)

La Poste (France)

La Poste - livraison standard (1 a 2 jours ouvrables)

La Poste - envoi recommande (1 jour ouvrable)

La Poste - Taxipost LLS (2 jours ouvrables)

La Poste - Taxipost 24h (1 jour ouvrable)

Autres livraisons

La Poste - livraison standard

La Poste - envoi recommande

TNT

Livraison economique a partir de l'etranger

Livraison standard a partir de l'etranger

Livraison express a partir de l'etranger

Livraison a partir de l'etranger avec suivi de commande

Standard Delivery

Priority Delivery

Parcel Post

Registered Mail

Other Shipping Service

De Post

UPS

FedEx

DHL

TPG Post/TNT (Netherlands)

Standard International

Expedited International

Other International Shipping Services

La Poste (France)

De Post - standaardverzending (1 tot 2 werkdagen)

De Post - aangetekende zending (1 werkdag)

De Post - Taxipost LLS (2 werkdagen)

De Post - Taxipost 24u (1 werkdag)

De Post - Taxipost Secur (1 werkdag)

Andere verzending

De Post - standaardverzending

De Post - aangetekende zending

TNT

Voordelige verzending uit het buitenland

Standaardverzending uit het buitenland

Express verzending uit het buitenland

Verzending uit het buitenland met internationale tracking

Standard Delivery

Expedited delivery

Canada Post Lettermail

Canada Post Regular Parcel

Canada Post Expedited Parcel

Canada Post Xpresspost - International

Canada Post Priority Courier

Canada Post Expedited Flat Rate Box

(This value is no longer used.)

Standard International Flat Rate Shipping

Expedited International Flat Rate Shipping

Other International Shipping (see description)

Canada Post Expedited Parcel - USA

Canada Post Small Packets - USA

Canada Post Xpresspost - USA

Canada Post Xpresspost - International

Canada Post International Parcel - Surface

Canada Post International Parcel - Air

Small Packets - International

Purolator International

Canada Post Small Packets - USA - Ground

Canada Post Small Packets - USA - Air

Small Packets - International - Ground

Small Packets - International - Air

Canada Post USA Letter-post

Canada Post International Letter-post

(This value is no longer used.)

UPS Express Canada

UPS Express Saver Canada

UPS Expedited Canada

UPS Standard Canada

UPS Express United States

UPS Expedited United States

UPS 3 Day Select United States

UPS Standard United States

UPS Worldwide Express

UPS Worldwide Expedited

Canada Post Priority Worldwide

Canada Post Expedited Flat Rate Box USA

Canada Post Tracked Packet - USA

Canada Post Tracked Packet - International

Freight

Standardversand (A-Post/Priority)

Standardversand (B-Post/Economy)

Versicherter Versand (z.B. Assurance/Fragile)

Einschreiben (Versand inkl. Einschreibengebühr)

Nachnahme (Versand inkl. Nachnahmegebühr)

Express- oder Kurierversand

Versicherter Express- oder Kurierversand

Sonder-/Speditionsversand (z.B. Möbel, KFZ)

Versicherter Sonder-/Speditionsversand (z.B. Möbel, KFZ)

Sonstige (Siehe Artikelbeschreibung)

Sonstiger Versand (Siehe Artikelbeschreibung)

ECONOMY Sendungen

PRIORITY Sendungen

URGENT Sendungen

Sparversand aus dem Ausland

Standardversand aus dem Ausland

Expressversand aus dem Ausland

Versand mit Nachverfolgung aus dem Ausland

Seller door delivery (limited to the city)

China Post Post Office

Logistics company express

EMS Express

Other (see item description)

China Post Express Mail

City Express

Off-site delivery

International Standard Fixed Freight

International courier fixed freight

Other international shipping charges (see note)

COD (same city only)

Standard Mailing

Regular logistics

EMS

Others (see description)

Unversicherter Versand

Versicherter Versand

Einschreiben (Versand inkl. Einschreibengebühr)

Nachnahme (Versand inkl. Nachnahmegebühr)

Express- oder Kurierversand

Versicherter Express- oder Kurierversand

Sonderversand (z.B. Möbel, KFZ)DE_DHLPackchen

Versicherter Sonderversand (z.B. Möbel, KFZ)

Unversicherter Versand

Deutsche Post Brief

eBay DHL Paket 24/7 (Abgabe und Lieferung an Packstation)

DHL Postpaket

DHL Packchen International

Deutsche Post Warensendung

Deutsche Post Buchersendung

Hermes Paket (unversichert)

Hermes Paket (versichert)

iloxx Transport XXL

iloxx Express

iloxx Standard

Sonstige (Siehe Artikelbeschreibung)

Unversicherter Versand

Versicherter Versand

DHL Postpaket International

DHL Packchen International

Sonstiger Versand (Siehe Artikelbeschreibung)

Unversicherter Express - Versand

Versicherter Express - Versand

Deutsche Post Brief (Land)

Deutsche Post Brief (Luft)

iloxx Europa

iloxx World Wide

Paketversand

Expressversand

DHL Paket

Deutsche Post Buecher-/Warensendung

Hermes Paket

iloxx Transport

Sonstige

Einschreiben (inkl. aller Gebuehren)

Nachnahme (inkl. aller Gebuehren)

Sonderversand

UPS

DPD

GLS

Paketversand

DHL Paket International

DHL Paket International Express

Sonstige

Expressversand

Deutsche Post Brief

iloxx Transport International

Hermes Paket International

UPS International

DPD International

GLS International

eBay Hermes Paket Shop2Shop (Kaeufer erhaelt E-Mail von Hermes bei Zustellung)

Hermes Paket Shop2Shop (Kaeufer erhaelt E-Mail von Hermes bei Zustellung)

eBay Hermes Paket Shop2Shop

Hermes Paket Shop2Shop

Hermes Paket Sperrgut

eBay Hermes Paket Sperrgut Shop2Shop (Abgabe und Zustellung im Paketshop)

DHL Paeckchen Packstation

DHL Paket Packstation

eBay DHL Paeckchen

DHL Star-Paekchen

Versand mit Nachverfolgung aus dem Ausland

Cartas nacionales hasta 20 gr

Correos: cartas ordinarias

Cartas internacionales hasta 20 gr

Cartas internacionales de mas de 20 gr

Paquete Azul (nacional) hasta 2 kg

Correos: Postal Expres

Paquete Internacional Economico

Otro courier 24 horas

Otros (ver descripcion)

Envio internacional estandar

Envio internacional urgente

Envio internacional economico

Cartas y tarjetas postales internacionales

Ems postal expres internacional

Paquete internacional economico

Envio economico desde el extranjero

Envio estandar desde el extranjero

Envio urgente desde el extranjero

Envio desde el extranjero con seguimiento

Entrega a un Kiala point hasta 8 kg

Chronoposte International Classic

Coliposte Colissimo Direct

DHL Express Europack

UPS Standard

Lettre

Lettre avec suivi

Lettre recommandee

Colissimo

Colissimo Recommande

Contre remboursement

Autre mode d'envoi de courrier

Ecopli

Colieco

Autre mode d'envoi de colis

Remise en main propre

Autre livraison internationale standard

Autre livraison internationale express

Autre livraison internationale economique

La Poste - Courrier International Prioritaire

La Poste - Courrier International Economique

La Poste - Colissimo International

La Poste - Colis Economique International

La Poste - Colissimo Emballage International

Chronopost Classic International

Chronopost Premium International

UPS Standard

UPS Express

DHL

La Poste Lettre Max

Livraison en Relais Kiala

Livraison a partir de l'etranger avec suivi de commande

National - Regular

National - Express

National - COD

Local - Courier

Local - COD

International - Standard

International - Expedited

International - other

Flat Rate COD

Buyer picks up and pays

Posta ordinaria

Posta prioritaria

Posta raccomandata

Posta raccomandata con contrassegno

Posta assicurata

Posta celere

Pacco ordinario

Pacco celere 1

Pacco celere 3

Corriere espresso

Paccocelere Maxi

Spedizione internazionale standard a prezzo fisso

Spedizione internazionale celere a prezzo fisso

Altre spedizioni internazionali (vedi descrizione)

Spedizione tracciata dall'estero

Standaardverzending

Pakketpost

Verzending met ontvangstbevestiging

Andere verzendservice

TPG Post/TNT

UPS

FedEx

DHL

DPD (Germany)

GLS (Business only)

Vaste kosten standaard internationale verzending

Vaste kosten versnelde internationale verzending

Andere internationale verzending (zie beschrijving)

Voordelige verzending uit het buitenland

Standaardverzending uit het buitenland

Verzending per expresse uit het buitenland

Verzending met internationale tracerings uit het buitenland

Post office plus registration

Post office without registration

Post office cash on delivery

Home delivery

Home delivery cash on delivery

Face to face

Freight delivery

Express delivery

Other

Post Office Airbag

Post office air parcel

Post office aviation registered packet

Post office aviation registration package

Post Office International Express EMS

Post office international land and water package

FedEx International Priority

FedEx International Economy

UPS Worldwide Expedited

UPS Worldwide Express

UPS Worldwide Express Plus

Other international shipping charges (see description)

Royal Mail 1st Class

Royal Mail 2nd Class

Royal Mail 1st Class Signed For

Royal Mail 2nd Class Signed For

Royal Mail Special Delivery

(This value is no longer used.)

Parcelforce 24

Parcelforce 48

Other Courier

Hermes Tracked

Collect+ : drop at store-delivery to door

Seller's Standard Rate

Collection in Person

Sellers Standard International Rate

Royal Mail Airmail

Royal Mail Airsure

Royal Mail Surface Mail

Royal Mail International Signed-for

Royal Mail HM Forces Mail

Parcelforce International Datapost

Parcelforce Ireland 24

Parcelforce Euro 48

Parcelforce International Scheduled

Other courier or delivery service

Collect in person

Parcelforce Global Express

Parcelforce Global Value

Parcelforce Global Economy (Not available for destinations in Europe)

Tracked delivery from outside abroad

International tracked postage

Seller's standard rate

First Class Letter Service

SwiftPost National

Registered Post

EMS SDS Courier

Economy SDS Courier

Other courier

Collection in person

Seller's Standard International Rate

International Economy Service

International Priority Service

SwiftPost Express

SwiftPost International

EMS SDS Courier

Economy SDS Courier

Other courier or delivery service

International collection in person

Economy delivery from abroad

Standard delivery from abroad

Express delivery from abroad

Tracked delivery from abroad

Domestic Regular shipping

Domestic Special shipping

Przesyłka z zagranicy - ekonomiczna

Przesyłka z zagranicy - standardowa

Przesyłka z zagranicy - ekspresowa

Przesyłka z zagranicy - ze śledzeniem

Service associated with FreightQuote.com

(This value is no longer used.)

Service associated with any freight service other than FreightQuote.com

Note: Sellers offering freight shipping on the following marketplaces

<table>

<tr>

<th>SiteID</th>

<th>Site name</th>

<th>Shipping service code value</th>

</tr>

<tr><td><code>0</code></td>

<td>US</td>

<td><code>Freight</code></code></td>

</tr>

<tr><td><code>3</code></td>

<td>UK</td>

<td><code>Courier</code></code></td>

</tr>

<tr><td><code>2</code></td>

<td>CA</td>

<td><code>CA_Freight</code></code></td>

</tr>

<tr><td><code>15</code></td>

<td>AU</td>

<td><code>AU_Freight</code></code></td>

</tr>

<tr><td><code>210</code></td>

<td>CA_FR</td>

<td><code>CA_Freight</code></code></td>

</tr>

</table>

US Postal Service Ground

Overnight flat rate shipping service (domestic only)

Reserved for internal or future use

USPS Priority Flat Rate Envelope

USPS Priority Flat Rate Box

USPS Global Priority Mail Small Envelope

USPS Global Priority Mail Large Envelope

USPS Priority Mail Express Flat Rate Envelope

UPS Worldwide Express Box 10 Kg

UPS Worldwide Express Box 25 Kg

UPS Worldwide Express Plus Box 10 Kg

UPS Worldwide Express Plus box 25 Kg

Local pick up only

Local courier

Domestic regular shipping

Domestic special shipping

International regular shipping

International special shipping

Local pick up only

Local courier

Domestic standard mail

Domestic non standard mail

Domestic Speedpost Islandwide

International standard mail

International Express Mail Service (EMS)

International courier (DHL, FedEx, UPS)

De Post zending - NON PRIOR (2 werkdagen)

De Post zending - PRIOR (1 werkdag)

De Post zending - aangetekend (1 werkdag)

Kilopost pakje (2 werkdagen)

Taxipost (express)

Kiala afhaalpunt (1 tot 4 werkdagen)

Vaste kosten standaard verzending

Vaste kosten versnelde verzending

Verzekerde verzending

La Poste envoi NON PRIOR (2 jours ouvrables)

La Poste envoi PRIOR (1 jour ouvrable)

La Poste envoi recommande (1 jour ouvrable)

Paquet Kilopost (2 jours ouvrables)

Taxipost (express)

Point retrait Kiala (1 a 4 jours ouvrables)

Livraison standard - prix forfaitaire

Livraison express - prix forfaitaire

Livraison securisee

De Post zending - PRIOR

De Post zending - NON PRIOR

De Post zending - aangetekend

Kilopost pakje Internationaal

Taxipost expressverzending

Verzekerde verzending

La Poste envoie PRIOR

La Poste envoie NON PRIOR

La Poste envoie recommande

Paquet Kilopost Internationale

BEFR_Express Taxipost

Livraison standard internationale - prix forfaitaire

Livraison express internationale - prix forfaitaire

Livraison securisee

Chronopost

Royal Mail Special Delivery; 1:00 pm

Canada Post Light Packet International

Canada Post Light Packet USA

DHL

Przesylka zagraniczna - zwykla

Przesylka zagraniczna - priorytetowa

UPS

Normes de livraison postale

Expedition acceleree

Postes Canada, Poste-lettres

Postes Canada, Colis standard

Postes Canada, Colis acceleres

Postes Canada, Xpresspost

Postes Canada, Messageries prioritaires

Expedition standard - International, tarif fixe

Expedition acceleree - International, tarif fixe

Autres services d'expedition internationale (voir description)

Postes Canada, Colis acceleres - E.U.

Postes Canada, Petits paquets - E.U.

Postes Canada, Xpresspost - E.U.

Postes Canada, Xpresspost - International

Postes Canada, Colis international de surface

Postes Canada, Colis-avion - International

Petits paquets - International

Purolator International

Postes Canada, Petits paquets - E.U. service de surface

Postes Canada, Petits paquets - E.U. par avion

Petits paquets - International, courrier-surface

Petits paquets - International, courrier-avion

Postes Canada, Poste aux lettres - E.U.

Postes Canada, Poste aux lettres - International

UPS Express Saver

UPS Express Saver Canada

UPS Expedited Canada

UPS Standard au Canada

UPS Express Etats-Unis

UPS Expedited Etats-Unis

3Day Select aux Etats-Unis

UPS Standard aux Etats-Unis

UPS Worlwide Express

UPS Worlwide Expedited

Royal Mail Special Delivery 9:00 am

USPS First Class Mail Intl / First Class Package Intl Service

USPS Priority Mail International

USPS Priority Mail Express International

Standardpauschale fur internationalen Versand

Expresspauschale fur internationalen Versand

Sonstiger Versand (Siehe Artikelbeschreibung)

International Standard Fixed Rate for Taiwan

International Express Fixed Rate for Taiwan

USPS Global Express Guaranteed

Regular with Insurance

Express with Insurance

Deutsche Post Warensendung

Deutsche Post Byendung

Hermes Paket (unversichert)

Hermes Paket (versichert)

iloxx Transport XXL

iloxx Übernacht Express

iloxx Standard

Standardpauschale für internationalen Versand

Expresspauschale für internationalen Versand

Deutsche Post Presse & Bucher Economy

Deutsche Post Presse & Bucher Priority

AT_BITTE_TREFFEN_SIE_EINE_AUSWAHL

Einschreiben (Versand inkl. Einschreibengebühr)

Nachnahme (Versand inkl. Nachnahmegebühr)

Express- oder Kurierversand

Versicherter Express- oder Kurierversand

Sonderversand (z.B. Sperrgut, KFZ)

Versicherter Sonderversand (z.B. Sperrgut, KFZ)

Standardpauschale für internationalen Versand

Expresspauschale für internationalen Versand

Sonstiger Versand (Siehe Artikelbeschreibung)

CH_BITTE_TREFFEN_SIE_EINE_AUSWAHL

Unversicherter Versand

Versicherter Versand

Einschreiben (Versand inkl. Einschreibengebühr)

Nachnahme (Versand inkl. Nachnahmegebühr)

Express- oder Kurierversand

Versicherter Express- oder Kurierversand

Sonderversand (z.B. Sperrgut, KFZ)

Versicherter Sonderversand (z.B. Sperrgut, KFZ)

Standardversand (A-Post/Priority)

Standardversand (B-Post/Economy)

DE_BITTE_TREFFEN_SIE_EINE_AUSWAHL

Einschreiben (Versand inkl. Einschreibengebühr)

Nachnahme (Versand inkl. Nachnahmegebühr)

Express- oder Kurierversand

Versicherter Express- oder Kurierversand

Sonderversand (z.B. Möbel, KFZ)

Versicherter Sonderversand (z.B. Möbel, KFZ)

Deutsche Post Brief

Standard Int'l Flat Rate Postage

Expedited Int'l Flat Rate Postage

Other Int'l Postage (see description)

Standard Int'l Flat Rate Postage

Expedited Int'l Flat Rate Postage

Other Int'l Postage (see description)

Chronopost - Chrono Relais

Chrono 10

Chrono 13

Chrono 18

Chronopost Express International

PickUp Only Service

Delivery

Pickup Only Service

Abholung

Pickup

Small Parcels

Small Parcel With Tracking

Small Parcel With Tracking And Signature

Regular Parcel With Tracking

Regular Parcel With Tracking And Signature

PrePaid Express Post Satchel 5kg

PrePaid Parcel Post Satchels 500g

PrePaid Parcel Post Satchels 3kg

PrePaid Parcel Post Satchels 5kg

PrePaid Express Post Satchel 500g

PrePaid Express Post Satchel 3kg

PrePaid Express Post Platinum 500g

PrePaid Express Post Platinum 3kg

Express Courier International

Express Post International

PrePaid Express Post International Envelope C5

PrePaid Express Post International Envelope B4

PrePaid Express Post International Satchels 2kg

PrePaid Express Post International Satchels 3kg

PrePaid Express Post International Box 5kg

PrePaid Express Post International Box 10kg

PrePaid Express Post International Box 20kg

Registered Parcel Post

Registered Small Parcel

Registered Parcel Post Prepaid Satchel 500g

Registered Parcel Post Prepaid Satchel 3kg

Registered Parcel Post Prepaid Satchel 5kg

eBay Australia Post Express Post 500g Satchel

eBay Australia Post Express Post 3kg Satchel

Enlevement

Pickup

Afhalen

Pickup

Pickup

Pickup

Pickup

Pickup

Pickup

Pickup

Other 24 Hour Courier

Other 48 Hour Courier

Other Courier 3 days

Other Courier 5 days

Courier Shipping

FedEx Priority Overnight

FedEx Standard Overnight

FedEx 2Day

FedEx Ground

FedEx Home Delivery

FedEx Express Saver

Reserved for internal or future use

Reserved for internal or future use

FedEx International First

FedEx International Priority

FedEx International Economy

FedEx International Ground

Economy shipping from outside US

Expedited shipping from outside US

Standard shipping from outside US

Economy postage from outside UK

Express postage from outside UK

Standard postage from outside UK

Economy postage from outside DE

Standard postage from outside DE

Express postage from outside DE

DHL 2kg Paket (nur fuer kurze Zeit)

Global Shipping Program

This shipping service must be selected for the international leg of the shipment.

Reserved for future use.

Royal Mail Tracked 24

Royal Mail Tracked 48

This value indicates that the order will be delivered by an eBay On Demand valet through the eBay On Demand Delivery program.

Type defining the ShippingServiceCostOverrideList container, which is used when the seller wants to override flat-rate shipping costs for one or more domestic and/or international shipping service options defined in the Business Policies shipping profile referenced in the SellerProfiles.SellerShippingProfile.ShippingProfileID field of an Add/Revise/Relist call.

Shipping service cost overrides are a listing-level concept, and the shipping costs specified through e

A ShippingServiceCostOverride container is required for each domestic and/or international shipping service option, defined in the domesticShippingPolicyInfoService and intlShippingPolicyInfoService containers of the Business Policies shipping profile, that the seller wishes to override the shipping costs. Shipping costs include the cost to ship one item, the cost to ship each additional identical item, and any shipping surcharges applicable to domestic shipping services.

Shipping service cost overrides are a listing-level concept, and the shipping costs spe

To override the shipping costs for any domestic shipping service option in the Business

If shipping service cost overrides are used in a listing, the ShippingServiceCostOve

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyRelistItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviseItem

No

GetItem

GetSellerList

Conditionally

Type defining the ShippingServiceCostOverride container, which is used to override the flat shipping costs for a domestic and/or international shipping service option that is defined in the domesticShippingPolicyInfoService and intlShippingPolicyInfoService containers of the Business Policies shipping profile. Shipping costs include the cost to ship one item, the cost to ship each additional identical item, and any shipping surcharges applicable to domestic shipping services. A

ShippingServiceCostOverride container is required for each domestic and/or international shipping service option whose costs the seller wishes to override.

This integer value maps the particular instance of the ShippingServiceCostOverride container to the domesticShippingPolicyInfoService or intlShippingPolicyInfoService container of the Business Policies shipping profile. The ShippingServicePriority value should match the sortOrderId value for the matching shipping service in the Business Policies shipping profile. If overriding the shipping costs for a domestic shipping service, the ShippingServiceType field should be set to 'Domestic', and to override the shipping costs for an international shipping service, the ShippingServiceType field should be set to 'International'.

If any of the domestic and/or international shipping service priorities and shipping se

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

No

GetItem

GetSellerList

Conditionally

This enumerated value indicates whether the shipping costs of a domestic or an international shipping costs are being overridden. To override the shipping costs for any domestic shipping service in the Business Policies shipping profile, this field should be set to 'Domestic', and to override the shipping costs for any international shipping service, this field should be set to 'International'.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

No

GetItem

GetSellerList

Conditionally

This dollar value indicates the shipping service cost to ship one item to the buyer. If the shipping service costs override operation is successful, this value will override the corresponding shippingServiceCost value set in the domesticShippingPolicyInfoService (domestic shipping service) or intlShippingPolicyInfoService (international shipping service) containers in the Business Policies shipping profile.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

No

GetItem

GetSellerList

Conditionally

This dollar value indicates the cost to ship each additional identical item to the buyer. If the shipping service costs override operation is successful, this value will override the corresponding shippingServiceAdditionalCost value set in the domesticShippingPolicyInfoService (domestic shipping service) or intlShippingPolicyInfoService (international shipping service) containers in the Business Policies shipping profile.

This field is only applicable to multi-quantity, fixed-price listings.

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

No

GetItem

GetSellerList

Conditionally

Type used by the ShippingServiceDetails containers that are returned in the GeteBayDetails response. Each ShippingServiceDetails container consists of detailed information about each shipping service option available for the specified country. These details include the shipping service enumeration value to use when specifying shipping service options in an Add/Revise/Relist call, the shipping carrier, the shipping category (e.g. expedited, economy, etc.), the shipping packages that can be used, and the shipping delivery window.

ShippingServiceDetails containers are returned if a DetailName field is included in the call request and set

Display string that applications can use to present a list of shipping service

options in a more user-friendly format (such as in a drop-down list).

GeteBayDetails

Always

Indicates whether a domestic shipping service option is an expedited shipping service. This field is only returned under a ShippingServiceDetails if true. Expedited generally means that the shipment of the order can arrive at the buyer's location within one or two business days.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Indicates whether the shipping service is an international shipping service.

An international shipping service option is required if an item is being shipped from one country (origin) to another (destination).

Item.ShippingDetails.InternationalShippingServiceOption in AddItem

AddItem.html#Request.Item.ShippingDetails.InternationalShippingDiscountProfileID

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The name of shipping service option. The ShippingServiceDetails.ValidForSellingFlow flag must also be present and true. Otherwise, that particular shipping service option is no longer valid and cannot be offered to buyers through a listing.

This token value is the text that a seller will provide in the ShippingDetails.ShippingServiceOptions.ShippingS

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Numeric identifier. A value greater than 50000 represents an

international shipping service (confirmed by InternationalShippingService being true). Some applications use this ID to look up shipping services more efficiently.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The integer value returned here indicates the maximum number of business days that the shipping carrier (indicated in the corresponding ShippingCarrier field) will take to ship an item using the corresponding shipping service option (indicated in the ShippingService field).

This maximum shipping time does not include the seller's handling time, and the clock starts on the shipping time only

For sellers opted into and using eBay Guaranteed Delivery, they should be looking at this value, and this value plus th

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The integer value returned here indicates the minimum number of business days that the shipping carrier (indicated in the corresponding ShippingCarrier field) will take to ship an item using the corresponding shipping service option (indicated in the ShippingService field).

This minimum shipping time does not include the seller's handling time, and the clock starts c

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The shipping cost types that this shipping service option supports, such as flat-rate or calculated. A ServiceType field is returned for each shipping cost type supported by the shipping service option.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Flat, Calculated

The shipping packages that can be used for this shipping service option. A ShippingPackage field is returned for each shipping package supported by the shipping service option.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This field is only returned if the shipping service option requires that package dimensions are provided by the seller. This field is only returned if 'true'.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

If this field is returned as 'true', the shipping service option can be used in a Add/Revise/Relist API call. If this field is returned as 'false', the shipping service option is not currently supported and cannot be used in a Add/Revise/Relist API call.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This field is only returned if 'true', and indicates that a shipping surcharge is applicable for this shipping service option.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The enumeration value for the shipping carrier associated with the shipping service option.

Note: Commonly used shipping carriers can also be found by calling GeteBayDetails with Detai

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This field is deprecated, as there are longer any shipping services that support cash on delivery.

A mechanism by which details about deprecation of a shipping service is

announced. See also `MappedToShippingServiceID`.

If this container is empty, it means that there is no mapping for this shipping service and that the shipping service will be dropped from the listing without an accompanying warning message from the eBay API.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-deprecated.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-deprecated.html>).

Deprecated services

The ID of another shipping service that will be used when a

shipping service is deprecated. See also `DeprecationDetails`.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-deprecated.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-deprecated.html>).

Deprecated services

If returned, this is the shipping service group to which the shipping service belongs. Valid values are found in `CostGroupFlatCodeType`.

`CostGroupFlatCodeType`

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Shipping Package level details for the enclosing shipping service, this

complex type replaces the existing `ShippingPackage` type.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

If true, a seller who selects this package type for the listing and then offers this shipping service must specify `WeightMajor` and `WeightMinor` in the item definition. If not returned, `WeightRequired` is false.

false

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Returns the latest version number for this field. The version can be

used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

`DetailLevel`: none, `ReturnSummary`, `ReturnAll`

Always

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the details were last

updated. This timestamp can be used to determine if and when to refresh
cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Indicates the shipping category. Shipping categories include the following: ECONOMY, STANDARD, EXPEDITED, ONE_DAY, PICKUP, OTHER, and NONE. International shipping services are generally grouped into the NONE category. For more information about these shipping categories, see the [Shipping Basics](http://pages.ebay.com/sellerinformation/shipping/chooseservice.html) (<http://pages.ebay.com/sellerinformation/shipping/chooseservice.html>) page on the eBay Shipping Center site.

```
<br/><br/>  
  
<span class="tablenote">  
  
<strong>Note:</strong> This field is returned only for those sites that support shipping categories: US (0) , CA (2) , CA  
  
</span>
```

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Container consisting of shipping costs and other details related to a domestic

shipping service. A **ShippingServiceOptions** container is required for each domestic shipping serv

This enumeration value indicates a specific domestic shipping service option being offered by the seller to ship an item to a buyer who is located within the same country as the item. This field is required to identify each domestic shipping service option that is specified with a ShippingServiceOptions container.

```
<br><br>  
  
For a list of valid ShippingService values, call GeteBayDetails  
  
with DetailName set to ShippingServiceDetails. The  
  
ShippingServiceDetails.ValidForSellingFlow flag must also be present. Otherwise,  
  
that particular shipping service option is no longer valid and cannot be offered  
  
to buyers through a listing.<br><br>  
  
To view the full list of domestic shipping service options in the response, look for th  
  
ShippingServiceDetails.ShippingService fields. Domestic shipping service options  
  
not have a InternationalService = true field, as this indicates tha  
  
value is an International shipping service option.<br><br>  
  
<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>  
  
The eBay standard envelope (eSE) is a domestic envelope service with tracking t  
  
</span>
```

ShippingServiceCodeType

SendInvoice

No

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RevisesItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemShipping

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GeteBayDetails

<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GeteBayDetails.html>

(<https://developer.ebay.com/Devzone/XML/docs/Reference/eBay/GeteBayDetails.html>).

The base cost of shipping one unit of the item using the shipping service specified in the corresponding ShippingService field.

In the case of a multiple-quantity, fixed-price listing, the ShippingServiceAddition

Note:

If the corresponding shipping service option is set as a 'free shipping' option

When returned by GetItemShipping, it includes the packaging and

handling cost.

Note that if ShippingService is set to <code>LocalPickup</code>, ShippingServ

the shipping service cost, even if the cost is zero.

If this is for calculated shipping for a listing that has not

yet ended, note that the cost cannot be determined until the listing

has ended and the buyer has specified a postal code.

SendInvoice

No

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

BidList

WonList

WatchList

DeletedFromWonList

BestOfferList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The cost of shipping each additional item if the same buyer purchases multiple quantity of the same line item. This field is required when creating a multiple-quantity, fixed-price listing. Generally, the seller will give the buyer a shipping discount if that buyer purchases multiple quantity of the item, so this value should usually be less than the value set for ShippingServiceCost.

The value of this field can even be set to <code>0</code> if the seller wants to encourage

SendInvoice

No

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RevisesItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Controls the order (relative to other shipping services) in

which the corresponding **ShippingService** will appear in the View Item and Checkout page.

**

**

Sellers can specify up to four domestic shipping services (with four **ShippingServiceOptions** containers), so valid values are 1, 2, 3, and 4. A shipping service with a **ShippingServicePriority** value of 1 appears at the top. Conversely, a shipping service with a **ShippingServicePriority** value of 4 appears at the bottom of a list of four shipping service options.

**

**

If this field is omitted from domestic shipping service options, the order of the shipping

SendInvoice

No

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

AddOrder

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

GetItemShipping

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as `true` if the domestic shipping service is considered an expedited shipping service. An expedited service is typically a shipping service that can ship an order that will arrive at the buyer's location within one to two business days.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemShipping

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The integer value returned here indicates the minimum number of business days that the shipping service (indicated in the corresponding ShippingService field) will take to be delivered to the buyer.

This minimum shipping time does not include the seller's handling time, and the clock s

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemShipping

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The integer value returned here indicates the maximum number of business days that the shipping service (indicated in the corresponding ShippingService field) will take to be delivered to the buyer.

```

<br><br>

This maximum shipping time does not include the seller's handling time, and the clock s

```

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemShipping

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This boolean field indicates whether or not the corresponding domestic shipping service option is free to the buyer. In an Add/Revise/Relist call, free shipping can only be offered for the first specified shipping service (so, the corresponding ShippingServicePriority value should be 1 or included first in the call request). If 'free shipping' is for any other shipping service, this field is ignored.

```

<br/><br/>

For 'Get' calls, including <b>GetItem</b>, this field is only returned if <code>1</code>

<br/>

<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

    If a seller is specifying a shipping service option as 'free shipping', in addi

</span>

<span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

    If the condition is certified refurbished (<b>ConditionID</b> set to <code>2000

</span>

```

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

ReviseItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemShipping

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyEbayBuying

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-costs.html#free> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-costs.html#free>)

Free shipping

The LocalPickup flag is used by the GetMyEbayBuying and GetMyEbaySelling calls to indicate whether the buyer has selected local pickup as the shipping option or the seller has specified local pickup as the first shipping option.

The **LocalPickup** flag can also be used with other fields to indicate if there is no fee for local pickup.

**

**

For example, if the **LocalPickup** flag is used with the **ShippingServiceOptions** and **ShippingServiceCost**

GetMyEbayBuying

GetMyEbaySelling

Conditionally

For orders using eBay International Shipping, when using the GetOrders call, the OrderArray.Order.ShippingServiceSelected.ImportCharge field contains only customs charges.

For the Global Shipping Program, which is only supported in the UK, this field contains the total cost of customs and taxes for the international leg of an order shipped using the Global Shipping Program. This amount is calculated and supplied for each item by the international shipping provider when a buyer views the item properties.

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

This container is no longer applicable, and it was only applicable to eBay Now and 'eBay On Demand Delivery' orders, and neither of these features are available any longer.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The last time of day that an order using the specified shipping service will be accepted by the seller for the current listing. The cut off time applies and is returned only when the ShippingService field contains the name of a qualifying time-sensitive shipping service, such as eBayNowImmediateDelivery.

The cut off time is set by eBay and determined in part by the policies and locations of

GetItemShipping

Conditionally

Reserved for internal or future use.

Packages supported by the enclosing shipping service.

The name of the package type.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This field is only returned if package dimensions are required for the corresponding

package type (ShippingServicePackageDetails.Name value) supported

by the corresponding shipping service option

(ShippingServiceDetails.ShippingService value).

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This enumerated type defines the possible values that can be used in the ShippingServiceType field of the ShippingServiceCostOverride container.

This value should be used if the seller is overriding shipping costs for all domestic shipping services defined in the Business Policies shipping profile.

This value should be used if the seller is overriding shipping costs for all international shipping services defined in the Business Policies shipping profile.

If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the category. The

field is returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).

This type is no longer applicable as it only pertained to eBay Now orders, and eBay Now has been discontinued.

This value indicates that the eBay Now order is ready for pickup by the eBay Now valet at the store.

This value indicates that the eBay Now order was picked up by the eBay Now valet.

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

The shipping cost model offered by the seller.

Flat shipping model: the seller establishes the cost of shipping and cost of shipping insurance, regardless of what any buyer-selected shipping service might charge the seller.

Note: This shipping type includes an option for a Flat Rate Freight

Calculated shipping model: the cost of shipping is

determined in large part by the seller-offered and

buyer-selected shipping service. The seller might assess an

additional fee via PackagingHandlingCosts.

Freight shipping model. Available only for US domestic shipping. The cost of shipping is automatically determined by an affiliated third party, FreightQuote.com, based on the item location (postal code).

Note: This shipping type cannot be set via API, but it is automaticall

For details about types of freight shipping that you can specify via API, see <a href="

Free shipping.

This field is output-only so if you want to use AddItem to specify a free

Shipping Cost, specify 0 in

Item.ShippingDetails.ShippingServiceOptions.ShippingServiceCost.

The seller did not specify the shipping type.

The seller specified one or more flat domestic shipping services

and one or more calculated international shipping services.

The seller specified one or more calculated domestic shipping services

and one or more flat international shipping services.

Freight shipping model. Available only for the US, UK, AU, CA and CAFR sites, and only for domestic shipping. FreightFlat applies to shipping with carriers that are not affiliated with eBay. It is negotiated freight, not a flat rate. Sellers negotiate the shipping cost with their chosen carrier and the buyer before completing the sale. FreightFlat shipping may be used when calculated shipping cannot be used due to the greater weight of the item.

For details about freight shipping, see <a href="https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/us

Reserved for future use.

This enumerated type defines the sort values that can be used in the

FavoriteSearch.ItemSort filter in a GetMyeBayBuying
request.

Sorts items by Best Match, and no sort order applies. If specified,

then Best Match sort also applies to CategoryHistogram.

This value is reserved for future or internal use.

Sorts by the end time of the listing, in ascending or descending order according to the

SortOrder value.

Sorts by number of bids on the item, in ascending or descending order according to the

SortOrder value.

Sorts by country; no sort order can be specified.

Sorts by current bid; descending order only.

Sorts by distance; ascending order only.

Sorts by the start time of the listing; recently-listed first.

Sorts by BestMatchCategoryGroup, so results are grouped by Best Match within a category.

Sorts by total cost, which is item cost plus shipping cost. If

SortOrder is included and set to 'Ascending', items are sorted
in the following order: Lowest total cost (for items where shipping was
properly specified); then freight-shipping items (lowest to highest); and finally,
items for which shipping was not specified (lowest to highest).

Type defining the BuyerRequirementDetails container, which is returned in GeteBayDetails, and provides the seller with the buyer requirement features (and applicable values) that are supported by the listing site.

Note:

This container is only returned if BuyerRequirementDetails is included as a DetailName
filter in the call request, or if no DetailName filters are used in the request.

This field is deprecated.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Note:

This field is no longer applicable, as sellers can no longer set the Buyer Requirement for a listing.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This container shows the supported values that can be set as the MaximumItemCount and MinimumFeedbackScore to help control inexperienced or low Feedback bidders/buyers from bidding on or buying an item in a listing.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This container shows the supported values that can be set as the Maximum Unpaid Item count and period (number of days) to block buyers who have recent Unpaid Item Strikes from bidding on or buying an item in a listing.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Note:

This field is no longer applicable, as sellers can no longer set a buyer's Minimum Feedback Score for a listing.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

A true value returned in this field indicates that the ShipToRegistrationCountry Buyer Requirement is supported for the specified site.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Returns the latest version number for this field. The version can be

used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Gives the time in GMT when the feature flags for the details were last

updated. This timestamp can be used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

eBay sites (by the country in which each resides) on which a user is registered

and on which items can be listed through the Trading API.

China, Sweden, Taiwan

USA, site ID 0, abbreviation US, currency USD.

```
<br/><a href="http://www.ebay.com" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.com</a>
```

Canada, site ID 2, abbreviation CA, currencies CAD and USD.

```
<br/><a href="http://www.ebay.ca" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.ca</a>
```

United Kingdom, site ID 3, abbreviation UK, currency GBP.

```
<br/><a href="http://www.ebay.co.uk" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.co.uk</a>
```

Australia, site ID 15, abbreviation AU, currency AUD.

```
<br/><a href="http://www.ebay.com.au" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.com.au</a>
```

Austria, site ID 16, abbreviation AT, currency EUR.

```
<br/><a href="http://www.ebay.at" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.at</a>
```

Belgium (French), site ID 23, abbreviation BEFR, currency EUR.

```
<br/><a href="http://www.ebay.be" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.be</a>
```

France, site ID 71, abbreviation FR, currency EUR.

```
<br/><a href="http://www.ebay.fr" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.fr</a>
```

Germany, site ID 77, abbreviation DE, currency EUR.

```
<br/><a href="http://www.ebay.de" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.de</a>
```

Italy, site ID 101, abbreviation IT, currency EUR.

```
<br/><a href="http://www.ebay.it" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.it</a>
```

Belgium (Dutch), site ID 123, abbreviation BENL, currency EUR.

```
<br/><a href="http://www.ebay.be" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.be</a>
```

Netherlands, site ID 146, abbreviation NL, currency EUR.

```
<br/><a href="http://www.ebay.nl" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.nl</a>
```

Spain, site ID 186, abbreviation ES, currency EUR.

```
<br/><a href="http://www.ebay.es" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.es</a>
```

Switzerland, site ID 193, abbreviation CH, currency CHF.

```
<br/><a href="http://www.ebay.ch" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.ch</a>
```

Taiwan, currency TWD. Note that the old eBay Taiwan site is no longer in operation, and the new site does not use this API.

Although Site ID 100 is still valid in APIs, eBay Motors US is no longer its own site, but just a vertical within the eBay US site.

Hong Kong, site ID 201, abbreviation HK, currency HKD.

```
<br/><a href="http://www.ebay.com.hk" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.com.hk</a>
```

Singapore, site ID 216, abbreviation SG, currency SGD.

```
<br/>(<a href="http://www.ebay.com.sg" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.com.sg</a>)
```

India, site ID 203, abbreviation IN, currency INR.

```
<br/>(<a href="http://www.ebay.in" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.in</a>)
```

Ireland, site ID 205, abbreviation IE, currency EUR.

```
<br/>(<a href="http://www.ebay.ie" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.ie</a>)
```

Malaysia, site ID 207, abbreviation MY, currency MYR.

```
<br/>(<a href="http://www.ebay.com.my" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.com.my</a>)
```

Philippines, site ID 211, abbreviation PH, currency PHP.

```
<br/>(<a href="http://www.ebay.ph" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.ph</a>)
```

Poland, site ID 212, abbreviation PL, currency PLN.

```
<br/>(<a href="http://www.ebay.pl" target="_blank">http://www.ebay.pl</a>)
```

Reserved for internal or future use.

Canada French, site ID 210, abbreviation CAFR, currencies CAD and USD.

Russia, site ID 215, abbreviation RU, currency RUB. Sellers must use Merchant Integration Platform (MIP) to create and revise listings on the Russia site. Russian listings cannot be created or revised through the Trading API's add and revise calls, so 'Russia' would not be a valid value to pass in through Item.Site field of an Add or Revise Trading API call.

Czechia, site ID 197, abbreviation CZ, currency CZK. This site cannot be set in the X-EBAY-API-SITEID header, nor in the Site field of a request payload. This enumeration value will only be returned in output fields if applicable.

Cyprus, abbreviation CY, currency CYP. This site cannot be set in the X-EBAY-API-SITEID header, nor in the Site field of a request payload. This enumeration value will only be returned in output fields if applicable.

This type is used by the SiteDefaults container to display the features/settings that are default for most categories on the eBay marketplace.

ProductCreationEnabled

A ListingDuration field will be returned for each different listing type that is supported on the eBay marketplace. Each field will show the listing type and the identifier associated with this listing type. These IDs will be used to match the default listing duration values that are displayed in the FeatureDefinitions.ListingDurations containers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether sellers are required to specify a domestic shipping service and its associated cost when listing items. True means the shipping terms are required unless a specific category overrides this setting.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow Best Offers. A value of true means Best Offers are allowed site-wide, unless a specific category overrides the setting.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is no longer applicable as Dutch auctions are no longer available on eBay sites.

Specifies the default site setting for whether a bidder must consent to the bid by confirming that he or she read and agrees to the terms in eBay's privacy policy.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether or not it is possible to enhance a listing by putting it into a rotation for display on a special area of the eBay home page. Support for this feature varies by site. Item or feedback restrictions may apply.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow the ProPack feature (a feature pack). True means ProPack is allowed site-wide, unless a specific category overrides the setting.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow the BasicUpgradePack feature (a feature pack). No longer allowed on any sites. Formerly, Australia site (site ID 15, abbreviation AU) only.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow the ValuePack feature (a feature pack). A value of `true` means it is allowed site-wide, unless a specific category overrides the setting.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow the ProPackPlus feature (a feature pack). A value of `true` means it is allowed site-wide, unless a specific category overrides the setting.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow Classified Ad format listings. A value of `true` means the feature is allowed site-wide, unless a specific category overrides the setting.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow counter offers for Best Offers. A value of `true` means counter offers are allowed site-wide, unless a specific category overrides the setting.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow auto decline for Best Offers. A value of `true` means auto decline is allowed site-wide, unless a specific category overrides the setting.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether

LocalMarketSpecialitySubscription feature is supported for most categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether LocalMarketRegularSubscription

feature is supported for most categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether LocalMarketPremiumSubscription

feature is supported for most categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether LocalMarketNonSubscription

feature is supported for most categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

579

681

NoOp

This field is deprecated.

579

681

NoOp

This field is deprecated.

579

681

NoOp

Specifies the default site setting for whether the Minimum Reserve Price feature is supported for most categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether most categories allow seller-level contact information for Classified Ad listings.

A value of `true` means seller-level contact information is available for C1

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether the Transaction Confirmation Request feature is supported for most categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is is no longer applicable.

This feature is no longer applicable.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This feature is no longer applicable.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the supported local listing distances of regular vehicles

for most categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the supported local listing distances of specialty vehicles

for most categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the supported local listing distances for most categories,

for users who have not subscribed to either Regular or Specialty vehicles.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if the payment method should be displayed to the user

for most categories. Even if enabled, checkout may or may not
be enabled.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if shipping options are available for most categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if Best Offer is enabled for Classified Ad listings

in most categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether counter offers are allowed on Best Offers for

most categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether automatic decline for Best Offers is allowed for most

categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether most categories support including a phone number in the

seller's contact information.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether most categories support including an email address in the

seller's contact information.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

eBay controls all forms of electronic payment methods that are available to buyers, so this field is no longer applicable.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether the pay-per-lead feature

is supported for most categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The value returned in this field indicates whether most categories on the specified eBay site support listings with Item Specifics. Item Specifics enable sellers to present descriptive details of an item in a structured manner.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the category is enabled for the BrandMPN field for a specific item. If true, sellers can add BrandMPN for that item.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow

auto-accept for Best Offers for Classified Ads.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow auto-accept for Best Offers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow you to specify that listings be displayed in the default search results of the respective sites.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow you to specify that listings be displayed in the default search results of the respective site.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow you to specify that listings be displayed in the default search results of the respective site.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

For the Australia site, if the BuyerGuaranteeEnabled is returned, then the default site setting is that categories allow buyer protection.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

Specifies the default site setting that enables durations for "Gallery Featured".

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow Classified Ad listings. A value of `true` means the feature is allowed site-wide, unless a specific category overrides the setting. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether most categories support including a phone number in the

seller's contact information. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates which telephone option is enabled to contact the seller. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether most categories support including an address in the seller's

contact information. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates which address option is enabled to

contact the seller. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether most categories support including a company name in the

seller's contact information. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether most categories support including an email address in the

seller's contact information. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if Best Offer is enabled for Classified Ad listings

in most categories. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow

auto-accept for Best Offers for Classified Ads.

This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow

auto-decline for Best Offers for Classified Ads.

This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if the payment method should be displayed to the user for most categories. Even if enabled, checkout may or may not be enabled. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if shipping options are available for most categories.

This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether counter offers are allowed on Best Offers for

most categories. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether most categories allow seller-

level contact information for Classified Ad format listings. A value of `<code>true</code> means seller-level contact information is available for Classified Ad listings site-wide, unless a specific category overrides the setting. This element is for eBay Motors Pro users.`

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow Classified Ad listings. A value of `true` means the feature is allowed site-wide, unless a specific category overrides the setting. This element is for Local Market dealers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether most categories support including a phone number in the

seller's contact information. This element is for Local Market dealers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates which telephone option is enabled to contact the seller. This element is for Local Market dealers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether most categories support including an address in the seller's

contact information. This element is for Local Market dealers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates which address option is enabled to

contact the seller. This element is for Local Market dealers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether most categories support including a company name in the

seller's contact information. This element is for Local Market dealers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether most categories support including an email address in the

seller's contact information. This element is for Local Market dealers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if Best Offer is enabled for Classified Ad listings

in most categories. This element is for Local Market dealers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow auto-accept for Best Offers for Classified Ads. This element is for Local Market dealers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow auto-decline for Best Offers for Classified Ads. This element is for Local Market dealers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if the payment method should be displayed to the user for most categories. Even if enabled, checkout may or may not be enabled. This element is for Local Market dealers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates if shipping options are available for most categories.

This element is for Local Market dealers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether counter offers are allowed on Best Offers for

most categories. This element is for Local Market dealers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether most categories allow seller- level contact information for Classified Ad format listings. A value of `true` means seller- level contact information is available for Classified Ad format listings site-wide, unless a specific category overrides the setting. This element is for Local Market dealers.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates which telephone option is enabled to

contact the seller. This element is for For Sale By Owner.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether most categories support including an address in the seller's

contact information. This element is for For Sale By Owner.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates which address option is enabled to

contact the seller. This element is for For Sale By Owner.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether most categories support including a company name in the

seller's contact information. This element is for For Sale By Owner.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether

`LocalMarketSpecialitySubscription` feature is supported for most categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether LocalMarketRegularSubscription

feature is supported for most categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether LocalMarketPremiumSubscription

feature is supported for most categories.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the supported local listing distances for most categories,

for users who have not subscribed to either Regular or Specialty vehicles.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Defines if quantity can be revised while a listing is in semi or fully restricted mode.

Applies to fixed-price listings.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Defines if price can be revised while a listing is in semi or fully restricted mode.

Applies to fixed-price listings.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Defines if extended business seller listing durations are enabled on a given site.

When the value of this element is `true`, it means the listing duration values defined in `StoreOwnerExtendedListingDurations` are applicable to fixed-price listings.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Provides additional listings durations that are supported by Store Owners.

The extended listing durations provided here in this element should be merged
in with the baseline listing durations provided in the **ListingDurations** container

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether a return policy is required for most categories.

**
**
**
**
For most sites: If true, listings in most categories require a return policy.
**
**
**
**
For eBay Australia (AU) and US eBay Motors Parts and Accessories: If true, most
**
**
**
**
Individual categories can override the site default.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether a handling time (dispatch time) is

required for most categories.

The handling time is the maximum number of business days the seller commits to for prep

If `false`, most listings on the site require a handling time (see **Dispat**

For a list of the handling time values allowed for each site, use **DispatchTimeMaxDet**

Note:

Although the field name ends with "Enabled", a value of `true` means that a

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether a maximum flat rate shipping cost

is imposed for listings in most categories on the site.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Flat rate shipping

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-flat-rate.html#max-flat> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-flat-rate.html#max-flat>).

Specifies the default site setting for whether a maximum flat rate shipping cost

is imposed on sellers who list in categories on this site yet are shipping an

item into the country of this site from another country.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-flat-rate.html#max-flat> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/shipping-flat-rate.html#max-flat>).

Flat rate shipping

Returns the applicable max cap per shipping cost for shipping service group1

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Returns the applicable max cap per shipping cost for shipping service group2

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Returns the applicable max cap per shipping cost for shipping service group3

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the acceptable payment methods that can be used when using the Add/Revise/Relist calls for an item listed on the corresponding site.

<div>

</div> <div>Note:</div> <div>eBay now controls all electronic payment methods available to buyers, but sellers still</div>
--

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories support multi-variation listings. If true, you can pass in Item.Variations in the AddFixedPriceltem family of calls when you list in categories that support this feature.

<div>
</div> <div>
</div> <div>Multi-variation listings contain items that are logically the same product, but that va</div>
--

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated.

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow free, automatic upgrades for Gallery Plus, which enhances pictures in search results.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether categories allow free, automatic upgrades for Picture Pack, a discount package that includes super-sizing of pictures.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether listing items with parts compatibility is supported by application (ByApplication), by specification (BySpecification), or not at all (Disabled). A given category cannot support both types of parts compatibility.

Parts compatibility listings contain information to determine the assemblies with which

Parts Compatibility is supported in limited Parts & Accessories categories for the US e

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Parts and accessories

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-motors-parts-accessories.html#search> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-motors-parts-accessories.html#search>)

Specifies the default site setting for whether parts compatibility information is required when listing items, and if so, how many compatibilities must be specified. If the value is "0," you are not required to specify compatibility information. A value greater than "0" indicates that listing with parts compatibility is mandatory and the listing must contain the specified number of compatibilities at a minimum.

Parts compatibility listings contain information to determine the assemblies with which

This field applies only to listings in which compatibility is specified by application.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for the maximum number of compatible applications allowed per item when adding or revising items with parts compatibility.

Parts compatibility listings contain structured information to determine the assemblies

This field applies only to listings in which compatibility is specified by application

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether most categories support (or require) Item.ConditionID in listings. Use this to determine whether to use ConditionID in AddItem and related calls. See ConditionValues for a list of valid IDs.

In general, this is set to <code>Disabled</code>, and meta-categories

(level 1 categories) define their own default settings.

Disabled

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container shows the site default item condition values. Individual leaf categories define their own default set of item condition values and always override this list.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container shows the site default special item condition values, such as Certified - Refurbished condition (condition ID 2000), Excellent - Refurbished condition (condition ID 2010), Very Good - Refurbished condition (condition ID 2020), and Good - Refurbished condition (condition ID 2030). A seller must be pre-qualified by eBay to list items with the any of these refurbished item conditions.

<div>

</div> <div>All other item conditions supported by a category will be returned in the ConditionV</div>
--

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the default site setting for whether most categories follow specific rules associated with "value categories".

<div>
</div> <div>
</div> <div>Some eBay sites may select a few categories and designate them as "value categories". T</div> <div>
</div> <div>
</div> <div>While a category is designated as a value category (i.e., when ValueCategory = <</div> <div>
</div> <div>
</div> <div>For example, if you attempt to list in two categories and the PrimaryCategory or</div>

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is no longer applicable.

Disabled

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates whether or not most categories on the specified eBay site support the use of European Article Numbers (EANs) to help create a listing in an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify API call.

```

        <b></b>

        <ul>

            <li>A value of <code>Disabled</code> indicates that EANs cannot be used

            <li>A value of <code>Enabled</code> indicates that EANs can be used for

            <li>A value of <code>Required</code> indicates that an EAN is required

        </ul>

```

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates whether or not most categories on the specified eBay site support the use of International Standard Book Numbers (ISBNs) to help create a listing in an Add/Revise/Relist/Verify API call.

```

        <br/><br/>

        A value of <code>Disabled</code> indicates that ISBNs cannot be used for most categories

```

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates whether or not most categories on

```

        the specified eBay site support the use of Universal Product Codes

        (UPCs) to help create a listing in an

        Add/Revise/Relist/Verify API call. A value of

        <code>Disabled</code> indicates that UPCs cannot be

        used for most categories on the specified eBay site, a value of

        <code>Enabled</code> indicates that UPCs can be used

        for most categories on the specified eBay site, and a value of

        <code>Required</code> indicates that a UPC is required

        for most categories on the specified eBay site.

```

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies the maximum fitment count. Sellers can provide up to

```

        1000 fitments at the lowest level of granularity.

```

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the type of vehicle; car, truck, boat, or motorcycle.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies what categories the Shipping profile is applicable to.

Only returned when this value (or this category's setting)
overrides the value inherited from the category's parent.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies what categories the Payment profile is applicable to.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Specifies what categories the Return Policy profile is applicable to.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

After EOL Attributes, VIN will no longer be supported as primary attributes,

rather consumers should use new tag. This feature helps consumers in identifying
if category supports VIN.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

After EOL Attributes, VRM will no longer be supported as primary attributes,

rather consumers should use new tag. This feature helps consumers in identifying
if category supports VRM.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

After EOL Attributes, Seller Provided Title will no longer be supported as primary attributes,

rather consumers should use new tag. This feature helps consumers in identifying
if category supports Seller Provided Title.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

After EOL Attributes, Deposit will no longer be supported as primary attributes,

rather consumers should use new tags. This feature helps consumers in identifying if category supports Deposit.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether or not the the specified category is enabled for Global Shipping Program.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether most categories on the specified eBay site support the Boat and Motorcycle Parts Compatibility feature. The Boats Parts Compatibility feature allows sellers to list their boats' parts and accessories items with parts compatibility name-value pairs specific to boats, and allows potential buyers to search for these items using parts compatibility search fields.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether most categories on the specified eBay site

support the "Click and Collect" feature. With the 'Click and Collect' feature, a buyer

The "Click and Collect" feature is only available to large merchants on the UK and Aust

Note: For Click and Collect eligible sellers, the Click

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field indicates whether or not most categories on the specified eBay site support digital gift cards.

Digital gift cards are currently only supported on the US site. There are some restrict

Each seller can only have one gift card listing at any given time

The maximum dollar value of the gift card may not exceed 500.00

Prepaid credit cards from American Express, Discover, MasterCard, or Visa are

For more information on eBay's Gift Card policy, see the <a href="http://pages.eb

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as true if one or more categories on an eBay site

support the use of an eBay Product ID (e.g. ePID) in an Add/Revise/Relist API call to identify which motorcycles and/or scooters are compatible with a motor vehicle part or accessory. ePIDs can only be used to identify motorcycles and scooters on the Germany and UK sites.

 For more information on using an ePID to identify a compatible motorcycle or scooter through an Add/Revise/Relist API call on the Germany or UK site, see the documentation for the Compatibility.NameValueList container.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is returned as true if one or more categories on an eBay site

support the use of a K Type vehicle number in an Add/Revise/Relist API call to identify which cars and/or trucks are compatible with a motor vehicle part or accessory. K type vehicle numbers can only be used to identify cars and trucks on the Germany site.

 For more information on using a K Type vehicle number to identify a compatible car or truck through an Add/Revise/Relist API call on the Germany site, see the documentation for the Compatibility.NameValueList container.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated. No eBay categories require listings based on an eBay catalog product.

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field returns the options a seller has for accepting or not accepting returns from domestic buyers.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if ReturnPolicyEnabled in GetCategoryFeatures is set

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field returns the options a seller has for accepting or not accepting returns from international buyers.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if ReturnPolicyEnabled in GetCategoryFeatures is set

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field returns the options a seller has for specifying the return period for returns from domestic buyers. The return period is the amount of time the buyer has to initiate a return once they have received the item.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if ReturnPolicyEnabled in GetCategoryFeatures is set

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field returns the options a seller has for specifying the return period for returns from international buyers. The return period is the amount of time the buyer has to initiate a return once they have received the item.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if ReturnPolicyEnabled in GetCategoryFeatures is set

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field returns the options a seller has for specifying who pays the return shipping cost for domestic returns.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if ReturnPolicyEnabled in GetCategoryFeatures is set

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field returns the options a seller has for specifying who pays the return shipping cost for international returns.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if ReturnPolicyEnabled in GetCategoryFeatures is set

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

In US, sellers can offer an item replacement in addition to offering money-back for domestic returns. This field returns the options a seller has for specifying how they will handle domestic returns.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if ReturnPolicyEnabled in GetCategoryFeatures is set

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

In US, sellers can offer an item replacement in addition to offering money-back for international returns. This field returns the options a seller has for specifying how they will handle international returns.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if ReturnPolicyEnabled in GetCategoryFeatures is set

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

In some EU countries, sellers are legally required to describe the return policy they offer. This field returns a flag that indicates whether or not the seller can specify their return-policy details in the associated marketplace.

The values returned in this field are pertinent only if ReturnPolicyEnabled in GetCategoryFeatures is set

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

Details about a specific site.

Short name that identifies an eBay site. Usually, an eBay site is associated

with a particular country or region (e.g., US or Belgium_French). Specialty sites (e.g., eBay Stores) use the same site ID as their associated main eBay site. The US eBay Motors site is an exception to this convention.

Item.Site in AddItem

AddItem.html#Request.Item.Site

User.Site in GetUser

GetUser.html#Response.User.Site

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Numeric identifier for an eBay site. If you are using the

SOAP API, you use numeric site IDs in the request URL.

If you are using the XML API, you use numeric site IDs in the

X-EBAY-API-SITEID header.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Returns the latest version number for this field. The version can be

used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the details were last

updated. This timestamp can be used to determine if and when to refresh

cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Type defining the SiteHostedPictureDetails container that is returned

in an UploadSiteHostedPictures call.

The seller-defined name for the picture. This field is only returned if a PictureName value was specified in the request. A name for a picture can make it easier to track than an arbitrary, eBay-assigned URL.

UploadSiteHostedPictures

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates the size of the generated picture. This value may differ from the one specified in the request (e.g. if a Supersize image cannot be generated).

UploadSiteHostedPictures

Always

This enumeration value indicates the image format of the generated image, such as JPG, GIF, or PNG.

UploadSiteHostedPictures

Always

This is the full URL for the uploaded picture on the EPS server. This value should be stored by the seller, as this URL will be needed when create, revise, or relist an item and add this image to the listing.

UploadSiteHostedPictures

Always

This is the truncated version of the full URL.

UploadSiteHostedPictures

Always

The URL and size information for each generated image.

UploadSiteHostedPictures

Always

The URL of the external Web site hosting the uploaded photo. This field is returned if an ExternalPictureURL is provided in the call request.

500

1

UploadSiteHostedPictures

Conditionally

This timestamp indicates when the picture must be uploaded with an eBay listing before it is purged from the EPS server.

By default, unpublished pictures (not associated with an active eBay listing) are kept on the EPS

UploadSiteHostedPictures

Always

This type is no longer applicable as member communication through Skype has been disabled in API calls.

This type is no longer applicable as member communication through Skype has been disabled in API calls.

This type specifies the sort order of a returned array of elements. The array or list to be sorted, the sort key, and the default sort order depend on the call.

The results will be sorted by the specified key in ascending (low to high) order.

The results will be sorted by the specified key in descending (high to low) order.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Indicates category support for listing of Local Market items by sellers

subscribed to Local Market for Specialty Vehicles.

Each of the subscriptions will have following options, which will define

"National" vs "Local" ad format listing.

"LocalOptional" : This will allow national and local listing.

"LocalOnly" : Seller can have Local listings only.

"NationalOnly" : Seller can not opt into local only exposure. It has to be

national listing.

Type defining the Statements regulatory container used at the listing level to provide statements for the listing.

This field sets the statement code(s) for hazard or product safety statement(s) for the listing. If your product contains hazardous substances or mixtures, please select the values corresponding to the hazard statements that are stated on your product's Safety Data Sheet. The selected hazard information will be displayed on your listing. If your product shows universal product safety or compliance warnings, please select the values corresponding to the product safety statements for display in the product safety section of the listing. A separate Statement field is required for each hazard or product safety statement. The seller specifies the identifier of each statement in this field.

GetStore

SetStoreCategories

Always

SetStoreCategories

Conditionally

The seller-specified name of the custom category.

This field is conditionally required for SetStoreCategories, if the Act

GetStore

SetStoreCategories

Always

SetStoreCategories

Conditionally

The order in which the custom store category appears in the list of store

categories when the eBay store is visited.

GetStore

SetStoreCategories

Always

SetStoreCategories

No

This container is used if the seller wants to add child categories to a top-level eBay store category. eBay Stores support three category levels.

3

GetStore

SetStoreCategories

Always

SetStoreCategories

Conditionally

This type is no longer applicable, as Store Inventory is no longer a supported eBay listing type.

List of available options for how items are sorted in an eBay Store.

Lists items with those ending soon listed first.

Lists items with those newly listed appearing in the list first.

Lists items by price in ascending order. The item with the lowest

starting price is listed first.

Lists items by price in descending order. The item with the highest

starting price is listed first.

Lists items by combined price and shipping cost in ascending order. The item

with the lowest combined starting price plus shipping cost is listed first.

Reserved for future use.

Lists items by combined price and shipping cost in descending order. The item with the highest combined starting price plus shipping cost is listed first.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Store logo.

The URL of the seller's store logo.

1267

1279

NoOp

SetStore

Conditionally

GetStore

Conditionally

If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the category. The

field is returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).

If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the category. The

field is returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).

This type is used to specify the additional listing durations that are available to sellers who have eBay Store subscriptions. The StoreOwnerExtendedListingDurations container is only returned under the SiteDefaults node if the eBay marketplace supports additional listing durations for eBay Store owners, and this container is only returned under a Category node if this eBay category supports additional listing durations for eBay Store owners (other than the durations that are already supported for the category).

Specifies the additional listing duration(s) (in days) supported by the eBay site and/or category. A Duration field is returned for each additional listing duration that the eBay marketplace or category supports.

ListingDurationCodeType

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

This type is used to provide details about a seller's eBay Store.

Name of the eBay Store. The name is shown

at the top of the Store page.

35

GetStore

Always

The URL path of the Store (58 characters maximum). Only if you

are using Chinese characters in the Name property do you need to use this field, such as if you are opening a Store on the Taiwan site. The reason for this is that the URL path is normally derived from the Store name, but it cannot be derived from the name of the Store if it contains Chinese characters because URLs cannot contain Chinese characters.

GetStore

Conditionally

The complete URL of the user's Store. This field is only ever

returned, and does not need to be explicitly set.

GetStore

Conditionally

The seller-provided description of the eBay Store.

300

GetStore

Always

This container provides information about a Store logo.

The GetStore call now only returns the Logo.URL value, but not L

GetStore

Conditionally

Container consisting of an array of one or more CustomCategory

containers. Each CustomCategory container consists of details related to an eBay Store custom category.

To modify an eBay Store's custom categories, an eBay Store owner would use the

StoreCategories container in the request of a

SetStoreCategories call.

GetStore

Always

This field is deprecated.

Indicates the time the store was last opened or reopened.

GetStore

Conditionally

This type defines the Storefront container, which can be used by eBay Stores sellers to list an item under two primary custom categories either by category ID or category name. A custom category is a category that was created by a seller in their eBay store. This container is used by Add/Revise/Relist calls.

```
<br/><br/>
```

The **Storefront** container is also returned in **GetItem** and other Trading calls that r

```
<br/><br/>
```

```
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>
```

This type is applicable only for eBay Store sellers.

```
</span>
```

Unique identifier of a primary custom category in which to list the item. A custom category is a category that the seller created in their eBay Store. eBay Store sellers can create up to three levels of custom categories for their stores, but the API only supports root-level categories.

```
<br> <br>
```

To list an item using the categories in a seller's store, you must set this field

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Unique identifier for the secondary custom category in which to list the item. Set this field to a root-level custom category or a custom category that has no child categories (subcategories).

The system resets the value to 0 (None) in the following cases:

 - The values of StoreCategoryID and StoreCategory2ID field are

 - You specify StoreCategory2ID but not StoreCategoryID

In other words, StoreCategoryID must be set to a valid custom category

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Category name of a primary custom category in which to list the item. A custom category is a category that the seller created in their eBay Store. eBay Store sellers can create up to three levels of custom categories for their stores, but the API only supports root-level categories.

To list an item using a category name from a seller's store, you must set this fi

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

Name of the secondary custom category in which to list the item. Set this field to a root-level custom category or a custom category that has no child categories (subcategories).

The system resets the value to 0 (None) in the following cases:

 - The values of StoreCategoryName and StoreCategory2Name field

 - You specify StoreCategory2Name but not StoreCategoryName

In other words StoreCategoryName must be set to a valid custom category.

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RevisItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

The URL of the seller's eBay Stores page.

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The name of the seller's eBay Store.

200

This type is used by the SuggestedBidValues container that is returned if the buyer is attempting to bid on an auction item through the PlaceOffer call.

The SuggestedBidValues container is only returned if the buyer is attempting to bid on an auction item. A BidValue field is returned for each incremental bid value (up to the dollar value specified in the Offer.MaxBid field in the request) that eBay will bid on behalf of the buyer each time that buyer is outbid for the auction item. How many BidValue fields that appear will depend on the current winning bid amount, the required bid increment, and the buyer's

specified max bid amount.

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

How often the summary is to be delivered.

Deliver every Sunday.

Deliver every Monday.

Deliver every Tuesday.

Deliver every Wednesday.

Deliver every Thursday.

Deliver every Friday.

Deliver every Saturday.

On day 1 of the month.

On day 2 of the month.

On day 3 of the month.

On day 4 of the month.

On day 5 of the month.

On day 6 of the month.

On day 7 of the month.

On day 8 of the month.

On day 9 of the month.

On day 10 of the month.

On day 11 of the month.

On day 12 of the month.

On day 13 of the month.

On day 14 of the month.

On day 15 of the month.

On day 16 of the month.

On day 17 of the month.

On day 18 of the month.

On day 19 of the month.

On day 20 of the month.

On day 21 of the month.

On day 22 of the month.

On day 23 of the month.

On day 24 of the month.

On day 25 of the month.

On day 26 of the month.

On day 27 of the month.

On day 28 of the month.

On day 29 of the month.

On day 30 of the month.

On day 31 of the month.

Every 31 days.

Every 60 days.

The period of time for which to create a summary.

The last 24 hours.

The last 7 days.

The last 31 days.

The current week.

The prior week.

The current month.

The prior month.

The last 60 days.

Type defining the SupportedSellerProfile container, which contains

summary information related to specific Business Policies payment, return policy, and shipping profiles. The profile type is found in the **ProfileType** field.

Unique identifier of a Business Policies profile. This identifier is auto-generated by eBay when the seller creates the profile. This field is always

returned with the **SupportedSellerProfile** container.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

Indicates the type of the Business Policies profile. Valid values are PAYMENT,

RETURN_POLICY, and SHIPPING. This field is always returned with the **SupportedSellerProfile** container.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

The seller-defined name for a Business Policies profile. This field is always

returned with the **SupportedSellerProfile** container.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

Seller-provided description of a Business Policies profile. This field is only

returned if a seller has provided a description for the profile.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

Identifies the the Business Policies category group associated with the Business

Policies profile. Current values are ALL (referring to all non-motor vehicle categories) and MOTORS_VEHICLE (for motor vehicle listings).

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

Type defining the SupportedSellerProfiles container for all payment,

return, and shipping policy profiles that a seller has defined for a site.

Container consisting of information related to specific Business Policies payment, return,

and shipping policy profiles. The profile type is found in the ProfileType field.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

Defines the Transaction Confirmation Request feature. If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the category. The field is returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).

Status values for the processing progress for the category structure changes

specified by a SetStoreCategories request. If the SetStoreCategories call is processed asynchronously, then the status is returned by GetStoreCategoryUpdateStatus, otherwise, the status is returned in the SetStoreCategories response.

(out) The category changes have not started.

(out) The category changes are in progress.

(out) The category changes completed successfully.

(out) The category changes failed.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Enumerated type that lists the types of taxes that may be charged to the buyer for each order line item purchased.

This enumeration value indicates that standard sales tax was charged to the buyer against the order line item.

This enumeration value indicates that an electronic waste recycling fee was charged to the buyer against the order line item.

This enumeration value indicates that a tire recycling fee was charged to the buyer against the order line item.

This enumeration value indicates that a Goods and Services import tax was charged to the buyer against the order line item.

Note: At this time, this tax type is only applica

Reserved for internal or future use.

Type used by the TaxDetails container, which consists of detailed tax information for an order line item, including the tax type and description, tax on the item cost, and tax related to shipping and handling. The information in this container supercedes/overrides the sales tax information in the ShippingDetails.SalesTax container (if returned).

A separate TaxDetails container will be returned for each type of tax that applied to an o

This field indicates the tax type. A separate TaxDetails container is returned for each unique imposition (tax type).

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates the type of tax charged against the item.

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This value is the total amount of tax charges for the order line item for the

corresponding tax type (see Imposition value), and includes taxes that are

TaxAmount = TaxOnSubtotalAmount + TaxOnShippingAmount + T

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This value is the amount of sales tax applied based on the unit cost of the

order line item for the corresponding imposition (tax type) and includes taxes th

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This value is the amount of sales tax applied based on shipping costs for the

order line item for the corresponding imposition (tax type).

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This value is the amount of sales tax applied based on handling costs for the

order line item for the corresponding imposition (tax type).

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This value is the actual tax ID for the buyer. This field will generally only be returned if a seller on the Italy or Spain sites required that the buyer supply a tax ID during the checkout process. If the Order.BuyerTaxIdentifier container is returned, the type of tax ID can be found in the BuyerTaxIdentifier.Type field.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field indicates the collection method used to collect the 'eBay Collect and Remit' or 'Good and Services' tax for the order. This field is always returned for orders subject to 'Collect and Remit' or 'Good and Services' tax, and its value is always **NET**.

Note: Although the CollectionMethod field

NET

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

OrderReport

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

eBayCollectAndRemitTaxes.TaxDetails

NET

OrderReport

Conditionally

eBayCollectAndRemitTaxes.TaxDetails

This enumerated type contains the possible values that can be returned in the name attribute of the BuyerTaxIdentifier.Attribute field. Currently, this type only contains one enumeration value, but in the future, other attributes related to the tax ID may be created for this type.

This value indicates that the value returned in the BuyerTaxIdentifier.Attribute field is the country that issued the buyer tax ID.

Reserved for internal or future use.

This type is used to display the value of the name attribute of the BuyerTaxIdentifier.Attribute field.

The only supported value for this attribute is 'IssuingCountry', but in the future, other attributes related to the tax ID may be supported.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This type defines the BuyerTaxIdentifier container that is returned in order management calls. This container will either consist of VAT or Codice Fiscale taxpayer identification information for the buyer.

This enumeration value identifies the type of tax ID that was supplied by the buyer.

Date, Decimal, EAN, ISBN, Text, UPC

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Date, Decimal, EAN, ISBN, Text, UPC

OrderReport

Conditionally

Date, Decimal, EAN, ISBN, Text, UPC

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This value is the actual tax ID for the buyer. The type of tax ID is shown in the tax ID type enumeration.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field shows an attribute, and its corresponding value for the tax jurisdiction.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This type is used to show sales tax-related details for a tax jurisdiction. The concept of 'sales tax' is only applicable to eBay US and Canada (English and French) sites.

This is the unique, two-digit identifier of the tax jurisdiction (such as 'CA' for California). To retrieve all JurisdictionID values for a site, a seller can either use a `GetTaxTable` call with `DetailLevel` set to `ReturnAll`, or they can use the `GeteBayDetails` call with `DetailLevel` name set to `TaxJurisdiction`.

The JurisdictionID field is always required in a SetTaxTable call, .

SetTaxTable

Yes

GetBidderList

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

GetTaxTable

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This float value is the sales tax percentage rate applicable to the corresponding tax jurisdiction. Sellers are responsible for providing accurate sales tax rates for each jurisdiction. This sales tax rate comes into play when a buyer from that tax jurisdiction makes a purchase from the seller. The value passed in is stored with a precision of 3 digits after the decimal point (##.###).

This field is only returned in GetTaxTable (and other 'Get' calls) if a sa

Note: Buyers in all 50 US states and DC are autom

Currently, sales tax percentage rates can only be specified by sellers in Canada

SetTaxTable

Yes

GetBidderList

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

False

SetTaxTable

Yes

Full name for the jurisdiction or region for display purposes.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Returns the latest version number for this feature. Use the version to determine

if and when to refresh your cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The time in GMT when the details for this feature were last updated. Use this

timestamp to determine if and when to refresh your cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This type is used to express sales tax details for one or more tax jurisdictions. The concept of 'sales tax' is only applicable to eBay US and Canada (English and French) sites.

In a SetTaxTable, a TaxJurisdiction container is required for each tax jurisdiction that the seller wishes to make additions/changes. Sales tax details for zero or more jurisdictions (states,

provinces, etc) . This can be just one jurisdiction, up to all jurisdictions defined in the system.

If GetTaxTable is called without the DetailLevel field, only tax jurisdictions are returned.

This container is only returned in order-related 'Get' calls if sales tax is applicable to the order.

Note: Buyers in all 50 US states and DC are automatically covered by sales tax.

Currently, sales tax percentage rates can only be specified by sellers in Canada and the United States.

SetTaxTable

Yes

GetTaxTable

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Enumerated type that lists the types of taxes that may be charged to the buyer for each order line item purchased.

This enumeration value indicates that standard sales tax was charged to the buyer against the order line item.

This enumeration value indicates that an electronic waste recycling fee was charged to the buyer against the order line item.

This enumeration value indicates that a Goods and Services import tax was charged to the buyer against the order line item.

This tax type is only applicable for items being sold by Australian or New Zealand sellers.

This enumeration value indicates that French VAT tax was charged to the buyer against the order line item.

This tax type is only applicable for items sold on the eBay France marketplaces.

This enumeration value indicates that European VAT tax was charged to the buyer against the order line item.

This enumeration applies to VAT tax on the UK marketplace, the Norway marketplace, and the Netherlands marketplace.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Type defining the Taxes container, which contains detailed tax information (sales tax and VAT) for an order line item. The information in this container supercedes/overrides the sales tax information in the ShippingDetails.SalesTax container.

The value returned in this field is the VAT ID for eBay, and this value may vary based on the region or country. The eBayReference field's name attribute will show the type of VAT ID, such as IOSS, OSS, or ABN. This field will be returned if VAT tax is applicable for the order. See the [eBayTaxReferenceValue \(types/eBayTaxReferenceValue.html\)](#) type page for more information on the VAT tax type strings that may appear for the name attribute.

	Note: For all VAT ID/VATIN values to be returned
	

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This value indicates the total tax amount for the order line item, for all tax types, which may include sales tax (seller-applied or 'eBay Collect and Remit'), 'Goods and Services' tax (for Australian or New Zealand sellers), taxes that are applied against the [Buyer Protection fee \(https://www.ebay.co.uk/help/buying/paying-items/buyer-protection-fee?id=5594\)](#), or other fees like an electronic waste recycling fee.

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Container consisting of detailed sales tax information for an order line item, including the tax type and description, sales tax on the item cost, and sales tax related to shipping and handling.

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Data for one theme group. Returned for GetDescriptionTemplates

if theme groups are requested.

Unique identifier for this theme group.

GetDescriptionTemplates

Conditionally

Name of this theme group (localized to the language associated

with the eBay site).

GetDescriptionTemplates

Conditionally

Unique identifier for each theme in this group. There

is at least one theme in a theme group.

GetDescriptionTemplates

Conditionally

The number of ThemeID elements in this group.

GetDescriptionTemplates

Conditionally

Time zone details about a region or location to which the seller is willing to

ship.

A unique identifier for a given time zone. This ID does not change for a

given time zone, even if the time zone supports both standard and daylight saving time variants. Valid values for TimeZoneID correspond to OLSON IDs. These IDs provide not only the information as to the offset from GMT (UTC), but also daylight saving time information. Thus, for example, America/Phoenix is distinct from America/Denver because they have different daylight saving time behavior. This value is not localized.

Time values

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/tapi-data-types.html#time> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/make-a-call/tapi-data-types.html#time>).

Olson ID Comparison

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tz_database (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tz_database).

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Display name of a time zone in its standard (non-daylight saving) time

representation. This value is localized and returned in the language for the site specified in the request (i.e., the numeric site ID that you specify in the request URL for the SOAP API or the X-EBAY-API-SITEID header for the XML API).

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The offset in hours from GMT for a time zone when it is not adjusted for

daylight saving time.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Display name of a time zone in its daylight saving time representation.

This element is emitted for time zones that support daylight saving time only. The value is localized and returned in the language for the site specified in the request.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

The offset in hours from GMT for a time zone when it is on daylight saving

time. This element is emitted for time zones that support daylight saving time only.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Indicates whether or not the time zone is currently on daylight saving time.

A value of true indicates that the time zone is on daylight savings time. This element is emitted for time zones that support daylight saving time only.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Returns the latest version number for this field. The version can be

used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the details were last

updated. This timestamp can be used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Contains the status of the token

Token is Active

Token is Expired

Token is revoked by eBay

Token is revoked by user

Token is revoked by Application

Token is Invalid

Reserved for internal or future use

Returns token status.

Current token status.

GetTokenStatus

Always

Identifies the user to whom the token belongs.

GetTokenStatus

Always

Original expiration time for the token.

GetTokenStatus

Always

Token revocation time, if the token has been revoked.

GetTokenStatus

Always

Enumerated type that consists of the Top-Rated Seller programs that exist around the world.

If this enumeration value is returned, it indicates that the eBay user is in the US Top-Rated Seller program.

If this enumeration value is returned, it indicates that the eBay user is in the UK Top-Rated Seller program.

If this enumeration value is returned, it indicates that the eBay user is in the Germany Top-Rated Seller program.

If this enumeration value is returned, it indicates that the eBay user is in the Global Top-Rated Seller program.

Reserved for internal or future use.

Container for Top-Rated Seller program information.

A TopRatedProgram field is returned for each Top-Rated Seller program that the eBay user qualifies for.

q

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

ComingSoon

Enumerated type listing the possible roles an eBay user may have in regards to an

eBay order.

The eBay user is acting as the buyer for the order(s). In GetOrders,

this value should be passed into the **OrderRole** field in the

request to retrieve orders in which the calling eBay user is the buyer in the order.

The eBay user is acting as the seller for the order(s). In GetOrders,

this value should be passed into the **OrderRole** field in the request to retrieve orders in which the calling eBay user is the seller in the order.

This value is reserved for future or internal use.

Type defining the TransactionArray container, which contains an

array of **Transaction** containers. Each **Transaction** container consists of detailed information on one order line item.

A Transaction container is returned for each line item in the order. This container consists of detailed information on one order line item.

For the **AddOrder** call, a **Transaction** container is used to identify

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

DeletedFromWonList

WonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

AddOrder

Yes

Note: Currently, the only supported value for this enumeration type is **eBay**. Half.com listings will no longer be supported in APIs.

Specifies the site on which the purchase was made.

eBay

This value indicates the purchase occurred on an eBay marketplace site.

Note: eBay Express no longer exists.

```
</span>

The order line item was created on the eBay Express site.
```

Note: Half.com listings will no longer be supported in APIs.

```
</span>

The order line item was created on Half.com site.
```

Note: Shopping.com listings are no longer supported in APIs.

```
</span>

The order line item was created on the Shopping.com site.
```

Note: World Of Good is no longer associated with eBay.

```
</span>

The order line item was created on the WorldOfGood site.
```

Reserved for future use.

This type is used by the Program container, which provides details on whether the order line item has passed or failed the authenticity inspection.

This container gives status on whether the order line item has passed or failed the authenticity inspection.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container provides details about an order line item being handled by eBay fulfillment. It is only returned for paid orders being fulfilled by eBay or an eBay fulfillment partner.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container provides details on a motor vehicle being purchased using Secure Purchase. It is only applicable and returned for motor vehicle listings on eBay Motors.

For more information about using Secure Purchase to purchase a vehicle, see [Secure Purchase \(https://pages.ebay.com/secure-purchase/\)](https://pages.ebay.com/secure-purchase/).

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Enumerated type defining the possible values that can returned in the attribute of the Payment.ReferenceID and Payment.PaymentReferenceID field.

MandateReferenceNumber

This value is the unique identifier of an external payment transaction.

No longer applicable as the eBay Now service is no longer available to buyers and sellers.

This value is reserved for future or internal use.

Type defining the ReferenceID element, which is used to display the unique identifier of a payment (and payment type through the type attribute.

This attribute indicates the type of payment.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains the order status, e.g. the buyer's online payment and whether the checkout process for the order is complete.

Indicates the status of the buyer's payment for an order. If the payment was successfully processed, a value of NoPaymentFailure will be returned.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the current status of the checkout flow for the order. If the payment was successfully processed, a value of CheckoutComplete will be returned.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates date and time an order's status was last updated (in GMT).

```

        <br>

        <span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

            Please note that for a multiple line item order, if any part of the order

        </span>

```

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The payment method that the buyer selected to pay for the order.

```

        <br><br>

        <span class="tablenote"><strong>Note:</strong>

            Effective September 26, 2025, access to buyer payment details for U.S. users will

        </span>

        <br>

        <span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

            Sellers no longer have to specify any electronic payment methods at listi

        </span>

```

OrderReport

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether checkout is complete, incomplete, or pending for an order.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the buyer has selected shipping details during checkout. False indicates that the shipping service was selected by eBay for the buyer. For example, if the buyer has not yet completed the Review Your Purchase page, he has not picked a shipping service. If it is false, the application should ignore ShippingServiceCost and ShippingServiceSelected (items whose values are defaulted by eBay).

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field indicates the type and/or status of a payment hold on the item. If there is no hold against the item, this field is returned with a value of NotApplicable.

<div> <div>
</div> <div> <div>Note:</div> <div> <div>For the GetItemTransactions and GetOrders</div> <div></div> </div> </div> </div>
--

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

This field gives the status of a buyer's Item Not Received (INR) Inquiry if the buyer has created an INR Inquiry through the site or through the Post-Order API. If there is no INR inquiry or return request filed against the order, this field is returned with a value of `NotApplicable`.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

This field gives the status of a buyer's return request if the buyer has initiated a return request or has escalated an existing return request into a return case. If there is no return request filed against the order or no escalation, this field is returned with a value of `NotApplicable`.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

The enumeration value in this field indicates which payment method was used by the German buyer who was offered the 'Pay Upon Invoice' option. This field will only be returned if a German buyer was offered the 'Pay Upon Invoice' option. Otherwise, the buyer's selected payment method is returned in the PaymentMethodUsed field by the GetItemTransactions call.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, access to buyer payment details for U.S. users will

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This enumeration value indicates the current state of a purchased digital gift card. The normal flow is for the buyer (or other recipient of the gift card) to download the gift card from the delivered email after purchase, and then to activate the card for use. This field is only applicable and returned for digital gift card order line items.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The current status for the order cancellation request if it exists. This field is only returned if a cancellation request has been made on an order, or if the order is currently going through the cancellation process, or if the order has already been cancelled.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains information about a sales transaction from an eBay listing. This identifier is automatically created by the eBay system once a buyer has committed to make a purchase in an

auction or fixed-price listing. A fixed-priced listing (single or multiple-variation) with multiple

The total amount the buyer paid for the order line item. This amount includes the sale price of

each line item, shipping and handling charges, additional services, sales tax, and other fees + tax against this fee for the line item in the order.

If the seller allowed the buyer to change the total for an order, the buyer is able to change the total up until the time when Checkout status is Complete. Determine whether the buyer changed the amount by retrieving the order line item data and comparing the **AmountPaid** value to what the seller expected. If multiple order line items between the same buyer and seller have been combined into a 'Combined Invoice' order, the **AmountPaid** value returned for each line item in the order is for the combined order and not for the individual order line item. In a **GetItemTransactions** or **GetOrderTransactions** call, the order line items belong to the same 'Combined Invoice' order by checking the **ContainingOrder.OrderID** value to see if the **ContainingOrder.OrderID** value is the same.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This value indicates the dollar amount by which the buyer has adjusted the the total cost of the sales transaction. Adjustments to sales transaction costs may include shipping and handling, buyer discounts, or added services. A positive amount indicates the amount is an extra charge being paid to the seller by the buyer. A negative value indicates this amount is a credit given to the buyer by the seller.

This field is always returned, even if there was no cost adjustment to the sales transaction.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

This field shows the converted value of AdjustmentAmount in the currency of the site that returned the response. Refresh this value every 24 hours to pick up the current conversion rates.

<div><div>

</div><div>This field is always returned, even if there was no cost adjustment to the sales</div></div>

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Container consisting of user and shipping details for the order's buyer. To be returned by GetItemsAwaitingFeedback the seller

<div><div>must be the one making the request.</div><div>

</div><div>For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version</div></div>

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Container consisting of shipping-related details for a sales transaction. Shipping details may include shipping rates, package dimensions, handling costs, excluded shipping locations (if specified), shipping service options, sales tax information (if applicable), and shipment tracking details (if shipped).

<div><div>

</div><div>Note: For GetOrders, a Shipping</div><div></div></div>
--

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This field shows the converted value of AmountPaid in the currency of the site that returned the response. Refresh this value every 24 hours to pick up the current conversion rates.

This field is always returned for paid orders. This value should be the same as t

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field shows the converted value of TransactionPrice in the currency of the site that returned the response. Refresh this value every 24 hours to pick up the current conversion rates.

This field is always returned for sales transactions. This value should be the sa

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This timestamp indicates date/time when the sales transaction occurred. A sales transaction is created when there is a commitment to buy, or when the buyer purchases the item through a 'Buy it Now' option. For auction listings, a sales transaction is created when that listing ends with a high bidder whose bid meets or exceeds the Reserve Price (if set). For a fixed-price listing or a 'Buy It Now' auction listing, a sales transaction is created once the buyer clicks the Buy button.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This value indicates whether or not the seller requires a deposit for the purchase of a motor vehicle. This field is only applicable to motor vehicle listings that require an initial deposit. A value of 'OtherMethod' will be returned if the motor vehicle listing requires an initial deposit, or a value of 'None' if an initial deposit is not required.

eBay motors offline payment methods

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-motors-payments.html#deposit> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-motors-payments.html#deposit>)

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

None, OtherMethod

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of relevant details about the listing associated with the sales transaction. Which listing fields are returned under this container will depend on the listing, the eBay marketplace, and the API call.

In an AddOrder call, only the unique identifier of the listing (ItemID

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

GetMyeBaySelling

Conditionally

AddOrder

Yes

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

This value indicates the quantity of the line item purchased at the same

time by the same buyer from one listing. For auction listings, this value is always '1'. For fixed-price, non-variation listings, this value can be greater than 1.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Container consisting of checkout/payment status details for an order line item. Several of these fields change values during the checkout flow.

For GetOrders, only a limited number of applicable fields are returned at fields indicating the status of the order are actually found in the OrderArray.Order.CheckoutStatus container.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Unique identifier for an eBay sales transaction. This identifier

is created once there is a commitment from a buyer to

purchase an item, or if/when the buyer actually purchases the line item through a

The TransactionID value for auction listings is always <code>0</code> since

Note: Beginning in July 2024, non-zero transaction

For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version :

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

AddOrder

Yes

The sale price for one unit of the line item. This price does not include any other costs like shipping/handling costs, sales tax costs, or any discounts, and its value will remain the same before and after payment. If multiple units were purchased through a single-variation, fixed-price listing, to get the subtotal of the units purchased, the TransactionPrice value would have to be multiplied by the Transaction.QuantityPurchased value.

For a motor vehicle listing that required a deposit/down payment, the amount in the **TransactionPrice** is ac

For GetMyeBaySelling: this field is only returned if the transaction came as a result of a buyer

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

SoldList, DeletedFromSoldList

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

Indicates whether or not the sales transaction resulted from the seller accepting a Best Offer (or Counter Offer) from a buyer.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

VAT rate for the line item. When the VATPercent is specified, the item's VAT information appears on the item's listing page. In addition, the seller can choose to print an invoice that includes the item's net price, VAT percent, VAT amount, and total price. Since VAT rates vary depending on the item and on the user's country of residence, a seller is responsible for entering the correct VAT rate; it is not calculated by eBay. To specify a VATPercent, a seller must have a VAT-ID registered with eBay and must be listing the item on a VAT-enabled site. Max precision 3 decimal places. Max length 5 characters. Note: The View Item page displays the precision to 2 decimal places with no trailing zeros. However, the full value you send in is stored.

The shipping service actually selected by the buyer from the shipping services

offered by the seller. The buyer typically selects the shipping service at checko

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Display message from buyer. This field holds transient data that is only

being returned in Checkout-related notifications.

Subscribe to platform notifications

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/platform-notifications.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/platform-notifications.html>).

Specifies the paid status of the order.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

Conditionally

Specifies the paid status of the order.

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the time when the buyer paid for the order and/or order was marked as 'Paid' by the seller. This field is returned once payment has been made by the buyer.

This value will only be visible to the user on either side of the order. An order

Automatically when a payment is made through eBay's system

Seller marks the item as paid in My eBay or through Selling Manager Pro

Programmatically by the seller through the CompleteSale call.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates the time when the line item was marked as 'Shipped'. This value will only be visible to the user on either side of the order. An order can be marked as 'Shipped' by purchasing an eBay shipping label, providing shipment tracking in My eBay or through Selling Manager Pro, or programmatically by the seller through the CompleteSale call.

Note:

This field does not appear in the Sell Feed API's <code>LMS_ORDER_REPORT<

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

Conditionally

This field indicates the total price for a sales transaction. Before payment, this dollar value will be the price before a shipping service option is selected. Once a shipping service option is selected, the price in this field will be updated to reflect the shipping and handling costs associated with that shipping service option.

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

SoldList

Conditionally

This container consists of Feedback left by the caller for their order

partner. This container is only returned if the order is complete and

feedback on the order line item has been left by the caller.

GetMyeBayBuying

DeletedFromWonList

WonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of Feedback received by the caller from their

order partner. This container is only returned if the order is complete and

feedback on the order line item has been received by the

caller.

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

DeletedFromWonList

WonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is returned in a GetItemTransactions or GetSellerTransactions response if the IncludeContainingOrder field is

included in the call request payload and set to 'true'. This container will be re

Note: The new OrderLineItemCount fi

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A Final Value Fee is calculated and charged to a seller's account

immediately upon creation of an order line item. Note that this fee is created

before the buyer makes a payment. As long as the **IncludeFinalValueFee** field

item is returned, regardless of the checkout status.

If a seller requests a Final Value Fee credit, the value of

Transaction.FinalValueFee will not change if a credit is

issued. The credit only appears in the seller's account data.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The site upon which the line item was purchased.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This value indicates the site on which the sales transaction originated.

Note: Currently, the only value that should be re

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

CustomCode, eBay

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

CustomCode, eBay

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

CustomCode, eBay

In a fixed-priced listing, a seller can offer variations of the same item.

For example, the seller could create a fixed-priced listing for a t-shirt design, and offer the shirt in different colors and sizes. In this case, each color and size combination is a separate variation. Each variation can have a different quantity and price. Due to the possible price differentiation, buyers can buy multiple items from this listing at the same time, but all of the items must be of the same variation. One order line item is created whether one or multiple quantity of the same variation are purchased.

The **Variation** node contains information about which variation was purchased. Therefore, applications that process orders should always check to see if this node is present.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This field is returned if a buyer left a comment for the seller during the

left by buyer during the checkout flow.

For GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version 1019 or above,

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The sale price of the order line item. This amount does not take

into account shipping and handling charges, sales tax, or any other costs related

item. If multiple units were purchased through a non-

variation, fixed-price listing, this value will reflect that. So, if the base cost

To see the full price of the order line item, including any shipping and handling

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A container consisting of detailed tax information (sales tax, Goods and Services tax, or VAT) for a sales transaction. The Taxes container is returned if the order line item is subject to any taxes on the buyer's purchase. The information in this container supercedes/overrides any sales tax information in the ShippingDetails.SalesTax container.

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Boolean value indicating whether or not an order line item is

part of a bundle purchase using Product Configurator.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

OrderReport

Conditionally

The shipping cost paid by the buyer for the order line item. This field is only returned after checkout is complete.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The handling cost that the seller has charged for the order line item. This field is only returned after checkout is complete.

The value of this field is returned as zero dollars (0.0) if the seller did not s

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A unique identifier for an eBay order line item. This identifier is created as

soon as there is a commitment to buy from the seller, or the buyer actually purch

For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

The generated eBay payment ID used by the buyer when he/she chooses electronic

transfer as payment method for paying the seller. This field is only applicable to

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none

Conditionally

A container consisting of name and ID of the seller's discount campaign, as well as the discount amount that is being applied to the order line item. This container is only returned if the order line item is eligible for seller discounts.

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This field is returned if the IncludeCodiceFiscale flag is included in the request and set to true, and if the buyer has provided this value at checkout time.

This field is only applicable to buyers on the Italy and Spain sites. The Codice Fiscale

GetSellerTransactions

Conditionally

Order line items requiring multiple shipping legs include items being shipped through the Global Shipping Program or through eBay International Shipping, as well as order line items subject to/eligible for the Authenticity Guarantee program. For both international shipping options, the address of the shipping logistics provider is shown in the MultiLegShippingDetails.SellerShipmentToLogisticsProvider.ShipToAddress container. Similarly, for Authenticity Guarantee orders, the authentication partner's shipping address is shown in the same container.

If an order line item is subject to the Authenticity Guarantee service, the Transaction.Program container is

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of details related to the first leg of an order requiring multiple shipping legs. Types of orders that require multiple shipping legs include international orders going through the Global Shipping Program or through eBay International Shipping, as well as orders subject to/eligible for the Authenticity Guarantee program.</br/></br/>If the item is subject to the Authenticity Guarantee service program, the seller ships the item to the authentication partner, and if the item passes an authentication inspection, the authentication partner ships it directly to the buyer.

This container is only returned if the order has one or more order line items req

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field indicates the date/time that an order invoice was sent from the seller to the buyer. This field is only returned if an invoice (containing the order line item) was sent to the buyer.

GetOrders

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This flag indicates whether or not the order line item is an intangible good, such as an MP3 track or a mobile phone ringtone.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

Contains information about each monetary transaction that occurs for the order line item, including order payment, any refund, a credit, etc. Both the payer and payee are shown in this container.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel:ReturnAll

Conditionally

Container consisting of an array of PickupOptions containers. Each PickupOptions container consists of the pickup method and its priority. The priority of each pickup method controls the order (relative to other pickup methods) in which the corresponding pickup method will appear in the View Item and Checkout page.

```

        <br/><br/>

        This container is always returned prior to order payment if the seller created/re

        <br/><br/>

        <span class="tablenote">

        <strong>Note:</strong> A seller must be eligible for the In-Store Pickup feature

    </span>

```

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container consists of details related to the selected In-Store pickup method, including the pickup method, the merchant's store ID, the status of the In-Store pickup, and the pickup reference code (if provided by merchant).

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This field will be returned at the order line item level only if the buyer purchased a digital gift card, which is delivered by email, or if the buyer purchased an item that is enabled with the 'Click and Collect' feature.

```

        <br/><br/>

        Currently, <strong>LogisticsPlanType</strong> has two applicable values: <code>PickUpDropOff</code>, which indi

```

LogisticsPlanCodeType

GetOrders

DetailLevel:none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel:none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is returned in GetOrders (and other order management calls) if the 'Pay Upon Invoice' option is being offered to the buyer, and the seller is including payment instructions in the shipping package(s) for the order. The 'Pay Upon Invoice' option is only available on the Germany site.

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The unique identifier of the inventory reservation.

GetOrders

DetailLevel:none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel:none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

A unique identifier for an eBay order. This field is only returned for paid orders, and not unpaid orders.

<div><div>
</div><div>Note: ExtendedOrderID was first cr</div><div>
</div><div>For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version 1019 or above, this field will o</div><div>
</div></div>
--

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

If `true`, the buyer of the order line item has a eBay Plus program subscription, and is eligible to receive the benefits of this program, such as fast, free shipping and free returns. Top-Rated eBay sellers must opt in to eBay Plus to be able offer the program on qualifying listings. Sellers must commit to next-day delivery of those items.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b> Currently, eBay Plus is available only to bu

</span>
```

more details

eBay Plus

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-plus.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/ebay-plus.html>).

GetOrders

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This container is returned in GetOrders and other order management calls if a buyer has purchased a digital gift card but has sent it to another individual as a gift, and has left a message for the recipient. The GiftSummary container consists of the message that the buyer wrote for the recipient of the digital gift card. A digital gift card line item is indicated if the DigitalDeliverySelected container is returned in the response, and if the digital gift card is sent to another individual as a gift, the Gift boolean field will be returned with a value of `true`.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container is only returned by GetOrders and other order management calls if the buyer purchased a digital gift card for themselves, or is giving the digital gift card to someone else as a gift (in this case, the Gift boolean field will be returned with a value of `true`). The DigitalDeliverySelected container consists of information related to the digital gift card order line item, including the delivery method, delivery status, and recipient of the gift card (either the

buyer, or another individual that is receiving the gift card as a gift from the buyer.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This boolean field is returned as `true` if the seller is giving a digital gift card to another individual as a gift. This field is only applicable for digital gift card order line items.

GetOrders

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Note: This field is for future use, as the eBay Guaranteed Shipping feature has been put on hold. eBay Guaranteed Shipping should not be confused with eBay Guaranteed Delivery, which is a completely different feature.

<div><div></div><div>This field is returned as <code>true</code> if the seller chose to use eBay's Gua</div></div>

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This field is deprecated, and can be ignored if returned. The Guaranteed Delivery program is no longer supported on any eBay marketplace.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

OrderReport

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Always

This boolean field is returned as `true` if the line item is subject to a tax (US sales tax or Australian Goods and Services tax) that eBay will collect and remit to the proper taxing authority on the buyer's behalf. This field is also returned if `false` (not subject to eBay Collect and Remit). An `eBayCollectAndRemitTaxes` container is returned if the order line item is subject to such a tax, and the type and amount of this tax is displayed in the `eBayCollectAndRemitTaxes.TaxDetails` container.

<div>

</div> <div>Australian 'Goods and Services' tax (GST) is automatically charged to buyers outside of Australia.</div> <div>

</div> <div>Buyers in all US states will automatically be charged sales tax for purchases, and the tax amount is displayed in the TaxDetails.TaxAmount field.</div>
--

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

OrderReport

GetSellerTransactions

Conditionally

This container is returned if the order line item is subject to a tax (US sales tax or Australian Goods and Services tax) that eBay will collect and remit to the proper taxing authority on the buyer's behalf. The type of tax will be shown in the `TaxDetails.Imposition` and `TaxDetails.TaxDescription` fields, and the amount of this tax will be displayed in the `TaxDetails.TaxAmount` field.

<div>

</div> <div>Australian 'Goods and Services' tax (GST) is automatically charged to buyers outside of Australia.</div> <div>

</div> <div>Buyers in all US states will automatically be charged sales tax for purchases, and the tax amount is displayed in the TaxDetails.TaxAmount field.</div>
--

GetItemTransactions

GetOrders

OrderReport

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container gives the status of an order line item going through the Authenticity Guarantee service process. In the Authenticity Guarantee service program, a third-party authenticator must verify the authenticity of the item before it can be sent to the buyer.

<div>

</div> <div>This container is only returned for order line items subject to the Authenticity Guarantee service process.</div>
--

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Note: This array is only returned if the order has associated linked line items.

Container consisting of an array of linked line item objects.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

Type defining the UPCEnabled field that is returned under the FeatureDefinitions container of the GetCategoryFeatures response (as long as 'UPCEnabled' is included as a FeatureID value in the call request or no FeatureID values are passed into the call request). This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the UPC product identifying feature.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the UPC product identifying feature (for most categories).

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the UPC product identifying feature.

This enumerated type defines the rate types that United Parcel Service (UPS) can offer to sellers for shipping.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller is currently receiving the UPS Daily Rate for shipping items.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller is currently receiving the UPS On-Demand Rate for shipping items.

Reserved for internal or future use

This type is used by the URLEDetails containers that are returned in the response of GeteBayDetails if the URLEDetails value is used in the DetailName field of the call request. Each URLEDetails container consists of the URL of the different eBay pages, such as the View Item URL, the eBay Store URL, and others.

This enumeration value indicates the type of eBay page.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

A commonly used eBay URL. Applications use some of these URLs (such as the View Item URL)

to launch eBay Web site pages in a browser.

Logo URLs are required to be used in certain types of applications.

See your API license agreement. Also see this page for logo usage rules:

<https://developer.ebay.com/join/licenses/apilogousage>

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Returns the latest version number for this field. The version can be

used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the details were last

```
updated. This timestamp can be used to determine if and when to refresh
cached client data.
```

GeteBayDetails

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

This enumerated type consists of the different eBay URLs that can be returned under the URLEDetails containers of a GeteBayDetails response.

AppealProductUrl, CreateProductUrl, ManageProductUrl

This value indicates that the URL in the corresponding URL field is the base URL for the View Item page. The user will just input the Item ID for a listing at the end of the URL to retrieve the View Item page for that listing.

This value indicates that the URL in the corresponding URL field is the base URL for the eBay User page. The user will just input the user ID for an eBay user at the end of the URL to retrieve the eBay User page.

This value indicates that the URL in the corresponding URL field is the URL for the My eBay home page.

This value indicates that the URL in the corresponding URL field is the URL for the user's My eBay Bids/Offer page.

This value indicates that the URL in the corresponding URL field is the URL to the 'Didn't Win' section on the user's My eBay Bids/Offer page.

This value indicates that the URL in the corresponding URL field is the URL to the 'Bidding' section on the user's My eBay Bids/Offer page.

This value indicates that the URL in the corresponding URL field is the URL to the user's My eBay Watch List page.

This value indicates that the URL in the corresponding URL field is the base URL to the user's eBay Store page. The seller will just add a forward slash (/) and their eBay Store name to get to their eBay Store home page.

This value indicates that the URL in the corresponding URL field is the full URL to the small version of the eBay Marketplace logo.

This value indicates that the URL in the corresponding URL field is the full URL to the medium version of the eBay Marketplace logo.

This value indicates that the URL in the corresponding URL field is the full URL to the large version of the eBay Marketplace logo.

This value indicates that the URL in the corresponding URL field is the base URL that a seller needs to enter the UI flow to make a request that a missing product be added to the eBay Catalog.

```
<br>
<br>
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>
Catalog change requests through the UI flow are currently not available,
</span>
```

This value indicates that the URL in the corresponding URL field is the base URL that a seller needs to enter the UI flow to make a request that an existing eBay Catalog product be revised. The seller will have to append the ePID value of the catalog product to the end of the URL.

```
<br>
<br>
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>
Catalog change requests through the UI flow are currently not available,
</span>
```

This value indicates that the URL in the corresponding URL field is the base URL that a seller needs to enter the UI flow to get the status of a catalog change request (request for a new catalog product or request to revise an existing product). The seller will have to append the identifier of the catalog change request to the end of the URL.

```
<br>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

    Catalog change requests through the UI flow are currently not available,

</span>
```

Reserved for future use.

This enumerated type defines the rate types that United States Postal Service (USPS) can offer to sellers for shipping.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller is currently receiving the USPS Discounted Rate for shipping items.

This enumeration value indicates that the seller is currently receiving the USPS Retail Rate for shipping items.

Reserved for internal or future use

Units of measure that you can use to specify properties such as weight and size

```
dimensions.
```

Kilograms

Grams

Pounds

Ounces

Centimeters

Millimeters

Inches

Feet

Reserved for internal or future use.

This type provides information about the weight, volume or other quantity measurement of a listed item. The European Union requires listings for certain types of products to include the price per unit so buyers can accurately compare prices. eBay uses the UnitType and UnitQuantity values and the item's listed price to calculate and display the per-unit price on eBay EU sites.

Designation of size, weight, volume or count to be used to specify the unit quantity of the item. This value can be one of the following:

```
<br/>

<pre> Kg  100g  10g  L  100ml  10ml  M  M2  M3  Unit </pre>

With <b>GetItem</b>, this field is returned only when you provide <strong>Include
```

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

Number of units of size, weight, volume or count of the specified unit type for the item. eBay divides the item price by this number to get the price per unit to be displayed in the item listing for comparison purposes.

With GetItem, this field is returned only when you provide IncludeItemSpe

GetItem

GetItems

Conditionally

This type defines the UnpaidItemAssistancePreferences container. This container is

used in SetUserPreferences to set the preferences related to the Unpaid Item Assistant feature. The UnpaidItemAssistancePreferences container is also returned in GetUserPreferences (if the ShowUnpaidItemAssistancePreference flag is included and set to true in the request).

See the R

This value indicates the number of days that should elapse before an unpaid order is cancelled on behalf of the seller.

Valid values are: 4, 7, 11, 19, 27, and 30 (days).

This field is ignored if the OptInStatus flag is included and set to <code>

4

30

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

Flag to indicate whether or not the seller has enabled Unpaid Item preferences. Unpaid Item preferences must be enabled for any of the Unpaid Item preferences to have an effect.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

Flag to indicate whether or not the seller wants eBay to automatically relist items after an unpaid order is cancelled. For a multiple-quantity listing,

the quantity is adjusted if AutoRelist is set to <code>true</code>.

This field is ignored if the OptInStatus flag is included and set to <code>

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

This field should be included and set to `true` if the seller wants to clear all excluded users set in Unpaid Item preferences. A seller may want to create an excluded user list if that seller prefers to work directly with those buyers to work out the unpaid order situation.

Users can be added to Exclusion list through the ExcludedUser

field. The RemoveAllExcludedUsers field is ignored if the

OptInStatus flag is included and set to `false` in the request,

or if the seller is not currently opted into the Unpaid Item preferences feature

in Unpaid Item preferences on My eBay.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

An eBay User ID to which the seller's Unpaid Item preferences do not apply. A seller may want to create an excluded user list if that seller prefers to work directly with those buyers to work out the unpaid order situation.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer re

One or more ExcludedUser fields are used in

SetUserPreferences to add users to Unpaid Item preferences Exclusion

list. Any and all ExcludedUser fields are ignored if the

OptInStatus flag is included and set to `false` in the request,

or if the seller is not currently opted into the Unpaid Item preferences feature

in Unpaid Item preferences on My eBay.

In GetUserPreferences, one or more ExcludedUser fields

represent the current Excluded user list.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

SetUserPreferences

No

This type is deprecated.

Contains the items, searches and sellers that the user has saved to this

```
list using the "Add to list" feature. The name of the list is given by the  
  
"Name" element.
```

The user's chosen name for this list.

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

The value in this field indicates the total number of items in the

```
user-defined list. The number of <b>Item</b> nodes in the  
  
<b>ItemArray</b> should match this value.
```

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

This field is not supported.

The value in this field indicates the total number of favorite sellers in the

```
user-defined list. The number of <b>FavoriteSeller</b> nodes returned  
  
in the response should match this value.
```

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

An array of Items that the user has added to the user-defined list.

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

An array of Favorite Searches that the user has added to the user-defined list.

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

An array of Favorite Sellers that the user has added to the user-defined list.

GetMyeBayBuying

Conditionally

Contains an array of eBay UserID entries.

Unique eBay user ID for the user.

```
Applies to eBay Motors Pro applications only.
```

GetSellerList

No

This is a string wrapper for the eBay ID that uniquely identifies a user. This is used by

several other types to identify a specific eBay user.

For GetAllBidders, some bidder information is anonymous, to protect bidders from fraud. If the seller makes this API call, the actual IDs of all bidders on the seller's item will be returned.

If a bidder makes this API call, the bidder's actual ID will be returned, but information for all competing bidders or outside watchers will be returned as anonymized userIDs.

Enumerated type this is used to indicate the type of user that initiated a monetary transaction.

This enumeration value indicates that an eBay user initiated the monetary transaction.

This enumeration value indicates that an eBay partner (such as Pitney Bowes) initiated the monetary transaction.

This value is reserved for future use.

Based on the context of the field, this type defines the user is sending or receiving a payment.

This attribute indicates if the payer or payee is an eBay user or an eBay partner.

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

These codes indicate the current state or status of an eBay

user account.

UnconfirmedPassport, CreditCardVerifyPassport, UnconfirmedExpress, CreditCardVerifyHalfOptIn, UnconfirmedHalfOptIn

This value indicates that the status of the user's eBay account is unknown. This value should seldom, if ever, be returned and typically represents a problem.

This value indicates that the eBay user's account is suspended. A user with a suspended account cannot participate in buying or selling activity.

This value indicates that the eBay user's account is a confirmed, active account.

This value indicates that the eBay User has completed online registration, but has either not responded to confirmation email or has not yet been sent the confirmation email. Or, if this user began registration as a seller but did not complete it, the user will have this status. A seller with this status can begin to list an item but cannot complete the listing until the seller completes seller registration.

This value indicates that the user originally registered on AuctionWeb (pre-eBay), but that user never re-registered on eBay. Note that there are very few (if any) eBay accounts in the 'Ghost' state.

This value indicates that the eBay user's account is in maintenance mode.

This value indicates that the eBay user's account has been deleted.

This value indicates that the user has completed the registration and confirmation process, but needs to complete verification of credit card information. A user has this status if this user began registration as a seller but did not complete it. A seller with this status can begin to list an item but cannot complete the listing until the seller completes seller registration.

This value indicates that the eBay user's account is currently on hold. A common reason for a user's account to go on hold is a non-payment of the monthly eBay invoice. A user cannot sell or buy items if their account is on hold.

This value indicates that the user record has been merged with another account record for the same user

This value indicates that the eBay User has completed online registration, and eBay has just sent the user a registration code in a confirmation email. The eBay user will have to respond to the confirmation email to get their account confirmed.

This value indicates that the user has scheduled an account closure but eBay has yet to process the closure request.

Note: The Half.com site has been shut down, so this value is no longer applicable.

User has completed the registration for Half.com and opted

to automatically also be registered with eBay, but the

registration confirmation is still pending

Note: The Half.com site has been shut down, so this value is no longer applicable.

User has completed the registration for Half.com and opted to automatically also

This value is no longer applicable.

This value is no longer applicable.

This value is no longer applicable.

This value indicates that the user is a guest user. The user has not added a password and has not confirmed an email address.

The user has not signed up as a regular user, but has agreed to the User Agreement

The user has been through the buying flow for a guest;

the user has been through checkout using the streamlined Buy-It-Now flow.

Reserved for internal or future use

Type to contain the data for one eBay user. Depending on the context, the user

might be the seller or the buyer on either side of an order, or the bidder or winning bidder

in a listing. An object of this type is returned by a number of calls, including

the GetUser call.

A value of <code>true</code> indicates that the user has set up an About Me page.

Note: This field will stop being returned in G

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

HighBidder

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

GetAllBidders

GetBidderList

Always

Unique identifier for the user that does not change when the eBay user name

is changed. Use when an application needs to associate a new eBay user name
with the corresponding eBay user.

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html>)

Anonymous user information

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Seller

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Buyer

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

Email address for the user.

Please see the links below to the topics related to anonymous user information and static email addresses.

You cannot retrieve an email address for any user

with whom you do not have an order relationship, regardless of site.

An email address of another user is only returned

if you and the other user are in an order relationship,

within a certain time of order line item creation

(although this limitation isn't applicable to the GetAllBidders call

in the case of motor vehicles categories.)

Based on Trust and Safety policies, the time is

unspecified and can vary by site.

Since a bidder's user info is anonymous, this tag will be returned only to that

bidder, and to the seller of an item that the user is bidding on.

For the GetOrders call, the buyer's email address will be returned (to the

Note:

For the GetItemTransactions call, this field is only returned to the seller

64 for US. May differ for other countries. Note: The eBay database

allocates up to 128 characters for this field

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html>).

Anonymous user information

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/member-communications.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/member-communications.html>).

Member communications

GetAllBidders

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Seller

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Buyer

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The aggregate feedback score for a user. A user's feedback score is the net

positive feedback minus the net negative feedback left for the user.

Feedback scores are a quantitative expression of the desirability of dealing with a user as a buyer or a seller in either side of an order.

Each order line item can

result in one feedback entry for a given user (the buyer can leave feedback for the seller, and the seller can leave feedback for the buyer.). That one feedback can be positive, negative, or neutral. The aggregated feedback counts for a particular user represent that user's overall feedback score (referred to as a "feedback rating" on the eBay site).

If the user has

chosen to make their feedback private and that user is not the user identified in the request's authentication token, FeedbackScore is not returned and FeedbackPrivate is returned with a value of <code>true</code>

In GetMyeBayBuying and GetMyeBaySelling, feedback information (FeedbackScore and FeedbackRatingStar) is returned in BidList.ItemArray.Item.Seller for GetMyeBayBuying, the feedback score of each seller with an item having received a bid from the buyer is returned. For GetMyeBaySelling, the feedback score of the seller is returned.

GetMyeBayBuying and GetMyeBaySelling also return feedback information (FeedbackScore and FeedbackRatingStar) in BidList.ItemArray.Item.SellingStatus.HighBidder. GetMyeBayBuying returns feedback information on the high bidder of each item the buyer is bidding on. GetMyeBaySelling returns feedback information on the high bidder of each item the seller is selling.

Since a bidder's user info is anonymous, the real feedback score will be returned only to that bidder, and to the seller of an item that the user is bidding on. For all other users, the value -99 is returned.

For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html>).

Anonymous user information

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Always

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Seller

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Buyer

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

GetMyeBaySelling

BidList

WatchList

BestOfferList

LostList

DeletedFromLostList

ActiveList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Total count of negative Feedback entries received by the user, including weekly repeats.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Total count of positive Feedback entries received by the user, including

weekly repeats. This contains the aggregate feedback score for a user. A member's feedback score is the net positive feedback minus the net negative feedback left for the member.

Feedback scores are a quantitative expression of the desirability of dealing with that person as a Buyer or a Seller on either side of a given user (the buyer can leave feedback for the seller, and the seller can leave feedback for the buyer).

Feedback can be positive, negative, or neutral. The aggregated feedback counts for a particular user represent that user's overall feedback score (referred to as a "feedback rating" on the eBay site). This rating is commonly expressed as the eBay Feedback score for the user.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Percent of total feedback that is positive. For example, if the member has

50 feedbacks, where 49 are positive and 1 is neutral or negative, the positive feedback percent could be 98.0. The value uses a max precision of 4 and a scale of 1. If the user has feedback, this value can be returned regardless of whether the member has chosen to make their feedback private. Not returned if the user has no feedback.

For GetOrders and GetItemTransactions only: If using Trading WSDL Version

GetAllBidders

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the user has chosen to make their feedback score and

feedback details private (hidden from other users). The percentage of positive feedback can still be returned, even if other feedback details are private.

Since a bidder's user info is anonymous, this tag will be returned only to that bidder, and to the seller of an item that the user is bidding on.

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html>)

Anonymous user information

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetAllBidders

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetItem

Conditionally

HighBidder

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Seller

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Buyer

A visual indicator of an eBay user's Feedback score. A different colored star is shown for each score.

Note: This field will stop being returned in GetItemTransactions and GetSellerTransactions in the near future.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetAllBidders

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

HighBidder

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

GetMyeBayBuying

GetMyeBaySelling

BidList

WatchList

BestOfferList

LostList

DeletedFromLostList

ActiveList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether the user has been verified. For more information

about the ID Verify program, see:

[Protecting your identity](https://pages.ebay.com/help/policies/identity-idverify.html)

Note: This field will stop being returned in GetMyeBayBuying and GetMyeBaySelling in 2017.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetAllBidders

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

HighBidder

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

This boolean field is returned as `true` if the eBay user is in good s

Note: This field will stop being returned in G

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetAllBidders

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

HighBidder

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Seller

This boolean is returned as `true` if the eBay user has been registered on eBay for 30 days or less.

Note: The Buyer.NewUser field will stop be

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetAllBidders

GetBidderList

Always

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

HighBidder

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

This container consists of the Registration address for the eBay user.

GetUser: eBay returns complete

RegistrationAddress details (including Phone), as applicable to the registration site for the eBay user making the call.

GetItem and GetSellerTransactions: RegistrationAddress for another

Note: This container and its child fields will st

GetUser

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

Seller

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Indicates the date the specified user originally registered with eBay.

Since a bidder's user info is anonymous, this tag will be returned only to that bidder and to the seller of an item that the user is bidding on.

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html>)

Anonymous user information

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

GetAllBidders

GetBidderList

Always

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Always

Seller

HighBidder

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Seller

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Buyer

eBay site the user is registered with.

Since a bidder's user info is anonymous, this tag will be returned only to that bidder, and to the seller of an item that the user is bidding on.

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html>)

Anonymous user information

GetAllBidders

GetBidderList

Always

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

HighBidder

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Seller

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Buyer

Indicates the user's registration/user status.

GetAllBidders

GetBidderList

Always

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Always

GetItem

HighBidder

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

Buyer

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Unique eBay user ID for the user.

Note:

Effective September 26, 2025, select developers will no longer re

Since a bidder's user info is anonymous, this tag contains the actual value of an ID only for that bidder, and for the seller of an item that the user bidding on. For other users, the actual value is replaced by an anonymous value, according to these rules:

When bidding on items, UserID is replaced with the value "a****b" where a and b are random characters from the UserID. For example, if the UserID = <code>IBidALot</code>, it might be displayed as,

Important:

In this format, the anonymous bidder ID can change for each auction.

For GetMyeBayBuying only, when bidding on items: UserID is replaced with the value "a****b" where a and b are random characters from the UserID.

When bidding on items listed on the Philippines site: UserID is replaced with the value "Bidder X" where X is a number indicating the order of that user's first bid. For example, if the user was the third bidder, UserID = <code>Bidder 3</code>.

Note that in this Philippines site format, the anonymous bidder ID stays the same auction, but is different for different auctions. For example, a bidder who is the third and then the seventh bidder in an auction will be listed for both bids as "Bidder 3". However, if that same bidder is the first bidder on a different auction, the bidder will be listed for that auction as "Bidder 1", not "Bidder 3".

For **GetMyeBayBuying** only, when bidding on items listed on the UK and AU si

UserID is replaced with the string "High Bidder".

For **PlaceOffer**, see also **SellingStatus.HighBidder**.

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html>).

Anonymous user information

PlaceOffer

Conditionally

GetAllBidders

GetBidderList

Conditionally

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

HighBidder

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetItemsAwaitingFeedback

Conditionally

Buyer

GetMyeBayBuying

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

SoldList

BidList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Seller

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Buyer

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

If `true`, identifies a user whose ID has changed within the last 30 days. Does not

indicate a new user (see `NewUser`).

`

`

Since a bidder's user info is anonymous, this tag will be returned only to that bidder,

and to the seller of an item that the user is bidding on.

`

`

`Note:`

For the `GetItemTransactions` call, this field is only returned to the seller of the order; this f

``

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html>).

Anonymous user information

GetAllBidders

GetBidderList

Always

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

HighBidder

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Seller

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Buyer

Date and time when the user last changed their eBay user ID (in GMT).

Note: The Buyer.UserIDLastChanged field wi

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html>)

Anonymous user information

GetAllBidders

GetBidderList

Always

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

HighBidder

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

Indicates whether or not the user is subject to VAT.

Users who have registered with eBay as VAT-exempt are not
subject to VAT. See documentation on Value-Added Tax (VAT).

Vat-exempt sellers

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes-vat.html#exempt> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/taxes-vat.html#exempt>)

GetAllBidders

GetBidderList

Always

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

HighBidder

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

Seller

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Buyer

Contains information about the user as a buyer, such as

the shipping address. See **BuyerType** for its child elements.

Since a bidder's user info is anonymous, this tag will be returned only to that bidder.

and to the seller of an item that the user is bidding on.

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html>).

Anonymous user information

GetAllBidders

Always

GetSellerList

HighBidder

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Fine

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

HighBidder

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Buyer

GetMyeBaySelling

SoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Buyer

OrderReport

Buyer

Conditionally

Contains information about a seller, including listing settings, listing preferences, seller rankings, and seller type.

Note: This container will stop being returned in

GetBidderList

Seller

Always

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItem

Always

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

Seller

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

GranularityLevel: Coarse, Medium, Fine

Always

This field indicates whether the user's account is enabled for buying and selling

(indicated by `FullMarketPlaceParticipant` on eBay, or if the account is a Provisioned Account (indicated by `Shopper`) without selling and buying privileges on eBay.

GetUser

Always

Specifies the subscription level for a user.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Indicates whether a user has read-only access to the eBay Wiki (`true`)

or whether the user is able contribute or edit articles on the eBay Wiki (`<code>>false</code>`). By default, all registered eBay users have access to contribute or edit articles on the eBay Wiki. All content contributed to the eBay Wiki is subject to the Community Content Policy.

false

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Always

TUV level is a number allocated to a user based on various characteristics

such as buyer, seller, new buyer, new seller, high risk, or bid limit. Applies to eBay Motors Pro applications only.

AU, DE, FR, IT, UK

GetUser

DetailLevel: ReturnAll

Conditionally

The value added tax identifier (VATID) is applicable to the VAT-enabled

sites.

Applies to eBay Motors Pro applications only.

AU, DE, FR, IT, UK

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains information about the user as a bidder on a certain

item. Returned by `GetAllBidders` if `IncludeBiddingSummary = <code>true</code> is included in the request.`

GetAllBidders

Conditionally

Indicates whether or not the User container has been made

anonymous. If `<code>true</code>`, some elements in the User container have either been removed, or had their values changed to remove identifying characteristics. If false, all expected elements are returned, and no values are changed.

`

`

Since a bidder's user info is anonymous, this tag is returned as false only to the bidder, and to the seller of an item that the user is bidding on. For all other users, this tag is returned as `<code>true</code>`.

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/user-mgmt-anonymous-info.html>)

Anonymous user information

GetAllBidders

GetSellerEvents

Always

GetSellerList

GranularityLevel: Fine

Always

GetItem

Always

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnAttributes, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

HighBidder

Total count of neutral Feedback entries received by the user, including weekly repeats.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Reserved for internal or future use.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Always

This flag indicates whether or not the user is eligible to sell items on eBay. This field is only returned if the IncludeFeatureEligibility flag is included in the call request and set to true.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains the shipping address of a bidder who has made a Best Offer for an item.

<div><div>

</div><div>You cannot retrieve a shipping address for any user with whom you do not have an active relationship.</div><div>

</div><div>Because a bidder's user information is anonymous, this container is returned only if the bidder is a member of the eBay community.</div></div>
--

GetBestOffers

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The Membership container will be returned if the seller is enrolled in one or more membership programs on one or more eBay sites. A Program container will be returned for each applicable membership program, and provides details on that program, including the eBay site, the program name (such as 'EBAYPLUS'), and the membership expiration date. This container will not be returned at all if the seller is not enrolled in any applicable membership programs.

GetUser

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

<div><div>The first name of the buyer or seller involved in the order.</div><div>
</div><div>Note: The Seller.UserFirstName field will only be returned if the Seller.UserFirstName field is included in the call request.</div><div></div></div>

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

The last name of the buyer or seller involved in the order.

Note: The Seller.UserName field will s

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none,ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

This type is used to set/display details related to VAT (Value-Added Tax) and Business Seller features.

Note:

VAT is not applicable to all countries, including the US. Sellers must be registered as B

This field should be included in an Add/Revise/Relist call and set to true if the seller is registered on the selling site as a Business Seller. This field must be included and set to true if the RestrictedToBusiness field is also included and set to true. The RestrictedToBusiness field is used by German (Site ID 77), Austrian (Site ID 16), and Swiss (Site ID 193) sellers who wish to restrict sales of their item to other users registered as business users.

This field is returned in 'Get' calls only if set on the listing, and the person s

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

BusinessSellerDetails

Conditionally

This field must be included in an Add/Revise/Relist call and set to `true` if a German (Site ID 77), Austrian (Site ID 16), or Swiss (Site ID 193) seller wishes to restrict sales of their item to other users registered on eBay as business users. If this field is set as `true`, the `BusinessSeller` field must also be included and set to `true`. This feature is not available on any other eBay marketplaces.

<div><div>

</div><div>This field can be included and set to <code><code>true</code></code></div><div>

</div><div>This field is returned in 'Get' calls only if set on the listing, and the person</div></div>

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetBidderList

BusinessSellerDetails

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

BusinessSellerDetails

Conditionally

This container is used in an Add/Revise/Relist call to set the VAT (Value-added Tax) percentage rate that will be charged to buyers when an item is purchased from the listing.

VAT is not applicable to all countries, including the US. Allowed VAT percentage :

If VAT is charged on a listing, the seller can choose to print an invoice for the

This field is returned in 'Get' calls only if the listing is subject to VAT.

Note:

Previously, up to three digits beyond the decimal point were allowed for

0.0

27.0

4

4

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

Conditionally

GetBidderList

Item

Conditionally

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Item

Conditionally

This string value is the Site ID value of the eBay Marketplace where the VAT is applicable and where the seller is registered as a Business Seller.

The eBay sites that support VAT (and their corresponding Site IDs) can be found in

GetItem

Conditionally

BusinessSellerDetails

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This is the unique VAT identifier associated with the Business Seller's account. This field will only be returned to Business Sellers who own the specified listing.

Non-Business Sellers will not have a VAT identifier associated with their account

GetItem

Conditionally

BusinessSellerDetails

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Indicates whether or not the user is subject to VAT.

Users who have registered with eBay as VAT-exempt are not

subject to VAT. See documentation on Value-Added Tax (VAT).

(out) VAT is not applicable

(out) Residence in a country with VAT and user is not registered as VAT-exempt

(out) Residence in a country with VAT and user is registered as VAT-exempt

(out) Reserved for internal or future use

If present, the site defines category settings for when the seller

can provide a Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) for

US, CA, and CAFR eBay Motors sites. VIN is required for cars and trucks

from model year 1981 and later. (The US developed national standards for VIN

values as of 1981.)

If present, the site defines category settings for whether the seller

can provide a Vehicle Registration Mark (VRM) for a

UK eBay Motors vehicle listing.

Defines the value category feature. If a field of this type is present,

the corresponding feature applies to the site. The field is returned as

an empty element (e.g., a boolean value is not returned).

GetCategoryFeatures

DetailLevel: none, ReturnSummary, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Defines the Value Pack feature (a feature pack). If the field is present, the corresponding feature applies to the category. The field is returned as an empty element (i.e., a boolean value is not returned).

This enumeration type is used by the order management calls (like `GetOrders`), and indicates the type of tax ID used in the `BuyerTaxIdentifier` container..

Decimal,Numeric,Text,ISBN,UPC,EAN,Date

This value is deprecated.

This value is deprecated.

This value is deprecated.

This value is deprecated.

This value is deprecated.

This value is deprecated.

This value is deprecated.

This value indicates that the tax ID in the ID field is a Codice Fiscale ID, which is an identifier used by the Italian government to identify taxpayers in Italy.

This value indicates that the tax ID in the ID field is a Spanish National Identity Number, which is one identifier used by the Spanish government to identify taxpayers in Spain. In Spanish, this ID is known as the 'Documento nacional de identidad'. The other tax identifier for Spanish residents is the NIE number, or 'Numero de Identidad de Extranjero'.

This value indicates that the tax ID in the ID field is a Russian Passport number.

This value indicates that the tax ID in the ID field is a Tax Registration Number, which is an identifier used by the Brazilian government to identify taxpayers in Brazil. In Portuguese, this ID is known as the 'Cadastro de Pessoas Fisicas', or 'CPF'.

This value indicates that the tax ID in the ID field is a Turkish Identification Number, which is an identifier used by the Turkish government to identify taxpayers in Turkey. In Turkish, this ID is known as the 'Turkiye Cumhuriyeti Kimlik Numarasi', often abbreviated as T.C. Kimlik No.

This value indicates that the tax ID in the ID field is a NIE Number, which is one identifier used by the Spanish government to identify taxpayers in Spain. 'NIE' stands for 'Numero de Identidad de Extranjero'. The other tax identifier for Spanish residents is the DNI number, or 'Documento nacional de identidad'. Spanish residents can also be identified by their Spanish VAT (Value-Added Tax) number, which is also called the 'Numero de Identificacion Fiscal' or NIF.

This value indicates that the ID in the ID field is an NIF Number, which is also known as their Spanish VAT (Value-Added Tax) number. 'NIF' stands for 'Numero de Identificacion Fiscal'. Spanish residents can also be identified by their DNI ('Documento nacional de identidad') number or their NIE ('Numero de Identidad de Extranjero') number.

This value indicates that the tax ID in the ID field is a Cedula number, which is an identifier used by the Chilean, Columbian, and Dominican Republic governments to identify taxpayers in those countries. This ID is sometimes referred to as a 'Cedula de Identidad'.

This value indicates that the tax ID in the ID field is a NIT number, which is an identifier used by the Guatemalan government to identify taxpayers in Guatemala. In Spanish, this ID is known as the 'Numero de identificacion tributaria'.

This value indicates that the identifier in the ID field is a driver's license number.

This value indicates that the tax ID in the ID field is a CNPJ number, which is an identifier used by the Brazilian government to identify taxpayers in Brazil. In Portuguese, this ID is known as the 'Cadastro Nacional da Pessoa Juridica'.

This value indicates that the tax ID in the ID field is a VAT Identification Number for the buyer.

This value indicates that the tax ID in the ID field is a CURP number, which is one identifier used by the Mexican tax authorities (SAT) to identify taxpayers in Mexico. In Spanish, this ID is known as the 'Clave Única de Registro de Población'.

This value indicates that the tax ID in the ID field is a RFC number, which is one identifier used by the Mexican tax authorities (SAT) to identify taxpayers in Mexico. In Spanish, this ID is known as the 'Registro Federal de Contribuyentes'.

This value indicates that the tax ID in the ID field is a Tax Registration Number, which is an identifier used by the Chileans government to identify taxpayers in Chile. In Spanish, this ID is known as the 'Rol Único Tributario'.

Reserved for future use.

Type defining the `VariationDetails` container that is returned in

```
<b>Get eBayDetails</b> if <b>VariationDetails</b> is included  
  
in the request as a <b>DetailName</b> filter, or if <b>Get eBayDetails</b>  
  
is called with no <b>DetailName</b> filters.
```

This value indicates the maximum number of item variations that the site will allow within one multi-variation listing.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This value indicates the maximum number of variation specific sets that the site will allow per listing. Typical variation specific sets for clothing may be 'Color', 'Size', 'Long Sleeve', etc.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

This value indicates the maximum number of values that the site will allow within one variation specific set. For example, if the variation specific set was 'Color', the seller could specify as many colors that are available up to this maximum value.

GeteBayDetails

Conditionally

Returns the latest version number for this field. The version can be

used to determine if and when to refresh cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

Always

Gives the time in GMT that the feature flags for the details were last

updated. This timestamp can be used to determine if and when to refresh
cached client data.

GeteBayDetails

Always

This type specifies variation-specific Extended Producer Responsibility information, specifically the EcoParticipationFee. For multiple-variation listings, this type's EcoParticipationFee is used and not the EcoParticipationFee in the ExtendedProducerResponsibility type. This type is supported by a limited number of sites and specific categories. Use the [getExtendedProducerResponsibilityPolicies \(...../api-docs/sell/metadata/resources/marketplace/methods/getExtendedProducerResponsibilityPolicies\)](#) method of the Sell Metadata API to retrieve valid categories for a site.

For GetItem calls, this container is only returned to the listing owner, if the container is available.

This is the fee paid for new items to the eco-organization (for example, "eco-organisme" in France) fee for each variation in a multiple-variation listing. It is a contribution to the financing of the elimination of the item responsibly. For multiple-variation listings, this EcoParticipationFee (in the VariationExtendedProducerResponsibility container) is used and not the EcoParticipationFee in the ExtendedProducerResponsibility container.

16

0.0

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Type used by the VariationKey container to identify one or more item variations to either add or remove from an eBay user's Watch List.

The unique identifier of the fixed-price listing whose variation(s) should be added to or removed from the watch list.

AddToWatchList

RemoveFromWatchList

Conditionally

This container is used to identify one or more item variations within the multiple-variation listing. If the specified name-value pairs do not match any item variation, the call behaves as if no variations were specified.

AddToWatchList

RemoveFromWatchList

Conditionally

This type defines the VariationProductListingDetails container that is used to specify a Global Trade Item Number (GTIN), such as an EAN, an ISBN, or a UPC value, to identify a specific product variation in a multiple-variation listing. For a multiple-variation listing, the same GTIN type(s) must be used for all product variations within the same listing. For instance, if specify an ISBN value for one product variation within the listing, an ISBN value (and not an EAN or UPC value) must be specified for all product variations within the listing.

This field is used if the seller wants to, or is required to identify each product variation within a multiple-variation listing by an ISBN (International Standard Book Number) value. An ISBN is a unique identifier for books. Both 10 and 13-character ISBNs are supported. When specifying a 13-character ISBN, the value must begin with either '978' or '979'. The seller can use the GetCategoryFeatures call to see if an ISBN is supported/required for a category.

Note:

If the listing is being posted to a category that expects an ISBN value, but one

AddFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

This field is used if the seller wants to, or is required to identify each product variation within a multiple-variation listing by a UPC (Universal Product Code) value. A UPC is a commonly-used identifier for many different products. The seller can use the `GetCategoryFeatures` call to see if a UPC is supported/required for a category.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

If the listing is being posted to a category that expects a UPC value, but one do

</span>
```

`AddFixedPriceltem`

`RelistFixedPriceltem`

`ReviseFixedPriceltem`

`Conditionally`

`GetItem`

`Conditionally`

`DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,`

```
ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll
```

`GetSellerList`

`DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll`

`Conditionally`

`GetSellerEvents`

`Conditionally`

`DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll`

This field is used if the seller wants to, or is required to identify each product variation within a multiple-variation listing by an EAN (European Article Number) value. An EAN is a unique 8 or 13-digit identifier that many industries (such as book publishers) use to identify products. The seller can use the `GetCategoryFeatures` call to see if an EAN is supported/required for a category.

```
<br/><br/>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b>

If the listing is being posted to a category that expects an EAN value, but one d

</span>
```

`AddFixedPriceltem`

`RelistFixedPriceltem`

`ReviseFixedPriceltem`

`Conditionally`

`GetItem`

`Conditionally`

`DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,`

```
ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll
```

`GetSellerList`

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Note: DO NOT USE.

Currently, sellers cannot associate an eBay catalog product with single variations within a multiple-variation listing for any eBay category. If the seller attempts to supply an eBay Product Identifier (ePID) at the variation level, a warning will get returned in the response stating that, '*Specifying a product identifier on a variant is not allowed in this category.*'.

The ProductReferenceID field was originally added as part of the Product-Based Shopping Experience (PBSE) mandate, and eBay was going to allow and even require ePIDs to be specified for some leaf categories. However, with the rollback of the PBSE mandate, this field is not currently applicable or supported.

38 (42 with "EPID")

AddFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This container is for future use. If it used, it will be ignored.

Type defining the VariationSpecificPictureSet container, which is

used to specify the URL(s) where the picture(s) of the variation specific will be hosted. If the Variations.Pictures container is used, at least one VariationSpecificPictureSet container is required.

A value that is associated with VariationSpecificName. For example,

suppose this set of pictures is showing blue shirts, and some of the variations include Color=Blue in their variation specifics. If VariationSpecificName is <code>Color </code>, then VariationSpecifi

AddFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

The URL of a picture that is associated with the

VariationSpecificValue. A variation specific picture set can consist of up to 12 self-hosted or eBay Picture Services (EPS) hosted pictures. eBay Picture Services and self-hosted images can never be combined into the same variation specific picture set. To specify more than one image, use multiple **PictureURL** fields, passing in a distinct URL in each of those fields. This field cannot have an empty/null value. The **UploadSiteHostedPictureURL** field is required for all self-hosted images.

Note:

The image specified in the first **PictureURL** field is also used as the thumbnail image for the variation. For example, if you have a listing for red shirts (i.e., **VariationSpecificName**=Color and **VariationSpecificValue**=Red), the first picture is used as the thumbnail image for all the red shirt variations.

Note:

Up to 12 pictures may be specified for one variation within a multiple-variation listing.

Note:

All images, whether they are hosted by EPS or self-hosted, must comply with eBay picture requirements.

You can use **Item.PictureDetails** to specify additional pictures.

For example, the item-level pictures could include a model wearing a black shirt, as a typical example of the shirt style.

Note:

If a URL contains spaces, those spaces can be replaced with `%20`. For example, `http://www.ebay.com/picture/%20shirt.jpg`.

Variation pictures cannot be added or removed from a fixed-price listing when the listing is active.

Note:

For some large merchants, there are no limitations on when variations can be added or removed.

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Returns the URL of a variation-specific picture that is hosted outside of eBay.

<div><div>
</div><div>When you list, revise, or relist a variation, use VariationSpecificPictureSet.Pic</div><div>
</div><div>Note: </div><div>All images must comply to the <a href="https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-g</div><div></div><div>This is returned only when the seller used a self-hosted picture for the variation</div></div>
--

150

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/picture-hosting.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/picture-hosting.html>)

Picture hosting

GetItem

Conditionally

outputSelector: Variations

Returns the URLs of the seller's self-hosted (hosted outside of eBay) variation specific pictures and the URL for the corresponding eBay Picture Services (EPS), that was generated when the picture was uploaded.

GetItem

Conditionally

This type is used by the Variation container, which provides full details on each item variation in a multiple-variation listing.

A SKU (stock keeping unit) is a seller-defined identifier. It is only intended for

If specified, all SKU values must be unique within the Variations

node. That is, no two variations within the same listing can have

the same SKU.

If you include the Item.InventoryTrackingMethod field in an 'FixedPriceItem

the Variation.SKU values become required for each variation..

For GetItem, GetOrders and other 'Get' calls: Only returned if the

seller specified a SKU for the variation.

Note: The Item.Variations container and its

80

SKU identifiers

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/skus.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/skus.html>).

AddFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

Transaction

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

1309

Avoid

1349

Transaction.Variation

GetItemTransactions

Item

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

The fixed price for this item variation.

For example, a "Blue, Large" variation price could be USD 10.00,

and a "Black, Medium" variation price could be USD 5.00.

Each variation requires this field, and the prices can be the same for all variations.

Prices can be different for each variation. This enables sellers to

provide discounts on certain

variations without affecting the price of others.

Required (and always returned) for listings with variations.

You can revise a variation's price at any time (even if it

has purchases). When you modify a variation during revise or

relist, you need to include both its StartPrice and Quantity.

Note: The Item.Variations container and its

Pricing

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html#price> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html#price>).

AddFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Avoid

1349

Transaction.Variation

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Variations.Variation

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This value indicates the quantity of the specific variation that are available for purchase. If you set **Variation.Quantity** to `0` when you create, revise, or relist an item listing, the variation is dropped from the listing. To prevent this, you can set

<https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/XML/docs/Reference/ebay/SetUserPreference>

For **getItem** (and other related calls that retrieve the Item object), the **Variation.Quantity** value indicates the total quantity associated with the variation. To calculate the quantity available for sale, subtract **SellingStatus.QuantitySold** from this value.

For RelistFixedPriceItem:

- For an item variation that had an available quantity greater than `0` when the listing was created.

- For item variations with an available quantity of `0` when the listing was created.

So, if you are relisting an item that had one or more item variations with an available quantity of `0`, you must set the **Variation.Quantity** to a non-zero value.

For ReviseFixedPriceItem:

You can revise a variation's quantity at any time, even if

it has purchases. However, unless you set the <https://developer.ebay.com/DevZone/XML/docs/Reference/ebay/SetUserPreference>

with a non-zero quantity in order for the listing to remain active. If you set the **Variation.Quantity** to `0`, the variation is dropped from the listing.

When you modify a variation during revise or

relist, you need to include both its **StartPrice** and **Quantity**.

If you revise the **Quantity** value for a variation after items have

already sold, specify the quantity available for sale.

(eBay will automatically add the

quantity sold to the value you specify.) If you set the quantity to

`0` and the variation has no purchases, the variation may be

dropped from the listing.

For GetSellerTransactions: See **Item.Quantity** instead.

```
See the <a href="https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-u

for more details about setting and modifying a variation's quantity.

<br><br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note:</b>

The number in the <b>Variation.Quantity</b> field represents the current quantity

</span>

<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> The <b>Item.Variations</b> container and it

</span>
```

Set and adjust a variation's quantity

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variati...> (https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variati...)

Out-of-Stock control

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/out-of-stock.html> (https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/out-of-stock.html)

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Yes

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

1309

Avoid

1349

Transaction.Variation

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Variations.Variation

Conditionally

A list of name/value pairs that uniquely identify the variation within the listing. All variations must specify the same set of Item Specific names, but each variation must provide a unique combination of values for those Item Specific names. For example, if the items vary by color and size, then every variation must specify 'Color' and 'Size' as Item Specific names, but no two variations can specify the same combination of 'Color' and 'Size' values.

When you revise a listing that includes variations, you can

change names of Variationpecifics by using the Variations.ModifyNameList current inventory. Use the Variation.Delete field to delete a variation that has no sales, then set the Quantity to 0.

For GetSellerEvents To keep the GetSellerEvents

response smaller, Variationpecifics are not returned if the variation has a SKU. If the variation has no SKU, then

Variationpecifics are returned instead. Optionally, you can pass

IncludeVariationSpecifics as <code>true</code> in the request to force

Variationpecifics to be returned, even when the SKU is returned.

Note: The Item.Variations container and its

2

5

Configure variation-selection widgets for buyers (View Item)

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html#widgets> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html#widgets>)

Revise and relist with variations

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/update-variations.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/update-variations.html>)

AddFixedPriceltem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

RelistFixedPriceltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

Transaction.Variation

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

1309

Avoid

1349

Transaction.Variation

GetItemTransactions

Item.Variations.Variation

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains the variation's quantity sold. Always returned when variations are present.

```
<br>

<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> The <b>Item.Variations</b> container and its
</span>
```

GetItem

Conditionally

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

1309

Avoid

1349

Transaction.Variation

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Variations.Variation

Conditionally

The title of the variation. This is a concatenation of the listing

```
title plus the values (no names) from <b>Variationpecifics</b>.
```

```
For example, if the Title is "Polo Shirt" and the variation is
```

```
for a medium pink shirt, the variation title could be
```

```
"Polo Shirt[Pink,M].
```

```
<br>
```

```
<span class="tablenote"><b>Note: </b> The <b>Item.Variations</b> container and it.
```

```
</span>
```

120

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Transaction.Variation

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

URL for the variation on eBay. This links to eBay's View Item page,

```
with the page configured to show details of the specified variation.
```

```
The syntax of this URL is similar to Item.ViewItemURL (not optimized
```

```
for natural search).
```


GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Transaction.Variation

Conditionally

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

Conditionally

If this field is included and set to true, the corresponding variation is deleted from the listing with a successful call. In general,

a listing with variations must have at least one

variation with a non-zero quantity in order to remain active.

Additional deletion rules depend

on whether you are revising or relisting.

For ReviseFixedPriceItem only:

This boolean field can now be used in a Revise call to delete a variation even if

To replace a variation, you can delete it and add the new

or corrected one.

However, you can't specify the same SKU twice in the

same request (because the intent would be ambiguous).

So, either use a new SKU for the newer variation,

or use the call twice (once to delete the variation, and

once to add the new variation with the same SKU).

For RelistFixedPriceItem only:

You can delete any variation, as long as the relisted listing

includes at least 1 variation with a non-zero quantity.

(That is, when you relist, you could delete all but one variation,

or you could delete all existing variations and add a new one.)

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

false

The number of watches placed on this variation by eBay users.

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

A note a user makes on an item with variations in My eBay.

For eBay.com, only GetMyeBaySelling (not GetItem) returns this field, and only if you pass IncludeNotes in the request.

Only visible to the user who created the note.

Not supported as input in ReviseFixedPriceItem.

Use SetUserNotes instead.

In SoldList, notes for variations are only returned at the Item level, not the variation level.

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

This container provides information for a single variation (within a multiple-variation listing) that has a Strikethrough Price (STP) or a Minimum Advertised Price (MAP) discount pricing treatment. For a multiple-variation listing, the discount pricing information should be set at the variation level and not at the item level (e.g. Item.DiscountPriceInfo). STP and MAP apply only to fixed-price listings. STP is available on the US, eBay Motors, UK, Germany, Canada (English and French), France, Italy, Spain, and Ireland sites, while MAP is available only on the US site.

Discount pricing is available to qualified sellers (and their associated develop

As a seller listing Discount Price items, you are required to maintain records of

Discount pricing

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/discount-pricing.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/discount-pricing.html>).

AddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

This container is used to provide one or more product identifiers for a product variation within a multiple-variation, fixed-price listing. The same product identifier type(s) must be used for all product variations within the listing. For instance, if one product variation uses ISBNs, all product variations must use ISBN values.

When you include the VariationProductListingDetails container in a call, :

For ReviseItem and RelistItem only: When you revise a

listing, if it ends within 12 hours, you cannot change the

product identifier and you cannot remove existing product variation listing detail.

AddFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

No

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

This container defines variation-specific Extended Producer Responsibility information, specifically the EcoParticipationFee.

For GetItem calls, this container is only returned to the listing owner, if the container is available.

AddFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

AddItem

Reviseltem

RelistItem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Defines the multi-variation listing feature. If the field is present,

the corresponding feature applies to the site. The field is returned as

an empty element (e.g., a boolean value is not returned).

Multi-variation listings contain items that are logically the same product, but that vary in their manufacturing details or packaging.

For example, a particular brand and style of shirt could be

available in different sizes and colors, such as "large blue" and

"medium black" variations.

Variations are multiple similar (but not identical) items in a

fixed-price listing.

For example, a single listing could contain multiple items of the

same brand and model that vary by color and size (like "Blue, Large" and "Black, Medium"). Each v

price. For example, a listing could include 10 "Blue, Large"

variations and 20 "Black, Medium" variations.

<p>Contains data that distinguishes one item variation from another.</p> <p>For example, if an item varies by color and size, each Variation node specifies a combination of one of those colors and sizes.
</p> <p>
</p> <p>When listing or relisting an item, you are allowed to create a listing with only one item variation, and you might have a plan to add more item</p> <p>

</p> <p>If you specify multiple Variation containers in an add/revise/relist/verify</p> <p>

</p> <p>When you modify an item variation with a ReviseFixedPriceItem call, the be</p> <p>
</p> <p>Note: The Item.Variations container and it</p> <p></p>

Multiple-variation listings

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html>)

AddFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

1

120

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

GetSellerList

DetailLevel: ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBayBuying

LostList

WatchList

WonList

DeletedFromWonList

DeletedFromLostList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetMyeBaySelling

ActiveList

ScheduledList

SoldList

UnsoldList

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetSellerEvents

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

1309

Avoid

1349

Transactions.Variation

GetItemTransactions

Item

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

Contains a set of pictures that correspond to one of the

variation specifics, such as Color. For example, if a listing has blue and black color variations, you could choose Color for all the pictures, and then include a set of pictures for the blue variations and another set of pictures for the black variations.

We strongly recommend that you also include shared pictures in Item.PictureDetails, as this results in a better experience for buyers.

For ReviseFixedPriceItem only: To replace or delete individual pictures, pass in the entire Pictures node with the complete set of variation pictures that you want in the listing. If the applicable variations have purchases or the listing ends in less than 12 hours, you can add pictures, but you can't remove existing pictures.

Variation, Pictures, or ModifyNameList (or all) need to be specified when the Variations node is specified in listing requests

Note:

Only one Pictures node is allowed for a listing.

However, the node has been defined as unbounded (repeatable) in the schema to allow for different use cases for some calls or sites in the future.

1

Include pictures for variations

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html#pix> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html#pix>).

AddFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

No

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

The set of all variation specific names and values that can be

applicable to the listing (at any time in its life cycle).

This must include all names and values specified in the

VariationSpecifics nodes.

Required when Variations are specified in a new listing, and when you

modify the name of a variation by using ModifyNameList.

When you modify variation specific names, VariationSpecificsSet must

include the new names plus the names that are not changing (but omit the old names),

This set configures variation selection widgets

that appear on eBay's View Item page.

For example, if you specify Color and Size names in the set,

eBay's View Item page displays Color and Size drop-down lists

to enable a buyer to choose a variation of interest.

The order in which you specify the names and values also

controls the order in which the selection widgets appear on

the View Item page.

For example, if you specify "Color", then "Size", and then

"Sleeve Style" as names, the View Item page shows drop-down lists

with those labels in that order. For "Size", if you specify

"S", "M", and "L" as values, the View Item page

shows the values in that order in the Size drop-down list.

Use the <a href="/api-docs/commerce/taxonomy/resources/category_tree/methods/getItemAspec

Required when Variations are specified in a new listing

(e.g., in AddFixedPriceItem). Also required when you change

variation specific names or values in ReviseFixedPriceItem and

RelistFixedPriceItem.

Configure variation-selection widgets for buyers (View Item)

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html#widgets> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/variations.html#widgets>)

AddFixedPriceItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

ReviseFixedPriceItem

RelistFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

GetItem

Conditionally

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription,

ItemReturnAttributes, ReturnAll

Modifies variation specific names when you revise or

relist items.

You can modify a variation specific name regardless of the quantity sold (i.e., no

(Use VariationSpecifics to modify variation specific values.)

You are not required to specify SKU, VariationSpecifics, and other variation deta

Variation, Pictures, VariationSpecificsSet, or ModifyNameList (or all) need to be

Revise and relist with variations

<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/update-variations.html> (<https://developer.ebay.com/api-docs/user-guides/static/trading-user-guide/update-variations.html>)

RelistFixedPriceItem

ReviseFixedPriceItem

Conditionally

The VeRO reporting status for an item.

(out) The VeRO report request for the item has been received by eBay.

(out) The VeRO report request for the item has been submitted to eBay.

(out) The reported item has been ended by eBay.

(out) The VeRO report request for the item failed.

(out) The VeRO report request for the item has been received by eBay, but

additional clarification is needed before eBay can end the item.

(out) Reserved for internal or future use.

Container for reason code details for all sites.

Contains reason code details for a site.

GetVeROReasonCodeDetails

Always

This type is used by the ReportItem container. A ReportItem container is required for each eBay item that the product owner is reporting as violating the product owner's copyright, trademark, or intellectual property rights.

The unique identifier for the listing being reported for the alleged infringement, which is specified in the VeROReasonCodeID field.

VeROReportItems

Yes

The unique identifier for the type of claimed infringement. The

GetVeROReasonCodeDetails call can be used to retrieve a list of reason codes.

VeROReportItems

Yes

This field is used by the VeRO Program member to provide more details to the seller about why the item is being reported as violating copyright, trademark, or intellectual property rights.

1000

VeROReportItems

No

If the VeRO Program member wants a copy of the Notice of Claimed Infringement (NOCI) document sent to their email address, this field should be included in the request and set to `true`. This same document is automatically sent to the seller of the reported item.

`true`

VeROReportItems

No

If the infringement type stated in the VeROReasonCodeID has anything to do about which geographical region the item is shipped to, each region that would trigger this infringement type should be specified in its own Region field. Supported values for Region are found in ShippingRegionCodeType.

VeROReportItems

Conditionally

If the infringement type stated in the VeROReasonCodeID has anything to do about which country the item is shipped to, each country that would trigger this infringement type should be specified in its own Country field. Supported values for Country are found in CountryCodeType.

**

**

This field is required when the **VeROReasonCodeID**

is 9037 (Item(s) is unlawful importation of product bearing trademark).

VeROReportItems

Conditionally

This string field is used to specify the number of a product patent that is being violated.

**

**

This field is required when the **VeROReasonCodeID** is 9048 (Item(s) is unlawful importation of product bearing trademark).

15

VeROReportItems

Conditionally

The brand name of the item being reported for VeRO violation.

50

VeROReportItems

No

Explanatory text from the VeRO Program member. This field is conditionally required when the

VeROReasonCodeID is `Others`. Note that there is a 1000-character

1000

VeROReportItems

Conditionally

Type defining the ReportItems container in the VeROReportItems request. The ReportItems container is an array of one or more eBay items which, according to the product's owner, are infringing upon the product owner's copyright, trademark, or intellectual property rights.

A ReportItem container is required for each eBay item that the product owner is reporting as violating the product owner's copyright, trademark, or intellectual property rights. The ItemID and VeROReasonCodeID fields are required, and the rest of the ReportItem fields can be supplied based on the situation.

VeROReportItems

Yes

Enumerated type that contains the possible states of a VeRO Report packet. A VeRO Report packet is a set of one or more items that have been reported by a Verified Rights Owner as infringing upon the owner's intellectual property rights.

This value indicates that the VeRO Report packet has been received by eBay.

This value indicates that eBay is in the process of reviewing the VeRO Report packet. For a VeRO Report packet consisting of multiple items, the call user can look at the ReportedItemDetails container in the GetVeROReportStatus response to get more details about individual items in the VeRO Report packet.

This value indicates that the VeRO Report packet has been processed by eBay.

This value is reserved for internal or future use.

Container for a list of reported items. Can contain zero, one, or multiple

VeROReportedItemType objects, each of which conveys the data for one item listing.

Contains the data and status of a reported item.

GetVeROReportStatus

Conditionally

Type defining the ReportedItem container which is returned in the

GetVeROReportStatus response. The **ReportedItem** container consists of the **ItemID** of the item that has infringed upon the seller's copyright, trademark, or intellectual property rights, as well as the submission status of the VeRO Report.

The unique identifier (ItemID) of the listing reported for

copyright, trademark, or intellectual property right infringement.

This field is always returned with the **ReportedItem** container.

GetVeROReportStatus

Conditionally

This value indicates the current submission status of the VeRO Report.

This field is always returned with the ReportedItem container.

GetVeROReportStatus

Conditionally

This text explanation is submitted by eBay when the submission of an VeRO Report

has failed or was blocked.

This field is only returned with the ReportedItem container if

the ItemStatus value is SubmissionFailed or

ClarificationRequired.

GetVeROReportStatus

Conditionally

Type used by the VeROSiteDetailType container, which is returned in GetVeROReasonCodeDetails. Each VeROSiteDetailType container will contain one or more reasons how an eBay listing could possibly infringe upon the intellectual property rights of a product owner.

This enumeration value indicates the eBay site for which reason code details are returned.

GetVeROReasonCodeDetails

Always

This container includes brief and detailed text descriptions for the VeRO program intellectual property right infringement reason. There can be multiple ReasonCodeDetail containers returned for each eBay site. This container also consists of a codeID attribute, which is the unique identifier of the reason code.

GetVeROReasonCodeDetails

Always

This type is used by the Add/Revise/Relist calls to add a video to a listing. Videos can be added to listings using the [Media API \(/api-docs/commerce/media/overview.html\)](#). See the [Media API \(/api-docs/commerce/media/overview.html\)](#) reference documentation for all of the necessary details to upload videos to eBay.

The GetItem call will return the VideoDetails container if the listing contains a v

Unique identifier of a video. This identifier is automatically created by eBay once a seller successfully uploads a video to eBay. Videos can be added using the [uploadVideo \(/api-docs/commerce/media/resources/video/methods/uploadVideo\)](#) method of the [Media API \(/api-docs/commerce/media/overview.html\)](#).

In an Add/Revise/Relist call, passing in the ID for the video will add the video

To replace a video already attached to the listing, the seller could make a Revise

To remove a video from a listing (and not replace it) using a Revise or Relist call

Note: eBay will perform a validation check on each

The GetItem call can be used by the seller to see which video (if any) is

AddFixedPriceltem

AddItem

AddItems

RelistFixedPriceltem

RelistItem

ReviseFixedPriceltem

Reviseltem

VerifyAddItem

VerifyAddFixedPriceltem

VerifyRelistItem

No

GetItem

Conditionally

This enumerated type contains a list of wireless carriers that may be providing SMS messages for a Platform Notifications subscriber.

Cingular, Dobson, Alltel, Leap, Amena

This value is no longer applicable, as Cingular is no longer in existence.

This value indicates that T-Mobile is providing SMS messages for the Platform Notifications subscriber.

This value indicates that Sprint is providing SMS messages for the Platform Notifications subscriber.

This value is no longer applicable, as Nextel was purchased by Sprint.

This value indicates that Verizon is providing SMS messages for the Platform Notifications subscriber.

This value indicates that Cincinnati Bell is providing SMS messages for the Platform Notifications subscriber.

This value is no longer applicable, as Dobson is no longer in existence.

This value is no longer applicable, as Alltel is no longer in existence.

This value is no longer applicable, as Leap is no longer in existence.

This value indicates that US Cellular is providing SMS messages for the Platform Notifications subscriber.

This value indicates that Movistar is providing SMS messages for the Platform Notifications subscriber.

This value is no longer applicable, as Amena is no longer in existence.

This value indicates that Vodafone is providing SMS messages for the Platform Notifications subscriber.

This value indicates that AT&T is providing SMS messages for the Platform Notifications subscriber.

This value is reserved for future use.

Type defining the `eBayMotorsProAdFormatEnabled` field that is returned under the `FeatureDefinitions` container if `eBayMotorsProAdFormatEnabled` is used as a `FeatureID` value in the request, or if no `FeatureID` values are used in the request. This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support Classified Ad listings for eBay Motors Pro users.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports Classified Ad listings for eBay Motors Pro users (for

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports Classified Ad listings for eBay

Type defining the `eBayMotorsProAutoAcceptEnabled` field that is returned under the `FeatureDefinitions` container if `eBayMotorsProAutoAcceptEnabled` is used as a `FeatureID` value in the request, or if no `FeatureID` values are used in the request. This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the Best Offer Auto-Accept feature for eBay Motors Classified Ad listings. Only eBay Motors Pro users are eligible to use eBay Motors Classified Ad listings.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the Best Offer Auto-Accept feature for eBay Motors Cla

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the Best Offer Auto-Accept fea

Type defining the `eBayMotorsProAutoAcceptEnabled` field that is returned under the `FeatureDefinitions` container if `eBayMotorsProAutoDeclineEnabled` is used as a `FeatureID` value in the request, or if no `FeatureID` values are used in the request. This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the Best Offer Auto-Decline feature for eBay Motors Classified Ad listings. Only eBay Motors Pro users are eligible to use eBay Motors Classified Ad listings.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the Best Offer Auto-Decline feature for eBay Motors Cl

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the Best Offer Auto-Decline fea

Type defining the `eBayMotorsProBestOfferEnabled` field that is returned under the `FeatureDefinitions` container if `eBayMotorsProBestOfferEnabled` is used as a `FeatureID` value in the request, or if no `FeatureID` values are used in the request. This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the Best Offer feature for eBay Motors Classified Ad listings. Only eBay Motors Pro users are eligible to use eBay Motors Classified Ad listings.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports the Best Offer feature for eBay Motors Classified Ad l

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports the Best Offer feature for eBay

Indicates whether the site supports the use of a company name

when contacting the seller about eBay Motors Classified Ad listings.

This feature is only applicable for eBay Motors Pro users.

Indicates whether the site supports the use of a company address when contacting the

seller about eBay Motors Classified Ad listings. This feature is only

applicable for eBay Motors Pro users.

Indicates whether the site supports the use of an email address when contacting the

seller about eBay Motors Classified Ad listings. This feature is only

applicable for eBay Motors Pro users.

Indicates whether the site supports the use of a phone number when contacting the

seller about eBay Motors Classified Ad listings. This feature is only

applicable for eBay Motors Pro users.

Type defining the `eBayMotorsProCounterOfferEnabled` field that is returned under the `FeatureDefinitions` container if `eBayMotorsProCounterOfferEnabled` is used as a `FeatureID` value in the request, or if no `FeatureID` values are used in the request. This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support counter offers to Best Offers for eBay Motors Classified Ad listings. Only eBay Motors Pro users are eligible to use eBay Motors Classified Ad listings.

To verify if a specific eBay site supports counter offers to Best Offers for eBay Motors Classifi

To verify if a specific category on a specific eBay site supports counter offers to Best Offers f

Type defining the `eBayMotorsProPaymentMethodCheckOutEnabled` field that is returned under the `FeatureDefinitions` container if `eBayMotorsProPaymentMethodCheckOutEnabled` is used as a `FeatureID` value in the request, or if no `FeatureID` values are used in the request. This field is returned as an empty element (a boolean value is not returned) if one or more eBay API-enabled sites support the display of accepted payment methods for eBay Motors Classified Ad listings. Only eBay Motors Pro users are eligible to use eBay Motors Classified Ad listings.

Indicates which phone option the site supports

for contacting the seller about Classified Ad format listings.

Added for EbayMotors Pro users.

This field is returned (as an empty element) if the site supports contacting

the seller for a Classified Ad listings.

This is for EbayMotors Pro users only.

Indicates if the site supports shipping options for

Classified Ad format listings.

Added for EbayMotors Pro users.

Indicates which address option the site supports for

Classified Ad format listings.

Added for EbayMotors Pro users.

Contains information about a country where a specified seller is eligible to offer eBay Plus on listings, as well as the seller's opt-in status and listing preference for that country.

eBay Plus is a premium account option for buyers, which provides benefits such as fast free domestic shipping.

Note: Currently, eBay Plus is available only to buyers in Germany and Australia.

For more details about eBay Plus, see eBay Plus.

An ISO 3166 standard two-letter code that identifies a country where the seller is eligible to offer eBay Plus on fixed price listings.

Note: Currently, eBay Plus is available only to buyers in Germany and Australia.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

A value of true indicates that the seller has opted in to eBay Plus for listings in the specified country.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

A value of true indicates that if OptInStatus is also true, the seller will offer eBay Plus by default for new listings in the specified country. If this field's value is false (and OptInStatus is true), the seller will offer eBay Plus on a listing by listing basis in the specified country.

GetUserPreferences

Conditionally

This type is used to indicate the type of tax identifier that is appearing in the eBayReference field. The tax identifier type which will vary by country/region.

This attribute value is returned to indicate the VAT tax type or tax number, which will vary by country/region. This string value will be one of the following:

```
<ul>

    <li><code>ABN</code>: if this string is returned, the ID in the f

    <li><code>GST</code>: if this string is returned, the ID in the f

    <li><code>IOSS</code>: if this string is returned, the ID in the f

    <li><code>IRD</code>: if this string is returned, the ID in the f

    <li><code>OSS</code>: if this string is returned, the ID in the f

    <li><code>SST</code>: if this string is returned, the ID in the f

    <li><code>DDG</code>: if this string is returned, the ID in the f

    <li><code>VOEC</code>: if this string is returned, the ID in the f

    <li><code>VAT</code>: if this string is returned, the ID in the f

    <li><code>VAT_ID</code>: if this string is returned, the ID in th

</ul>
```

GetOrders

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

OrderReport

DetailLevel: none, ReturnAll

Conditionally

GetItemTransactions

GetSellerTransactions

DetailLevel: none, ItemReturnDescription, ReturnAll

Conditionally

1423

Sub-link: <https://developer.ebay.com/join>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/join>)

Join | eBay Developers Program

Skip to main content

New Feature:

The Inventory Mapping API helps you turn your existing product data into high-quality listings with AI-powered recommendations. [Learn more here](#)

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

API License Agreement

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content. Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be protected for certain users. [Learn more](#)

[here](#)

.

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

Developer Survey

and help us build better experiences.

Related topics

Get started

APIs

Support

Guides

Tools

About the Developers Program

Leverage the resources of eBay.

Learn more

Benefits

Services and tools at your disposal.

Learn more

Policies

Become familiar with all relevant eBay policies.

Learn more

APIs, or application programming interfaces, at eBay are the front door to our global marketplace platform. They enable our business to expand into new contexts, allowing third-party platforms to extend their value proposition while also bringing their customers to us.

With the eBay Developers Program's latest APIs for selling and buying, eBay is providing its developers with powerful technology and features that benefit both buyers and sellers, such as:

eBay's Buy APIs that enable developers to build buying experiences where consumers can purchase products from eBay anytime, anywhere—wherever consumers are online.

Next Generation Sell APIs that provide a generational technology improvement over our earlier Trading API.

APIs that are designed and based on use cases that we have carefully vetted with buyers, sellers, and solution providers.

eBay Developers Program portal and tools that are continually expanding to support the next generation of APIs.

Register now

or for additional information on registering, see the

Join the eBay Developers Program

section of our Get Started with eBay APIs guide.

Register now

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

.

**Sub-link: <https://developer.ebay.com/products/license>
(<https://developer.ebay.com/products/license>)**

API License Agreement | eBay Developers Program

[Skip to main content](#)

New Feature:

The Inventory Mapping API helps you turn your existing product data into high-quality listings with AI-powered recommendations. [Learn more here](#)

.

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

API License Agreement

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content. Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be protected for certain users. [Learn more here](#)

.

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

Developer Survey

and help us build better experiences.

EBAY DEVELOPERS PROGRAM

TERMS OF USE AND API LICENSE AGREEMENT

Thank you for your interest in the eBay Developers Program (the “

Program

”). Through the Program, eBay offers various tools, content, and services (the “

Developer Tools

”), including certain eBay Application Programming Interfaces (“

APIs

”), to manage and facilitate the development of Applications (as defined herein) that use content from, and interact with, eBay-branded marketplaces around the world.

The Program and access to the Developer Tools are provided solely for the purpose of promoting and facilitating access to, and use of, eBay Services (as defined herein). Among other reasons, if eBay believes you or Your Users (as defined herein) are using the Developer Tools in any way that undermines eBay's business interests, eBay may, at its sole discretion, suspend your access to use the APIs and/or the Developer Tools, discontinue your participation in the Program, terminate your access to all or any of the Developer Tools, reduce your access to all or some APIs, or terminate this eBay Developers Program Terms of Use and API License Agreement. These Terms of Use and API License Agreement (“API License Agreement”) governs your participation in the Program, including your license to use the APIs, and takes effect as of the earlier of (a) the date you signify your agreement, or (b) the date that you first access any Developer Tools, API or eBay Content (as defined herein) (the “

Effective Date

”). eBay may update this API License Agreement from time to time at its discretion, and the Developer Tools will change over time, so we encourage you to check the

eBay Developers Program site

periodically to see the latest updates given that you must ensure compliance with currently posted terms.

You are contracting with an

eBay company

(individually and collectively referred to as “

eBay

, “

we

, “ or “

us

”) determined by your country of residence. For example, and as listed in the chart of eBay companies linked above, if you reside in the United States, you are contracting with eBay Inc.

You represent and warrant that you are authorized to act on behalf of, and have the authority to bind, the authorized party being issued an Application Key (as defined herein) to these Terms. You and the authorized party being issued an Application Key are collectively referred to as “

you

” or “

your

” in these Terms. eBay and you, may be referred to as a “

Party

” or, collectively, the “

Parties

.”))

DEFINITIONS

“

Application Key(s)

” means the confidential security keys eBay provides to you, or your authorized party being issued an Application Key, for your use of an eBay API, including the developer ID, certificate ID, and application ID

“

Application

” means the software application, website or other interface that you develop, own or operate to interact with an eBay API.

“

Authorized Use

” has the meaning defined in Section 3.1.

“

Restricted APIs

” refers to any eBay APIs that provide information about market trends, pricing strategies, sales volumes, user behavior, or provide generated content (including content using artificial intelligence in response to your inputs). Access is specially granted to select Developers.

“

Developer

" means the individual or entity who has accepted this API License Agreement and is granted the right to use the Developer Tools, APIs, and eBay Content to create Applications that interact with eBay Services. This includes any employees, agents, contractors, or representatives acting on behalf of the individual or entity.

"

eBay Content

" means all of the information, data, content, images, and other material stored by and retrieved from eBay. eBay Content does not include information that you lawfully obtain independent of eBay.

"

eBay Services

" means eBay Sites, including any eBay Content therein, and all other services, applications and tools eBay offers to eBay Users.

"

eBay Site(s)

" means any one or all of the following websites:

ebay.com

and all international versions thereof that are owned, operated, and controlled by eBay Inc. or its affiliates (for example,

ebay.de

,

ebay.co.uk

,

ebay.com.au

, etc.).

"

eBay User

" means any person who accesses any eBay Service, either directly or through the Developer Tools.

"

eBay User Agreement

" means the terms and policies on which eBay offers eBay Services to eBay Users, currently available and as updated through a link on the homepage of each eBay Site (for example, the US

ebay.com User Agreement

).

"

Personal Information

" means any information that directly or indirectly identifies an eBay User that you obtain or send to eBay through your participation in the Program and your use of the Developer Tools, including information that you collect or receive, or have access to, directly from Your Users in connection with your Application, information that is included in eBay Content, or information that you otherwise receive from eBay about Your Users or other eBay Users and their trading activities.

"

Your Users

" means end-users of your Application (as defined herein) and anyone who sublicenses your Application. Developer is responsible for ensuring that Your Users comply with all terms and conditions of this Agreement.

EBAY DEVELOPERS PROGRAM CONDITIONS

Participation in the Program.

You may participate in the Program and use the Developer Tools to create and use Applications that access and/or interact with eBay Services consistent with the Authorized Use and this API License Agreement. You agree that you are solely responsible for the Applications that you develop. You agree to provide and maintain accurate contact information, and you will inform us promptly of any updates to your contact information.

Application Growth Check.

Applications that you develop, display or distribute that interact with an eBay API must comply with eBay's

Compatible Application Growth Check requirements

, incorporated herein by reference. eBay may update these requirements from time to time, and you must ensure compliance with current standards.

Additional Certifications.

Access to certain eBay APIs, eBay Content and increased API call limits may require special certifications. You may be responsible for any costs associated with such certifications, as well as any modifications necessary for your Application to meet certification criteria.

LICENSE FOR DEVELOPER TOOLS

License and Authorized Use.

eBay grants you a non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicensable (except as expressly permitted herein) license to use the Developer Tools (including to access and use eBay APIs) solely during the Term (as defined herein) and solely for the purpose of facilitating your own or Your Users' use of eBay Services, such licensed uses limited to the following (the “

Authorized Use

”):

Enabling your Application to interact with, and ongoing interactions with, eBay's databases (for example, the eBay public database and the Sandbox Test Environment);

Making limited intermediate copies of eBay Content only as necessary to perform an activity permitted under this API License Agreement. All intermediate copies must be deleted when they are no longer required for the purpose for which they were created;

Rearranging or reorganizing eBay Content within your Application consistent with this API License Agreement;

Displaying eBay Content consistent with this API License Agreement; and

Using, displaying or modifying eBay Content as expressly authorized by Your Users and consistent with this API License Agreement.

Application Keys.

eBay will provide you with Application Keys that permit you to access eBay's databases. You may not share or transfer your Application Keys to any third party (including any affiliate) without eBay's prior written consent. The Application Keys are the property of eBay and may be revoked at any time by eBay. You must maintain the confidentiality of your Application Keys and immediately notify eBay of any suspected unauthorized access or use.

API Call Limitations.

eBay reserves the right to limit the number of periodic API calls you are allowed to make. Unused API calls will not roll over to the next call limit period. eBay may temporarily suspend your access to an API if you exceed API call limits. Attempts to circumvent API call limits may result in suspension of your access to the Developer Tools, and/or suspension of your access to all or some APIs or may result in termination of this API License Agreement, termination of your license to use the APIs and the Developer Tools and discontinuance of your participation in the Program.

Loyalty Program Badges.

eBay grants you a non-exclusive, non-transferable and non-sublicensable license to display certain eBay Loyalty Program Badges as set forth in the eBay

Badge Usage Terms

, incorporated herein by this reference (“

Loyalty Program Badges

”). eBay may update these requirements from time to time, and you must ensure compliance with current standards.

WORKING WITH THIRD PARTIES

Service Providers.

You may work with service providers as necessary to facilitate your performance under this API License Agreement but only if you require your service providers to comply with all of the conditions and restrictions of this API License Agreement. You acknowledge and agree that any act or omission by your service provider(s) amounting to a breach of this API License Agreement will be deemed a breach by you

Sublicensing.

Except as set forth in this Section 4.2, all license rights (under any applicable intellectual property right) granted to you by eBay are not sub-licensable, transferable or assignable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, you may sublicense your right to display the eBay Content to Your Users solely to enable them to display eBay Content on their computer screens or websites through your Application; provided that all of the following conditions are met:

You will not disclose or share your Application Keys with Your Users.

All API calls initiated by Your Users will be made through your Application Keys.

All API calls initiated by Your Users will count toward your maximum permitted API calls.

Your Users will have no programmatic control over any API.

You will enter into a binding agreement with each of Your Users that includes the following terms: (1) Your Users will be bound by this API License Agreement; (2) eBay will be a third-party beneficiary to such agreement; (3) such sublicense is revocable at any time.

Breach by Your Users.

As a third-party beneficiary to all sublicenses permitted pursuant to this API License Agreement, eBay will have the right, in its sole discretion, to directly enforce any term of the sublicense agreement against Your Users, including termination. You acknowledge and agree that any act or omission by Your Users amounting to a breach of these Terms will be deemed a breach by you.

OWNERSHIP.

As between eBay and you, except to the extent of the limited licenses granted by this API License Agreement during the Term: (i) eBay retains all rights, title and interest in and to all intellectual property rights embodied in or associated with the Developer Tools, eBay Services, eBay Content, eBay logos, and shall own any content created or derived therefrom or any form of derivative works; and (ii) you retain all rights, title and interest in and to all intellectual property rights embodied in or associated with your Application, excluding the aforementioned rights in this Section 5 subsection (i) above owned by or licensed to eBay. There are no implied licenses under these Terms, and any rights not expressly granted to you hereunder are reserved by eBay or its licensors. You will not take any action inconsistent with eBay's ownership of the Developer Tools, eBay Services, eBay Content or eBay's Marks (as defined herein).

COMPETITIVE OR SIMILAR MATERIALS.

In no event will eBay be precluded from discussing, reviewing, developing (or having developed) for itself, acquiring, licensing or developing for third parties, as well as marketing and distributing, materials or products which are competitive with your Application or other products or services provided by you, irrespective of their similarity to your current products or products that you may develop.

TRADEMARK AND COPYRIGHT LICENSE.

eBay, in its sole discretion, may use your name, trade names, trademarks, service marks, logos, and domain names (collectively, “

Marks

”) for the purpose of advertising or publicizing your participation in the Program and use of an API. If you submit an Application for inclusion on an eBay Site or to be hosted by eBay, you direct and authorize eBay and its affiliates to host, link to, and otherwise incorporate the Application into eBay Services and to publish and publicly display it and carry out any copying, modification, distribution, internal testing, or other processes eBay deems necessary and grant eBay a non-exclusive, transferable, sublicensable, royalty-free, worldwide license to such Application during the Term.

EBAY CONTENT

Using and Displaying eBay Content.

You may use and display eBay Content only within your Application during the Term and solely for purposes contemplated and as allowed herein and in accordance with the following guidelines:

Authentication.

If your Application will enable Your Users to interact with eBay Services in a way that requires sign-in to their eBay accounts (for example, bidding, buying, listing or access to My eBay), you may provide this access only after “

Authentication

.” Authentication occurs when an eBay User grants your Application access to their eBay Content via an eBay-controlled sign-in and consent page. An “

Authenticated User

” is an eBay User who has granted such access to your Application. You represent, warrant and covenant that Your Users may revoke Authentication at any time for any reason.

Public Display.

To the extent eBay Content is publicly available within an eBay Service, you may display such eBay Content within your Application to promote eBay and enable Your Users to search and browse listings (“

Public Display

”), subject to the following restrictions: (1) When the eBay Content is no longer publicly available, you must delete it from your Application. For example, when an eBay User ID is publicly available in connection with a listing on the eBay Site, you may display the eBay User ID through your Application; but if that eBay User ID is no longer viewable in connection with the listing or is otherwise anonymized, you may no longer display the eBay User ID in a Public Display; (2) eBay Content in a Public Display may not be co-mingled or combined with non-eBay Content. For example, all eBay Content in a Public Display must be visually isolated from third-party listings or other non-eBay information; and (3) eBay Content that is available only to an eBay User after signing in to the eBay User’s account may only be displayed to that eBay User and only after Authentication, and such eBay Content may not be used for Public Display without the explicit prior consent of that Authenticated User.

Age of Displayed eBay Content.

eBay Content displayed within your Application must be kept reasonably up to date. Displayed item listing information may not be more than six (6) hours older than information displayed on the eBay Site, and other eBay Content must be no more than twenty-four (24) hours older than content displayed on the eBay Site. If your displayed item listing is not as current as the listing on the eBay Site, you will disclose in your Application how much older your displayed item listing is than the same listing on the eBay Site.

Prohibited Use and Derivation of Information.

You must have eBay’s express prior written permission to use or display eBay Content in any way that enables derivation of, including without limitation, any of the following:

Any site-wide statistics across eBay Sites or within any eBay Site;

Take-up rates for enhanced listings (for example, gallery, featured, category featured,

etc.

);

Statistics relating to the performance (financial or otherwise) of any eBay Service (for example, gross merchandise sales);

Average selling price or gross merchandise sold for any eBay category.

Notwithstanding Your Users’ access to and use of their own information, you must have eBay’s express prior written permission to use or display eBay Content in any way that enables derivation of, including without limitation, any of the following:

Aggregated seller or buyer data (for example, Personal Information);

Data relating to the performance of sellers, either individually or in aggregate (for example, performance data related to promotional campaigns, ad placements, or promoted listings);

Aggregated data relating to transactions conducted through third-party affiliates (for example, off-eBay purchases on social networks, merchants, or other marketplaces enabled through Buy APIs);

Data comparing eBay User utilization of eBay Services and the services of any third party;

Information relating to specific eBay Users or types of eBay Users;

Conversion, completion or success rates; or

Reserve auction information.

Displaying Aggregated Content.

Unless expressly permitted by eBay, you will not display any web page served by eBay servers in an aggregated display of different web pages in a browser display area (for example, by framing or mirroring).

API Integration Guidelines and Instructions

. When using and/or displaying eBay Content, you agree to comply with any requirements outlined in API integration guidelines and/or integration instructions eBay shares with you.

Protecting User Privacy

Collecting and Storing Personal Information.

Your participation in the Program and your use of the Developer Tools may allow you to receive or collect Personal Information from and about eBay Users (including Other Users (as defined herein)) and Your Users.

You agree to promptly delete Personal Information on the earlier of: (i) when required by your data privacy and data retention policies; (ii) when requested by eBay or by the applicable eBay User to whom the Personal Information pertains, (iii) when the Personal Information is no longer necessary for the specific, legitimate purpose for which it was collected or processed for your Application, or (iv) when your participation in the Program is terminated.

You will not under any circumstances collect, store or share any eBay User' User IDs or passwords.

Compliance with Privacy Laws.

At all times, you will cause your Application and your use of the Developer Tools, eBay Services, eBay Content and Personal Information to comply with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and best practices concerning privacy and data protection.

Your Privacy Policy.

You must make publicly available (in compliance with applicable privacy laws), and must abide by, an appropriate privacy policy for your Application. In all cases, your posted privacy policy must be consistent with the eBay Privacy Notice (meaning, at a minimum, that you may not process Personal Information in a manner that eBay cannot). eBay's Privacy Notice is available on each of the eBay Sites (for example, the

ebay.com Privacy Notice

).

Collecting and Using Your Users' Personal Information.

You covenant as follows: (i) your collection, storage, use, sharing, transfer and processing of Your Users' Personal Information will be only as authorized by Your Users; (ii) you will comply with your posted privacy policy; and (iii) such privacy policy and your privacy practices will comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations.

Other User Information and Usage.

You may receive information about eBay Users who may not be Your Users (“

Other Users

”) that is (i) publicly available from eBay; (ii) provided by eBay through an API; or (iii) otherwise obtained by you in connection with your participation in the Program and use of the Developer Tools (“

Other User Information

”). You may use Other User Information only as strictly necessary to perform activities permitted under these Terms and strictly in compliance with your posted privacy policy, eBay's Privacy Notice and applicable laws, rules and regulations.

Processing Other User Information.

You will not collect, store, share, transfer or otherwise process Other User Information for any purpose other than facilitating the use of eBay Services as permitted under these Terms and only as allowed by eBay's posted Privacy Notice (meaning, at a minimum, not in any manner that eBay cannot) and consistent with the Data Processing Addendum (the “

DPA

”) attached hereto as Exhibit A.

Public Display of Other User Information.

You may engage in the Public Display of Other User Information (for example, eBay listings) only in accordance with Section 8.1(b).

Application Testing.

The

Sandbox Test Environment

(the “

Sandbox

”) is a production environment made available only to active Program participants for testing their own Application to ensure proper operation with respect to API integration. The Sandbox is intended for testing API logic and API behavior only. You may use eBay Content made available in the Sandbox for your own Application development and test only. You are responsible for safeguarding your data and the data of Your Users. You are prohibited from publishing confidential information, Personal Information, or restricted data in the Sandbox. You must delete your Application from the Sandbox immediately after testing is completed.

DPA Requirements.

Your continued access to the Developer Tools, eBay Services and eBay Content is subject to your compliance with the terms of the eBay DPA attached as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference, as the same may be updated from time to time.

Communication.

You will not use Personal Information to send or enable sending unsolicited communications of any type to any eBay Users. You may only communicate with Your Users, or send communications initiated by and on behalf of Your Users to Other Users, to promote and facilitate access to and use of eBay Services.

Requirements and Limitations on Use of Restricted APIs.

Some of eBay's Restricted APIs use artificial intelligence to provide outputs ("AI Outputs"), including original content. AI Outputs may not always be accurate, complete, or unique. You must independently verify AI Outputs and will be solely responsible for any AI Outputs that you, or your users, use, generate, or share. You agree that eBay retains the right to generate the same or similar AI Outputs for others.

With respect to Restricted APIs, Developer may not:

Ingest or otherwise incorporate information from Restricted APIs, including AI Outputs, into any artificial intelligence model, system, or tool ("AI") that is not provided by or licensed from eBay without eBay's prior written consent, which may be granted or withheld in eBay's sole discretion;

Use the Restricted APIs to develop, train, or improve algorithms or AI that would be reasonably likely to benefit third parties other than consumer users of any Developer's tool;

Sell, share, assign, or otherwise transfer, or license or sublicense (through multiple tiers), as applicable, the information from Restricted APIs to any third party who is not a mutual customer of you and eBay (for example, an eBay seller);

Electronically distribute via API the Restricted APIs data (either in raw or aggregated form) or allow the Restricted APIs data (either in raw or aggregated form) to be downloaded in bulk.

Developer is permitted to use, modify, create derivative works of, publicly display and host, and distribute data outputs of the Restricted APIs Data during the Term to develop pricing tools, only upon receiving eBay's express prior written consent. In the event that eBay provides such consent, any internal or external pricing tools created by Developer that incorporate data from or are enhanced by the Restricted APIs data ("eBay Enhanced Tools"), Developer agrees to the following:

Developer grants to eBay and its affiliates a non-exclusive, transferable, sublicensable, royalty-free, irrevocable, worldwide, license to access, run, publicly display, perform, redistribute, reproduce, modify, host, translate, store and other use use the eBay Enhanced Tools.

For purposes of clarity, such foregoing license shall permit eBay and its Affiliates to:

Use the eBay Enhanced Tools and/or their data outputs for promotional purposes, in any form, including online and offline marketing and advertising, including social media marketing and any and all other methods to attract users to eBay and its affiliates' sites to the attention of users;

Use the eBay Enhanced Tools and/or their data outputs and any excerpts thereof; and

Modify, enhance, and create derivative works of the eBay Enhanced Tools data outputs through integration with eBay's pricing tools.

Provided, that in each case of the foregoing, eBay and its affiliates shall use the eBay Enhanced Tools data outputs for the benefit of eBay and its affiliates and their respective customers.

Developer represents and warrants that the eBay Enhanced Tools shall comply with applicable law, including without limitation complying with the FTC regulatory requirements on deceptive pricing; and that to the extent Developer uses scraped data in its pricing tools, Developer confirms that it has not and will not circumvent any third-party rights, and that the eBay Enhanced Tools will not infringe, misappropriate, or otherwise violate the rights of any third party.

Section 8.5 does not obligate eBay to utilize the eBay Enhanced Tools or their data outputs on the eBay Site or its affiliates' Sites. Further, nothing in this Agreement shall preclude eBay from developing itself, having developed or developing for others, any product, tool or data set that is competitive with the eBay Enhanced Tools or their data outputs provided that the technology does not incorporate and is not derived from or based on any of Developer's Confidential Information; eBay shall not be deemed to be in breach of the foregoing solely on account of using or incorporating technology, information, materials, or other intellectual property (collectively, "Similar IP") that is similar or materially equivalent to Developer's Confidential Information, or any portion thereof, so long as such Similar IP was not obtained (directly or indirectly from Developer. For the avoidance of doubt, Developer's Confidential Information shall not include the eBay Enhanced Tools or their data outputs.

RESTRICTED ACTIVITIES.

Notwithstanding any rights expressly granted under this API License Agreement, you may not use or access (nor facilitate or enable others to use or access) eBay Services, including the Developer Tools, in any way which may, directly or indirectly, undermine eBay's business interests without eBay's prior written consent. For example, you will not, and you will not facilitate or enable others to do, any of the following:

Distribute, publish, or allow access or linking to eBay Services, including any API, from any location or source other than your Application.

Use eBay Content to determine or verify eBay User identities or to access user profiles.

Use eBay Content or Developer Tools to compete with eBay Services or to design, build, promote or augment any site or service competitive to eBay Services.

Display eBay Content relating to the performance of any eBay Service relative to the performance of any third-party service (for example, sales volume, velocity, etc.).

Use eBay Content, either alone or in combination with third-party information, to suggest or model prices for items listed on eBay Site.

Use eBay Services to promote or engage in seller arbitrage (for example, automatically repricing eBay listings in response to price changes on other third-party sites, automatically ordering sold items from other third-party sites, or posting tracking information to eBay when items purchased from other third-party sites are shipped).

Sell, rent, trade, distribute, lease (or otherwise commercialize), copy, store or modify eBay Content, other than for the purposes allowed by this API License Agreement.

Enable eBay Users to set or change eBay User preferences, registration preferences or privacy preferences for any eBay Site with your Application, notwithstanding listing preferences, item cross-promotion preferences or preferences that customize end-of-auction emails.

Collect, use, transfer, store and/or otherwise process Personal Information of any eBay User other than as provided in these Terms and Exhibit A.

Use eBay Content, including without limitation any Personal Information, to train algorithms, conduct machine learning, develop synthetic data sets, train large learning models, and/or train artificial intelligence systems.

Modify, decompile, reverse engineer or otherwise alter the Developer Tools, eBay Sites or eBay Content.

Knowingly and/or intentionally design or create an Application that may be used (by you or anyone else) to violate, or attempt to violate, this API License Agreement the eBay User Agreement, the eBay Privacy Notice, any other eBay policy or any applicable laws, rules or regulations.

Use any API in a manner that exceeds reasonable request volume, constitutes excessive or abusive usage or otherwise fails to comply or is inconsistent with any part of any posted

eBay Developer Documentation

. eBay may update these requirements from time to time, and you must ensure compliance with currently posted standards.

Have your Application or your use of eBay Services, including your use of the Developer Tools: (i) be false, inaccurate or misleading; (ii) infringe on any third party's copyright, patent, trademark, service mark, trade secret or other property rights or rights of publicity or privacy; (iii) violate this API License Agreement, the eBay User Agreement, the eBay Privacy Notice or any other posted eBay policy, (iv) violate any law, statute, ordinance, contract, regulation or generally accepted practice in any relevant jurisdiction (including, without limitation, those governing trade and export, financial services, consumer protection, unfair competition, anti-discrimination or false advertising); (v) be defamatory, trade libelous, threatening or harassing; (vi) contain or distribute any malware or other computer programming routines that may damage, detrimentally interfere with, surreptitiously intercept or expropriate any system or data; or (vii) create harm to or liability for eBay, including, without limitation, causing eBay to lose (in whole or in part) the services of eBay's ISPs, cloud hosts or other suppliers.

Have your Application introduce to eBay Services or any third-party systems, any information, code or other content that (i) is illegal; (ii) is abusive; (iii) is harmful to or interferes with eBay Services or systems of any other entity or the use thereof; (iv) infringes, misappropriates or otherwise violates the intellectual property, privacy or other proprietary rights of any party, including eBay; (v) creates or exploits a security risk or vulnerability; or (vi) attempts to do any of the foregoing.

Provide any inaccurate or corrupted data or information to eBay or introduce it into eBay Services, or provide any data or information to eBay without having a valid legal basis and all of the rights necessary to provide such data or information to eBay and for eBay (and other Program developers in the Sandbox) to use it in any eBay Services in accordance with eBay's Privacy Notice.

Misrepresent or mask your identity in providing information as part of the registration process or as part of your continuing membership in the Program or during your use of any APIs or during any Application check process.

Using Buyer Demand Data in any manner other than for the express purpose of constructing or editing a listing.

EBAY POLICIES

. You and your Application will comply with the eBay User Agreement, which is incorporated into this API License Agreement by reference. eBay may update the User Agreement from time to time, and you must ensure compliance with currently posted standards. In the event of a conflict between this API License Agreement and the eBay User Agreement regarding your participation in the Program and use of the eBay Services, the terms of this API License Agreement will control.

MODIFICATIONS

Modification of the Developer Tools and eBay Services.

eBay reserves the right to and may modify the Developer Tools, its databases, any eBay Service, or any of the benefits and/or features provided in connection with the Program or your use of the Developer Tools, including without limitation, API call limits, at any time with or without notice to you. Modifications may affect your Application and may require you to make changes to your Application at your own cost to continue to be compatible with or interface with an API or other eBay Services.

Modification of this API License Agreement.

eBay may amend this API License Agreement at any time by posting an updated API License Agreement to the

eBay Developers Program site

. eBay may also (but is not required to) send you notice of the updated API License Agreement via email. Except where stated otherwise, all amended terms will be effective thirty (30) days after they are posted. Your continued use of the Developer Tools or any eBay Services after notice of modification constitutes your acceptance of such changes, even if the thirty (30) day notice period has not fully elapsed. IF ANY MODIFICATION IS UNACCEPTABLE TO YOU, YOUR ONLY RECOURSE IS TO TERMINATE THIS API LICENSE AGREEMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16 BEFORE THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE AMENDED TERMS. YOUR USE OF THE DEVELOPER TOOLS OR ANY EBAY SERVICES AFTER THE DATE CHANGES TAKE EFFECT WILL CONSTITUTE YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH CHANGES. Other than as set forth above, this API License Agreement may not otherwise be amended except through a mutual and executed written agreement (not including email) by you and an eBay representative who intends to amend this API License Agreement and is duly authorized to agree to such an amendment.

MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT

Right to Monitor and Audit.

eBay reserves the right to monitor or audit your Application and/or activities relating to your use of Developer Tools and eBay Services. At eBay's request, you agree to provide eBay free and unrestricted access to use your Application for the purpose of monitoring or auditing it, including Developer's records related to the storage, use and handling of eBay data. You will not seek to block or otherwise interfere with the monitoring or audit, and eBay may use technical means to overcome any methods you may use to block or interfere with such monitoring or audit. Audits may include requests for documents and information and visits to your facilities and/or access to your systems, and you agree to promptly provide all requested information in its unmodified, true and complete form and to cooperate with eBay's requests with any failure of production or termination being a breach of this API License Agreement.

Remedy for Breach.

If eBay, in its sole discretion, believes that you, anyone acting under your Application Key or your service providers have breached this API License Agreement or have engaged in fraudulent activity, eBay may take any and all steps it deems appropriate in its discretion and without any liability to you or Your Users, including suspending your access to use the APIs and/or the Developer Tools, discontinuing your participation in the Program, terminating your access to all or any of the Developer Tools, reducing your access to all or some APIs, or terminating this API License Agreement and API License Agreement.

Corrective Actions.

In addition to any other available remedies, eBay may, at its sole discretion, seek specific performance injunctive relief and any other remedy available at law or in equity and/or shall be entitled to receive its attorneys' fees incurred during any efforts to enforce its rights hereunder. eBay reserves the right to take other corrective action as eBay sees fit in the event that eBay receives complaints from eBay Users about your Application or your actions.

AVAILABILITY, SECURITY AND STABILITY

eBay makes no guarantees with respect to the availability, uptime or accuracy of the Developer Tools or any eBay Service. eBay may conduct maintenance on or stop providing any of the Developer Tools or any eBay Service at any time, with or without notice to you. eBay may change the method of access to the Developer Tools or any eBay Service at any time.

In the event of degradation or instability of eBay's systems or during an emergency, eBay may, in its sole discretion, temporarily suspend your access to the Developer Tools or any eBay Service. It is your responsibility to check for their resumption.

All such interruptions, changes or suspensions shall be without liability to you or Your Users.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES & LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW CERTAIN WARRANTY DISCLAIMERS OR LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY. ONLY DISCLAIMERS OR LIMITATIONS THAT ARE LAWFUL IN THE APPLICABLE JURISDICTION WILL APPLY TO YOU, AND EBAY'S LIABILITY WILL BE LIMITED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, EBAY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. ALL EBAY SERVICES PROVIDED BY EBAY HEREUNDER ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE," AND EBAY DOES NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT THAT ANY EBAY SERVICES OR DEVELOPER TOOLS, WILL OPERATE SECURELY OR WITHOUT INTERRUPTION OR AS DESCRIBED. YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT YOU HAVE NOT ENTERED INTO THIS API LICENSE AGREEMENT IN RELIANCE UPON ANY REPRESENTATION EXCEPT THOSE SPECIFICALLY SET FORTH HEREIN.

EBAY WILL HAVE NO CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, OR OTHER LIABILITY WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY, UNDER THIS API LICENSE AGREEMENT, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH LIABILITY AND NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY.

IN THE EVENT THAT THE ABOVE IS NOT ENFORCEABLE, EBAY'S AGGREGATE LIABILITY UNDER THIS API LICENSE AGREEMENT IS LIMITED TO AMOUNTS PAID OR PAYABLE TO EBAY BY YOU FOR THE DEVELOPER TOOLS IN THE MONTH PRECEDING THE CLAIM. IN THE EVENT THAT THE FORMER LIMITATION OF LIABILITY IS HELD UNENFORCEABLE BY A COMPETENT COURT, EBAY'S AGGREGATE LIABILITY TO YOU AND ANYONE CLAIMING THROUGH YOU IS LIMITED TO \$25,000.

INDEMNIFICATION.

You will indemnify, defend and hold eBay, its directors, officers, employees, agents, consultants, subsidiaries, partners, affiliates, and licensors harmless against any and all claims, costs, losses, damages, liabilities, judgments and expenses (including reasonable fees of attorneys and other professionals) (collectively, “

Claims

”) that may arise from or are related to (i) your access to and use or misuse of the Developer Tools or eBay Services and that of anyone acting through you or on your behalf; (ii) the development, maintenance, use, misuse and contents of your Application, including but not limited to, any infringement of any third-party proprietary rights; and (iii) your negligence or willful misconduct and that of anyone acting through you or on your behalf. eBay will: (A) give you prompt written notice of any Claim; provided, however, that failure to provide such notice shall not relieve you of your liabilities or obligations hereunder, except solely to the extent of any material prejudice as a direct result of such failure; (B) cooperate with you, at your sole cost and expense, in connection with the defense and settlement of the Claim; and (C) permit you to select counsel and to control the defense and settlement of the Claim; provided, that you may not settle any Claim or take any other action to the extent such settlement or other action would materially adversely impact eBay's rights, obligations or business operations without eBay's prior written consent. eBay, at its cost and expense, may participate in the defense of the Claim through counsel of its own choosing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if you fail to assume the defense of any Claim within thirty (30) calendar days after you receive a request for indemnification under this Section 15, eBay shall control its own defense and follow such course of action as it reasonably deems necessary to protect its interests, and you shall fully indemnify eBay for all costs (including attorneys' fees and settlement payments) reasonably incurred in such course of action.

TERM, SUSPENSION, AND TERMINATION

Program Duration.

This API License Agreement will be in effect from the Effective Date until properly terminated by a Party as provided hereunder.

Suspension and Termination.

EBAY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO (i) SUSPEND YOUR ACCESS TO THE DEVELOPER TOOLS AND/OR EBAY'S SERVICES AND/OR YOUR PARTICIPATION IN THE PROGRAM, OR ANY PORTION OR FEATURE THEREOF, OR (ii) TO TERMINATE THIS API LICENSE AGREEMENT AND DISCONTINUE YOUR PARTICIPATION AND YOUR ACCESS, INCLUDING YOUR LICENSE TO USE ALL APIS, OR ANY PORTION OR FEATURE THEREOF, FOR ANY (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, BREACH AND AS SET FORTH IN SECTIONS 3.3 AND 12.2) OR FOR NO REASON AND AT ANY TIME WITH OR WITHOUT NOTICE TO YOU AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO YOU OR YOUR USERS.

If you wish to terminate this API License Agreement, you must email a termination notice to

ebaydevelopersprogram@ebay.com

. Any other methods used by you to terminate this API License Agreement will be void and will not result in a termination. Your termination notice will be effective when it is received by eBay.

Effect of Termination

. Upon the termination of this API License Agreement, you must immediately stop using all APIs, all eBay Services and all Developer Tools. Your Application Keys will be revoked, and all licenses granted hereunder will terminate. You must destroy all copies of, or anything containing, eBay Content and Personal Information in your possession within ten (10) days after termination, and you will provide written certification of destruction to eBay upon eBay's request.

Survival

. The following Sections will survive any termination of this API License Agreements: [5] Ownership, [6] Competitive or Similar Materials, [7] Trademark and Copyright License, [8] eBay Content, [10] eBay User Agreement, [14] Disclaimer of Warranties & Limitation of Liability, [15] Indemnification, [16.2] Effect of Termination, [17] Confidentiality, [18] Publicity, and [19] Law and Venue.

CONFIDENTIALITY.

“

Confidential Information

” includes all information and data eBay provides to you under this API License Agreement, including without limitation, Developer Tools, eBay Services, including eBay Content, Personal Information and Application Keys. You will not use or disclose Confidential Information other than as required to perform under and as permitted by these Terms. Your confidentiality obligations will survive the termination of this API License Agreement. You acknowledge that monetary damages may not be a sufficient remedy for unauthorized use or disclosure of Confidential Information and that eBay will be entitled (without waiving any other rights or remedies) to such injunctive or equitable relief as may be deemed proper by a court of competent jurisdiction, without obligation to post any bond. Any information or data you provide to eBay hereunder is considered by eBay to be non-confidential. You acknowledge and agree that you have no expectation that such information will be held confidential by eBay, and that eBay has no duty, express or implied, to pay any compensation for the disclosure or use of any such information.

PUBLICITY.

Absent the prior written approval of eBay, you will not directly or indirectly issue or permit the issuance of any public statement concerning any aspect of the eBay Developers Program. You agree to permit eBay to make public statements about your use of the Developer Tools and/or participation in the eBay Developers Program.

LAW AND VENUE.

The rights and obligations of you and eBay shall be governed by, and this API License Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of California, excluding its conflict of laws rules to the extent such rules would apply the Law of another jurisdiction. The Parties consent to the jurisdiction of all federal and state courts in California and agree that venue shall lie exclusively in Santa Clara County, California.

MISCELLANEOUS

. MISCELLANEOUS. You acknowledge and agree that this API License Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between you and eBay and supersedes all prior understandings and agreements of the Parties. Any notices to eBay must be sent to our corporate headquarters address as set forth in the eBay User Agreement via first class or air mail or overnight courier and are deemed given upon receipt. A waiver of any default is not a waiver of any subsequent default. Unenforceable provisions will be modified to reflect the parties' intention, and remaining provisions of this API License Agreement will remain in full effect. Neither party may assign these Terms without the prior express written permission of the other party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, your consent shall not be required for eBay's assignment or transfer (1) due to operation of law; or (2) to an entity that acquires substantially all of eBay's stock, assets or business; or (3) to a related entity (e.g., parent or subsidiary of parent). You and eBay are independent contractors, and nothing in these Terms creates a partnership, agency, joint venture, or employer-employee relationship between eBay and you. There are no third-party beneficiaries to this API License Agreement.

Exhibit A: eBay Developers Program Terms of Use and API License Agreement

Data Processing Addendum

This Data Processing Addendum and any applicable appendices or annexes thereto (collectively, the “

DPA

”) is incorporated into and forms an integral part of the eBay Developers Program Terms of Use and API License Agreement (the “

Agreement

”) between you (“

Developer

”) and eBay Inc. and its affiliates (“

EBAY

”), each a “

Party

” and collectively the “

Parties

”. This DPA replaces any previously applicable terms relating to their subject matter. Capitalized but undefined terms used in this DPA will have the meanings assigned to those terms in the Agreement.

To the extent you are using the eBay Services specified herein, you shall be deemed to have accepted this DPA and applicable Standard Contractual Clauses upon acceptance of the Agreement. In the event that an offline DPA has been duly executed and remains in effect, its terms shall take precedence over this online version, provided that such offline DPA expressly addresses the subject matter of the Agreement, as such term is defined herein.

DEFINITIONS

“

Approved Addendum

” means the template addendum issued by the United Kingdom Information Commissioner's Office and laid before the United Kingdom Parliament in accordance with s119A of the Data Protection Act 2018 on 2 February 2022, as it is revised under Section 18 of such addendum.

“

Controller

”, “

Data Subject

” “
,”

Process

” “
,”

Personal Data

”, and “

Personal Data Breach

” have the meanings as defined in the GDPR.

To the extent that the CCPA is applicable, the definition of “

Personal Data

” includes “

Personal Information

”; the definition of “

Data Subject

” includes “

Consumer

”; the definition of “

Controller

” includes “

Business

” all as defined under the CCPA.

To the extent that Non-EU Data Protection Laws are applicable, definitions will have the meanings given under applicable law.

“

Data Protection Laws

” means all laws and regulations applicable to the Processing of Personal Data by EBAY under the Agreement including, but not limited to, the GDPR, UK GDPR, Non-EU Data Protection Laws, and any other applicable data protection law.

“

Non-EU Data Protection Laws

” means the California Consumer Privacy Act, as amended by the California Privacy Rights Act (together, the “

CCPA

”); the Virginia Consumer Data Protection Act (“

VCDPA

”); the Colorado Privacy Act (“

CPA

”), the Connecticut Data Protection Act (“

CTDPA

”), the Utah Consumer Privacy Act (“

UCPA

”); the Florida Digital Bill of Rights (“

FDBR

"); the Oregon Consumer Privacy Act ("

OCPA

"); the Texas Data Privacy and Security Act ("

TDPSA

"); the Montana Consumer Data Privacy Act ("

MTCDDPA

"); the Canadian Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act ("

PIPEDA

"); the Québec's Act Respecting the Protection of Personal Information in the Private Sector ("

Private Sector Act

"), the Brazilian General Data Protection Law ("

LGPD

"), and the Argentina Personal Data Protection Act ("

APDPA

").

"

GDPR

" means the EU General Data Protection Regulation 2016/679 and any national data protection laws made under or pursuant to such regulation.

"

UK GDPR

" means the EU General Data Protection Regulation 2016/679 as incorporated into UK data protection laws.

"

SCCs

" means with respect to data transfers from the European Union to third countries that are not deemed adequate jurisdictions by the European Commission, the Controller-Controller standard contractual clauses approved by the European Commission, as may be updated from time to time (the "

EU SCCs

") or, with respect to data transfers from the United Kingdom, the EU SCCs as further amended by the Mandatory Clauses of the Approved Addendum, as may be updated by the United Kingdom Commissioner's Office from time to time (the "

UK SCCs

"), or with respect to data transfers from Switzerland, the EU SCCs as further amended below (the "

Swiss SCCs

"), for so long as this DPA is effective, subject to the following:

"data exporter" means the party transferring the personal data to other party;

"data importer" means the party receiving the personal data;

only the provisions pertaining to Module One are deemed applicable under the EU SCCs;

the relevant annex of the EU SCCs, the UK SCCs, and the Swiss SCCs, as applicable, is amended as set forth in

Appendix A

appended hereto, subject to the additional provisions below;

with respect to governing law and exclusive jurisdiction:

the EU SCCs are governed by German law and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the German courts;

the UK SCCs are governed by the law of England and Wales and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England;

the Swiss SCCs are governed by Swiss law and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Swiss courts;

with respect to the competent supervisory authority:

for the EU SCCs, the competent supervisory authority referred to in Clause 13 is the LDA Brandenburg;

for the UK SCCs, the competent supervisory authority is the Information Commissioner's Office;

for the Swiss SCCs, the competent supervisory authority is the Swiss Federal Protection and Information Commission;

with respect to the Swiss SCCs, references in the EU SCCs to "Member State" shall mean "Switzerland", and references to "GDPR" shall mean the "Swiss Federal Act on Data Protection".

SCOPE

Relationship of the Parties.

The parties acknowledge and agree in connection with the processing of Personal Data for the eBay Services, each party (a) is an independent controller of the Personal Data under Data Protection Laws; (b) will individually determine the purposes and means of its processing of Personal Data; and (c) will comply with the obligations applicable to it under Data Protection Laws with respect to Personal Data.

Purpose of Processing.

Developer may receive Personal Data in connection with its use of the eBay Services ("eBay Services Data"). The Parties acknowledge and agree that Developer may process the eBay Services Data only for the purposes specified in the Agreement. Any processing outside of these explicitly stated purposes is strictly prohibited. Subject to the foregoing, each party remains independently responsible for establishing its own legal basis for the processing of the eBay Services Data to the extent required by Data Privacy Laws.

Security.

Developer shall implement appropriate technical and organizational measures that meet or exceed industry standards to protect the Personal Data (i) from accidental or unlawful destruction, and (ii) loss, alteration, unauthorized disclosure of, or access to the Personal Data (a "Security Incident"). Such appropriate technical and organizational measures shall include at a minimum the measures described herein as Annex II.

Audit Rights.

eBay reserves the right to conduct periodic audits of Developer's security measures and practices related to the protection of Personal Data. Developer agrees to fully cooperate with such audits and provide all necessary information and access.

TRANSFERS OF PERSONAL DATA

General Obligations for Transfer of Data.

Either Party may transfer Personal Data to third countries if such transfer complies with the provisions for the transfer of such data as set forth in applicable Data Privacy Laws. To the extent applicable, Developer represents that they are able to act as an exporting controller of data whether by their organization being within the applicable jurisdiction (e.g., European Union, the United Kingdom, or Switzerland, as applicable) or by being subject to categorization under Clause 13(a) of the SCCs as an organization capable of acting as an exporter from the European Union or equivalent provision under the UK GDPR or the Swiss Federal Act on Data Protection.

Transfers of European Union/United Kingdom/Switzerland Personal Data to Developer.

To the extent that EBAY transfers Personal Data requiring a legal data transfer mechanism to Developer and Developer is established in a country outside of the European Union, the United Kingdom, or Switzerland (as applicable) that is not subject to an adequacy decision in the applicable jurisdiction, then Developer will be deemed to have entered into the required SCCs as the data importer with the relevant EBAY party identified in

Annex III

as the data exporter, and such transfers will be subject to those SCCs.

Transfers of European Union/United Kingdom/Switzerland Personal Data to EBAY.

To the extent that Developer transfers Personal Data requiring a legal data transfer mechanism to EBAY, then Developer will be deemed to have entered into the required SCCs as the data exporter with the relevant EBAY Party identified in

Annex III

as the data importer, and such transfers will be subject to those SCCs.

Transfers of Brazilian Personal Data.

To the extent that a party transfers personal data subject to the LGPD to the other party, then the transferring party will be deemed to have entered into the required SCCs as the data exporter with the receiving party as the data importer, and such transfers will be subject to those SCCs. With respect to EBAY, such SCCs shall be deemed to be entered into by the relevant EBAY Party identified in

Annex III

.

Transfers of Swiss Personal Data.

To the extent that a party transfers personal data subject to the Switzerland Data Protection Law, the 2021 Standard Contractual Clauses form part of this DPA and take precedence over the rest of this DPA for such transfer to the extent of any conflict.

Transfers of Personal Data from Argentina to outside of Argentina.

To the extent that provision of the eBay Services involves the transfer of personal data from Argentina to outside of Argentina (either directly or via onward transfer) to a jurisdiction that does not have adequate legislation in the terms of article 12 of Law No. 25,326 and its regulatory Decree No. 1558/01, then the parties will be deemed to have entered into the required Argentinian Model Clauses, and such transfers will be subject to those Model Clauses. The roles of the parties and the description of transfers, for the purposes of Annex A to the Argentinian Model Clauses, is set out in

Appendix A hereto

.

United States Regulations 28 CFR Part 202.

Developer represents, warrants and agrees to the following regarding compliance with United States 28 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 28, Part 202 ("28 CFR Part 202") and Executive Order 14117:

Compliance and Certification.

Developer affirms that it is not a covered person as defined in 28 CFR Part 202, and confirms compliance with 28 CFR Part 202 and any other prohibitions, restrictions or provisions applicable to eBay Personal Data. Developer agrees to certify periodically to eBay, at intervals determined by eBay, in writing, Developer's compliance with 28 CFR Part 202. Developer agrees to not evade or avoid, cause a violation of, or attempt to violate any of the prohibitions set forth in Executive Order 14117 or 28 CFR Part 202. Any breach of 28 CFR Part 202 or Executive Order 14117 will constitute a material breach of the Agreement and this DPA, entitling eBay to immediately terminate the Agreement and seek all available remedies.

Use and Transfer Restrictions.

eBay grants Developer with a non-transferable, revocable license to access the eBay Services Data and any data derived from it. Developer is prohibited from engaging or attempting to engage in, or permitting others to engage or attempt to engage in further "covered data transactions," as defined in 28 CFR Part 202, including, but not limited to, the following:

Selling, licensing of access to, or other similar commercial transactions, such as reselling, sub-licensing, leasing, or transferring in return for valuable consideration, the eBay Services Data or any part thereof, to "countries of concern" or "covered persons," as defined in 28 CFR Part 202;

Sharing, granting access to, transmitting, or making eBay Services Data available to any "covered person" under any employment or investment agreement, as those terms are defined in 28 CFR Part 202.

Reporting Obligations.

In the event that Developer becomes aware or suspects that a "country of concern" or "covered person" has gained access to eBay Services Data through a data brokerage transaction, Developer will immediately notify eBay. Failure to comply with the above provisions will constitute a breach of contract and may also constitute a violation of 28 CFR Part 202, and eBay shall have the right to terminate the Agreement and this DPA and demand an immediate return or deletion of eBay Services Data.

For Covered Persons

.

To the extent that Developer is a covered person as defined in 28 CFR Part 202, sections 3(g)(1-3) above shall not apply; however, such Developer acknowledges and agrees that Developer will receive limited access to data under this Agreement and this DPA in accordance with applicable law.

MISCELLANEOUS

Control/Application of the DPA.

In the event of any conflict or discrepancy between the SCCs, the Agreement, and the terms and conditions of this DPA, the following order of precedence will apply: (a) the SCCs (where applicable), (b) this DPA, (c) the Agreement. This DPA applies only to Developer and EBAY and does not confer any rights to any third party hereunder. This DPA does not replace any additional rights or obligations related to privacy or data security set forth in the Agreement.

Treatment of Data Rights and Restrictions in the Agreement.

Developer agrees that this DPA does not enlarge any rights or restrict any obligations provided for in the Agreement, and Developer continues to be limited to the data use rights and restrictions provided for therein.

Limitations of Liability.

This DPA in no way alters the limitations of liability or other legal terms set out in the Agreement.

Governing Law.

This DPA shall be governed by the laws of the applicable jurisdiction in accordance with the definition of SCCs within Section 1.i of the DPA herein or as otherwise set forth under applicable Data Protection Laws. In all other cases, this DPA shall be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction stated in the Agreement.

Term and Termination.

This DPA will become effective on the date when both Parties have: (i) executed a valid Agreement; and (ii) executed this DPA. The term of this DPA (the "Term") will continue concurrently with the Agreement and will automatically terminate upon the termination of the Agreement.

Changes.

From time to time, EBAY may change this DPA as set forth in the Agreement, including to reflect a change in the name or form of a legal entity; to comply with applicable legal requirements (including regulatory guidance); to reflect EBAY's adoption of an alternate data transfer solution than the SCCs, provided such changes do not result in a material degradation of the overall security of the eBay Services, or otherwise have a material adverse impact on Developer's rights under this DPA (as reasonably determined by EBAY).

APPENDIX A

ANNEX 1 TO THE SCCs

MODULE ONE TRANSFER CONTROLLER TO CONTROLLER

LIST OF PARTIES

Data exporter(s):

Name:

The EEA/UK-based eBay entity which is the controller under the Agreement, or you when you transfer data directly to a non-EEA/UK-based eBay entity. The eBay entities which could be acting as the data exporter(s) and controller under the Agreement is/are the entities as identified in Annex III that transfer(s) personal data to the data importer.

Address:

eBay as Exporter – see Annex III

You as Exporter:

As specified in your eBay Developer account.

Contact Person's Name, position and contact details:

As specified in your eBay Developer account.

eBay as Exporter: see Annex III

You as Exporter: Contact person indicated in your eBay Developer account.

Signature and date:

Deemed signed and effective as of the Effective Date set forth in the Agreement or the date on which Developer otherwise accessed, enabled or utilized any of eBay Services, whichever is earlier.

Role (controller/processor):

Controller

Data importer(s)

Name:

You as a controller under the Agreement or a non-EEA/UK-based eBay entity if you transfer data directly to this entity.

Address:

You as Importer: As specified in your eBay Developer account.

eBay as Importer:

see Annex III

Contact Person's Name, position and contact details:

You as Importer: Contact person indicated in your eBay Developer account.

eBay as Importer: see Annex III

Signature and date:

Deemed signed and effective as of the Effective Date set forth in the Agreement or the date on which Developer otherwise accessed, enabled or utilized any of eBay Services, whichever is earlier.

Role (controller/processor):

Controller

DESCRIPTION OF TRANSFER

Categories of data subjects whose personal data is transferred

eBay Users and/or Your Users Personal Data transferred to the data importer in connection with your participation in the eBay Services, at the direction of, or on behalf of the data exporter.

Categories of personal data transferred

Information related to end users (i.e. eBay Users and/or Your Users) provided to the data importer through participation in the eBay Services by (or at the direction of) the data exporter or as otherwise described in the Agreement.

Sensitive data transferred (if applicable) and applied restrictions or safeguards that fully take into consideration the nature of the data and the risks involved, such as for instance strict purpose limitation, access restrictions (including access only for staff having followed specialized training), keeping a record of access to the data, restrictions for onward transfers or additional security measures.

None.

The frequency of the transfer (e.g. whether the data is transferred on a one-off or continuous basis).

Transferred continuously.

Nature of the processing

Storing and analyzing data to carry out the purposes of the data transfer.

Purpose(s) of the data transfer and further processing

The data importer will process Personal Data in order to participate in the eBay Services, which includes promoting and facilitating access to, and use of such services.

The period for which the personal data will be retained, or, if that is not possible, the criteria used to determine that period

The data importer will retain the Personal Information on the earlier of: (i) when required by the data importer's data privacy and data retention policies; (ii) when requested by eBay or by the applicable end user; (iii) when it is no longer necessary for data importer's purposes; (iv) when the data importer's participation in the Program is terminated.

For transfers to (sub-)processors, also specify subject matter, nature and duration of the processing

N/A

COMPETENT SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY

As set forth in the DPA. With respect to eBay Services related to payment services, the relevant authority is:

Commission Nation pour la Protection des Données

15, Boulevard du Jazz

L-4370 Belvaux

Tel: +352 2610 60 1

Fax: +352 2610 60 6099

Email: info@cnpd.lu

ANNEX II TO CONTROLLER-CONTROLLER

TECHNICAL AND ORGANIZATIONAL MEASURES

Explanatory Note:

The technical and organizational measures must be described in specific (and not generic) terms. See also the general comment on the first page of the Appendix, in particular on the need to clearly indicate which measures apply to each transfer/set of transfers.

Description of the technical and organizational measures implemented by the data importer(s) (including any relevant certifications) to ensure an appropriate level of security, taking into account the nature, scope, context and purpose of the processing, and the risks for the rights and freedoms of natural persons.

The data importer has implemented measures at least equivalent to the technical and organizational measures described below to safeguard the eBay Services Data, in addition to any other measures specified in, or supplied to eBay in connection with, the Agreement.

Information Security Policy

Importer has a documented information security policy aligned to industry recognized information security management systems which its personnel are aware of and comply with.

Organization of Information Security

Data Importer has organized its operations in such a manner that it is clear as to which individual(s) in the Data Importer's organization have responsibility for information security. Data Importer defines, establishes and documents basic security processes to include, but not be limited to: information risk assessments; incident response; patch management; vulnerability monitoring; periodic security awareness education and training for its personnel (as appropriate to its operations).

Data Importer has controls to reduce the risk associated when outsourcing services, including but not limited to: specifying security and confidentiality requirements; restricting subcontractor access to only those areas of the system(s) that are necessary to perform the outsourced service(s), generating event logs on systems and networks that have been accessed; and analyzing the event logs.

Physical and Environmental Security

Data Importer executes measures necessary to limit the risk of operational disturbance, theft, natural disasters and unauthorized access to data.

Data Importer ensures that only authorized users have physical access to the network, critical systems and applications, server rooms, communication rooms and work environments. Data Importer provides secure protection for its physical facilities (e.g. through card readers, key cards or a tended reception area).

Communications and Operations Management

To ensure the confidentiality, integrity and availability of data, Data Importer applies proper security controls.

Data Importer has controls to protect data in transit and at rest, including but not limited to encryption, tokenization, pseudonymization technologies

Data Importer has controls in place to detect and prevent malicious code from being executed on any system. These controls are regularly updated, and the most recent versions of antivirus signatures are distributed as soon as reasonably practicable to ensure detection and prevention of malicious attacks.

Data Importer ensures that there are reasonable controls in place when backing up data, such as event logs and reviews of those; the backup media is encrypted, where possible, using strong encryption; backup restoration testing is performed regularly; and procedures are in place to ensure backup media will operate in the event of an emergency.

Data Importer ensures that all external entry points to network segments containing data have access controls in place.

Data Importer ensures that the databases and repositories containing data are protected from unauthorized access by using appropriate authorization controls. The databases and connections to the databases are encrypted.

Data Importer ensures that controls for the operating system and applications are in place to prevent unauthorized access to system documentation.

Data Importer has a secure electronic messaging system to prevent unauthorized access. All incoming and outgoing emails are scanned.

Data Importer has a secure electronic messaging system to prevent unauthorized access. All incoming and outgoing emails are scanned.

Access Control

Data Importer has in place formal processes and procedures to support the secure creation, amendment and deletion of user accounts.

Access is only granted to individuals needing access in order to perform a certain role, function or responsibility. Accounts must be assigned individually with no sharing of accounts permitted.

Data Importer ensures that access control mechanisms based on passwords are enforced by automated means.

Data Importer has controls in place that enable periodic reviews of user access rights with particular focus on 'privileged users' (e.g. sys administrator).

Data Importer will revoke user's access to physical locations, systems and applications containing or processing data within twenty-four (24) hours of the cessation of such user's need to access the physical locations, systems or applications.

Data Importer ensures that remote access to systems and applications containing data are governed by appropriate authentication (e.g. two-factor authentication), and that such access is encrypted (e.g. VPN).

Data Importer ensures that only authorized users can connect to wired or wireless network segments, if such segments exist.

Data Importer applies a level of security for its own wireless network that is equivalent to the level of protection achieved using VPN. Traffic supports strong encryption and strong authentication.

Data Importer ensures that access to operating system used to store or process data use secure logon mechanisms.

Data Importer has a policy in place to prevent the spread of information from mobile computing such as portable computers and smartphones.

External Operating of Applications and Maintenance of Software and Services

Data Importer has security controls of software, services and systems that process or make data accessible.

Data Importer has processes and systems for patch management (where appropriate), including procedures for applying emergency or critical patches as soon as practicable.

Data Importer ensures that web-based products are reasonably protected against attack.

Data Importer maintains a comprehensive vulnerability management program to continuously evaluate and remediate known vulnerabilities in systems and applications.

Information Security Incident Management

In order to maintain business operations Data Importer has a formalized security incident handling process in place.

Business Continuity Management

Data Importer ensures that Business Continuity Plans (BCP) and Disaster Recovery Plans (DRP) are documented and tested on a regular basis to ensure operational continuity (to the extent necessary for its operations).

For transfers to (sub-) processors, also describe the specific technical and organizational measures to be taken by the (sub-) processor to be able to provide assistance to the controller and, for transfers from a processor to a sub-processor, to the data exporter

Not applicable.

ANNEX III TO SCCs

DATA EXPORTER(S)

In providing the eBay Services to Developer, the following eBay entities may act as data exporter(s) under the SCCs, as applicable:

Name

Address

eBay GmbH

Albert-Einstein-Ring 2-6, 14532 Kleinmachnow, Germany

eBay (UK) Limited

1 More London Place, London, SE1 2AF, United Kingdom

eBay Marketplaces GmbH

Helvetiastrasse 15/17, 3005 Bern, Switzerland

eBay S.à.r.l.,

22-24 Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg

eBay Commerce UK Ltd

1 More London Place, London SE1 2AF, United Kingdom

eBay Customer Support GmbH

Albert-Einstein-Ring 2-6, 14532, Kleinmachnow, Germany

eBay Group Services GmbH

Albert-Einstein-Ring 2-6, 14532, Kleinmachnow, Germany

eBay International Management B.V.

Wibaustraat 224, 1097 DN, Amsterdam, Netherlands

EU Liaison Office BVBA

Kunstlaan 44, 1040 Brussel, Belgium

eBay Services S.a.r.l.

22-24 Boulevard Royal, 5th Flr., 2449, Luxembourg, Luxembourg

eBay Europe Services Limited

The Atrium, Old Navan Road, Blanchardstown, Dublin 15, Ireland

eBay GmbH, succursale France

21, rue de la Banque, 75002, Paris, France

eBay France SAS

21, rue de la Banque, 75002, Paris, France

eBay (UK) Limited, sede secondaria, Milano

Via Roberto Lepetit 8/10, 20124, Milano, Italy

eBay Spain International, S.L.

Paseo de la Castellana, 216, 9th floor, 28046 Madrid, Spain

eBay Czech Republic s.r.o..

Nile House, Karolinska 654/2, Prague 8, Karlín, Prague 186 00, Czech Republic

DATA IMPORTER

In providing the eBay Services to Developer, the eBay entity listed below will act as a data importer under the SCCs:

Name

Address

eBay Inc.

2145 Hamilton Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, United States of America

Sept 3, 2025

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

.

Sub-link:

<https://developer.ebay.com/develop/apis/traditional-apis>

<https://developer.ebay.com/develop/apis/traditional-apis>

[Skip to main content](#)

New Feature:

The Inventory Mapping API helps you turn your existing product data into high-quality listings with AI-powered recommendations. [Learn more here](#)

.

API License Agreement Update:

We have made significant enhancements to our

API License Agreement

, including detailed data protection measures and compliance with international regulations. Important restrictions have been applied to the use of Restricted APIs and AI content. Developers must review the updated agreement to ensure compliance.

Important Update:

eBay's API integrations will be modified to address data handling requirements for select developers. Usernames will be replaced with immutable user IDs, and financial data will be protected for certain users. [Learn more](#)

[here](#)

.

We value your feedback! Take our semi-annual

Developer Survey

and help us build better experiences.

Related topics

[Developer technical support](#)

[Developer account support](#)

[Guides](#)

[API updates](#)

[Additional help resources](#)

As a member of the eBay Developers Program, you have access to eBay's platform and technical resources. eBay APIs offer you the power to create a wide variety of solutions to meet the diverse needs of the millions of buyers and sellers on eBay. Using our program resources, you can create your own apps that communicate directly with eBay business logic and databases. Your apps can provide a custom interface, functionality, and specialized operations that are not available through the eBay web flow or mobile applications.

Get Started with APIs

Get up and running with eBay APIs and start innovating within the e-commerce space.

[Learn more](#)

Let's go!

Develop Selling Applications

Use our APIs to create selling applications tailored to each step of the online selling process.

[Guide](#)

[APIs](#)

Develop Buying Applications

Creating buying apps with eBay APIs can enhance the shopping experience for users.

[Guide](#)

[APIs](#)

[Application Settings & Insights](#)

Application Settings and Insights

APIs

SDKs & Widgets

Get details on all eBay SDKs and Widgets.

View more

Tools

Get details on all eBay tools.

View tools

Thank you for helping us to improve the eBay developer program.

While we are not able to respond directly to your comments, we will carefully review them to improve your experience with eBay developer program!

If you need help, contact

Developer Technical Support

.